



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

INDEX
TO THE
DODSWORTH MSS. I—VII.

B 3691.15.5



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



0

I N D E X

TO THE

FIRST SEVEN VOLUMES

OF THE

DODSWORTH MSS.

(Bodleian Librar.

OXFORD.

1879.

B3691.15.5



*Bodleian Library
Oxford*

[Note that in the following Index no attempt has been made to head the variations of spelling. When a date follows the document in which it occurs. The sign = signifies words manor, kts. fee, church, land, rent, messuage, & contents of the document.]

A, i.e., vol. 10.

A, i.e., vol. 24.

A, i.e., vol. 24.

A, i.e., vol. 116.

AA, i.e., vol. 117.

AAA, i.e., vol. 26.

Abadam, Reginald, **iv**, 2. (ob. 1267).

Abadon, John de, **vii**, 50 (witness).

Abatum, William, the chaplain of, **vii**, 292 b (witness).

Abbaie, Alice del, **i**, 22.

John del, of Bowthom, **i**, 22.

William del, of Bowthom, **i**, 22 (E. 3).

Abbeney, William de, lord of Belvoir, **iii**, 110 b.

Abberbury, Wilts, **iii**, 180 b.

Abberford, York, **ii**, 91 (grant of market and fair),

iii, 26 b (mill), 115 b (market).

Abbeville, Walter de, **vii**, 9 b (witness).

Abbot, Robert, **vii**, 115 b (witness 10 R. 2).

Stephen, **i**, 3 b (E. 3).

Abendon, John de, **vii**, 50 b (witness).

Aberford, **i**, 38, 62 b (mills and meadow), 306, 455.

Humphrey de Aldeburgh, parson of, **i**, 319 b (10 E. 3).

Robert de, **i**, 9.

Abergavenny, Lords of, **ii**, 71.

Priory of, **ii**, 71 (founder).

Abeton, Little, see Habeton, Little.

Abford, Robert de, **vii**, 169 b (witness temp. H. 3).

Abraham, **vii**, 13 b (his grant).

John, **vii**, 116 (witness), 138.

Abre, Asolom, priest of, **vii**, 150 (witness).

Abrincis, see Albrincis.

Abyndon, William Bray, parson of, **i**, 28 b (E. 3).

Acastra, **ii**, 39 (land).

Acastre, **iii**, 122 b (land), **vii**, 175 (land).

Malbys, York, **i**, 96 b, 139 b (mess. & land), 176 b (land).

John de Sutton, parson of, **i**, 139 b (22 E. 3).

Thomas, parson of, **vii**, 106 b (witness).

Isolda de, of York, **i**, 40, 198 b.

John de, of York, **i**, 40, 107 b, 198 b.

Richard de, citizen of York, **i**, 473 b, 476 (E. 3).

Robert de, clerk, **i**, 235 b, 476.

William, citizen of York, **i**, 151 b.

Accelai, Norfolk, **iii**, 170 (manor).

Acclam, William de, **vii**, 230 b (witness 1251).

Acclan, William, of Moresley, **v**, 37 b.

Acclom, York, **i**, 119 b, 337 (manor), 496 b, 497 b (mess. & land).

Family of, **v**, 112 b (descent).

Cecilla de, **i**, 77.

John, **v**, 105.

Peter de, **vii**, 41 b (witness 13 E. 3).

Robert de, **i**, 77.

Robert de, of Scardeburgh, **i**, 514.

William, **v**, 63 b.

Acclum, **vii**, 206 (dowry), 247, 275 b, 309 (land), 330 b, 331 (land).

Church of, **vii**, 275 b.

Near Lopyngton, York, **i**, 431 b.

Alexander de Wakefield, vicar of, **i**, 431 b.

Nicholas de, **vii**, 98 b (witness).

Peter de, **i**, 302 b.

Ralph de, **vii**, 61 b (witness).

Robert de, **vii**, 22, 64, 81 b, 228 (3 E. 2), 229 (5 E. 2), 260, 281 b, 327, 343 (witness).

Roger de, **vii**, 64, 66 b, 81 b, 157 b, 158 b, 327 (witness).

William de, **i**, 302 b, **vii**, 83 b (charter).

Ace, William, **vii**, 199 b (witness).

Acha, **ii**, 87 b (land).

Achator, Geoffrey le, **vii**, 228.

Acheburnam, **vii**, 324 b. See Akeberg.

Acheton, Pagan de, **vii**, 337 (witness).

Ackworth, **iii**, 84 b (free warren).

Aclom, **ii**, 33 (manor), **vii**, 71 (chapel).

Acom, **iii**, 104 (land).

Emma de, **i**, 240 b (E. 3).

Thomas de, **i**, 240 b.

Acon, **ii**, 36 b (battle).

Acoure, Hugh de, **ii**, 67 b, 87 b (witness).

Acre, John de, **i**, 335 b.

Acres, George de, **vii**, 58 (witness 1347).

Joane of, **v**, 2 b.

Actede, **iv**, 90 (lands).

Acton, **ii**, 33 b (free warren), 34, **vii**, 339, 342, 345 (land), 342 b, 344 b.

Lord of, **ii**, 33 b.

Thomas, Parson of, **vii**, 342 b (witness).

Burnell, Salop, **iii**, 52.

Acworth, York, **i**, 508 b.

Roger de, chaplain, **i**, 498.

Adam, the miller of New Malton, **i**, 409.

Adam, son of Swain, **iii**, 98 (witness 21 H. 1).

Adamson, Isabella, of Moselay, **i**, 491 b.

John, of Moselay, **i**, 491 b (E. 3).

Addalmeston, Staff., **iii**, 19 (rent).

Addewic, **iii**, 13 (toft).

Addewyk, near Meakesburgh, York, **i**, 300.

Addingham, **iii**, 98 (land).

Adelwicke, **i**, 13 b (mess. & land).

Adestok, **iv**, 47 b (free warren).

Adeston, **iii**, 171 b (church).

Adhelingthorp, Stephen de, **vii**, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).

Adthewyk, York, **i**, 97 (mess. & land).

Adwick in Strata, York, **ii**, 35 (church).

Adwyk, near Doncaster, **i**, 94 (mess. & land).

Dionisia de, **i**, 94 (E. 3).

Robert de, **i**, 93 b.

William de, **i**, 93 b (E. 3).

Adynghame, York, **i**, 264 (land).

Adyngton, Alice de, of York, **i**, 421.

William de, of York, **i**, 421.

Agar, Francis, **iii**, 64.

Ageliun, William, **vii**, 158 (witness 5 John).

Agelun, Geoffrey, Kt., **vii**, 280 b, 323, 327 b (witness). See Aguilun.

Agerlowe, York, **i**, 194 (manor).

Aget, Robert, **vii**, 207 b (witness).

Walter, **vii**, 207 b (witness).

William, **vii**, 193 b, 207 b (witness).

Aggethorp, Linc., **vii**, 319 (manor).

Aghton, **vii**, 348 (church).

Lanc., **iii**, 43 b (land).

York, **i**, 92 (mess. & land), 187.

Near Aston, **ii**, 6 b.

Henry de Gryngley, parson of, **vii**, 333.

Family of, **vi**, 1 (descent).

Madoc de, **vi**, 1 (H. 3).

Richard de, **vi**, 1 (arms in trick, ob. 1 Mar., 34 H. 8).

Agillon, William, **vii**, 118 b (witness 1205).

Agnes, wife of John, **i**, 431.

Aguill, Manasses, **iii**, 60 b (witness).

Aguillon, Joan de, **v**, 3 b.

Turstin, **vii**, 326 (witness).

William, **vii**, 326 (witness).

Aguillon, Aumar, **vii**, 197 b (witness).

Geoffrey, **vii**, 181, 197 b, (witness), 207 (4 E. 1),

326, 335 b, 339 b (witness).

Ingelram, **vii**, 203 b, 298 b (charter).

Richard, **vii**, 197 (witness).

Roger, **vii**, 196, 197 b, 198 b (witness 1226), 204

(witness), 339 b, 344 (witness).

Walter, **vii**, 339 b (witness).

William, **vii**, 198, 279 b (witness), 298 b (grant),

339 b, 342 b, 344 (witness).

Agvill, Roger, **vii**, 298 b (witness).

Agwillun, Juliana, **vii**, 197 b (grant).

- Agwillun, Richard, **vii**, 195 *b* (witness).
 Roger, **vii**, 195 *b* (witness).
 Walter, **vii**, 195 *b* (witness).
 William, **vii**, 197 (charter), 350 (witness).
 Agyllum, Geoffrey, Kt., **vii**, 282, 315 (witness).
 Alkehenid, Robert, **vii**, 201 (witness 1229).
 Ailecure, **vii**, 240 *b* (church).
 Ailric, Lord of the Honor of Pontefract, **iv**, 61.
 Ailwaston, **iii**, 10 *b* (manor).
 Aincure, *see* Deyncourt.
 Ainderbi, **vii**, 24 *b* (land).
 Aisgarth, **ii**, 21 (advowson).
 Aistenby, Cecilia de, **i**, 411 (E. 3).
 Richard de, **i**, 411.
 Akastre, John de, **vii**, 283 (15 E. 2).
 Akelium, Petronilla de, **i**, 40 (E. 3).
 Richard de, **i**, 40.
 Ake, **i**, 15 (mess. & land).
 Alice de, **i**, 15 (E. 3).
 Lucy de, **i**, 15.
 Roger de, of Lokyngton, **i**, 15.
 Thomas de, **i**, 15.
 Walter de, **i**, 201.
 William de, **i**, 15.
 William de, parson of Lokyngton, **vii**, 267 *b* (grant 1374).
 Akebarne, Alan de, **vii**, 230.
 Akeberg, **iv**, 33, **vi**, 39 *b* (land).
 Akeberga, *see* Acheburnam.
 Akenberg, York, **iii**, 16 (free warren).
 Akeney, Joan de, **i**, 53 *b*, 345.
 Roger de, **i**, 53 *b* (E. 3), 345.
 Akescogh, York, **i**, 435.
 Akewarth, William de, **ii**, 14 *b*.
 Akeworth, York, **i**, 258 *b* (mess. & land).
 Akum, **i**, 2 *b* (fees and rents).
 Akum, Alan de, **vii**, 301 *b* (witness 1204).
 Philip de, **iii**, 26 (1 E. 1).
 William de, **iii**, 26 (1 E. 1).
 Alan, son of Brian, **ii**, 4 *b* (Ric. 1).
 Earl of Britanny, **vii**, 31 (charter).
 Albani, William de, **ii**, 39, 66 *g*.
 Albanie, Hawisia de, **vii**, 338 (charter).
 Odinellus de, **vii**, 338.
 Albemarl, Monks of, **vii**, 263 *b* (grants).
 Abbot of, **vii**, 233 *b* (grant).
 Herbert, Abbot of, **vii**, 234 *b* (30 H. 3).
 Abbey of, in Normandy, **vii**, 237, 238, 239 (grant 1345), 243 (grant).
 Earls of, **vii**, 245 (descent).
 Stephen, Earl of, **ii**, 3, **v**, 1 *b*, **vii**, 240 (charter of foundation of Abb. Albemarl, in Normandy, 1115), 263 *b* (1156).
 Hawisia, countess of, **vii**, 232 *b* (charter), 236 (charter).
 Richard de, **vii**, 107 (witness).
 W., Earl of, **vii**, 40 (charter, seal in trick.), 43 (charter).
 William, Earl of, **vii**, 231 (convention), 231 *b* (charter to Meaux, 1150), 232, 254 *b*, 261 *b*, 266 *b* (charters).
 Albeneio, Nicoles de, **ii**, 28 *b*.
 Ralph de, **ii**, 39 (H. 2).
 Albene, Family of, **ii**, 74—75 (descent).
 Earls of Arundel, **ii**, 19 *b* (pedigree).
 Barons of Belvoir, **iii**, 56 *b*, 57 (descent & notes).
 Henry de, **ii**, 74.
 =Tatteshale, Mabilia de, **ii**, 20.
 Nigel de, **ii**, 36 *b* (witness), **vii**, 171 *b*.
 Sampson de, **vii**, 31 *b* (witness), 131 *b*, 135 *b*, 168 (witness).
 William de, **iii**, 6 *b* (1 H. 3), **vii**, 300 *b*.
 William de, Earl of Arundel, **ii**, 36 *b*, **iii**, 114.
see Daubeney.
 Albeon, William de, **iii**, 40 *b*, 44 *d*, (16 John) 45.
 Albrnetto, William de, **ii**, 66 *g*.
 Alberwyk, Gilbert de, parson of Queldryk, **i**, 53 *b* (E. 3).
 Albiney=Ros, Isabel de, **ii**, 39 *b*.
 Nigel de, **iii**, 39 *b* (Hen. 1), **vii**, 14.
 Peter, **vii**, 208 (witness).
 Albini, Gundreda de, **vii**, 14, (charter).
 Albiniaco, Philip de, **iv**, 2 (18 John).
 Robert de, **ii**, 73 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 39 *b*.
 Albneia, Olivia de, **iv**, 92*.
 Albo, William, of Fiskergate, **vii**, 113 (grant).
 Albomonasterio, *see* Whitchurch.
 Albrincis, Family of, **iv**, 69 (descent).
 Roeland de, **iv**, 69.
 William de, **iv**, 63 *b* (20 H. 3).
 Alburgh, Church of, **vii**, 262 (chapel).
 Alburne, York, **i**, 18, 81 (land & rent), 514 *b*.
vii, 311 (land).
 Albus, John, **iii**, 86 *b*.
 John, of York, **iii**, 87.
 Alcot, Alice, **i**, 76.
 Robert, **i**, 76 (E. 3).
 Aldaris, Helias de, **vii**, 70 *b* (witness).
 Aldbrichston, **ii**, 85.
 Aldbrough, Family of, **v**, 39 (descent & arms).
 =Tankard, Alicia, **v**, 52 *b*.
 =Stapleton, Elizabeth de, **ii**, 24, **v**, 53 *b*.
 =Roclyffe, Margaret, **v**, 46, 68 *b*.
 Richard, **iii**, 87 *b*, **v**, 40, 44 *b*, 52 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 24.
 Aldburgh, **ii**, 36 *b* (grange).
 Near Carleton, **i**, 75 *b* (land).
 Near Laton, York, **i**, 70 *b* (mess. & land).
 Agnes de, **vii**, 246 (chantry founded), 246 *b*.
 Ivo de, **i**, 70 *b* (E. 3).
 John de, **i**, 70 *b*, 114, 251 *b*, 433 *b*, **vii**, 259 *b* (witness).
 Matilda de, **i**, 114.
 Richard de, **i**, 262 *b* (E. 3).
 Sibilla de, **i**, 70 *b*.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 262 *b* (E. 3).
 Aldebaltun, **vi**, 41 *b* (free warren).
 Church of, **vii**, 246 (chantry chapel in).
 Aldeburgh, in Holderness, **i**, 126 (land), 219, 314 *b*, 315 *b*, 316, 444 *b* (mess. and land), **ii**, 365, **ii**, 37 (grange), **vii**, 31 *b*, 232 *b*, 246 (land), 246 *b*, **vii**, 262 (chapel).
 Castle of, **vii**, 240.
 Richard Palmer, vicar of, **i**, 99 *b* (50 Ed. 3).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 238 *b* (9 E. 1).
 Humphrey de, parson of Aberford, **i**, 319 *b* (E. 3).
 Joan de, **i**, 319.
 Matilda de, **i**, 251 *b*.
 Richard de, Kt., **i**, 12, 319, **vii**, 6 (witness 18 E. 2).
 =Rither, Sibilla, **v**, 53 *b* (18 H. 6).
 William de, **v**, 20 *b*, 53 *b*, (11 R. 2), **vii**, 329 *b* (33 E. 3).
 Aldeburn, York, **i**, 410 *b*.
 Alde Byland, **vii**, 108 (village).
 Aldefeld, York, **i**, 105 *b* (mess. & land), 212 (manor).
 John de, **i**, 212.
 Aldeford, Stephen de, **vii**, 333, 355 *b* (witness).
 Alderton, **iv**, 36 (church & manor).
 Aldeston, Joan de, of Wykeham, **i**, 73.
 John de, of Wykeham, **i**, 73.
 Aldestre, William de, chaplain, **i**, 18 (E. 3).
 Aldewyk, York, **i**, 156 *b* (mess., land, and rent).
 Aldfeld, **iii**, 84 *b* (lands).
 Aldham, Essex, **iv**, 85 *b* (free warren).
 Family of, **iv**, 92**b*, 93 (notes & descent).
 Thomas de, **iv**, 92**b*.
 Aldhosne, **vii**, 183 *b* (land).
 Aldingham, **iii**, 29 (church), **vi**, 14 *b*.
 Daniel, parson of, **vi**, 14 *b*.
 Aldithel, Adam de, **ii**, 67 *b*, 87 *b* (witness).
 Alditheley, Henry de, **ii**, 75 *b* (41 H. 3), **iii**, 134 *b*,
see Audeley.

Aldrich, Christiana, i, 411 (E. 3).

Thomas, i, 411.

Aldwaldlay, i, 32 (land & rent).

Aldwerk, ii, 5.

Alecun, R. de, vii, 110 b.

Alemain, Henry de, iii, 149 b (10 E. 1).

John le, v, 13.

Walter, v, 13.

Alesby, Linc., vii, 50 (land), 50 b, 80 b (lands, &c.).

Alexander II., Pope, vii, 104 (bull).

Alexander III., Pope, vii, 255 (bull).

Aleyn, Agnes, i, 460 b (E. 3).

William, i, 460 b.

Aleynsone, John, vii, 285 (grant 32 E. 3).

Alfeston, Henry de, iii, 149.

Alford, Linc, iii, 158 (market and fair).

Thomas, v, 50.

Alfred, King, ii, 99.

Alfreton, iii, 34 (church).

Barons de, ii, 18, 18 b, v, 25.

Robert de, baron de Alfreton, ii, 18.

William de, ii, 18.

Algar, Earl of Chester, ii, 19 b (temp. E. conf.).

Algarus, Earl of Leicester, vi, 12 b.

Alhalghgate, William de, of Rypon, i, 52 b, 315.

Alhestain, Geoffrey de, vii, 291 (witness).

Alianora, wife of John, i, 55 b.

Alice, wife of Thomas, i, 22.

Aliceson, Roger, vii, 24 (10 R. 2).

Alirebruna, vii, 294 (land).

Aliston, iv, 70 b (manor).

Alkebarowe, John, chaplain, i, 251 b (E. 3).

Alkinton, North, iii, 1 b (church).

Alleman, Walter, vii, 19 (charter).

Allerstain, York, ii, 84 c (manor), 85 (lands).

Allerstan, *see* Alvestan.

York, ii, 85 b (lands).

John de, i, 175.

Allerton, ii, 27 b (village), vii, 115.

North, York, i, 516.

Chapel, York, i, 236 (mess. & land).

In Bradfordale, i, 453 b.

Gledlion, York, i, 407 b.

Randal, prior of, vii, 335 (witness).

Richard de, of York, i, 490 b.

Thomas de, i, 496, 497 b (E. 3).

Ally Cecilia, i, 44.

William, i, 44.

Alman, Juliana, i, 6, 6 b.

Richard, of Neusom, i, 6, 6 b (E. 3).

Almanbery, Agnes de, i, 389 b.

John de, i, 389 b.

Almer=Gerard, Jane, v, 61.

William of Almer, v, 61.

Almetholm, iii, 53 b (rent).

Almot, John, of Ryston, i, 32 b.

Richard, parson of the chapel of Erghom, vii, 320 (grant 8 H. 6).

Alna, Nicholas de, vii, 161 b, (1245).

Alne, Richard de, vii, 351 b (witness 40 E. 3).

Alneto, Ralph de, vii, 216 b (witness). *See also* Daunay.

Alnewich, Richard de, vii, 49 b (witness).

Alnewyke, Abbey of, v, 23 (founder).

Alost, Stephen de, vii, 101 b (witness).

Thomas de, vii, 244 (charter), 260 (witness).

Alredale, Walter de, vii, 77 (witness).

Walter de, vii, 323 b (witness).

Alreton, *see* Elreton.

Alrewas, Staff., iii, 92 b, v, 91 b (market).

Arlington, iii, 105 b (manor).

Alta prisa, *see* Haldem price, or Hautemprise.

Alta Ripa, Family of de, *see* Dautry or D'Hawtre.

Altaribus, Roger de, iii, 134 b.

Althorp, John de Holt, parson of, i, 33 b.

Altoftes, York, i, 494.

Altryncham, Richard, vii, 237 (1396).

Alvecester, Warw., iii, 42, (chantry of St. Mary).

Alverd=Twyselton, Anne, v, 50.

John, of the Charterhouse, v, 50 (1584).

Thomas, v, 50.

Alverlay, v, 102 b (manor).

Alverstain, Baldwin de, ii, 84 b (31 H. 3), vii, 93 b, 118, 118 b, 120, 182 b (witness), 183, 184, 187 b (witness), 189 b, (charter), 190, 259 b (witness), 290 b, 295 b, (witness).

John de, vii, 185 b (witness), 293 (witness 1233).

Alverton, vii, 53 b, 134, 136 (church).

York, i, 89, 518 (mess.).

North, i, 44, 310 b, 347 b, 353 (mess. & rent).

Jukel de, vii, 137 b (witness).

Reginald, the clerk of, vii, 65 b, 96 b (witness).

Robert de, vii, 114 b (witness).

Alvestan, ii, 85 (land), vii, 92 b (pasture), 93 (land), vii, 183 (land), 183 b (tenants), 190.

ii, 84 b (land), vii, 79 (common of pasture), 183 (land).

Alan de, ii, 84 b, vii, 92 b (charter).

Geoffrey de, vii, 92 b, 93 (witness).

John de, vii, 93 b (charter), 183 (1231).

Ralph de, vii, 117 b (witness).

Thorpin de, ii, 84 b (charter), vii, 96 b (charters), 184 (witness).

William de, vii, 183 (charter), 183 b, 190.

see Allerstan.

Alvestowe, abbey of, ii, 56 (founder).

Alveton, Staff., ii, 31 b (castle and manor), 83.

Monks of, ii, 87 b.

Alvinton, iii, 185 b.

Alvon, Fulk de, v, 2 b.

Alwaldeley, York, i, 409.

Alwarthorp, Hamo de, vicar of Sutton in Galeres, i, 45.

Alwodeston, Derby, iii, 10, 12 b (manor, &c.).

Alwodlay, York, i, 113 b (mess. and land).

Alwoldeson, Derby, *see* Alwodeston.

Alyngton, Wilts., ii, 46, 49 (manor).

Amados, Robert, of London, v, 34 b.

Amaund, John, of Barton, i, 378 b.

Ambaldeston, Derby, ii, 82 b (kts. fee).

Ambaston, ii, 27.

Amcotes, ii, 36 b (land).

Amberden, Essex, vi, 32 b (free warren).

Amounderness, Wapentake, Lanc., ii, 93.

Ampelfordia, vii, 111 (chapel).

Alan, chaplain of, vii, 111.

Ampilford, 155 b (mess. and land), 179 b (messuage), 430 (land).

Ampleforda, Geoffrey de, vii, 99 b, 109, 173 b (witness).

Amphill, Bedf., ii, 73 b (village).

Amundevile, Thomas de, vii, 356 b (charter).

Amundevill, Helias de, vii, 231, 232 (witness).

Nigel de, vii, 234 b (30 H. 3).

Ralph de, vii, 129 b, 304 b (charters).

Amy, Isabella, of Queldryk, i, 456 b.

Robert, of Queldryk, i, 456 b.

Amyas, John, i, 105.

= Drax, Margaret, v, 113.

Percival, v, 113.

Philip, i, 229 b.

Roger, v, 113 b.

William, i, 229 b.

Anant, vii, 46 b, 52 b, 74 (church).

Anaunt, Gilbert de, vii, 152.

Thomas de, vii, 152 (witness).

Anceps, Simon, vii, 317.

Andeford, Richard de, vii, 356 b (witness).

Anderby, iii, 157 b.

Anderson, Barbara, v, 16.

Anderton, James, of Euxton, v, 63.

= Worthington, Isabella, v, 63.

Andre, Richard, vii, 70 b (witness).

Andrew, John, iv, 66 (5 H. 4).


- Anerayns, John de, vii, 338 b (witness 1290).
 Anesia, Richard de, vii, 299 (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 299 (witness).
 Aneston, North & South, York, vi, 41 b (free warren).
 Anesty, iv, 21 (castle).
 Hubert de, iv, 21.
 Nicholas de, iv, 21 (10 H. 3), vii, 208, 340.
 Ralph, iv, 21.
 Richard de, iv, 21 (temp. H. 1).
 Anesty=Langton, Dionisia de, iv, 21 (18 H. 3).
 Anford, iii, 158 (church).
 Angeram, Thomas de, vii, 47 (witness).
 Angos, Gilbert, Earl, ii, 14 (R. 2).
 Angoteby, see Osgoteby.
 Angota de, vii, 23 b.
 Richard de, vii, 129, 290 b (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 147 b (witness).
 Augrome, near Hoton Wandesley, York, i, 113 b (mess. and land).
 Anisleg, Reginald de, iii, 34 (30 H. 3), 49.
 Anlesargh, ii, 76 c (manor).
 Anne, Alexander de, i, 501.
 Annesley, Hugh, iii, 33 b, 34 (8 R. 2), 60 (4 H. 5).
 =Willoughby, Isabella de, iii, 60.
 John, iii, 33 b.
 John de, i, 37 b, iii, 162 b (8 R. 2), 163.
 Ralph de, iii, 49 (witness).
 Robert de, parson of Holme, i, 37 b (E. 3).
 Robert de, iii, 33 b (43 E. 3).
 Thomas, iii, 162 b (12 R. 2).
 Ansard, Gilbert, iv, 91 b (witness).
 Ansley, v, 68 (arms).
 Anston, York, i, 511 b.
 Apadam, or Abadam, Family, iv, 2 (short descent).
 Apaltun, Roger de, vii, 146 (witness).
 Ape, Peter, vii, 252 (32 E. 1).
 Apelbi, St. Laurence, church of, vii, 4 b.
 St. Michael's Church, vii, 4 b.
 Robert, Vicar of, vii, 43 (witness).
 Appelby, Linc., iii, 167 b, (lands).
 John de, rector of Wath, iii, 62 (1326).
 William, vi, 46 b.
 Apelgart, William de, vii, 68 (witness).
 Appleton, iii, 1 b (land), vii, 24 b, 45 (church).
 In Ridale, York, i, 414 b, 495 (manor).
 Monastery, iv, 25 (founder).
 Nun, prioress of, i, 193.
 Monks of, iii, 25.
 John de, i, 21 b, ii, 85 b (22 E. 3).
 Roger de, vii, 68 (witness).
 Savaricus, lord of, vii, 157 (charter).
 Turstin de, vii, 1 (witness).
 William de, i, 21 b, vii, 155 b (witness), 161 (witness 1315).
 Apeltona, ii, 57 (manor).
 Roger d', vii, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Apeltrewyk, York, i, 106 (mess., land, and rent), v, 1 b (manor).
 Apeltun, Robert de, vii, 293 (witness 1233).
 Apilton, super. wysk., vii, 28 (lands and tents).
 Apleby, Westm., iii, 43 b (burgage).
 Appleton, ii, 3 b, 12 b, vi, 39 b (monastery).
 York, vi, 20 (kts. fee and chantry).
 Apolitus, Henry, son of, iii, 35 b (13 H. 2).
 Hugh, son of, of Braham, iii, 35 b (3 R. 1).
 Appelby near Teyse, i, 6 (mess., land, and mill), 182 b (land), 307 b (manor).
 Nicholas de, i, 319.
 William de, i, 352, 352 b, 364 b, 365 b.
 Appilgarth, West, York, i, 145 (manor), vii, 325 (land), 352.
 Katherine de, i, 352 b.
 Robert de, i, 352 b.
 Appleton, i, 16, 16 b (manor).
 Abbey of, iv, 10 b (founder).
 Appleby, Isabella, v, 94 b.
 Michael de, iv, 86 b.
 Appleton, York, ii, 57 (land).
 see Nun Appleton.
 Appleton, Roger, the clerk of, vii, 137 b (witness).
 Appilgarth, Robert de, vii, 26 (witness).
 Apulby, Westm., iii, 120 (manor).
 Apulia, Wiger de, v, 2 b.
 Aquila, Gilbert de, ii, 52 b.
 Aquillon, Manasses, ii, 62 b (witness).
 Aquitaine and Wales, Edward prince of, i, 455. (39 E. 3).
 Archer, Mr., v, 12 (book of pedigrees).
 Alice, i, 177, iii, 33 b.
 John, i, 177.
 Nicholas le, iii, 162 (19 E. 1).
 Robert le, iii, 161 b (20 H. 3).
 Arches=Falcomberge, Agnes, ii, 3.
 Agnes de, ii, 12 b, iii, 1 b, 2 (10 Steph.), 2 b, iv, 10 b, 24 b, vi, 39 b, vii, 255, 256.
 Alan de, vii, 164 b (grant 32 H. 2).
 Gilbert de, iii, 59, vii, 22 b, 356 b (witness).
 Ivetta de, vii, 22 (charter).
 =Brais, Ivetta de, ii, 3, 57, v, 14 b.
 =Flamville, Ivetta, iii, 4 b.
 Osbern de, v, 14 b.
 Osbert de, ii, 57, vi, 48.
 Peter de, iii, 100.
 Robert de, ii, 44 b (witness).
 =Hercy, Theophania de, iii, 59 b (17 H. 3).
 Thomas de, ii, 2.
 William de, ii, 3, 57, iii, 98 (witness 21 H. 1), vii, 135 b (witness).
 Archiato, Fulk de, ii, 46 b.
 Arcis, William de, vii, 105 (witness).
 Arcy, John de, vii, 266 (witness 1316).
 Philip de, Kt., vii, 266 (witness 1316).
 Arden, Monastery of, ii, 36 b (founder).
 Hugh de, vii, 69 (witness 16 R. 2).
 Ardenah, v, 3 b (forest).
 Ardern, Charles, of Tymperley, v, 60, 64.
 John, of Tymperley, v, 60.
 John, of Elford, v, 65 b.
 =Stanley, Maud, v, 65 b.
 Thomas, vii, 228 b (witness 25 H. 6).
 Thomas de, of Garton, vii, 223 (witness).
 Arderne, John, Kt., ii, 65 (1 E. 2).
 Ralph, vi, 7.
 Ralph de, iv, 36 b.
 Roesia, ii, 65 (1 E. 2).
 Thomas de, i, 22 b, iii, 70 (7 E. 1), iv, 36 b, v, 13, vi, 7 (7 John).
 William de, vii, 335 (witness).
 Ardington, v. Arthington.
 =Caterall, Anne, v, 58.
 Henry, v, 58.
 Ralph de, iii, 83 b (witness).
 Richard, of Ardington, v, 79.
 Arden, Thomas de, ii, 64 b.
 Araines, Bernard de, vii, 236 b, 254 b (witness).
 Robert, vii, 20 (witness).
 Willaim de, vii, 342 b (witness).
 Arenho, ii, 52 b (land).
 Arescy, Thomas de, iii, 12 b (v. Darcy).
 Aresum, i, 2b (fees & rents), iii, 5 (land).
 Argentom, Gregory de, vii, 139 b, 173 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 163 (5 John).
 Argenton, Cecilia de, iii, 104.
 Reginald, iii, 129 b (3 R. 1).
 Robert de, iii, 104.
 Walter de, vii, 40 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 58 (charter).
 Arkenden, Margaret de, 244 b (E. 3).
 Thomas de, i, 244 b.
 Arkesay, York, i, 97 (mess. and land), 147 b (advowson), 163 (mess. and land), 173 b (land and rent), iii, 53 b (church), v, 102 b (manor).
 John de Sandale, parson of, i, 147, 173 b, 226 b (22 and 32 E. 3).


- Arkham, Walter de, i, 202 b.
 Arlawthorp, ii, 20 b (manor).
 Armelay, iv, 62 b, vi, 49.
 Armstrong, Felicia, iii, 59 b.
 John, iii, 59 b.
 Armorer, Godeschalcus of York, i, 92 b, 117.
 Joan, York, i, 92 b.
 Arnald, John, clerk of, York, i, 209.
 Robert, of Saltmerse, i, 313 b.
 William, of York, i, 295.
 Arnall, in Holderness, i, 325 b, 310 b, vii, 249 (land).
 Arneclif, William de Neuton, parson of, i, 179
 (26 E. 3).
 Arneclive, York, iii, 100 (church).
 Thomas de, vii, 107 (witness).
 Arneclif, York, i, 96 (manor).
 Arnesnest, Henry de, vii, 341 b (witness 1243).
 Arnhale, iv, 90.
 Arnsmyth, Alice, i, 27.
 Robert, i, 27.
 Aron, ii, 62 g, iii, 60 b, iv, 46 b (village).
 Arpemi, Geoffrey de, vii, 3 b (witness).
 Arpham, John de, see Harpham, John de.
 Arshom, York, i, 119 b.
 Arsic, Barony of, ii, 65.
 Barons of Coggs, iii, 148 b, 149 (notes and descent).
 Alexander, iv, 73 (12 John).
 Arsic=Burgh, Margaret, ii, 46, iii, 52.
 Robert, ii, 46, iii, 52, vii, 260 (witness).
 Arsum, Thomas de, vii, 82 (6 E. 1).
 Arthington, Family of, iii, 85-86 (descents), v, 36 b
 (descent).
 =Plompton, Frances, iii, 87 b.
 Henry, iii, 83.
 Lawrence de, i, 441, iii, 35 b (11 E. 2).
 Matilda de, i, 276, 441 b.
 Richard, i, 278, vi, 17 (14 R. 2).
 Robert, i, 276, 441 b, vi, 17.
 Roger de, i, 441 b.
 Thomas de, i, 278.
 William, i, 278, iii, 87 b.
 York, i, 276, 441 (manor and priory).
 Artom, Elizabeth, iii, 100 b.
 Artoys, Agnes de, of London, i, 216 b.
 Michael de, of London, i, 216 b.
 Arturet, John de, vii, 52 b (witness).
 Arundel, Earls of, see Albeney.
 =Alice, dau. of Richard, Earl of, i, 455.
 Henry, vii, 339 b (witness).
 John, iv, 50, v, 7 b, vii, 22 b, 43, 231, 288 b
 (witness).
 =Ros, Margeret de, ii, 42.
 Philip, Earl of, iii, 43 b.
 Ralph de, vii, 11 (witness).
 Reginald, vii, 69 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 27 b (witness).
 Roger, vii, 46 (justice itinerant, 35 H. 2), 106
 (justice 10 R. 1), 117 b (witness), 129, (30 H. 2),
 207, 339 b (witness).
 Roger, of Wilton, iii, 17 b (6 H. 3).
 Thomas, vii, 358.
 Thomas, of Yoltorp, vii, 360 b.
 William, ii, 86 b (castle), 32, iii, 3, vii, 3 (witness
 16 H. 2), 174 (witness).
 Asc, Roger de, vii, 30 b, 44 b (witness).
 Ascel, Philip de, vii, 47 b (witness 1231).
 Asceles, Peter de, vii, 52 (witness).
 Ascham, ii, 57 (church).
 William de, vii, 168 b (witness 1261), 309 b (witness)
 Ascheby, Leic., ii, 15 (manor).
 Aschk, Roger de, vii, 175 b.
 Ascote under Whichwood, Oxon, see Estcote Doylli.
 Aseby, Gaudin de, vii, 250 (charters)
 Asecogh, ii, 22.
 Aselachi, Arnald de, vii, 159 (witness).
 Aselackeby, vii, 60.
 Aselakby, William de, vii, 6 (witness).
 Aselby, i, 2 b (fees and rent in).
 Aselok Acton, iv, 86.
 Aserlagh, vii, 31 b (pasture).
 Ashaw=Radeliffe, Anne, iii, 31, v, 64 b.
 Roger, of Heth Chernok, iii, 31 (8 H. 8).
 Thomas, of the Hill, Lanc., v, 64 b.
 Ashburne, see Acheburnam.
 Asheby, William, iii, 66.
 Asheton, Alianora de, iii, 68 (42 E. 3).
 =Houghton, Alice, iii, 30, v, 59.
 Richard, of Croston, vi, 1.
 Thomas, v, 59.
 Ashton, Family of, v, 60 (descent).
 =Wortley, Alicia, iii, 72 b (14 E. 4).
 Edmund, v, 64.
 James, of Chatterton, iii, 31 (8 H. 8).
 John, Kt., iii, 72 b (14 E. 4).
 John, of Chatterton, v, 66 b.
 =Radeliffe, Margaret, v, 66 b.
 Sir Thomas, of Ashton-under-Lyne, iii, 30 (10 E. 4),
 v, 64.
 Ashworth, Richard, v, 65.
 Asilby, York, i, 496, 497 b.
 Ask=Bulwer, Anne, v, 36, 70 b, 107.
 Conanus de, v, 57 b, vii, 2.
 Joan de, i, 155 b, 169.
 John de, i, 168 b, 169, 460.
 Richard de, i, 52, 155 b, 169, 209, 447 b, 460, 484 b.
 Roger, of Ask, v, 70 b.
 Sir Roger de, vii, 18 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 2 (grant).
 Askam, v, 47 (lands).
 Aske, iv, 64 (kt's. fee).
 of Aghton, v, 27 b (descent).
 Family of, iv, 64, v, 97 (descent).
 =Stapleton, Alice, v, 35.
 Dorothy, v, 38.
 Eleanor, of Aghton, v, 53 b.
 =Montford, Elizabeth, v, 57 b.
 =Fairfax, Ellen, v, 47.
 John, ii, 33 b, vii, 270 b (grant 8 R. 2), 271 (8 R. 2),
 312 b (grant 6 H. 6), 317 b (10 R. 2), 319 b
 (indenture 10 R. 2), 320 b.
 John de, vii, 330 (witness 1409).
 =Borough, Katherine, v, 35 b.
 Robert, v, 38, 57.
 Robert, of Aghton, v, 53 b.
 Robert, of Aske, v, 36, 107.
 Roger de, iv, 64 b (witness), vii, 283 b (witness
 15 E. 2).
 William, v, 35.
 Askeby, Gilbert de, ii, 85 (witness).
 Henry de, i, 12.
 Margaret de, i, 11 b.
 Robert de, i, 11 b, 12.
 Thomas de, ii, 85 (witness).
 Askehaym, vii, 73 (land).
 Askelby, York, i, 231, 260 (land).
 Alan de, i, 374 (chaplain).
 Askenill=Everingham, Gertrude, iii, 69 b.
 Robert, iii, 69 b.
 Askern, York, i, 318.
 Askerne, near Camsale, York, i, 272 (mess. & land).
 Askew, Richard, of Fixby, v, 88.
 Askeworth, York, i, 494 b.
 Askewyth, York, i, 242 b (manor).
 Askham, West, i, 257 b (mess. & land).
 York, ii, 23 b (manor).
 Bryan, ii, 22 b.
 Emma, i, 153 b.
 John de, i, 317 b.
 Walter de, i, 211 b, 229.
 William de, i, 153 b.
 Askrigge, near Bambrigg, i, 40 b (mess., land & rent).
 Askwyth, York, 422 (1/2 manor).
 Aslaby, Mariora, vii, 29 (1411).
 Aslaby, Eudo de, vii, 120 b (witness).

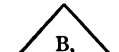
- Aslakeby, Ernaldus de, **vii**, 177 *b* (witness).
 Aslakby, **iv**, 76 (lands).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 98, (charter).
 Aslakeby, Arnald de, **vii**, 180 (witness).
 Guy de, **vii**, 97 *b* (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 5 *b* (charter 23 E. 1).
 Pleasant de, **vii**, 97 *b*, 98.
 William de, **vii**, 5 *b* (23 E. 1).
 Asplion, Peter, of Kalveton, **vii**, 154 *b* (witness).
 Asplyon, John de, **vii**, 145 (witness 3 R. 2).
 Asseby, *see* Esseby.
 Assenhull=Waterton, Constance, **iv**, 61 (14 H. 6).
 William, Kt., **iv**, 61, (14 H. 6).
 Asserlac, Village of, **vii**, 171.
 Asshebury, Margaret, **i**, 156.
 Thomas de, **i**, 156 (E. 3).
 Assheton, **iv**, 89 (manor).
 Family of, **v**, 106 *b* (descent).
 =Rockley, Isabella, **v**, 113 *b*.
 John, of Middleton, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Athon, Gerard de, **vii**, 134 *b* (witness).
 Asthull, Richard de, **i**, 12 *b*, 176.
 Vivian de, **i**, 176 *b*.
 Astin, Geoffrey, of Stitnum, Smith, **vii**, 198 (charter).
 Richard, **vii**, 198.
 Astinges, Nicholas de, **vii**, 146 (witness).
 Astlegh, Nicholas de, **iv**, 47 *b* (29 E. 1), (*see* Estlegh).
 Astleis, Nicholas de, **iii**, 66 (29 E. 1).
 Thomas, **iii**, 66.
 Astley *v.* Estlegh.
 Thomas de, **vi**, 25 *b*.
 Aston, Church, **ii**, 6, 6 *b* (Inscription).
 John de Popelton, parson of, **i**, 187 (27 E. 3).
 York, **i**, 7 *b* (manor and advowson), 187 (mess. and land).
 Chapel, Lanc., **ii**, 45 *b*, 46.
 In Morthing, **ii**, 6 *b*.
 Bernard, Bucks, **iv**, 49 *b* (manor).
 Beatrice de, **i**, 47.
 Ralph de, **i**, 47 (E. 3).
 Or Eston, Randal de, **v**, 1 *b*.
 Richard, **v**, 52 *b*.
 Thomas de, **ii**, 45 *b* (witness).
 Astoneston, Rutl., **iii**, 171 *b*, 172 (manor & church).
 Astorp, Northt., **ii**, 15.
 Asty, Henry, **i**, 109 *b* (E. 3).
 Astyn, Hugh, of Staynford, **i**, 372.
 Richard, of Staynford, **i**, 372.
 Thomas, **v**, 50.
 Athelingsey, Monastery, **ii**, 99 (founder).
 Athelington, **ii**, 53 *b* (church).
 Athelyngflet, York, **i**, 467.
 Atherlagh, Agnes de, **i**, 50 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 50 *b*.
 Atherlay, **ii**, 36 *b*.
 Atherton, George, **vi**, 4 *b*.
 John, of Artherton, Kt., **v**, 58.
 Margaret, **v**, 58.
 William, Kt., **v**, 24 *b*.
 Athewyk, Ellen de, **i**, 214 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 214 *b* (E. 3).
 Athewyke, **ii**, 52 *b* (church).
 Atholl, Audomar de, **v**, 8 *b* (lord of Felton).
 David, Earl of, **iii**, 80 (ob. 44 E. 3).
 John, Earl of, **ii**, 95.
 Atilburg, **vi**, 32 *b* (market and fair).
 Aton, York, **i**, 279 *b* (mess. and land), **vii**, 54, 314 *b* (land).
 In Clyveland, York, **i**, 139 *b*, **ii**, 7 *b* (gallows).
 In Pykeringlith, **i**, 17 *b* (land).
 Family of, **iii**, 38, 38 *b*, **v**, 23 (descents).
 Alice de, **i**, 93 *b*, **vii**, 141 *b* (charter 1245).
 =St. John, Anastacia de, **iii**, 121 (12 R. 2).
 Gilbert de, **i**, 267 *b*, **ii**, 84 *b*, 85 *b* (witness), **iii**, 12 *b* (4 E. 2), 13, 37 *b*, 112 *b*, 113, **vii**, 18, 93 *b*, 101 *b*, 292 *b*, 295 (witness).
 Aton, Gilbert de, Kt., **vii**, 79 (witness 1306), 122 (witness), 289 *b* (witness 1308).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 317 (witness).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 177 *b*, 182 *b*, 184, 187 *b*, 290 *b*, 291 *b*, 297 (witness).
 John de, **i**, 93 *b*, **ii**, 56 *b*, **vii**, 43, 72 *b* (witness).
 Lagus de, **vii**, 291.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 47 *b* (witness 1231), 54 (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 295 (grant).
 Robert de, **vii**, 141 *b* (1245).
 Stephen, the clerk of, **vii**, 143 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 124 *b* (charter), 129 *b*, 168 *b* (witness 7 R. 1), 187 (witness 41 H. 3), 187 *b*, 213, 293, (witness) 295.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 267 *b* (E. 3).
 William de, **vii**, 116 (witness), 129 (30 H. 2), 129 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 184, 290 *b*, 291, 295 *b*, 297 (witness).
 Attebrigg, Emma, of Aldeburgh, **i**, 315 *b*.
 Michael, of Aldeburgh, **i**, 315 *b*, 316.
 Thomas, of Burghwales, **i**, 97 (chaplain).
 Attelalle, Stephen, **i**, 415 *b*.
 Thomas, of Normauby, **i**, 415 *b*.
 William, of Wykeham, **vii**, 296 (grant 1338).
 Attelallete, Christiana, of Shirburn, **i**, 440 *b*.
 Gilbert, of Shirburn, **i**, 440 *b*.
 Attelhowe, Robert, of Killum, chaplain, **i**, 329 *b*.
 Attekirk, Simon, of Shipton, **i**, 444.
 William, of Shipton, **i**, 444.
 Atteloutonton, York, **i**, 357.
 Atteneston, Northt., **ii**, 15.
 Attepole, Richard, of Bubwyth, **vii**, 347 *b* (witness 5 R. 2).
 Atte Esthall, Thomas, of Aldeburgh, **i**, 444 *b*.
 Attesea, *alias* Saye, Sir Martyn, of Barneston, **v**, 56.
 Attewode, Joan, of Baddesworth, **i**, 302.
 John, of Baddesworth, **i**, 302.
 Atton, Gilbert de, **vii**, 120 (witness).
 Attone, John de, **vii**, 120 (witness).
 Attyngwik, in Holderness, **i**, 14 *b*, 153 (manor), **ii**, 4 *b*, 5, 24 *b* (manor), 39 (church), **iii**, 41 (land), **vii**, 163 (manor), 267 (lands).
 Atwick, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Aubenai, Nigel de, **ii**, 7 *b*.
 Aubeney, Odinelus de, **vii**, 300 (charter), 323.
 Robert de, **ii**, 73 *b* (18 Hen. 3).
 William de, **vii**, 323 (charter and seal).
 Aubervill, Hugh de, **vi**, 7.
 Hugo de, **iv**, 36 *b*.
 =Kyriell, Joan de, **iv**, 36 *b*.
 William de, **iv**, 36 *b*, **vi**, 7.
 Aubin, Peter, **vii**, 108 *b* (witness).
 Auburn, Richard, **i**, 503 *b*.
 Audeford, Stephen de, **vii**, 323.
 Audeham *see* Aldham.
 Audele, James de, **iv**, 89.
 Nicholas de, **iv**, 89.
 Audelegh, Adam de, **ii**, 67 *b*.
 James de, **iii**, 42.
 Audeley, Family of, **vi**, 37 *b*, 38 (notes and descent).
 Barons of Heley, **ii**, 67 *b*, —68 *b* (descents).
 Hugh, Lord, **ii**, 11 *b*.
 Hugh, Kt., **iii**, 165 (13 H. 4).
 James, **vi**, 26.
 James de, **iii**, 66.
 =Fitzwarine Margaret, **iii**, 165 (13 H. 4).
 Nicholas de, **iii**, 116 (1 E. 2), **iv**, 27 *b* (10 E. 2).
 Thomas de, **iii**, 116 (1 E. 2).
 Audley, James, **ii**, 59 *b*.
 Peter, **ii**, 59 *b*.
 Audoenches, Richard de, **vii**, 203 *b* (witness).
 Audolbi, Lordship of, **vii**, 263 *b* (tithes).
 Auelagheby, *see* Aulaghby.
 Auferton *see* Alfreton.
 Auferton=Chaworth, Alicia, **ii**, 18.
 Auford, Robert de, **vii**, 81, 99 *b*, 169 (witness 1227), 178, 215 (witness).

Aufreton, Thos. de, ii, 18 (*see* Alfreton).
 Auger, son of Henry, i, 154.
 Augt, The Earls, iii, 149 b, 150 (notes and pedigree).
 Augrim, York, i, 93 b (land).
 Anguin, William, vii, 299 b (witness).
 Augustaldensas, *see* Hexham.
 Ankeswell, Alexander de, vii, 144 b (witness).
 Aula, Ralph de, vii, 291 b (witness 1264).
 Ralph de, of Wychem, vii, 293 b (charter 1273).
 William de, vii, 296 (convention 1297).
 Aulaghby, York i, 11 b, 18 b, 48 b, 250 b, 329, 384, 390, 513 b, vii, 224, 301 b (land), 302, 314 b (land).
 Lords of, vii, 301.
 Family, vii, 314 b (descent).
 Emma de, i, 11 b.
 John de, i, 11 b, vii, 301, 302 (witness).
 Lecia de, vii, 302 (charter).
 Legard de, vii, 302 (witness).
 Matilda de, i, 48 b.
 Peter de, i, 14, 48 b, vii, 261 b (witness 1377), 301, 301 b (concord 1204), 302, 302 b, (charter 9 E. 2), 314 b.
 Richard de, i, 11 b, vii, 256 b, 262 b (witness), 302 b (9 E. 2), 314 b.
 Thomas de, vii, 301.
 William de, i, 14, 48 b, vii, 301 b (1204), 302 (charter), 322 b (witness), 354 b, 355, (witness).
 William, lord of, vii, 127 b, (6 E. 4), 301.
 Auldeburgh, near Manfield, i, 503.
 Aulonby, Richard de, vii, 221 (witness 1309).
 Aulton, Staff, ii, 87 b.
 Aumari, Earl of Ebroic, ii, 69 c.
 Aumerle, James, iv, 82 b.
 Auner, Robert de, vii, 108 (witness).
 Aunford, Robert de, vii, 152 (witness).
 Aurelianis, W. de, canon of Ripon, vii, 110 b.
 Aurencher, in Normandy, ii, 19 b.
 Aurenches, Adam de, vi, 3.
 Austan, York, i, 299 b.
 South, York, i, 195 (mess. & land).
 Richard de, i, 195 b.
 Robert de, i, 195 b.
 William de, parson of Pykenamwade, i, 249.
 Master William de, i, 195.
 Austane, York, i, 467 b.
 Austurcarii, Alicia, ii, 65.
 Austwike, York, vi, 14 b (manor).
 Auterine, Ralph de, vii, 195 b (witness).
 Auxeholme, Henry, i, 99.
 Avelatbi, *see* Aulagbi.
 Avene, Alice, v, 1.
 Avenel, John of Doncaster, i, 297 b.
 Matilda, of Doncaster, i, 297 b.
 Nicholas, iv, 66.
 Roger, vii, 52 b (witness).
 Avenell, John, i, 459.
 Laurentia, i, 459.
 William, iv, 3 b.
 Averanches, Matilda de, v, 78.
 Averham, ii, 28, 29 (church).
 Awcher, Thomas, v, 78 b.
 Axholm, Isle of, i, 274. ii, 36 b.
 Axstminster, Somers, ii, 1 b.
 Axminster, Devon, ii, 79 (manor).
 Ayete, Lawrence, iv, 41 b.
 Aykeswrth, Robert, parson of Staveley, vii, 351 b, (witness 40 E. 3).
 Ayketon, York, i, 465 b (manor), 494.
 Near Folyfuit, York, i, 107.
 Isabella de, i, 107.
 William de, i, 107.
 Ayketton, Jollanus de, vii, 151 b (witness 1241).
 Aylcogh, John, iii, 157 (22 H. 6).
 Aylesbury, Bucks, ii, 94 (manor), vi, 7 (manor).
 Gerard de, v, 35.
 Aylesford, Gerard de, ii, 25, 31 (*see* Eyesford).

Ayleward, Richard de, vii, 274 b (witness).
 Aylwaston, ii, 82 b (kt'a. fee).
 Ayunderby, York, i, 180, 237 b, 411 b, 488 (mess. and land), 488 (manor).
 John de, i, 38.
 Mariota de, i, 38.
 Nicholia de, i, 407 (E. 3).
 Robert de, i, 411.
 Simon de, i, 407.
 Ayncurt, Edmund de, Kt., vii, 289 (witness 1308).
 Aynderby, near Holtby, York, i, 79b.
 Steple, v, 103 (advowson).
 Adam, of Tresk, vii, 175 b (grant).
 Adam de, vii, 149 b (witness).
 Alice de, i, 84b.
 John de, i, 139.
 Ayndreby, near Langethorn, York, i, 515.
 Aynill, John de, Kt., vii, 147 (witness 1283).
 Ayr, Thomas, of Brokton, vii, 140, 141 b (witness).
 Ayrton, Richard, prior of Gisburne, vii, 68b (20 H. 6).
 Aynsworth, of Plesington, v, 62 (note).
 Ayre, Beatrice le, i, 126.
 Robert de, i, 126.
 Ayremyn, John de, chaplain, i, 69b.
 Ayrton, York, i, 144 b (land and mess).
 Ayscough, Richard, iii, 42 (13 H. 6).
 Aystenby, vii, 27 (land).
 Baldwin de, vii, 27.
 John de, vii, 27, (charter).
 =Nenbi, Matilda de, vii, 27.
 Richard de, i, 323.
 Sigerida de, vii, 27 (charter).
 Azerlay, York, i, 357, 393.

 i.e., vol. 28.

 i.e., vol. 30.

 i.e., vol. 29.

B, i.e., vol. 118.
 BB, i.e., vol. 119.
 BBB, i.e., vol. 32.
 Baard, Godfrey, vii, 44, 56 b, 332 (witness).
 Ralph, vii, 44, 135 b (witness).
 Richard, vii, 43 b (charter), 44, 64 b (witness).
 Roger, vii, 43 b (grant).
 Roland, vii, 44 (witness).
 William, vii, 64 b (witness).
 Baart, Geoffrey, vii, 49, 167 b (witness).
 William, vii, 167 b (witness).
 Babington, Great, iii, 152 b (village).
 Anthony, of Dethick, iii, 34.
 Anthony, Kt., vi, 8.
 Hugh de, iii, 81 (19 E. 2).
 John, iii, 45.
 Margaret, vi, 17.
 Richard de, iii, 81.
 Thomas, Kt., ii, 5 b.
 William, Kt., v, 83, vii, 320 (8 H. 6).
 Babbthorp, Alice de, i, 511.
 =Midleton, Isabella, iii, 37.
 =Plumpton, Isabella, iii, 87 b (11 H. 7).
 Ralph, iii, 87 b.
 Ralph de, vii, 289 b (witness 1308).
 Richard, iii, 78b (1 E. 4).
 Robert de, i, 511.
 Robert, Kt., iii, 87 b (15 H. 6).
 Bachel, Robert, vii, 65, 162 b (witness).
 Bachelor, William, vii, 333 b.
 Bachetun, iv, 35 b (church).

- Bacon, Adam, **vii**, 356 *b* (charter 1357).
 Agnes, **vi**, 37 *b* (dead, 18 E. 1).
 Bertin, **vii**, 283, (15 E. 2), 297 *b* (witness 13 E. 2), 356 *b* (1357).
 Petronilla, of Derlyngton, **i**, 163 *b*.
 William, **vii**, 356 *b* (1357).
 William, of Derlyngton, **i**, 163 *b*.
 Bacoun, Bartholomew, **i**, 440.
 Emma, **i**, 440.
 Bacun, Agnes, **ii**, 93 *b* (3 E. 1).
 Edmund, **iv**, 49 *b* (40 E. 3).
 =Molines, Margery, **iv**, 49 *b* (40 E. 3).
 Roger, **iv**, 2, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness).
 Bacworth, Matilda de, **i**, 171.
 William de, **i**, 170 *b*.
 Baey, Joan, **i**, 212 *b*.
 Stephen, **i**, 212 *b*.
 =Ros, Margery de, **ii**, 39 *b*.
 Baderesby, **vii**, 59 *b* (rent).
 Badlesmere, Family of, **v**, 50 *b* (descent).
 Bartholomew de, **iii**, 53 *b*, 54, 117, 119 *b* (1 E. 3), **v**, 101 *b*, **ii**, 39 *b*, **vii**, 283 (15 E. 2).
 Giles de, **iii**, 54.
 =Tibetot, Margaret de, **iii**, 53 *b* (14 E. 2).
 Badsey, Henry, **v**, 105.
 Badsworth, **i**, 55 (advowson), **iii**, 101 (manor), **iv**, 62 *b* (village and church), **vi**, 9 (kts. fee), 49 (village).
 York, **i**, 86 *b* (manor), 302, 321* *b*, 343.
 John de Brampton, parson of, **i**, 104 *b* (46 E. 3).
 James Harrington, parson of, **iii**, 31.
 Badvent, Roger de, sheriff of York, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness Ric. 1).
 Baggeby, **ii**, 36 *b*, **vii**, 14, 14 *b*, 16, 16 *b*, 131, 166 175 *b* (land).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 16 *b* (witness).
 Baggeley, York, **i**, 312.
 Baggerigg, **ii**, 65 (land).
 Baggotby, **iii**, 3 (manor).
 Baghill, Robert de, **i**, 36.
 Bagod, Roger, **vii**, 55 (witness).
 Bagot, Hervey, **iv**, 33 *b*.
 John, **vi**, 4 *b*.
 Bagworth, Margaret de, **i**, 190.
 Peter de, **i**, 190.
 Baierthorp, William, clerk of, **vii**, 208 (witness).
 Baieux, Alexander de, **vii**, 176 (witness).
 Baignard, William, **vii**, 213 (witness).
 Baildon, lord of, **iii**, 84.
 Bailiol, Sir Alexander, **iii**, 44 *d*.
 Bailioll=Bertram, Alicia de, **iii**, 13.
 =Burgh, Cecilia de, **ii**, 46, **iii**, 52.
 John de, **ii**, 46.
 Wido de, **iii**, 13, 113 (temp. H. 1).
 Baillay, Emma de, **i**, 498.
 William de, **i**, 498.
 Bailiol, Bernard de, **vii**, 9 *b*, 10 (charters), 134 *b* (charter), 136.
 Dionisia de, **vii**, 9 *b* (temp. H. 1).
 Eustace de, **vii**, 10 *b* (charter).
 Henry de, **vii**, 193 (witness).
 Hugh de, **iii**, 167 *b* (3 H. 3), **vii**, 135 (charter).
 Ingelram de, **vii**, 9 *b* (witness).
 Baillof, Robert de, **vii**, 202 *b* (witness 9 E. 1).
 Bainard, William, **vii**, 94, 185, 186 *b* (witness).
 Baingtun, **vii**, 57 (land).
 Bains, Osbert de, **ii**, 52 *b* (witness).
 Bainton, **iii**, 49 *b*, 50 (land).
 Bainex, Robert de, **vii**, 45 *b* (witness).
 Baius, Alexander de, **vii**, 198 *b* (witness 6 R. 1), 199 *b* (witness).
 Walter de, **vii**, 56 *b* (witness).
 William, canon of York, **vii**, 93 (witness).
 Bakepuis, Nicholas de, **iii**, 22 *b* (witness).
 Baker, Isabella, of Wrelton, **i**, 92 *b*.
 William, of Wrelton, **i**, 92 *b*.
 Bakester, Hugh, of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, **i**, 172 *b*.
 John, of Tadcaster, **iii**, 144 *b* (38 E. 3).
 Katherine, of Kingston-upon-Hull, **i**, 172 *b*.
 Baketon, **iv**, 36 (land), **vi**, 24 (manor).
 Bakster, Agnes, of Kingston-upon-Hull, **i**, 165.
 Alice de, **i**, 483 *b*.
 Hugh, of Kingston-upon-Hull, **i**, 165.
 John, of Doncaster, **i**, 483 *b*.
 Baladon, Hameline de, **ii**, 71.
 Balbingele, Norf. **ii**, 20.
 Balby, York, **i**, 465 *b*, 495, **vii**, 267 *b* (manor).
 Balderby, Hugh de, **vii**, 27 *b* (witness).
 Balderston=Osbaldeston, Anna, **v**, 104.
 =Harrington, Isabella, **iii**, 31.
 =Radcliffe, Ellen, **v**, 65.
 Richard de, Kt., **v**, 65, 104.
 William, **iii**, 31, **vi**, 8 *b*.
 Balderton, **iv**, 33 (land).
 Baldocke, Robert de, **iii**, 115 *b* (15 E. 2).
 Baldwin, son of Gilbert, **ii**, 10 *b*.
 Son of Ralph, **vii**, 19 *b* (charter).
 =Biron, Joan, **v**, 24 *b*.
 Balgenzaio, Baldwin de, **v**, 2 *b*.
 Baliol, Adam de, **ii**, 59, **vii**, 64 *b* (charter).
 Hugh de, **ii**, 59.
 Balioll, **ii**, 54 *b* (arms and seals in trick).
 Family of, **ii**, 54 *b*, 56 (pedigrees and memoranda), **iv**, 10 (descent), **vi**, 17 *b* (an erased descent).
 Barons of Biwell and Stokesley, **ii**, 54 *b*—56 (pedigree, &c.).
 Alexander de, **v**, 4 *b*, 8 *b*.
 Bernard de, **vii**, 20 *b*.
 =Bertram, Hawisia, **iii**, 112 *b*.
 Eastace de, **iii**, 7 *b* (7 E. 2).
 Guy de, **ii**, 54 *b* (charter), **vii**, 9 *b*, 20 *b* (charter).
 John de, **v**, 4 *b*, **vii**, 64 *b*.
 Henry, of Chilham, **ii**, 95.
 Hugh de, **v**, 4 *b*.
 John de, **iii**, 7 *b*, 52 (ob. 53 H. 3).
 Odo de, **iii**, 4.
 Balkholme, York, **i**, 208 *b* (mess. and land), 439 *b*.
 Ellen de, **i**, 209 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 209 *b*.
 Balleby, **i**, 1 (manor), 483 *b*.
 Balne, John de, Liltster, **i**, 246.
 John de, of Cotheworth, **i**, 481 *b*.
 Sabina de, of Cotheworth, **i**, 481 *b*.
 Balneheck, York, **i**, 230 *b* (mess. and land).
 Balthesam, Agnes de, **i**, 449 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 449 *b*.
 Balyall, Engram, **v**, 81 *b*.
 Bampton, Oxon, **iii**, 22, **iv**, 40 (honor).
 Banaster, Cecilia, **iii**, 85 (7 H. 3).
 =Balderson, Constance, **vi**, 8 *b*.
 Barons of Newton, **iii**, 147 *b*, 148 (notes and pedigree).
 =Millum Amicia, **iii**, 107 *b*.
 Drustan, **iii**, 107 *b*, 109, **vi**, 11 *b*.
 Edward, **vi**, 8 *b*.
 Elizabeth, of Altham, **vi**, 1.
 =Rockley, Emma, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Henry, **v**, 113 *b*, **vi**, 6.
 Joan, **vi**, 22 *b* (3 H. 5).
 Margaret, **iii**, 107 *b* (7 John), **vi**, 11 *b* (6 John).
 =Stokeporte, Matilda, **iii**, 107 *b* (7 John).
 Richard, **ii**, 14 *b*, **iii**, 68 *b*, 107 *b* (temp. H. 2), **v**, 53, **vi**, 11 *b*, 22 *b* (3 H. 5).
 Robert, **ii**, 14 *b*, **vi**, 11 *b*, 31 *b* (5 H. 2).
 Roger, **iii**, 68 *b*, 108 *b*, **vi**, 10.
 Thomas, **ii**, 19, **vi**, 8 *b* (18 E. 3).
 William, of Alvetham, **iii**, 68 *b* (11 H. 4).
 William, of Bouke, **v**, 104 *b*.
 William, **vi**, 3 (30 E. 1), 8 *b*.
 Banbure, William de, **vii**, 342 (witness).
 Banchem, Dionisia, of Elyngton, **i**, 280.
 Nicholas, of Elyngton, **i**, 280.

- Banebyri, William de, vii, 243 (witness).
 Banent=Lomley Alanora, iii, 17.
 Peter, of Billesby, iii, 17 (15 R. 2).
 Banester, Henry, of Bank, v, 63.
 Margaret, v, 63.
 Bangart, Richard, chaplain, i, 39.
 Banister, Nathaniel, v, 26 b.
 Banks=Malyverer, Alison, v, 39 b.
 John, of Whitley, v, 39 b.
 Bankwell, Henry de, chaplain, ii, 76 c.
 Bannansdale, vi, 16 b.
 Bantre, York, i, 315.
 Bapthorp, Family of, v, 20 (descent).
 =Hussey, Agnes, v, 54 b.
 =Plompton, Isabella, iii, 87 b (11 H. 7), v, 20
 (5 E. 6), 44 b, 53 b.
 =Meltham, Margaret, v, 95.
 Ralph, v, 53 b (living 1585), v, 95.
 Robert, iii, 87 b, v, 53 b.
 William, v, 53 b, 54 b.
 see Babthorp.
 Barbor, Mr., of Gawber Hall, v, 93 b.
 Barbour, Adam, of Kingston-upon-Hull, i, 451 b.
 Emma le, of Aton, i, 17 b.
 John le, of Aton, i, 17 b.
 John, of Cawod, i, 109.
 John le, of Doncaster, i, 494 b.
 John, of Malton, i, 511.
 John, of Molton, i, 70.
 Bard, Durand, vii, 360 b (witness 3 E. 3).
 Emma, vii, 306 (grant).
 Geoffrey, vii, 73 b (witness).
 Hugh, iii, 136 b (7 John).
 Joan, of Butterwyk, vii, 360 (charter 8 E. 3).
 Richard, vii, 40.
 William, vii, 297 b (witness).
 William, of Butterwyk, vii, 297 b (charter 13 E. 2),
 300 b (charter 1 E. 2), 306.
 William of Lutton, i, 22.
 Barde, Edmund, chaplain, i, 103 b.
 Nicholas, iv, 86, vii, 360 (charter 1319).
 Robert, vii, 312 b (charter 6 H. 6), 320 (grant 8
 H. 6).
 William, vii, 360 (grant 1319).
 Bardelby, York, i, 479 b.
 In Holm, York, iii, 38 b, (manor).
 Bardeley, Staff, ii, 31 b (hamlet).
 Barden=Dawney, Ellen, v, 78 b.
 Bardenay, Abbey of, iv, 67.
 Bardolf, Family of, ii, 81 b—83 (descents & alliances).
 iv, 39 b, 40 (descent).
 Agnes, of Wirmegay, vi, 32 b.
 =Foliot, Beatrix, iii, 3 b.
 =Stapleton, Cecilia, iv, 45 (ob. 1432).
 Elizabeth, i, 5 b, 232.
 Elizabeth, of Wyrmegeye, i, 386, 386 b.
 Hamelin, iv, 39 b.
 Hugh, ii, 81 b (seal tricked), iii, 4, 98 (witness 2
 H. 3), iv, 40 (grant), vi, 39 b, (1191), vii,
 44 b (charter and seal), 46 (32 H. 2), 106 (jus-
 tice 10 R. 1), 117 b (witness), 187 b (witness),
 192 b, 193 (charters 1235), 207 (witness).
 John of Wyrmegeye, i, 5 b, 386, 386 b.
 John de, i, 232, vii, 122 (witness).
 =Fitzpain, Matilda, iv, 40.
 Ralph, iv, 39 b (5 H. 3), vii, 44 b, 45, 183 (wit-
 ness 1231).
 Robert, iii, 3 b, 4, 126 (9 H. 3), 165 b.
 Thomas, vi, 40 b (27 H. 3).
 Walter, vii, 44 b, 45.
 William, ii, 69 c, iii, 155 b (2 John), 156.
 William, of Wyrmegeye, Kt., i, 104.
 Bardolph, Hugh, iii, 44 c, vii, 45 (charter), 57 c
 (witness).
 Robert, lord of Hoo, iii, 165.
 Baret, Henry, vii, 52, 116 b (witness).
 William, of Folketon, vii, 230 (witness).
 Baroth, Henry, vii, 151 b (witness 1241).
 Baretorp, William de, vii, 3 b (witness).
 Barevill, Robert de, vii, 195 b (witness), 197 b, 279 b
 (witness), 340 b (witness).
 Barwe, Katherine de, i, 290.
 Thomas de, i, 290.
 Bargayn, Ely, of Tickhill, i, 400 b.
 William, of Tickhill, i, 400 b, 423 b, 424 b.
 Baril, Hugh, vii, 132 (witness).
 Barked, John de, vii, 315 (witness).
 Barkeley=Hussey, Elizabeth, v, 54 b.
 Maurice de, ii, 38, v, 54 b.
 see Berkeley.
 Barker, Henry de, i, 352 b.
 Joan le, of Campsale, i, 30.
 John, i, 201 b.
 Nicholas, of Spaldington, i, 280 b.
 Peter, chaplain, vii, 229 (witness 1 H. 5).
 Richard, of Beverley, i, 201 b.
 Thomas le, of Doncastre, i, 465.
 Thomas, of Spaldington, i, 280 b.
 William le, of Campsale, i, 30.
 Barksay, John de, i, 213.
 Matilda de, i, 213.
 Barkeston, York, i, 377 b, 487.
 Joan de, i, 180*.
 William de, i, 180*.
 Barksworth, John de, Kt., ii, 27, vii, 225 b (wit-
 ness 1338).
 Thomas de, iii, 95 b (3 E. 3).
 William de, vii, 145 (witness 1380).
 Barkethorp, Sarah de, i, 170.
 Walter de, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
 William de, vii, 207 (4 E. 1), 340 (witness).
 Barketorp, John de, vii, 309 b, 330 b (witness 1247).
 Barkewrth, Robert de, vii, 178 (witness).
 Barkindale, vii, 319 b.
 Barkley, Alice, of Dursley, v, 24.
 Barksword, Robert de, vii, 180 b (witness).
 Barkthorp, York, i, 497.
 Barkyton, i, 2 (mess., &c., in).
 Barlay, Isabella de, i, 502 b.
 Thomas de, i, 502 b.
 Barlebe, York, i, 267 b (manor).
 Barley=Drax, Margaret, v, 113.
 =Boseville Maria, iii, 79 (4 H. 6).
 Thomas, of Woodersome, iii, 79 (21 R. 2), v, 113.
 Barling, Ingeram, abbot of, vii, 356 b (witness).
 Barlings, Sussex, ii, 82 b (manor).
 Abbey of, ii, 68 b, iii, 66 (founder).
 Barlow, Alexander, Kt., of Barlow, v, 104 b.
 =Halsall, Anna, v, 104 b.
 Barn, Adam, of Broctun, vii, 96 b (witness).
 Aschetinus, vii, 142 b (witness).
 William, vii, 101 b (witness).
 Barnard, John, v, 84 b.
 Thomas, v, 84 b.
 Castle, Richard de, i, 392.
 Barnardshill, iii, 63 d (village).
 Barnburgh, John de, i, 7, 9, 29, 41 b.
 Barnby, iii, 3 (land), iv, 33 (rents).
 super Don, York, iii, 2 b (land).
 near Mekelby, vii, 286 (land).
 Family of, v, 42.
 John de, i, 171 b.
 Robert, of Barnby Hall, v, 113 b.
 Barne, Robert, of Gillyng, vii, 220 (witness).
 Barnebi, Ralph de, v, 74, vii, 45 b, 53, 142 b
 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 158 (witness 5 John).
 Barnebie, Charles, of Barnebie, v, 73, 74.
 Barnebrough, i, 141 (mess. and land), i, 459, iii,
 34 (manor).
 Barneburgh, i, 38 (manor).
 Alice de, i, 70 b.
 Gilbert de, i, 323.
 John de, i, 70 b, 176, 297, 321 b, 323.

Barneburgh, Roger de, clerk, i, 65 b.
 Roger de, i, 501 b.
 Barneby, York, i, 215 b, 445 b, 496, 497 b (mess. and land), vii, 271 (mess., rents, and services).
 near Bossale, York, i, 289 b (rent).
 super Done, i, 14, 33 b, 43 b (advowson, &c.), 43 b (rent), 135 b (rent), 270, 271 b (manor).
 near Hoveden, York, i, 155 b (mess., land and rent).
 in the More, York, i, 516 b.
 Agnes de, i, 51 b.
 Alice de, i, 44.
 Alice de, of North Alverton; i, 133.
 Francis de, i, 12 b.
 Hugh de, vii, 230 b (witness 1251).
 John, parson of, i, 34.
 John de, of Selby, i, 455 b, 464 b.
 Richard de, of York, i, 252.
 Robert de, vii, 160 b (witness 1324).
 Thomas de, of Doncaster, i, 259 b.
 Thomas de, of York, i, 51 b.
 Thomas de, clerk, i, 228.
 William de, i, 44, vii, 160 b (witness 1324), 162, 205 (witness 1285), 268 (charter 49 E. 3).
 William de, chaplain, i, 233 b.
 William de, of North Alverton, i, 133.
 Barnefader, Robert, vii, 65 b.
 Barneset, Lanc., iii, 116 (manor).
 Barneton, Cambs., iii, 40 (lands).
 Baron, vii, 263 b (church).
 Baroun, Alice, i, 274 b.
 Thomas, i, 274 b.
 Barowa, vii, 240 (church and tithe), 241.
 Barowe, vii, 277 (land).
 John de, vii, 265 b (witness 1330).
 John de, of Feriby, i, 74.
 Barra, Peter de la, vii, 166 (witness).
 Barran, Guy, iii, 162 b.
 Barre, Stephen, vii, 213 (witness).
 Barret, Henry, clerk, vii, 96 (witness).
 Barri, Richard, vii, 290 b (witness).
 Stephen, vii, 185, 186 b (witness).
 Thomas, of Kirkeby, vii, 153 b (witness 1296).
 William, vii, 313.
 Barrington, Thomas, of Barrington Hall, ii, 86.
 Barrow, Leic., iv, 51 (manor), vi, 36 (manor).
 Barry, Richard, of York, i, 134.
 Barsham, East, iv, 38 b (church).
 Barson, William, of Barson, v, 91 b.
 Barstable, Devon, vi, 26 (barony).
 Barston, York, i, 93 b (land and rent).
 Bartaill, Adam de, i, 134, 385 b.
 Barthorp, ii, 33, (manor).
 Near Lepyngton, York, i, 512.
 Barthram=Nevill, Isabella, v, 75.
 Roger, lord of Metford, v, 75.
 Barton, vi, 16 b (advowson, manor, &c.), 41 b (manor), vii, 200, 304, 310 (land).
 Oxon, iv, 94* (church).
 near Bulmer, York, i, 261 b (mess. & land), 432 b.
 near Eccles, Lanc., ii, 44 b (manor), 45 (village), 46 b.
 in Lythum, vii, 48 (land).
 near Manfeld, York, i, 192 b (mess. and land).
 near Neuton Morell, York, i, 445.
 Peverell, ii, 49 (manor), 445.
 in Richemondeshire, i, 117 b, 193 (manor).
 in Rydale, York, i, 410 b (advowson), iii, 126 (manor, church) 126 b (manor).
 St. John, Oxon, iv, 94*.
 Family of, v, 58, 53 b (descent).
 Agnes, i, 24, ii, 45 b (grant).
 Arn de, ii, 87 b (witness).
 Cecilia de, ii, 45 b.
 =Notton, Edith de, iii, 14.
 Ellen de, of Wraweby, i, 253.
 Ellen de, i, 268.
 Gilbert de, ii, 45 b (charter), 46, iii, 14, 14 b.

Barton, Henry de, clerk, i, 461 b.
 Henry de, canon of Lincoln, vii, 267 (1374).
 Henry de, canon of York, vii, 267 (charter 1 R. 2), 319 (charter 8 R. 2).
 Isabella de, of Fryton, i, 474 b.
 Isabella, v, 9 b.
 Joan de, vii, 163 (1330).
 Joan, of Aymunderby, i, 411 b.
 John, burgess of Hull, i, 24.
 John de, i, 475, ii, 45 b, v, 106 b, vi, 47, vii, 107 b (witness 1345), 175 b (witness), 193 b (witness 1234).
 John de, Kt., ii, 85 b (witness), vii, 179 b (witness 1315), 262 b (witness).
 John de, of Aymunderby, i, 411 b.
 John de, Kt., of Friton, vii, 124 (witness 34 E. 1), 160 (charter 1293), 160 b (charter 1324), 161 (grant 1315), 162 (grant 1324).
 John de, of Naburn, i, 172, 217, 231 b.
 John, of Smythels, v, 64.
 =Assheton, Margaret, v, 106 b.
 Matilda de, i, 24 b.
 Patrick de, vii, 160 b (witness 1324).
 Rafe, of Smythels, v, 64.
 Richard, of Friton, v, 60.
 Robert de, of Wraweby, i, 253.
 Robert de, i, 268.
 Stephen de, Kt., of Oswaldkirke, vii, 266 (grant 5 E. 3).
 Thomas de, i, 24 b.
 Wadding de, vii, 203 b (witness).
 William de, i, 16, vi, 47 (41 E. 3), vii, 47 b (witness 1231), 53 b, 67 b, 116, 144, 153, 172 b (witness), 193 b (witness 1234), 198, 198 b (witness 1226), 200 (witness 1253), 200 b, 203 b, 204 b (witness 1234), 207 b (witness), 304 (witness 1253).
 William de, of Fryton, i, 475 b.
 William de, of Oswaldkirke, vii, 163 (charter 1330).
 William de, Kt., vii, 175 b (witness), 208 b (witness 1253).
 Bartona, John de, vii, 172 b, 263 (witness).
 Bartram, Roger, baron of Mitford, iii, 38 b.
 Bartun, iv, 19 (lands).
 Bartvill, Thomas de, i, 358.
 William de, i, 358.
 Barty, Richard, iii, 159 b.
 Barva, Adelard de, vii, 261 b (witness).
 Barwa, Adam, clerk of, vii, 231 (witness).
 Barwe, near Barton, vii, 266 (land).
 Baschevilla, Nicholas de, v, 2b.
 Basedale, Priory of, iv, 25 (grant), vii, 55 (grant), ii, 59 (forest).
 Prioress of, vii, 58 b, 59 b (grant).
 Isabella, prioress of, vii, 65 (charter).
 Joan, prioress of, vii, 95 (grant 1304).
 Basing, Reginald de, vii, 161 (witness 1315).
 Basingfeld, vi, 41 b (free warren).
 Basingham, John, v, 96.
 =Musters, Sara de, v, 14.
 William de, v, 14.
 Basingwer, vi, 41 b (manor).
 Baskerville=Talbot, Eleanor, v, 5 b.
 Basselaw, Derby, iv, 47 b (manor).
 Bassett, of Sapcote, iii, 125 b, 126 (short descent).
 Family of, iv, 91 (descent), vi, 29 (short descent).
 Agnes, ii, 23, vii, 200 (dower).
 Ailwina, vii, 206 b (witness).
 Alan, of Wicombe, iv, 72 b.
 Alesia, iv, 27 b (14 R. 2).
 =Byset, Alicia, iv, 29 b (6 H. 3).
 =Dutton, Alice, iv, 13 (2 R. 2).
 =Moton, Alicia, iii, 64, (40 E. 3).
 =Despencer, Alind, ii, 90 b, iii, 116 (9 E. 1).
 =Camvill, Eustachia, ii, 68, 87 b, iii, 66 (10 H. 3).
 Gilbert, ii, 68 (10 H. 3), 79, 87 b (7 R. 1), iii, 66, iv, 48 (10 H. 3).

- Basset=Gray, Elizabeth, iv, 13 (2 R.).
 Henry, ii, 22 d, 23.
 =Mohun, Isabella, ii, 79.
 =Lovel, Joan, iv, 73.
 =Stapleton, Joan, v, 83 b.
 =Valletort, Joan, iv, 29 (4 H. 3).
 John, i, 134 b, ii, 22 d, 23, iii, 72 b, vii, 326 (witness).
 Jordan, ii, 22 d (pedigree), 23.
 =Worteley, Katherine, iii, 72 b (3 E. 3).
 Margery, vii, 200 (charter).
 =Stapleton, Margery, ii, 22 b.
 Milo, ii, 22 b, 22 d, 23, vii, 305 b (charter).
 Nicholas, vii, 18, 189 b, 192 b, 193 b, 199 b, 204, 207, 207 b, 314, 360 b (witness).
 Peter, vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2), 194 b (29 H. 3), 206 b (charter), 207 b, 208, 304 b, 356 b (witness).
 Philip, ii, 90 b, v, 1.
 Rainald, vii, 206 b.
 Ralph, ii, 64 (H. 3), iii, 127 b, iv, 13, vi, 26, vii, 128 (witness).
 Ralph, Junr., iv, 27 b (14 R. 2).
 Ralph, of Drayton, iii, 96, v, 7.
 Ralph, of Sapcote, Kt., i, 97, iii, 64, 126.
 Reginald, vi, 31, vii, 236 (witness).
 Richard, v, 28.
 Robert, iv, 47 b (57 H. 3), vii, 208 (witness).
 Roger, lord, v, 3 b.
 Sarah, ii, 73 b (7 H. 3).
 Simon, of Sapcot, iv, 13.
 Thomas, iii, 18 (3 R. 1), 72 b (3 E. 3), 134 b, iv, 28 b (4 E. 1), 29 b.
 Thomas, of Compton, iv, 48.
 Thomas, of Hedington, ii, 53 b, iv, 72 b.
 William, i, 6 b, 11 b, 134 b, 398 b, 440, vi, 36 (3 John), vii, 298 b (witness), 334 (justice 14 H. 3).
 Basseth, John, vii, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Radulph, vii, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Richard, of Leming, vii, 2 b (charter).
 William, vii, 3 (grant 16 H. 2).
 Bassingbourn, Family of, iv, 93 b (descent).
 Albreda de, ii, 52 d, 53 b.
 Alan de, vii, 12 (witness).
 Alice de, i, 28 b.
 =St. Maur, Eva de, iv, 71 b (11 E. 1).
 Giles de, i, 28 b, iii, 125 b, iv, 13.
 Humphrey de, i, 28 b, vi, 44.
 John de, iii, 170 (8 H. 3), 176 b, iv, 3 b (8 H. 3), 32 b (8 H. 3).
 =Coleville, Margery de, iii, 125 b, 176 b, iv, 13, vi, 35.
 Maria, iv, 64 b.
 Margaret de, i, 29.
 Roger de, iv, 79 b (6 John).
 Warine de, ii, 92 b.
 William de, ii, 52 d.
 Bassingham, Robert de, ii, 19 c.
 Baston, Henry de, i, 393 b.
 Basyngham, Linc., ii, 90 c (manor).
 Batail, Gilbert, iii, 153.
 Bataill, Adam, vii, 338.
 Bataille, Thomas, of Balkholme, i, 208 b.
 Batayle, James, vii, 346 b (witness).
 James, of Wilgetoth, vii, 334 b (witness), 345 b (charter 1263), 347 (witness).
 Juliana de la, iii, 169 b.
 Bate, Robert, i, 9 b.
 William, i, 81 b.
 Bateman, Ralph, vii, 325 b (charter).
 Batesford, Suff., ii, 20.
 Bathe, Henry de, vii, 234 b (justice 30 H. 3).
 Bathersbi, vii, 66 b (land).
 Bathersby, York, i, 496 b, 497 b, 510.
 Bathirsby, John de, i, 513 b.
 Cecilia de, i, 513 b.
 Bathvent, Roger, ii, 81 b (witness 3 R. 1).
 Baton, H. de, vii, 293 b (justice 1244).
 Bataille, James, vii, 337 (witness), 338 b (witness 1290), 345 b.
 Robert, vii, 299 b (witness).
 William, vii, 333 b, 334, 335, 336, 336 b, 341 (witness).
 Batuent, Roger de, iii, 26 b (2 John).
 Baty, William, vicar of Pytyngdon, i, 249, (E. 3).
 Baudewyn, Isabella, of Pontefract, i, 448.
 John, of Pontefract, i, 448.
 Baulde, Richard de, ii, 53.
 Bauvier, Ralph de, vii, 171 (witness 1180).
 Bauver, John de, vii, 314 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 170 b (witness temp. H. 2).
 Bavent, Matilda de, vii, 104 b.
 Roger de, vii, 2 b (witness), 104 b (charter), 107 b (witness), 113 (witness 31 H. 2), 164 b (witness 32 H. 2).
 Roger de, sheriff of York, vii, 198 b (witness 6 R. 1), 199 b (witness).
 Bavington, Antony, v, 28.
 Bawde, William, iv, 68 b (23 E. 3), 69.
 Bawtre, York, iii, 115 b (kts. fee).
 Baxby, John de, vii, 148 b (witness 30 E. 3).
 Thomas de, i, 306 b, 357.
 Baxeby, Robert de, vii, 130 b, 172 (witness).
 Baxeby, John de, vii, 145 (witness 1380).
 Robert de, vii, 139 b (witness).
 Baxter, Amicia, i, 266.
 John, i, 266.
 John, of Sharpill, v, 94.
 William, v, 94 (living 1585).
 Baxthorp=Percehay, Margaret, v, 34.
 Sir Rafe, v, 34.
 Bayeux, Matilda de, vii, 305 b.
 Bayfelt, Michael de, iii, 163.
 Bayhous, Adam, vii, 60 b (witness 1319).
 Bayldon, York, i, 234 (mess and land), ii, 23 b (manor).
 Ellen de, i, 112 b.
 George, of Bayldon, v, 54 b.
 Henry de, i, 112.
 John de, i, 112 b.
 Baylegh, church of, vi, 5 (chantry founded).
 Baylol, Hugh de, vii, 146 b (witness).
 Baynard, Geoffrey, vii, 11 b (witness).
 Baynbrig, Gilbert de, i, 73 b.
 John de, i, 73 b.
 Margaret de, i, 74.
 Robert de, i, 73 b.
 Roger de, i, 73 b.
 Baynton, York, i, 444 b, ii, 21, iv, 18 (manor), vii, 325 (land).
 Manor, vii, 283 (rent).
 John de Botheby, parson of, i, 78 b, 86, vii, 267 (1374).
 Stephen de Mauley, rector of, vii, 281 b (charter).
 Bayus, Adam, i, 370.
 Alice, i, 370.
 Bayuse, Robert de, vii, 65 (witness).
 Bayworth, John de, i, 364.
 Be, Ralph de, vii, 105 (witness).
 Bealmes, Richard de, ii, 70 (5 H. 2).
 Beam, York, i, 178 b.
 Beaminster, iii, 129 b (manor).
 Beancole, Alice, i, 420.
 William, i, 420.
 Beanneys, Thomas, chaplain, i, 179.
 Bearnz, Thomas de, vii, 335 b.
 Beatrice, wife of Henry, i, 19.
 Wife of Richard, i, 22.
 Beauchamp, ii, 2 b (arms 46 H. 3).
 Family of, v, 10 b (short descent), 12 (pedigree from visitation 1584).
 Barons of Belford, iii, 134 b, 135 (descent and notes).

Beauchamp, of Etun, Barons, **vi**, 84 b, 85 (descent and notes).
 = Bardolf, Agnes de, **ii**, 83.
 = Botyller Alianora de, **ii**, 93 b.
 Andrew de, **ii**, 64 b (1 John), **iii**, 171, **iv**, 80.
 = Nevell, Anna, **iii**, 116 b.
 = Fitzother, Beatrix, **ii**, 2 b.
 Cecilia de, **ii**, 46 b.
 = Wake, Elianora, de, **iii**, 135 b.
 = Nevell, Elizabeth de, **ii**, 91 b, **v**, 77.
 Geoffrey de, **ii**, 73 b (18 H. 3), 75 (18 H. 3).
 Guy de, Earl of Warwick, **iv**, 22 (ob. 9 E. 2).
 Helias de, **iv**, 26 b (9 R. 1).
 Henry de, Duke of Warwick, **iii**, 116 b.
 Hugh de, **v**, 10 b.
 Hugh de, Baron of Bedford, **iii**, 4 (Wm. Conq.).
 = Despencer, Isabella de, **ii**, 90 b, **iii**, 116.
 = Butler, James, **vi**, 6 b.
 John de, **ii**, 46 b.
 John, of Bletso, **iii**, 159.
 = Beaufort, Margaret, **v**, 6 b.
 = Sutton, Margaret, **iii**, 95 b.
 = Talbot, Margaret, **v**, 5 b.
 Matilda de, **vii**, 172.
 = Lestrangle, Matilda de, **ii**, 76 b.
 = Mowbray, Matilda de, **ii**, 37.
 Pagan de, **ii**, 2 b, **iii**, 4.
 Richard de, **ii**, 91 b (3 H. 4), **iii**, 68, 115 b, **v**, 6 b, 24.
 Richard, Earl of Warwick, **v**, 5 b, 76 b.
 Roger de, **ii**, 37 b, **iii**, 135 b.
 = Mowbray, Roger de, **ii**, 76 b.
 Sibilla de, **iii**, 4 (33 E. 3).
 Simon de, **ii**, 2 b, 37 (E. 1), 74 b (8 John).
 Thomas, **ii**, 83.
 Thomas, Earl of Warwick, **iii**, 95 b, **iv**, 22, 48 (1349).
 William de, **ii**, 25, 30 b, 37, **iii**, 45, 69, 117, 120 (ob. 26 E. 1), **vii**, 48, 49 b, 62 b, 67 (witness).
 William de, of Bedford, **ii**, 2 b, 76 b (3 E. 1), **iii**, 4 (ob. 46 H. 3).
 William de, Earl of Warwick, **ii**, 90 b, 94, **vi**, 7.
 Beauchef, Abbey, **ii**, 18.
 Beaufai, Robert de, **ii**, 87 b.
 Beaufewe, Elizabeth de, of Hakthorp, **i**, 451 (E. 3).
 Ralph de, of Hakthorp, **i**, 451.
 Beaufitz, = Plumpton, Alicia, **iii**, 87 (2 E. 3).
 Henry, **iii**, 87.
 Beaufo, Fulk, lord of Welton, **vi**, 24 b.
 = Scales, Margery, **iv**, 37 b, **vi**, 24 b.
 Sibilla de, **vii**, 8 b (grant).
 William, **iii**, 15.
 Beauford, Thomas, **vi**, 15, 49.
 Thomas, duke of Exeter, **iii**, 30.
 Beaufort, Earls of Somerset, **v**, 6 b (descent).
 John, **iii**, 159.
 Beaulieu, near Stanford, priory, **iii**, 56 b (founder).
 Margaret, **i**, 70.
 Richard, **i**, 70.
 Beaumes, Philip de, **ii**, 69 b.
 Beaumont, Family of, **v**, 25 (descent), 25 b, (notes), 84 (descent).
 Alice de, **i**, 337 b, 378, 378 b, **ii**, 76 b.
 = Lestrangle, Alice, **ii**, 76 b.
 Christiana, **iv**, 22.
 Henry de, **i**, 270 (E. 3), **ii**, 68 (1 H. 4).
 Henry de, Earl of Buqueham, **i**, 337 b, 378, 378 b.
 Hugh de, **i**, 11 b.
 Isabella, **v**, 23.
 Joachim de, **i**, 174.
 = Lovel, Joan, **iv**, 74.
 John de, **i**, 198, **ii**, 68.
 Katherine, **v**, 8 b.
 Ralph de, **vii**, 324 b (witness).
 Richard, **v**, 66.
 Richard, of Whitley, **iii**, 30 b, **v**, 94.
 Robert de, **ii**, 11.

Beaumont, Roger de, **ii**, 2 b, 11, **v**, 3.
 Roger de, Earl of Warwick, **vi**, 12 b.
 William de, **ii**, 83, 90 (1 H. 3).
 William, Viscount Bardolf, **ii**, 82 b.
 Beaunayr, Richard de, **i**, 439 b.
 Beauner, Matilda, of Holme, **i**, 474 b.
 Ralph, of Holme, **i**, 474 b.
 Beaureim, Wido de, **vii**, 10 (witness).
 Beaureper, **vi**, 53 b (manor).
 Beausolace, Linc, **iii**, 8 (manor).
 Beauté, Falk de, **ii**, 69 b (2 H. 3). *see* Breauté.
 Beauveir, Ralph de, **vii**, 129 b (grant).
 Beauver, John de, **vii**, 301.
 Ralph de, **vii**, 108 (witness), 170 (witness 1154).
 Beawsci, John de, of Sywardby, **vii**, 310 b (witness 1378).
 Becard, Peter, **iii**, 39 b, **v**, 352 (witness).
 Becb'ank, Richard de, chaplain, **i**, 294 b.
 Beche, Dionisia, **i**, 340 b, 341 b.
 John, **i**, 340 b, 341 b.
 Becheringes, Peter de, **ii**, 27.
 Beckwith, Family of, **iii**, 124 (descent).
 = Calverlay, Anna, **iii**, 82.
 Elizabeth de, **vii**, 330 (charter 1409).
 = Nesfeld, Grace, **v**, 53.
 John, of Seough, **iii**, 145.
 = Brerhagh, Margaret, **iii**, 145 (37 Eliz).
 Marmaduke, **v**, 53.
 Thomas, **iii**, 87 b, **v**, 67.
 William, **ii**, 24 b (H. 5), **iii**, 87 b, **v**, 42 b, 44 b.
 Captain William, **iii**, 82.
 Becton, **iv**, 17 b, (lands).
 Bedale, **ii**, 21 b (market), 23 (church), 23 b, 24 b, 62 b, 64 b, **iii**, 23.
 Lawrence de, Thornhill, parson of, **ii**, 23 b (9 E. 4).
 Adam de, **i**, 456, **vii**, 64 (witness).
 John de, chaplain, **i**, 103 b.
 Margaret de, **i**, 298.
 William de, **i**, 298.
 Brian Fitz-Alan, lord of, **ii**, 21, **iii**, 50.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 312 b (witness 13 E. 3).
 Bedeford, Ralph, **vii**, 65 b (witness).
 Bedehale, **iv**, 65.
 Bedford, **ii**, 76 b (castle and manor).
 Barony of, **iii**, 136.
 Bedingsfield, Henry, **v**, 59.
 Bedlington, William, **vii**, 271 (21 H. 6).
 Beel, Roger, abbot of, **vii**, 170 b (witness temp. H. 2).
 John de, of Fermesham, **i**, 396 b.
 Beere, Richard de la, Kt., **vii**, 284 (witness 13 E. 2).
 Beeston, Rafe, of Calte Beeston, **v**, 40 b.
 Beford, York, **i**, 488 b.
 Roger de Boudon, parson of, **i**, 487 b (42 E. 3).
 William de Calverle, parson of, **vii**, 247.
 Margaret de, of Beverley, **i**, 93.
 Robert de, of Beverley, **i**, 93.
 Beggeworth, **iv**, 89 (manor).
 Beghland, *see* Byland.
 Beghlay, Thomas de, **i**, 10 b.
 Beghton, **iii**, 75.
 Beghum, York, **ii**, 63 (land), **iii**, 1 b (land), **vii**, 242 b, 255 (land), 257 b (woods).
 Bek, John de, clerk, **i**, 449 b.
 William del, **vii**, 97 b (witness).
 Bekard, Peter, Kt., **vii**, 351 (witness 19 E. 1).
 Bekenesfeld, **iii**, 178 b (church).
 Bekinging, John, **ii**, 27.
 Thomas de, **ii**, 26 b, 27, **iii**, 95 b (19 E. 2), **v**, 83 b.
 Bekingham, Linc., **ii**, 25 (manor and church).
 Agnes de, of York, **i**, 207.
 Ely de, **vii**, 205 b (justice 15 E. 1).
 John de, of Redenesse, **i**, 4 b, 346 (E. 3).
 Matilda de, **i**, 1 b.
 Richard de, of York, **i**, 207.
 William de, **i**, 1 b (E. 3).
 Bekke, Cecilia atte, **i**, 65.
 William atte, **i**, 65.

- Bel', Hamo, **vii**, 94 *b* (witness).
 Robert, **vii**, 94 *b* (witness).
 Belegam, **vii**, 324 *b*.
 Belassis, York, **i**, 20 (mess., land, and rent), 330 *b*, 363.
 Peter de, **i**, 311, 330, 363.
 William de, **i**, 311, 330 (*E. 3*), **vii**, 338 *b* (witness 1290).
 Belby, York, **i**, 85.
 Robert, **vii**, 272 (34 *H. 6*).
 Belcamp, Otes, **vi**, 43 (manor).
 Robert de, **vii**, 166 (witness).
 =Creon, Muriella de, **iv**, 43.
 Belchirtorp, Gilbert de, **vii**, 336 *b* (witness).
 Bele, Alice, **i**, 17 *b*, 325 (*E. 3*).
 John, of Pontefract, **i**, 17 *b*, 287, 325.
 Belebria, William de, **vii**, 335 (witness).
 Belebrun, Guy de, **ii**, 55 (witness), **vii**, 135 (witness).
 Beleby, near Pokelyngton, York, **i**, 447.
 Ely de, **vii**, 337 *b* (1253).
 John de, of Selby, **i**, 107 *b*.
 Richard de, **vii**, 337 *b* (1253).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 334 *b* (witness).
 Beler=Crumwell, Amicia, **ii**, 61 *b*.
 Hamo, **vii**, 176 *b*, 329 (witness).
 Ralph, **ii**, 61 *b*, **vii**, 14, 131 *b*, 166 *b* (witness).
 Robert, **vii**, 45 (witness), 166 *b* (charter), 329 (witness).
 Roger, **ii**, 61 *b*, 62.
 Thomas, **ii**, 62.
 Belers, Roger de, **ii**, 37 (*H. 3*), 72 (19 *E. 2*).
 Belesby, **ii**, 21 *b* (church).
 Belet, John, **ii**, 90 (6 John), **iv**, 28 *b* (26 *H. 3*), **vi**, 27.
 Michael, **vii**, 46 (32 *H. 2*), 107 *b* (witness).
 Belford, Northumb., **iii**, 169 *b* (village).
 Belfraisnus, **vii**, 240 *b* (church).
 Belhus, Richard de, **vii**, 203 (witness).
 Belingburg, Henry de, **vii**, 221 *b* (grant 3 *E. 2*).
 Belinton, **iii**, 119 (land).
 Belkerthorp, Thomas de, **iii**, 41 (anno. 1242).
 William de, **iii**, 41 (anno. 1242), **vii**, 306, 358 (witness).
 Belknapp, Robert de, **vii**, 42 (justice itinerant 10 *R. 2*).
 Bellaqua, *see* Bellew.
 Bellalanda, *see* Byland.
 Bellard, Sibil, **i**, 27 *b*.
 William, **i**, 27 *b*.
 Bellasy, John, **vi**, 1 *b* (6 *H. 6*).
 Belle, Beatrix, of Blactoft, **i**, 206.
 John, of Blactoft, **i**, 206.
 John, of Hayton, **i**, 359 *b*.
 Thomas, **vii**, 229 (witness 1 *H. 5*), 350 (witness).
 William, chaplain, **i**, 106 *b*.
 Bellehus, Richard, **vii**, 196 *b*.
 Bellerby, **i**, 261 (mess. and land), **v**, 103 (free warren), **vii**, 5 *b* (mess. and land).
 Emma de, of Richmond, **i**, 491.
 Thomas de, of Richmond, **i**, 491.
 Bellew, Family of, **iii**, 33 *b*—34 *b* (descents and notes), **vi**, 40 (descent).
 Adam de, **iii**, 38 (witness).
 John de, **i**, 37 *b*, 476 *b* (*E. 3*), **ii**, 22 *b*, 23, 56 *b*, 57, **iii**, 103 (29 *E. 1*), **iv**, 60 *b*, **v**, 28, 95, **vii**, 66 (charter).
 Laderina de, **vii**, 66.
 =Burgh, Lucy de, **iv**, 60 *b*.
 =Stapleton, Sibilla de, **ii**, 22 *b*, **v**, 83 *b*.
 Stephen de, **iii**, 22 *b*.
 Thomas de, **iii**, 49, **vi**, 40, 49.
 William de, **iii**, 21 *b* (11 *H. 2*), **iv**, 47 *b*, **vi**, 40, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Bellewood, Henry de, **i**, 8.
 Joan de, **i**, 8.
 Bellingham = Kirby, Anne, **v**, 91 *b*.
 James, of Levens, **ii**, 56 *b* (owner of charters).
 Bellingham, Roger, *Kt.*, **v**, 91 *b*.
 Simon, de, **vii**, 56.
 Bellomonte, *see* Beaumont.
 Bellum, Nicholas de, **vii**, 131 (witness).
 Bellun, Geoffrey, **vii**, 130 (witness).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 31 *b*, 329 (witness).
 Bellung, Godfrey de, **vii**, 209 *b* (witness).
 Bellunt, Ralph de, **vii**, 14 (witness).
 Belmeis, Randal de, **ii**, 69 *b* (witness).
 Belmes, Alice de, **ii**, 69 *b*.
 =La Zouche, Alicia de, **ii**, 70.
 William de, **ii**, 69 *b* (charter).
 Belmez, Lady Adelizia, **ii**, 69 *b* (witness).
 William de, **ii**, 69 *b* (witness).
 Belthorp, William, **v**, 68 *b*.
 Belton, Henry de, of York, **i**, 290, 305, 308.
 John de, of Seleby, chaplain, **i**, 133 *b*.
 Belvero, Ralph de, **vii**, 131 (witness).
 Belvaco, Walter de, **vii**, 106 *b* (witness).
 Belvaria, Ralph de, **vii**, 130, 130 *b*.
 Thurstin de, **vii**, 130 *b* (witness).
 Belvario, John de, **vii**, 130 (charters).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 130 (charter).
 Belvier, Ralph de, **vii**, 329 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 300 (witness).
 Belvoir, Priory of, **iii**, 56 *b* (founder).
 Bemeseley, York, **i**, 254 (manor).
 Bemme, William de, clerk, **i**, 380 *b*.
 Bampton, **i**, 18 (land and rent), 81, **vii**, 119 *b* (land), 213 (service), 311 *b* (mess. &c.).
 Bampton, John de, **vii**, 213 *b* (witness 12 *E. 1*).
 Ben, Helen, **vii**, 161 *b* (1245).
 Benefeld, Alice de, **vii**, 158 (charter), 158 *b*.
 Matthew de, **vii**, 157 *b*, 158 *b* (charters).
 Beneley, William de, **vii**, 196 *b* (witness 1320).
 Beneston, Glouc., **iv**, 2 (castle and manor).
 Benet, Alice, **i**, 430.
 Benetham, **iv**, 19 (land).
 Benetland, York, **i**, 85 (land), 313 *b*.
 Isabella de, of Hoveden, **i**, 466 *b*.
 John de, of Hoveden, **i**, 466 *b*.
 Benetlegh, Simon de, **vii**, 300 (witness).
 Benhall, **iv**, 36 *b*, **vi**, 7 (manor).
 Benhalle, Robert, **v**, 90 *b*.
 Beniburg, **vii**, 21 *b* (wood and land).
 Benigbroc, Richard de, **vii**, 16 *b* (witness).
 Benigburgh, Walter de, **vii**, 77 (witness).
 Beningbrough, **iii**, 104 (land).
 Beningbrough, Agnes, **iii**, 104 (1202).
 William de, **iii**, 104 (1202).
 Beningburgh, **iii**, 4 *b* (lands).
 Henry de, **vii**, 22 (witness).
 Beningholm, York, **i**, 98 *b*.
 East, **vii**, 252, 263 (land).
 West, **vii**, 252 (marsh), 263.
 Henry de, **vii**, 263 (witness).
 Peter de, **vii**, 263 (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 427 *b*.
 William de, parson of Thornton, **i**, 108 *b*.
 Beningworth, Gilbert de, **ii**, 13, **iv**, 1, **vii**, 301 *b* (witness 1204).
 Henry de, **iii**, 13 *b* (32 *E. 1*).
 Benknolle, **iv**, 28 (manor).
 Benley, John de, **vii**, 102 (witness).
 Benson, Giles, **v**, 50.
 Benstede, Surrey, **ii**, 36 *b* (manor).
 Bentele, Adam de, **i**, 235.
 John de, **i**, 187, 235, 244 *b*, **vii**, 224 *b* (witness 1361), 321 (charter 1367).
 Thomas de, *Kt.*, **vii**, 224 *b* (witness 1361).
 Bentham, **iii**, 75 (advowson).
 Bentham, Thomas, clerk, **iv**, 76 *b* (28 *E. 3*).
 Bentlay, near Doncaster, York, **i**, 12 *b*, 17, 18, 179 *b*, 246, 263, 270, 450 *b*, 491 *b*, 501, 502 *b*.
 Thomas de, *Kt.*, **vii**, 339 (witness 28 *E. 3*).
 William de, of Doncaster, **i**, 7.

- Bentley, York, i, 147 (manor), 181 b, 377 b, iii, 53 (manor), 54 b, 55 (advowson), v, 102 b (manor).
- Benyfeld, iii, 125 b (manor and advowson).
- Benyngton, York, i, 230 b (mess. and land).
- Berburn, Gilbert de, i, 448.
- Sibilla de, i, 448.
- Berbylund, vii, 150 (park).
- Berch, Bernard de, vii, 120 b (witness), 121 (1296), 158 b (witness 1296).
- Richard de, vii, 341 (witness).
- Berchet, Eustachius de, iii, 21 b (11 H. 2).
- Berden, Emma de, i, 255 b.
- John de, citizen of York, i, 62 b, 88.
- Thomas de, i, 255 b.
- Walter de, vii, 7 (witness 31 E. 3).
- Berdewell, Hervey Pakenham, rector of, iv, 34 b.
- Berdseya, ii, 56 b (village).
- Bere, Richard de la, iv, 46.
- Bereburn, Westm., viii, 99 b (lands).
- Bereby, William de, vii, 343 (witness).
- Bereford, iii, 54 (manor).
- Berevill, Peter de, vii, 204 b (witness 1234).
- Berewik, Sussex, ii, 62 f (manor), iv, 46 b (free warren).
- Alice de, i, 5.
- Thomas de, of Farnhill, i, 5.
- Berewyk in Elmet, i, 459.
- super Tese., i, 2 b (fees and rent in).
- Matilda de, of Pokelyngton, i, 409 b.
- Thomas de, of Pekelyngton, i, 409 b.
- William de, i, 358, 410.
- Berford, York, i, 182 b (manor), 352.
- super Tees., York, i, 345 b, 352 (manor).
- Bergabi, Turstine de, vii, 142 (witness).
- Bergavenny, ii, 70 b (castle and honor).
- Bergebi, Huctred de, vii, 139.
- Ralph de, vii, 139 (charter).
- Bergh, York, i, 312 b, 488 b.
- near Derton, York, i, 404 b.
- Alexander de, i, 370 b, 412 b, vii, 156 b (witness 1244), 184 b (1311), 189 b (witness 1305).
- Bernard de, i, 412 b.
- Katherine de, i, 412 b.
- Richard de, i, 412 b.
- William de, vii, 184 b (1311).
- Berghby, York, ii, 91 (men quit of suit), iii, 115 b, vii, 139 (land).
- near Gerford, York, i, 205 (mess. and land).
- Michael de, vii, 7 (31 E. 3).
- Berghebi, Ralph de, vii, 65 b (witness).
- Berghthorp, York, i, 242 (mess. and land), 416 b, vii, 53 b (kts. fee), 193 b, 200 b, 204 b, 205 (land), 210 b, 211 (church).
- Geoffrey, nobilia de, vii, 208 b (witness), 210 b (charter).
- Robert, parson of, vii, 198 (witness).
- Robert de, vii, 204 b (witness 1234).
- Walter de, i, 360 b, vii, 2 b (witness).
- William de, vii, 193 b (witness 1234), 204 b (witness 1234), 205 (donation), 207 b (witness), 275 (witness), 358 b (witness).
- Bergwes, Isilia de, iv, 36.
- Berham, John de, vii, 218 (witness 1332).
- Berheby, Ralph de, vii, 98 b (witness).
- William, clerk of, vii, 157 b (witness).
- Beringham, Gilbert de, iv, 47 b.
- Robert de, vii, 194 (witness), 198 b (witness 6 R. 1), 207 (witness).
- Berkeley, Glouc., iii, 66 b, 67 (castle), 67 b (chantry in church founded).
- Barons, iii, 66 b, 67, 68, 68 b, 129 b, 130 (notes and descent).
- Family of, v, 24 (descent).
- Elizabeth, iii, 116.
- James, Kt., ii, 38.
- Berkeley, Maurice de, Kt., ii, 72, 95, iii, 61, 164 b, vii, 284 (witness 15 E. 2).
- Thomas de, iii, 61, v, 67 b.
- Thomas, third Earl, iv, 2.
- Berkenhalle, ii, 63 (kts. fee).
- Berkertorp, see Berghthorp.
- Berkesland, York, i, 213 (mess. and land).
- Berkeston, ii, 33 b.
- Berkhamsted, Lord of, iii, 119 b.
- Little, vi, 31 (manor).
- Berking, Richard de, vii, 162 b (witness).
- Berkway, iv, 37 b (manor).
- Berlay, York, i, 398 b, 455 b, iii, 14 (lands).
- Henry de, vii, 79 b, 305 b (witness).
- Nicholas de, vii, 79 b (witness).
- Robert de, i, 513 b.
- Roger de, i, 313 b.
- Berley, Richard de, vii, 109 b (witness).
- Berlinton, Canons of, vii, 11.
- Bermingham, ii, 81 b (church), vii, 44 b (village), 75 b (church).
- Robert de, vii, 204 (witness).
- Walter de, vii, 189 b (witness).
- Bernak, Alice, ii, 64 (20 E. 3).
- Joan, i, 21, ii, 63 (17 E. 3).
- John, i, 21, ii, 61 b, 63 (17 E. 3), 64 (20 E. 3), 66, iii, 61 b, 62 b, 79, iv, 47, v, 48.
- =Cromwell, Matilda de, iii, 79, iv, 47.
- Robert de, vii, 329 b (witness 33 E. 3).
- Bernake, Nicholas, of Huftringham, Kt., iii, 15.
- William, ii, 61 b, 64 (8 E. 3), v, 98.
- Bernald, William de, vii, 64 b (witness).
- Bernaldby, i, 2 b (fees and rent), vii, 48 b (lands), 49, 84 (land).
- Bernalderby, John de, vii, 70 b (witness).
- Bernard, Ellen, i, 202.
- Gregory de, vii, 72 (witness).
- Magota, of Tadcaster, i, 266 b.
- Richard, i, 202, 215, 415 b, vii, 160 b, 162 (witness 1324).
- William, canon of Malton, vii, 213 (witness).
- William, of Stokton, i, 294 b.
- William, of Tadcastre, i, 266 b.
- Bernattebi, William de, vii, 49 (witness).
- Bernegam, Roger de, vii, 323 (witness).
- Berner, John, i, 480 b.
- Margaret, i, 480 b.
- Thomas de, vii, 50 b (witness 1221).
- Bernerton, York, i, 464.
- Bernesley, i, 50 (mess., land and rent).
- Thomas de, i, 214.
- Berneston, vii, 249 b (land).
- near Bridlyngton, i, 487 b (manor).
- John de, vii, 310 b (witness 1378), 311 (witness 1367), 312 (grant 13 E. 3).
- Berneval, Richard de, vii, 2 b (witness), 309 b (charter).
- Bernevill, John de, iv, 20, vii, 189 b (witness 1305).
- Richard de, vii, 323.
- =Percehay, Scholastica de, iv, 20.
- Ralph de, vii, 300 (grant), 338 (witness).
- Bernewel, Gilbert de, Kt., vii, 5 (witness).
- Northt., iii, 116 (manor).
- Bernhill, Nicholas de, i, 180 b.
- Bernigham, Gilbert de, vii, 8 (witness).
- Robert de, vii, 188, 263 (witness).
- Bernil, Peter de, vii, 207 b (witness).
- Berningham, vii, 45, 67 (mansion).
- Juliana de, vii, 67.
- Richard de, vii, 67 (charter), 203 b (witness), 283 b (witness 15 E. 2).
- William de, vii, 67 (charter).
- Bernolesby, ii, 21 b (church).
- Bernstaple, Devon, iv, 27 (church of St. Peter).
- Priory, iv, 27 (founder), 27 b (grant).
- Bernulf, Roger, vii, 3 b (witness).
- Berswyk, York, i, 231 (mess., &c.).

- Berthorp, York, vii, 271 (lands, &c.).
 John, vii, 331 (witness 5 H. 4).
 Berton, Great, Oxon, iv, 83 b (manor).
 Bendishe, iv, 37 b.
 Richard de, vii, 302 b (witness 9 E. 2).
 Bertram, Barons, iii, 90, 91 (descent).
 Barons of Mitford, iii, 112 b, 113 (descent).
 Family of, iii, 13 (descent).
 Agnes, i, 154 b, ii, 52 b, iii, 12 b (4 E. 2).
 =Fitzwilliams, Agnes, iii, 77 b, v, 47 b.
 Henry, vii, 12 (witness).
 =Darcy, Isabella, iii, 12 b.
 John, of Westbarkeworth, i, 342.
 Ralph de, of Helagh, iii, 50 (a native).
 Richard, iii, 90.
 Robert, i, 154 b, iii, 169 b (9 John), vi, 19 b, vii, 114 (witness).
 Robert, of Wilberfoss, vii, 351 (witness 19 E. 1).
 Robert, of Bothale, i, 407.
 Roger, ii, 55 b (charter), iii, 12 b (Inq. p.m. 4 E. 2), 13, 37 b (Inq. p.m. 5 E. 2), 112 b (Inq. p.m. 4 E. 2), iv, 10, vii, 193 b (witness 1234).
 Roger, Baron of Mitford, ii, 52 b, iii, 77 b, v, 47 b.
 William, ii, 55, 55 b, iii, 152 b (1 John), iv, 10.
 Bertref, i, 25 (mess., land and rent).
 Bertrem, Robert, of York, i, 101.
 Beruston, York, i, 489.
 John de, citizen of York, i, 489.
 Berweby, near Gerford, York, i, 316 b, 317.
 Dionisia de, i, 316 b, 317.
 John de, i, 317 b.
 William de, i, 316 b, 317 b.
 Berwic, iv, 47 (manor).
 Berwick, vi, 53 b (village).
 Sussex, iii, 61 (lands).
 -upon-Tweed, iii, 74 (manor), vi, 55, vii, 286 b.
 Robert de, vii, 98 (homage).
 Beryngton, John, vii, 234 b.
 Besant a, iii, 2 b (same as a talent).
 Beseby, ii, 21 b (church), iii, 157 b (land).
 Alan de, i, 100.
 Besewyk, York, i, 60 (land), iii, 16 (free warren).
 Besingby, vii, 312 (lands).
 Agnes de, i, 246 b.
 Cecilia de, vii, 312 (charter 13 E. 3).
 John de, vii, 160 b (witness 1293), 310 b (witness 1378), 312 (13 E. 3).
 Matilda de, i, 246 b.
 Robert de, i, 246 b.
 Walter de, vii, 312 (13 E. 3).
 William de, i, 246 b, vii, 161 (witness 1315), 194 (witness 1370), 275 b (witness), 310 b (grant 1378), 312 b (witness 13 E. 3).
 Besingeby, Adelard de, vii, 310 b (charter).
 Bessinton, iii, 149 b (manor).
 Beston, York, i, 234 b (manor), iv, 16 b (land).
 Adam de, i, 234 b.
 Bryan, v, 39 b.
 Hugh de, vii, 107 (witness).
 Margaret de, i, 234 b.
 Ralph, of Beston, v, 56 b.
 William de, i, 234 b.
 Bethom, ii, 56 b (church), iii, 29 (land), vi, 2 (land and manor).
 Family of, iii, 108 b, vi, 2 (descent).
 Ralph de, vi, 11 b (34 H. 3).
 Thomas de, iii, 107 b (7 John), 109 b, vi, 11 b.
 Betson, Alice, i, 67.
 Robert, i, 67.
 Betun, Baldwin de, Earl of Albemarle, ii, 89 b (grant), v, 1 b, vii, 232 b (charter), 236, 245, 251 b (witness).
 Beuly, Nicholas de, ii, 88.
 Beuer, Ralph de, vii, 94 b (grant), 129 b (convention).
 Bevelton, Robert de, vii, 306 (witness).
 Beverer, Drogo de la, a Flemming, vii, 235.
 Beverere, Everard de, vii, 232 b (witness).
 Beverley, York, i, 10, 16, 20, 23, 25, 36 b, 72 b, 103 b, 106, 145, 177, 186, 200, 200 b, 201 b, 204, 224 b, 229, 230, 245, 253, 256, 266 b, 267, 268, 269, 275, 281 b, 282, 309 b, 327, 331, 339, 341 b, 342 b, 357 b, 361 b (house), 395 b, 409 b, 420 b, 427, 456, 458, 485, 499 (mess., land and rent), ii, 39 b, 47 (house).
 Burgeses of, ii, 65.
 Provost of, vii, 327 b (fee).
 Agnes de, of Honyngham, i, 223.
 Alice de, i, 243 b, 474, 474 b.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 326 (witness).
 Gregory de, parson of Hedon-in-the-Clay, i, 165b.
 Henry de, vii, 65 b (witness).
 Joan de, i, 485.
 John de, i, 145, 174, 364 b, 384 b, vii, 118 b (witness 1205), 194, 197 b (witness).
 John de, of Cawod, i, 309.
 John de, constable of Werc, vii, 208 b (witness).
 John de, lord of Albrught and Thorp, vii, 262.
 Jordan de, vii, 52 b (witness).
 Katherine de, of York, i, 489.
 Lambert de, vii, 210 b (witness).
 Nicholas de, i, 364 b.
 Peter de, i, 243 b.
 Philip, canon of, vii, 25 (witness).
 Robert de, i, 499.
 Master, Robert de, canon of St. John Beveley, i, 78 b, 86, vii, 286 (witness 1372).
 Simon, canon of, vii, 315 b (witness).
 Thomas de, i, 106, 185, 274 b, 462, 485, vii, 261 b (witness 1377), 267 (1374), ib. (charter 1 R. 2), 286 (witness 1372), 303 (witness 3 R. 2), 319 (charter 3 R. 2).
 Thomas de, of Honyngham, i, 223.
 Thomas de, of York, i, 489.
 Walter de, vii, 302 (witness).
 William de, i, 120 b, 243 b, 266, 474, 474 b.
 William de Melton, canon and provost, ii, 6 b.
 St. John of, prebend of, vii, 335.
 St. John, John de Weton, vicar of, i, 72 (49 E. 3).
 Richard de Ravensere, provost of the church of St. John, i, 450 (39 E. 3), vii, 321.
 St. John, Robert de Beverley, canon, i, 78 b (49 E. 3), 86.
 Bewrlay, Robert, v, 45 b.
 Bewfort, Edmund, Duke of Somerset, v, 80.
 Bewyk, vii, 261 (tofts).
 John de, ii, 85 c, vii, 231.
 Bezill, Matthew de, iii, 14 (25 H. 3).
 Bickerell, Matthew, iv, 68 b (40 H. 3).
 Bicumbe, vii, 208.
 Bidun, John, iii, 173 b.
 Bifeld, William de, ii, 19 b.
 Biford, vii, 232 b, 247 b (land).
 Bigett, Sir Rauf, v, 70 b.
 Biggenale, York, i, 402 b (manor).
 Bigod, or Bigot, Family of, v, 96 b (descent), 97 (item).
 =Wilsthorp, Agnes, v, 43 b.
 Anne, vii, 271 (grant 27 H. 6).
 =Bulmer, Anne, v, 107.
 Constance, vii, 271 (charter 21 H. 6).
 Edward, vii, 272 (34 H. 6), 274 (witness 20 E. 4).
 =Aske, Elizabeth, v, 27 b.
 George, vii, 272 (34 H. 6).
 =Essex, Gunnora, iv, 94.
 Henry, vii, 272 (34 H. 6, grant), 274 (grant 20 E. 4).
 Hugh le, ii, 10 b, 15 b.
 Hugh le, Earl of Norfolk, ii, 7 b.
 Isabella, ii, 56, 94.
 =Berkamsted Isabella, iii, 119 b.
 =Darell, Joan, v, 70.

Bigod, John, Kt., i, 512, ii, 24*b*, 25, vii, 270 (47 E. 3), 270*b* (charter 8 R. 2), 271, 271*b* (grant 5 H. 6), 312*b* (6 H. 6).
 John, Kt., of Seterington, v, 70.
 =Middleham, Maria, vi, 7.
 Peter, vii, 275 (38 H. 6), 275 (23 H. 7, witness).
 Philip, vii, 272*b* (34 H. 6), 273*b* (38 H. 6).
 Ralph, iii, 94, 111*b*, 119*b*, v, 27*b*, 43*b*, 103, 107, vi, 7, vii, 269 (charter), 273 (19 H. 8), 274 (charter 20 E. 4).
 Ralph, Kt., vii, 271 (grant 27 H. 6) 272 (34 H. 6), 273*b* (Indenture 38 H. 6), 274 (charter 20 E. 4).
 Ralph, jun., vii, 272 (34 H. 6).
 Ralph, Kt., Lord of Helay, vii, 275 (grant 23 H. 7).
 Richard, vii, 272*b* (34 H. 6), 273*b* (38 H. 6).
 Roger, ii, 56, vii, 269 (charter), 270 (grant 9 E. 3).
 Roger, Earl of Norfolk, ii, 20*b*, 39, iii, 57, 110*b*, v, 6.
 of Settrington, v, 1 (descent).
 Thomas, vii, 274 (witness 20 E. 4).
 William, vii, 272 (34 H. 6).
 Bikerton, Hugh de, iii, 156.
 William de, clerk, vii, 246 (witness 1287).
 Biland, *see* Byland.
 Bilby, Richard, of Yeddingham, v, 97.
 Billedale, vii, 140*b*, 143 (tenement), 201 (land).
 Herbert, the clerk of, vii, 201 (witness 1229).
 Symon, parson of, vii, 98*b* (witness).
 William de, vii, 92 (witness 1249), 137*b* (witness).
 Bildestone, Suffolk, ii, 86*b* (manor).
 Bile, Joan, of London, i, 60*b*.
 John, of London, i, 60*b*.
 Bilenburch, ii, 13.
 Bilham, Henry de, i, 128*b*.
 Billeburc, Lambert de, iii, 25*b* (28 H. 3).
 Billeclive, ii, 26*b* (hamlet).
 Billesby, ii, 11*b*.
 Andrew, iii, 159*b*.
 John, vi, 22 (18 H. 8).
 Billing, iii, 147*b* (land).
 John de, i, 362.
 Robert de, i, 362.
 Billington, ii, 14*b* ($\frac{1}{2}$ manor).
 Great, Lanc., iii, 108.
 Richard de, iii, 92*b*.
 Billynglay, York, i, 128*b* (mess. and land).
 Bilsdale, vii, 201 (chapel).
 Bilton, ii, 21, 21*b*, iii, 49*b* (land), 50 (church), (manor).
 in le Aynsty, York, iii, 26*b* (manor).
 Henry de, vii, 313*b* (witness).
 John de, Kt., vii, 236*b* (witness).
 Katherine de, i, 46.
 Robert de, i, 91*b*, 92*b*, 180.
 Sayer de, vii, 224, 305 (witness).
 Thomas de, i, 45*b*.
 William de, i, 45*b*, 46.
 Bincehow, ii, 62*b* (land).
 Bingham, ii, 27*b* (manor).
 =Scrop, Jane, v, 50*b*.
 Richard, ii, 26*b*, v, 50*b*, 85.
 Bingley, York, i, 35 (manor), 258 (mess., &c.) 482, ii, 70*b* (village).
 Gilbert, iii, 83, vi, 12.
 Jordan de, iii, 82*b* (19 H. 3).
 =Mitton, Margery, iii, 83.
 Binham, Priory of, iv, 101 (founder).
 Bircheworth, Adam de, i, 57.
 Isabella de, i, 57.
 Birchinshed, ii, 2*b*.
 Birkethwait, Adam de, iii, 71.
 =Rokelay, Juliana de, iii, 71 (26 H. 3).
 Ormus de, iii, 71.
 Peter de, iii, 71 (11 H. 3).

Birkin, Thomas de Everyngham, parson of, i, 443 (8 E. 3).
 Adam de, iii, 70 (30 H. 2), iv, 57.
 =Everingham, Isabella, iii, 70 (18 H. 3).
 Joan de, vii, 339*b* (charter).
 John de, ii, 23, iii, 4*b* (John), 14*b* (witness), 16 (5 H. 3), 38 (witness), 70 (10 John), 122*b* (witness), iv, 19 (10 John), 57 (10 John), v, 20, 43, 94, vii, 207*b* (charter), 305*b* (witness), 339*b* (charter), 340.
 Peter de, iv, 57, 70.
 Robert de, iii, 70, v, 43.
 Roger de, iii, 70 (temp. R. 1), vii, 305*b*, 340 (witness).
 Thomas de, ii, 23, iii, 17*b*, 70 (30 H. 2), vii, 208 (charter).
 Thomas de, prior of Walton, vii, 340 (charter and seal).
 Birkwith, ii, 36*b* (pasture).
 Birland, York, i, 303 (manor).
 William de, vii, 342*b*, 344*b*.
 Birlay, Letitia de, i, 236*b*.
 William de, i, 236*b*.
 Birmichan, William, vi, 25.
 Birmingham, Walter, iii, 51*b* (12 E. 3), 52.
 Birne, York, i, 312*b*, 333, iii, 33*b* (manor), vi, 22*b* (manor).
 Margery de, i, 448.
 Roger, vii, 54.
 Thomas de, i, 448.
 Birnebm, ii, 36*b* (forest and land), vii, 31*b* (land), 170 (land) 171 (forest of).
 Biron, Family of, v, 24*b* (descent).
 =Assheton, Elizabeth, v, 106*b*.
 John de, ii, 45*b* (witness), iii, 148, v, 106*b*, vi, 4.
 Richard, ii, 24, 44*b* (witness), iii, 72 (11 H. 3), vii, 316 (witness 1316).
 Birstall, vii, 233*b* (chapel).
 Birton, parson of, i, 1*b*.
 Ely de, i, 223*b*, 224.
 Birum, York, i, 430.
 Bisa, William, vii, 240*b* (witness 1115).
 Biscopeton, vii, 60 (rent).
 Biset, Family of, ii, 53*b* (pedigree, &c.).
 Albreda, ii, 52*d*, iii, 56*b* (17 John).
 Alice, ii, 54.
 Ela, ii, 52*d*.
 Henry, ii, 52*d*, 53.
 Isabella, ii, 52*d*.
 John, ii, 52*d*, 54, iii, 23 (witness), iv, 29*b*, vi, 38*b* (31 H. 3).
 Margaret, ii, 52*d* (death).
 William, i, 77*b*.
 Biseth, Ralph de, ii, 87*b* (witness).
 Bishebrok, Margery, i, 14.
 Richard, of Chenet, i, 14.
 Bisintona, iii, 66 (church), iv, 92*b* (church).
 Bispham, Lanc., ii, 14*b*.
 Bisshopburton, i, 81*b*, 88*b*, 155*b* (mess. land and rent).
 Bisshopdale, Thomas de, i, 133.
 Bisshope, York, i, 75.
 Thornton, in Niderdale, i, 491.
 Bitham, iii, 125 (castle and manor), 125*b*, vii, 235 (village), 241, 263*b* (church).
 Bittlesden, ii, 71*c* (advowson).
 Abbey of, ii, 71*c* (founder), iii, 137*b* (grant), iv, 80, 95*b* (founder).
 Blaaston, iv, 90 (manor).
 Blaby, Family of, iii, 123 (descent).
 John de, vii, 112*b* (witness 1284), 153 (witness).
 Stephen de, vii, 107, 133*b* (witness), 175*b* (donation).
 Blackburgh, Priory of, Norf., iv, 37*b* (founder and chartulary), vi, 24*b* (founder).
 Blachale, Cumb., iv, 85*b* (free warren).
 Blacker, Robert, v, 17.

- Blackfordby, ii, 69 b (chapel).
 Blacknoll=Segrave, Anna, iii, 100 b.
 John, of Bucks, iii, 100 b.
 Bladen, Oxon, iv, 48 (manor).
 Bladesmyth, Alice, i, 494 b.
 Henry, of Doncaster, i, 494 b.
 Bladeworth, Robert de, i, 8.
 Blakburn, Alice de, i, 144 b.
 Henry de, iii, 82 b.
 John de, i, 144 b, ii, 45 b (plea), iii, 14 b.
 Richard de, i, 144.
 Blakeman, Edolph vii, 8 (witness).
 Blakeston, William, v, 97.
 Blaketoft, York, i, 164 b (manor), 206 (mess. and land), 441 b, iii, 188 b (manor), vii, 114 b (land), 115 b (land and manor).
 William de, vii, 114 b (witness).
 Blakey, Geoffrey, vi, 17 (33 H. 6).
 Blackhomore, Northt., ii, 25 b (manor).
 Blakinton, Wilts., iv, 99 (hundred).
 Blaky, Simon, of Blakely, vi, 55 b.
 Blanchard, John, of Burton Annays, chaplain, vii, 227 (grant).
 of Dunsley, iii, 102.
 Peter, vii, 227.
 Thomas, vii, 143 b (witness).
 William, iii, 102.
 Blancfrunt, John, vii, 192 b (witness 1235).
 Walter, vii, 204 b (witness 1234).
 Blaneford, Dorset, iv, 48 b (town).
 Blanfront, John, ii, 6.
 Thomas, ii, 6.
 Blankeney, iii, 22 (church), 22 b (free warren).
 Blanminster, Guy, clerk, i, 95 b, ii, 24.
 John, i, 96, ii, 24.
 Margaret, i, 96, ii, 24.
 Blase, Robert, i, 107.
 Blaunchar, Randal, vii, 227.
 Blaungy, William, chaplain, i, 479.
 Blaukfraunts, Beatrice, i, 294.
 Thomas, i, 294.
 Blaykeston, Roger de, i, 151.
 Blaynescough, Adam de, v, 63.
 Blaynlweny, ii, 71 (land).
 Blemothe, iv, 42 (manor), vi, 33 (manor).
 Blencogon, iv, 85 b (village).
 Blenkinsope, Richard de, vii, 58 b (charter 1222).
 Symon de, vii, 51 (witness), 153.
 Blida, Agnes de, i, 7.
 John de, of Doncaster, i, 7, 333.
 Laurence, de, i, 7, 333.
 William de, chaplain, i, 326 b.
 Blisset, John, i, 3 b.
 Blochesham, see Bloxham.
 Block, Robert, vii, 40 b (witness).
 Bloet, Robert, bishop, ii, 61.
 Thomas, iii, 164 b.
 Blois, Eudo, Earl of, v, 1 b.
 Blondin, Gilbert, iv, 22 (witness).
 Blossesvill, Jurdan de, vii, 266 b (witness).
 Blound, Robert le, vii, 277 (witness 1321).
 Blount, Charles, v, 24 b.
 Gilbert le, vii, 132 b (witness).
 Nicholas, vii, 41 (witness 49 E. 3), 70 b, 83, (witness 3, E. 3).
 Bloxham, ii, 44 b (village), 45 b (manor), iii, 18 (hand), iv, 85 (manor).
 Blubberhouse, iii, 82 b (land and manor).
 Bluet, John, iv, 74.
 Blume, John, vii, 260 (witness).
 Blund, Gilbert, iv, 76.
 Simon ii, 93 (grant).
 Thomas, iv, 49 (18 E. 2).
 Blundell, Nicholas, ii, 19.
 Richard, iv, 68 b (witness).
 Blundevill=Ferrars, Agnes, v, 3 b.
 Blundevill, Randal, Earl of Chester, ii, 19 b, iii, 114, v, 3 b.
 Blundo, William, vii, 108 (witness).
 Blundus, Barons of Ixworthe, iv, 34 (descent).
 Richard, vii, 335 b.
 Turstin, vii, 335 b.
 Blunt, Simon, v, 54 b.
 William, ii, 88 (ob. 11 E. 3).
 Blythe, Cecilia de, i, 182.
 John de, i, 182.
 Maria de, i, 62, 67 b.
 Peter de, i, 62, 67 b.
 Bobi, Osbert de, ii, 66 g (1 H. 3).
 William de, ii, 66 g (1 H. 3).
 Boby, Robert, vii, 265 (witness 1296).
 Bochenham, Norf., see Bokenham.
 Bocinton, iv, 33 (land), vi, 39 b (land).
 Bocland, iv, 87 b.
 Geoffrey de, ii, 54 b (witness).
 Boclande, William de, iii, 132.
 Roddale, vii, 291.
 Bodelton, York, see Bolton.
 Bodinton, Glouc., iv, 33 b.
 Bodlers, Robert, iii, 110 b.
 Bodlum, vii, 263 (land).
 Bodmin, Monastery of, ii, 99 (founder).
 Boe, Richard, vii, 117 b (witness).
 Boebi, Hugh de, vii, 339 b (witness).
 Boeltuna, York, see Bolton.
 Boezal, Paul de, vii, 198 b (witness 6 R. 1).
 Bogeys, Helias, vii, 19 (witness).
 Boghere, Matilda le, of Doncaster, i, 202 b.
 Reginald le, of Doncaster, i, 202 b.
 Boghes, Richard de, vii, 28 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Boghton (little), Thomas de, i, 510 b.
 Bohington, Walter de, vii, 164 b (witness 32 H. 2).
 Bohun, Family of, v, 27 b (descent), vi, 28 (notes and pedigree).
 Barons of Midherst, iii, 166 b, 167 (descent and notes).
 =Courteney, Elizabeth de, iv, 103 (E. 1).
 Humphrey de, ii, 11, 71, 87 b, iii, 149 b, 150, iv, 27, 103, v, 6, 78.
 Joan de, iii, 58 b (19 E. 2).
 =Delabere, Joan de, iv, 46 (19 E. 2).
 =Verdon, Margaret de, ii, 87 b.
 Boie, Alan, vii, 118 b (witness 1205).
 Walter, vii, 180 (witness).
 Boigton, Walter de, vii, 65, 162 b (witness).
 Bointon, Adam de, vii, 218 (witness).
 William de, vii, 218 (witness).
 Boistard, Robert, vii, 109 (witness).
 Boithorp, William de, vii, 291 b, 308 b (witness).
 Bokeland, Geoffrey de, vii, 10 b (witness).
 Bokenhale, Staff., ii, 31 b (hamlet).
 Bokenham, Norf., ii, 19 b (lordship and priory), 21 (castle and manor).
 Boketon, vii, 213.
 John de, vii, 213 (grant 12 E. 1).
 Laurence de, vii, 213 (12 E. 1).
 Walter de, Kt., vii, 213 b (witness 12 E. 1).
 Bokton, Peter de, 312 b (witness 6 H. 6).
 Bolbec, Walter de, iv, 26 b (9 R. 1).
 Bolby, i, 2 b (fees and rent in).
 Bold=Holcroft, Dorothy, v, 61 b.
 =Gerard, Mawd, v, 61.
 Richard, v, 61, vi, 4 b, 29 (29 E. 3).
 Richard, of Bold, vi, 1, (43 Eliz.).
 William, ii, 50.
 Bolde, Cecilia, of Tykhill, i, 59 b.
 Robert, of Tykhill, i, 59 b.
 Bole, Alan, of Kilnese, i, 255.
 Bolebec, Barony of, ii, 85 b, iii, 41 b.
 =Beauchamp, Constance de, iv, 85 (13 John).
 Herbert de, ii, 10 b.

- Bolebec, Hugh de, **iii**, 40, 40 *b*, 41 (40 H. 3), 74 (7 John), **iv**, 12 *b* (33 E. 1).
 Isabella de, **iv**, 26 *b* (29 H. 3).
 =Grimethorp, Margery de, **iii**, 40.
 Osbern de, **v**, 3.
 =Lancaster, Philippa de, **iii**, 40 *b* (47 H. 3), **vi**, 12 *b* (33 E. 1).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 92 *b*, 120 (witness), 177 *b*, 184 (witness), 213, 290 *b* (witness), 293 (convention 1233), 293 *b* (charter 1244), 295 (witness).
 Walter de, **iii**, 40 *b*, 41 (40 H. 3), **vii**, 171 (witness 1180).
 Bolebec, Richard de, Kt., **vii**, 264 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 158 *b*, 343 (witness).
 Bolesby, Joan de, of Kisseby, **i**, 266 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 266 *b*.
 Boleyn, Margaret, **ii**, 94.
 Thomas, Kt., **vi**, 7 *b*.
 William, Kt., **ii**, 94.
 Bolibech, Ralph de, *see* Bolebec.
 Bolingbroke, Family of, **v**, 85 *b* (descent).
 Bolinton, Prior of, **ii**, 12 *b*.
 Bollebec, *see* Bolebec.
 Bolleby, in Whiteby Strande, York, **i**, 268 (mess. and land).
 Alan de, **vii**, 57 (witness).
 Alice de, **vii**, 68 (convention 1306).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 57 (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 68 (convention 1306).
 Walter de, **vii**, 57.
 William de, **vii**, 58 *b* (witness 1222), 63 *b* (witness), 70, 81, 94 *b* (witness), 169 *b* (temp. H. 3).
 Bollers, Baldwin, **iv**, 51, **vi**, 36.
 Bolleshour, Derby, **ii**, 20.
 Bolley, Joan, **i**, 59.
 John, **i**, 59.
 Bolling, Rosamund, **vi**, 54.
 Bolrun, York, **i**, 162 (manor, mess., and land).
 Boltby, York, **i**, 194 (manor), **ii**, 10 *b*.
 Bolteby, **ii**, 40 *b* (arms in trick).
 Adam de, **ii**, 40 *b*, **iii**, 6 *b* (charter), 111, **vi**, 29 *b* (1 E. 1), **vii**, 51, 51 *b*, 129 *b*, 149, 215 (witness).
 Nicholas de, **ii**, 40 *b*, **iii**, 111, **vi**, 29 *b*, **vii**, 173 *b* (witness 1256).
 Peter de, **vii**, 149 *b* (witness).
 William de, parson of Waltham, **vii**, 213 *b* (20 R. 2).
 Bolthorpp, York, **i**, 85 (land).
 Bolton, *see* Nun Appleton.
 Bolton, York, **i**, 109 *b* (manor), **ii**, 20 *b*, **iii**, 24 *b* (free warren), 25 (domesday entry), **v**, 102 *b* (manor and free warren), **vi**, 20 (manor), 20 *b* (manor), 51 *b* (church), **vii**, 191 (mill).
 Bolton, York, **iii**, 99 *b* (advowson), **vi**, 6 *b* (land).
 East, **vii**, 5 *b* (wood).
 (West) York, **i**, 452 *b* (manor), **v**, 85 (land).
 now Bolland, **ii**, 92 *b* (church).
 near Caterik, **vii**, 133 *b* (land).
 in Craven, York, **iii**, 120 *b*.
 in Craven, Abbey of, **ii**, 52 *b* (grant), **iii**, 98 (grant).
 Percy, York, **i**, 337 *b* (manor), 378 *b*.
 near Pokelyngton, York, **i**, 132 (mess., land and rent).
 super Dyrne, **i**, 38 (manor), 263, 381 *b*, 476 *b*, 491 *b*, 501, 502 *b* (mess. and land), **iii**, 33 *b* (manor and chantry), 34 (manor).
 on Swale, **i**, 13 (land and mill).
 Hospital S. Mary, Northumberland, **ii**, 39 *b* (grant), 40 (founder).
 Family of, **iii**, 99 *b* (descent and notes), **vi**, 20 (notes and descent), 52 (descent).
 Adam de, **i**, 516 *b*, **vii**, 313 (witness).
 Alice de, **i**, 166 *b*, 167 *b*.
 Cecilia de, **i**, 47 *b*.
 =Fitzwilliam, Joan, **v**, 98.
 Bolton, John de, **vi**, 51 *b*.
 Maria de, **i**, 62 *b*, 266.
 Mariota de, **i**, 175.
 Mary de, **i**, 221 *b*.
 Matilda de, **i**, 47 *b*.
 Prior of, **ii**, 2.
 Richard de, Kt., **i**, 166 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 167 *b*, 166 *b*, 415, 495, **ii**, 6, **vii**, 351 (19 E. 1), 352 (witness), 359 *b* (witness 1312).
 Roger de, **vii**, 351 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, **i**, 62 *b*, 166 *b*, 266, 414 *b*, 495, **vii**, 155 *b*, 160 *b*, (witness 1324), 162 (witness 1324), 351 *b* (charter).
 W., rector of the Hospital S. Thomas, **vii**, 102 (grant).
 William de, **i**, 47 *b*, 62 *b*, 175, 221 *b*, 266.
 Bolun, **ii**, 30 *b* (mill).
 Boluni, John, Parson of, **vii**, 10 (witness).
 Bolworth, William de, of Suthclyf, **i**, 155 *b*.
 Bolyngham, near Gretewell, Linc., **ii**, 62 *f* (manor).
 Bonavilla, Robert de, **vii**, 96 *b* (witness).
 Bonde, Alan, **vii**, 116 *b*.
 Bone, Adam, **vii**, 134 *b* (witness).
 Bonet, John, Sheriff of Linc., **vii**, 50 *b* (witness).
 Robert, **vii**, 27 (witness).
 Simon, **vii**, 200 *b* (witness).
 Bonevill, Richard de, **vii**, 3 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 65 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vi**, 15, **vii**, 80 *b* (witness).
 Bonewyk, York, **i**, 473 *b*.
 Boney, Notts., **iii**, 10 (free warren and manor).
 Boniface, Alan, of Kirkeby, **vii**, 195 *b*, 198 (charter), 198 *b* (charter 1226).
 Eudonia de, of Thoraldthorp, **vii**, 204 *b* (1234).
 Thomas, **vii**, 196 (witness), 197 *b* (charter), 198 *b* (10 H. 3).
 William, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 William, of Thoraldthorp, **vii**, 204 *b* (charter 1234).
 Bonifaz, Alan, **vii**, 204 (witness).
 Ralph, **vii**, 204 (witness), 350 (grant).
 Thomas, **vii**, 198 *b* (charter 6 R. 1), 350 (charter).
 Bonigcurt, Guy de, **vii**, 65 (witness).
 Bonington, William de, Kt., **vii**, 73 (charter).
 Bonnewyk, York, **i**, 62 *b* (mess. and land).
 Bonstred, Edward, **ii**, 61 *b*.
 Elizabeth, **ii**, 61 *b*.
 Bonthom, in suburbs of York, **i**, 92 *b*.
 Bonvil, John, **v**, 47.
 Bonvile=Gray, Catherine, **iii**, 29 *b*.
 =Courteney, Margaret, **iv**, 103.
 William, **iii**, 29 *b*.
 Bonyngton, **i**, 18 (land and rent).
 near Brydelyngton, York, **i**, 290 *b* (mess. and land).
 Constance de, **i**, 290 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 291, **vii**, 316 *b* (witness 1310).
 William de, parson of Lokyngton, **i**, 290 *b*, **vii**, 284 (witness 5 E. 3).
 Booth=Ratcliffe, Katherine, **v**, 65.
 William, of Dunham, **v**, 106 *b*.
 Boothe=Pilkington, Elizabeth, **v**, 105.
 Thomas, Kt., **v**, 105.
 Borart, Robert, **vii**, 139 (witness).
 Bord, Margaret, **i**, 156.
 William, **i**, 156.
 Bordelby, **vii**, 51 *b*, 134 (common of pasture).
 Bordendel, **iv**, 82 *b* (manor).
 Borderby, **vii**, 53 *b*.
 Bordesley, Abbey, **ii**, 55 (founder).
 Borell, near Bedale, York, **i**, 365, **vii**, 7 *b* (rents and services).
 Isolde de, **i**, 435.
 John de, **i**, 435.
 Thomas de, **i**, 435.
 William de, **i**, 435.
 Borham, Maurice de, **iii**, 164 (10 H. 3).
 Borherbi, Walter de, **vii**, 51 (witness).

- Borlay, Giles de, i, 321.
Joan de, i, 321.
- Borne, John, of Brathewath, i, 192.
Mabil, of Brathewath, i, 192.
- Borneby, Robert de, i, 471 b.
Thomas de, clerk, i, 471 b.
- Bornewell, Northt., ii, 90 b (manor).
- Borough, John, v, 28.
- Borough, Family of, v, 35 b (descent).
=Rocliffe, Jane, v, 46.
Thomas, v, 29.
William, vi, 55.
William, of Lacbreke, v, 92.
- Borowdon=Tailebois, Alianora de, iii, 157 (4 R. 2).
Gilbert, Kt., iii, 157 (11 E. 3).
Elizabeth, v, 8.
=Talboys, Elizabeth, v, 8.
Gilbert, Kt., ii, 14.
- Borthelby, York, i, 119, 187 (manor), vii, 306, 321 (manor).
- Boscale, Roger de, vii, 67 b (witness).
- Boschale, William de, vii, 146 (witness).
- Bosco, *see* Wood.
or Wood, Family of, ii, 71 c (descent).
Ernauld de, ii, 71 c (temp. Steph.).
=Seyvill, Joan de, v, 9.
Ursel de, ii, 81 c (10 R. 1).
- Boscovilli, Geoffrey de, vii, 139 (witness).
- Bosenho, Thomas, iv, 93 (2 H. 4).
- Bosevile, John, i, 265 b, iii, 79 (9 H. 5), v, 42.
John, of Ardeslay, v, 42, 47 b.
John, of Newhall, v, 113 b.
=Barnby, Margaret, v, 42.
Richard, v, 113 b.
Thomas, of Newhall, v, 113 (1630).
William de, i, 50, iii, 79 (32 H. 6).
- Bosevill, Alice de, i, 265 b.
Alice, of Erdeslay, i, 477 b.
Arthur de, i, 265 b.
Arthur, Kt., of Mikelfeld, i, 64 b.
=Tempest, Elizabeth, vi, 53 b.
James, Kt., i, 64 b, 265 b, 446.
Joan, i, 262.
Katherine de, i, 84 b.
Robert, i, 262, 484 b.
Robert de, of Barneburgh, i, 481 b.
Roger, i, 477 b.
Thomas de, Kt., i, 84 b, 85 b, vii, 115 b (witness 10 R. 2).
Thomas, of Erdeslay, i, 477 b.
William, of Chete, vi, 53 b.
- Boseyate, Northt., ii, 25 b (manor), iii, 16 (manor).
- Boshale, Richard de, vii, 22 (witness).
- Bosiete, ii, 57 (land).
- Bosio, Jacomo, v, 47 (hist. of St. John quoted).
- Bosoun, Peter, Kt., vii, 218 (witness).
- Bossall, Joan, prioress of Killing, vii, 249 (9 H. 5).
Robert de, vii, 184 b (witness 1311).
- Bosse, Albert, vii, 44 b (witness).
Robert, vii, 44 (witness).
- Bosville, Ralph, of Braborn, v, 74.
- Bosvill, John, chaplain, i, 74 b.
John, of Gunthwait, v, 74.
- Bote, Thomas, vii, 92 (witness 1249).
Thomas, of Neuton, vii, 153 b (charter), 154 (witness).
William, vii, 153, 230 (witness).
William, of Neuton, vii, 137 b (witness).
- Botendun, Hugh de, vii, 298 (witness).
- Botercramp, York, iii, 56 (manor).
- Boterell=Pole, Albreda, iv, 45 (6 John).
=Reymes, Emma, vi, 30.
John, vi, 30 b.
Thomas, vii, 273 b (38 H. 6).
W., iii, 44 b (14 John).
William, iv, 29 b, vi, 30.
- Boterels, William des, iv, 44 b (6 John).
- Boterwyke, Gotte de, vii, 309 b.
- Botery, Alice del, of Wilberfosse, i, 454.
Isolda del, of Ripon, i, 490.
John del, of Ripon, i, 490.
William del, of Wilberfosse, i, 454.
- Botetort=Latmyer, Elizabeth de, ii, 37 b.
John de, ii, 37 b, 46.
=Berkeley, Katherine de, iii, 68 (8 R. 2).
Thomas, Lord de, iii, 96.
- Botetourt, John, Kt., i, 13 b, iii, 51 b (18 E. 2).
- Borthale, Barony of, iii, 90.
- Bothall, Northd., iii, 88 b (manor), 90 (barony).
- Botham, Norf., ii, 20.
- Bothe=Ratcliff, Alice, v, 64 b.
Beatrix del, i, 222 b.
George, v, 60 (8 H. 8), vi, 4 b.
John, of Barton, v, 58 b, 63 b, 64 b.
=Trafford, Margaret, v, 63 b.
=Clyfton, Mawde, v, 58 b.
Robert del, i, 222 b.
Thomas de, ii, 46 b.
William, Kt., of Dunham, iii, 30, v, 60.
- Botheby, John de, i, 77 b, 486, 508.
John de, parson of Baynton, i, 78 b, 86, vii, 267 (1374).
- Bothlum, vii, 152 (pasture).
- Bothlun, Bernard de, vii, 95 b, 118.
Roger de, vii, 95 b, 118 (witness).
- Bothomsale, iii, 75.
- Bothon, Edward de, of Westbury, iii, 19 (15 E. 1).
- Bothumsell, ii, 26 (manor).
- Botiler, *see* Butler.
alias Pincerna, of Ireland, Earls of Ormond, ii, 93-94 (descent and notes), iii, 42 (descent and notes).
Agnes le, i, 443.
=Biron, Alicia, v, 24 b.
Bertram, i, 221 b.
Edmund le, i, 440, 443, vii, 41 (witness 12 E. 2).
Edward, Kt., iii, 116 b (10 H. 4).
Henry le, i, 225.
James, Earl of Ormond, iv, 77 (1 E. 4).
John le, i, 318, 440, 443 b.
John, of Beansay, v, 24 b (14 E. 4).
John, of Layburn, i, 249.
John, of Staynton, i, 221 b.
Katherine le, i, 225.
Ralph le, i, 220 b, ii, 96 (28 H. 6), iii, 33 b (7 E. 4), 59, 60 b, 63, iv, 45 b, 47, (21 E. 1).
Ralph le, of Northbiry, iv, 80 b.
Ralph, Kt., Lord of Sudeley, iii, 33 b (7 Ed. 4).
Richard le, ii, 14 b, iii, 42 b (2 E. 1 witness).
Theobald de, iii, 120.
William le, ii, 14 b, iii, 42 b (2 E. 1 witness).
- Botlesham, Walter de, vii, 337 b (witness 1253).
- Botreaux, Family of, vi, 30 b (notes and descent), 31.
Edmund, iv, 43 b (2 H. 4).
Margaret, iv, 50 (7 E. 4).
Ralph, Kt., iii, 17 (12 R. 2).
William, Kt., iii, 17, 19 b, (48 E. 3), iv, 49 b, vi, 30 b (2 H. 3).
- Botsal, Richard, the clerk of, vii, 168 b (witness).
- Bottercramp, York, i, 455 (manor).
- Bottetort, John, of Weeley, ii, 65 b (32 E. 3).
- Boucher, John, i, 26 b.
Nicholas, i, 26 b.
- Boudon, Roger de, parson of Beford, i, 487 b (E. 3).
- Boughes, York, i, 127 (mess. &c.).
Sibilla de, of Stretford, i, 356 b.
William de, of Stretford, i, 356.
- Boughton, Edward, of Causton, iii, 72 b.
=Wortelay, Elizabeth, iii, 72 b.
- Bouineurt, *see* Bovincourt.
- Bould, John, i, 105 b.
Olive, i, 105.
- Boules, Baldwin de, iv, 71 b (48 H. 3).
- Boulot, Robert, i, 61.

Bourchier Family, *ii*, 86 *b*, 87 (short descent).
 =Mowbray, Elianora, *ii*, 38.
 =Welles, Elizabeth, *iii*, 159 (10 E. 4).
 Henry, Earl of Essex, *ii*, 38.
 Bourge, John, of Leset, *i*, 489.
 Bourn, Bartholomew de, *i*, 36 *b*.
 Isabella de, *i*, 36 *b*.
 Bourne, Thomas de, *i*, 36 *b*, *v*, 13, *vi*, 52 *b* (17 E. 3).
 Boutebi, Jordan de, *vii*, 216 *b*.
 Sibilla de, *vii*, 216 *b*.
 Bouthelton, Richard de, *see* Bolton.
 Bovile, Walter de, *vii*, 322 (witness).
 Bovincourt, Guy de, *ii*, 54 *b*, 59 *b*.
 Bovington, Adam de, *vii*, 81 *b*, 275 *b*, 332 (witness).
 Ingeram de, *vii*, 47 *b* (witness 1231), 93 *b* (witness),
 98 *b*, 183 (witness 1231), 258 *b* (witness
 1235).
 John de, *vii*, 210 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, Kt., *vii*, 229 (witness 3 E. 2), 312
 (witness 1354).
 Walter de, *ii*, 21 *b*, 81 *b* (witness), *iii*, 104 (witness
 1202), *vii*, 81 *b* (charter), 117 *b* (witness), 129
 (3 H. 2), 158 (witness 5 John), 203 *b* (witness),
 244 (witness 1188), 261 (witness 1209) 295
 (witness), 299 *b* (witness), 344 (witness 9
 John).
 Bovinton, William de, *vii*, 117 *b*, 128 *b*, 259 *b*
 (witness), 261 (witness 1209), 295 (witness).
 Bovintun, Rabot de, *vii*, 327 (witness).
 Bowdon, Great, Leic., *iii*, 33 *b* (manor).
 Bowland, Alice de, *i*, 480 *b*.
 John de, *i*, 223, 480 *b*.
 Bowelton, Robert de, *vii*, 18 (witness).
 Bowenewyk, York, *i*, 67 *b*.
 Bower, Alan, *i*, 223.
 Henry le, *i*, 1, (E. 3).
 Isolda, *i*, 223.
 Bowes, York, *i*, 162 (mess. and land), *vii*, 12 *b*
 (court, &c.).
 =Wiclyffe, Anne, *v*, 37.
 George, of Stretham, *v*, 51 *b*, 68.
 =Bulmer, Joane, *v*, 36, 70 *b*, 107.
 John del, *i*, 102.
 John del, parson of Brynsale, *i*, 325 *b*.
 Meryell, Lady, *v*, 37.
 Sir Richard, Kt., *v*, 107.
 Thomas del, *vii*, 234 (5 R. 2).
 Sir William, *i*, 163, *v*, 36, 70 *b*, 90 *b*.
 Bowet=Chaworth, Elizabeth, *iv*, 61 (38 H. 6).
 =Dunham, Elizabeth, *iv*, 61 (38 H. 6).
 Geoffrey, *vii*, 51 (witness).
 Margaret, *iv*, 61.
 Nicholas, Kt., *iii*, 34, *iv*, 61, *v*, 28, *vi*, 21.
 Richard, *ii*, 58 *b*.
 William, *ii*, 58 *b*.
 Bowier, Agnes, *i*, 227 *b*.
 Bowyer, Beatrice, of Doncaster, *i*, 466 *b*.
 Nigel, of Doncaster, *i*, 466 *b*.
 Box, John, *i*, 465 *b*.
 Walter, of Hull, *i*, 465 *b*.
 Boxgrave, Sussex, *iv*, 92*.
 Abbey, Sussex, *iii*, 66 (founder).
 Monks of, *iv*., 92 *b* (grant).
 Boy, John, *vii*, 121 *b* (witness 19 E. 2).
 Boy, Walter, *vii*, 177 *b* (witness), 293 (witness
 1233).
 Boyale, Richard de, *iv*, 87 *b*.
 William de, *iv*, 87 *b* (23 H. 3).
 Boye, Richard, of Asclabi, *vii*, 159 (witness).
 Boyfield, *v*, 79 *b* (arms).
 Boynton, York, *i*, 65, 81, 241 (mess. and land).
 Family of, *v*, 16, 56 (descent).
 Anne, of Aclom, *v*, 107.
 =Haldenby, Anne, *v*, 35.
 Christopher, *iii*, 28 (1 R. 3).
 Ingleram, de, *vii*, 119 *b* (1313).
 =Goldsburgh, Jane, *iii*, 83.

Boynton=Nevell, Joan, *iii*, 28 (1 R. 3).
 John de, *vii*, 319 *b* (witness 8 R. 2).
 Robert de, Kt., *vii*, 227 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, of Aklom, *iii*, 83.
 Thomas, of Holderness, *v*, 35.
 Thomas de, *i*, 119 *b*, 387, *vii*, 236 *b* (witness
 5 R. 2).
 Walter de, *i*, 387, *vii*, 41 (witness 49 E. 3), 119 *b*
 (1313).
 William de, *ii*, 6.
 Boys, Alan, *i*, 425 *b*.
 Henry, of Great Usburne, *i*, 245.
 Richard de, of Mapleton, *vii*, 277 (witness 1321).
 Boythorp, *vii*, 53 *b* (kts. fee), 73 *b* (land).
 Andrew de, *vii*, 294 *b* (witness).
 Isabella, *i*, 218.
 John, *i*, 218.
 Robert de, *vii*, 308 *b* (witness).
 Boyton, Wilts., *iii*, 11 *b* (manor).
 Boytun, *ii*, 69 *b* (manor), 70 (ibid).
 Boyvile, Nicholas de (acolyte), *iii*, 171 *b* (7 E. 2).
 Boyvill, Richard de, *vii*, 12 *b* (witness).
 William de, Kt., Lord of Thormodeby, *vii*, 97 *b*
 (charter).
 Bozale, Agnes de, *vii*, 40 *b* (charter).
 Norman de, *vii*, 148 *b* (witness).
 Paul de, *vii*, 199 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, *ii*, 8, *vii*, 40 *b*.
 William de, Kt., *vii*, 187 (witness 41 H. 3), 200 *b*,
 294 *b*, 309 *b* (witness).
 Bozhal, Norman, *vii*, 216 (witness 1166).
 Bozom, *see* Buscoigne.
 Bozon, John, Kt., *v*, 85 *b*.
 Braburn, *vi*, 18 (church).
 Bracebrugg, Geoffrey de, *ii*, 45 *b* (witness).
 =Criketot, Isabella de, *iv*., 34.
 Robert de, *ii*, 45 (grant).
 William de, *iv*, 34.
 Bracewell, York, *vi*, 62 *b* (lands), 53 (manor).
 Nicholas de Ottelay, vicar of, *i*, 494 (43 E. 3).
 Brackele, John de, *ii*, 15 *b*.
 Brackenbery, *vii*, 173 (land).
 Bracking, *iv*, 21 (fee).
 Brackley, Northt., *ii*, 15 (town), 15 *b* (hospital), 16.
 Bracton, Little, *vii*, 140 *b*.
 Brad, Richard, of Oswaldkirk, *i*, 295.
 Bradan, Richard, *vii*, 220 *b* (witness 21 E. 1).
 Braddesworth, Richard Feyser, vicar of, *i*, 450 *b*
 (39 E. 3).
 Bradeford Alan de, *i*, 419 *b*.
 John de, *i*, 419 *b*.
 Bradelay, Gilbert, of Lincoln, *i*, 249 *b*.
 Nicholas de, *i*, 5.
 Robert de, *i*, 62 *b*.
 Simon de, *i*, 249 *b*.
 Thomas de, *i*, 211.
 William de, *i*, 5.
 William de, of Barkeston, *i*, 487.
 Bradell, Sampson de, *vii*, 232 *b* (witness).
 Bradele, William de, of Otryngam, *i*, 158 *b*.
 Bradenham, Norf., *vi*, 23 *b* (manor).
 Bradenhope, *ii*, 67 *b*, 75 *b* (manor).
 Bradesawe, H. de, *ii*, 44 (witness).
 Bradeston, Thomas, *iv*, 61.
 Bradfeld, York, *i*, 84 (land).
 Ralph de, *iv*, 37 *b* (6 E. 2).
 William de, *iv*, 37 *b* (6 E. 2).
 Bradford, York, *i*, 141 *b* (mess. and land).
 near Bollyng, York, *i*, 190 (mess. and land).
 William de Mirfeld, parson of, *i*, 501, 502 *b*.
 =Tempest, Beatrix, *vi*, 53 *b* (8 H. 8).
 John, of Hethe, *v*, 93 *b*, *vi*, 53 *b* (8 H. 8).
 Bradlay, *i*, 10, 106 (mess., land and rent).
 Robert de, of Hamundthorp, *i*, 5, 5 *b*, 10.
 Bradley in Cookham, Berks, *ii*, 63 (manor).
 =Brerhagh, Alicia de, *iii*, 144 *b* (2 H. 6).
 John, of Cheping, *v*, 58 *b*.

- Bradley, Olivia, *iii*, 144 *b*.
 Brackenholm, in Spaldyngmore, *i*, 20 (mess., land and rent).
 John de, *i*, 69 *b*, 252 *b*, 280 *b*, 460, 484 *b*.
 John de jun., of Wilightoft, *vii*, 347 *b* (witness 5 R. 2).
 Bradon, near Selby, York, *ii*, 5 *b* (inscription in church).
 Bradschagh, William of Blackrod, *v*, 59.
 William de, *ii*, 14 *b*.
 Bralshaw = Harrington, Elizabeth *iii*, 29 *b* (2 H. 5), *v*, 105.
 Bralshaw, Hugh, *v*, 105.
 James, of Haighe, *v* 59.
 = Croft, Mabilia, *vi*, 3.
 Roger, *vi*, 3.
 Roger, of the Hagh, *iii*, 30.
 William, *iii*, 29 *b* (2 H. 5).
 Bradwath, William de, *vii*, 112 (witness 14 E. 2).
 Bragheby, Robert de, *vii* 123.
 Braham, York, *ii*, 20 *c*.
 Apolitus de, *iii*, 35 *b*, *see* Brame.
 Braibrok = Beauchamp, Elizabeth, *iii*, 45.
 Gerard, *ii*, 74, *iii*, 45.
 = Saint Amund, Ida, *iii*, 45 (5 H. 6).
 = Babington, Matilda, *iii*, 45.
 Braidewater, William de, *vii*, 143 *b* (witness).
 Braiton, *ii*, 23, 23 *b*.
 Brakanwath, *vii*, 73 *b*.
 Brakenberg, Randal de, *ii*, 13.
 Brakenburg, William de, *vii*, 178 (witness).
 Brakenbury, Family of, *v*, 38 (descent).
 Antony, of Denton, *v*, 37.
 Gilbert de, *vii*, 169 *b* (witness temp. H. 3).
 Bramcrofts, William de, *i*, 389 *b*.
 Bramdon, Jordan de, *i*, 398 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 398 *b*.
 Brame, York, *i*, 254 (mess and land).
 Ypolitus de, *ii*, 40 (witness), *iii*, 35 *b*, 36.
 Brameham, Alexander de, *iii*, 25 *b*.
 Bramham, York, *i*, 185 *b* (mess and land), *ii*, 7 *b* (mess and land), *iii*, 25 *b* (land), *vii*, 53 *b*, 267 *b* (manor).
 Bramhop, Northumb., *iii*, 167 *b*.
 Bramley, *i*, 19 (mess, &c.), 66 (common of pasture), *iv*, 62 *b*, *v*, 103 (land).
 West, *vi*, 48 *b*.
 Brampton in Northyng, *i*, 499 *b*.
 near Wath, York, *i*, 222 *b*, 436 *b*.
 John de, parson of Baddesworth, *i*, 104 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 373.
 Bramton, William de, *vii*, 300 (witness).
 Bramwyth, York, *i*, 449, *iv*, 17 (land).
 Ellen de, *i*, 396.
 Robert de, *i*, 396.
 Brancsholme, York, *ii*, 24 *b*.
 Branceton, *iii*, 22 (church).
 Brand, Richard, chaplain, *i*, 113, 116 *b*.
 Brandesburton, York, *i*, 517 *b*, *ii*, 63 (manor).
 Richard de Melton, parson of, *i*, 333 *b*.
 Thomas de Saint Martin, parson of, *i*, 99 *b* (50 E. 3).
 Brandesby, *vii*, 131 (land).
 Walter, priest of, *vii*, 150 (witness).
 Ellen de, York, *i*, 40, 158 *b*.
 Richard de, of York, *i*, 40, 158 *b*.
 Brandon, Charles (bastard), duke of Suffolk, *v*, 16 *b*.
 Charles, Duke of Suffolk, *iii*, 120 *b*, 159 *b*, *v*, 66.
 = Clifford, Elianora, *ii*, 77 *b*, *iii*, 120 *b*.
 Brandston, *vi*, 36 (manor).
 Leic., *iv*, 51 (manor).
 Branefeld, *vii*, 4 *b* (church).
 Branketre, master, John de, treasurer of St. Peter York, *i*, 64 *b*.
 Bransholm, *vii*, 265 *b*.
 Branshott, John, *v*, 27 *b*.
 William, *v*, 27 *b*.
 Branteston, *ii*, 39, 40 (lands), 66 *g* (lands and tenements), *iii*, 57 (land).
 Brantestote, *ii*, 39 (lands).
 Branthwait, Thomas, *vi*, 9.
 Brantingham, York, *i*, 244, 247 (land and mess.), *ii*, 35, *iv*, 39 *b* (lands), 40 (rent & advowson), *vii*, 217 *b* (land).
 Ralph de, clerk, *i*, 243 *b*, 247.
 Brantington, York, *i*, 109 *b* (mess., land and rent).
 Branzholm, *vii*, 265 (land).
 Braosa, or Brewosa, Family of, *iii*, 11 *b*, 12 (descent and notes), *iv*, 26 *b*, 27 (notes and descent), 51 *b*, 52 (descent), *vi*, 28.
 Alicia de, *iii*, 7.
 = Mowbray, Aline de, *ii*, 37, 69 *d*.
 = Cantilupe, Eva de, *iv*, 26 (29 H. 3).
 Henry de, *iv*, 28 *b* (11 H. 3).
 John de *i*, 321, *iii*, 11, *vi*, 30 *b*, (33 E. 1).
 Margaret de, *i*, 321.
 = Camoys, Margaret de, *iv*, 79.
 = Nuttill, Margaret, *iii*, 11.
 = Powtrel, Margaret, *iii*, 11.
 = Mortimer, Matilda de, *iv*, 41 (31 H. 3).
 Peter de, *vii*, 227.
 Philip de, *ii*, 71.
 Reginald de, *ii*, 71 (ob. 1224), *iv*, 30 *b*.
 Richard, *iv*, *i*, *vi*, 19 *b* (52 H. 3).
 William de, *ii*, 71 (H. 2), 92 *c* (9 John), *iii*, 65 *b* (3 H. 3), 162 *b* (6 R. 1), *iv*, 26 (29 H. 3), 28 *b* (11 H. 3), 47 *b* (3 H. 3), 48, 79, *vi*, 25, 30 (H. 3).
 William de, of Brecknock, *iv*, 41.
 Braosa, *see also* Brus.
 Brasse, John, chaplain, *i*, 114 *b*.
 Brathwath, York, *i*, 192 (mess., land and rent).
 Bratton, John de, *vii*, 299 (witness).
 Braumfeud, *iv*, 95 *b* (kts. fee).
 Brauncewell, *iii*, 12 (manor).
 Braundefeld, *iv*, 80 (manor).
 Warw., *ii*, 71 *c* (manor).
 Braunford, Hubert de, *ii*, 31.
 Brauns, John, of Harpham, *vii*, 229 (witness 1 H. 5).
 Braunsholme in Holderness, *vii*, 267 (lands).
 Bray = Bekerling, Cecilia, *ii*, 27.
 John de, *i*, 255 *b*, *ii*, 27, 28, *iii*, 95 *b* (17 E. 1).
 William, parson of Abyndon, *i*, 28 *b*.
 Braydeston, William de, *vii*, 329 *b* (33 E. 3).
 Brayteford, Hospital of St. Ellen, *i*, 8 *b*, 387 *b*.
 Braythwait, York, *i*, 207 *b* (mess. and land), 376.
 Braythwat, Robert de, *vii*, 44 (witness).
 Braythwayt, John, of York, *i*, 88.
 Braythwell, York, *i*, 120 (mess. & land), 236 *b* (rent).
 John de, *iii*, 48 *b*.
 Brayton, York, *i*, 312 *b*, 333 *b*.
 Elizabeth de, *i*, 30, 318.
 John de, *i*, 30, 318.
 Thomas de, *i*, 312 *b*, 317 *b*, 333 *b*.
 Brears, Oliver, of Hamerton, *vi*, 55 *b*.
 Breause, *see* Braosa.
 Brech, *vii*, 340 *b* (land).
 Brecknoe, *iv*, 27 (land).
 Brecon, *ii*, 71 (land).
 Breddale, Robert de, *vii*, 327 *b* (witness).
 Bredlington, *see* Bridlington.
 Bredon, *ii*, 20 (advowson), *iii*, 125 *b*.
 Leic., *ii*, 64 (manor).
 Priory of, Leic., *v*, 3 *b* (founder).
 Bredshal, Simon de, *vii*, 207 (witness).
 Breithorndale, *vii*, 292 (land).
 Breksherth, *i*, 47 (mess. and land).
 Brekon, John de, *iii*, 14 (8 R. 1).
 Brellington, *see* Bridlington.
 Brembre, *iii*, 65 *b*.
 Barony of, *iv*, 52.
 Bremeshope, Salop, *iii*, 19 (21 E. 1).
 Brendale, John de, clerk, *i*, 96.
 Brenkburn, Priory of, *iii*, 118 *b* (founder).

- Brenkburn, Ada de, **iii**, 92.
 Brennand, Richard, of Knaresburgh, **i**, 91.
 Brent, Margaret, **v**, 77 *b*.
 Brentingham, **vii**, 53 *b* (kts. fee).
 Breosa, *see* Braosa.
 Breose, **ii**, 1 *b*.
 Brerdon, Northumb., **iii**, 169 *b* (manor).
 Brerelay, York, **i**, 111, 192 *b* (manor).
 Hugh de, **i**, 111, 192 *b*, 223.
 Matilda de, **i**, 192 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 111.
 William de, **i**, 297 *b*.
 Brereton, York, **i**, 255 (mess. and land), 255 *b*, 257, 283, **v**, 53.
 Alice de, **i**, 93 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 93 *b*.
 Matilda de, of York, **i**, 210 *b*.
 William de, of York, **i**, 210 *b*.
 William, **v**, 24 *b*.
 Brerhagh, **iii**, 144 *b* (manor).
 of Brerhagh, Family of, **iii**, 144 *b*, 145 (notes and descent).
 John de, **iii**, 35 *b* (11 E. 2).
 Brerlay, **iii**, 15 *d*.
 Matilda de, **i**, 297 *b*.
 Brerton, York, **i**, 479, **iii**, 32 *b* (manor).
 = Radclif, Elizabeth, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Richard, **v**, 4 *b*.
 Robert de, **iv**, 20 (1233).
 Simon de, **iv**, 20 (1233).
 William de, **v**, 64 *b*, **vii**, 117 (witness).
 Bret, Cecilia, **i**, 4 *b*.
 Geoffrey le, of Karleton, **vii**, 140 (witness).
 John, **vi**, 49.
 = Tinslaw, Lucy, **v**, 10.
 Matilda le, **iii**, 59 (3 E. 2).
 Ralph le, **vii**, 73 *b*.
 Richard le, **iii**, 59, **iv**, 46 *b* (3 E. 2).
 Robert le, of Karleton, **vii**, 140 (witness).
 Walter le, **v**, 10, **vii**, 73 *b* (witness).
 William, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness 1261), 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 Bretagne, Dukes of, **v**, 7 (descent).
 Bretan, Thomas, **v**, 103 (17 E. 3).
 Bretby, near Smytheton, York, **i**, 406 *b*, **iii**, 42 *b* (land).
 Alice de, **i**, 74 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 74 *b*, 254 *b*, 255 *b*, 262, 491.
 Bretegate, Ellen de, **vii**, 18 *b* (grant), 19 *b* (witness).
 Jeremiah de, **vii**, 19 *b* (grant).
 Bretel, Hugh de, **iii**, 49 (service).
 Bretell, Richard, of Flintham, **iii**, 34, 48 *b*.
 Breteville, William de, **iii**, 65 *b* (2 John).
 Breth, Robert, **vii**, 80 *b* (witness).
 William, **vii**, 141 *b* (witness), 177 (witness 1257).
 William, of Hildechelve, **vii**, 334 (witness).
 Bretland, Thomas de, **i**, 395.
 Bretlandes, York, **i**, 262 (mess. and land).
 Breton, Family, Lords of Walton, **ii**, 26 (pedigree).
 Eufemia, **i**, 6 *b*.
 Henry, **i**, 275 *b*.
 Hugh, **ii**, 20.
 Joan, **i**, 19, **iv**, 91 *b* (8 E. 3).
 John, **i**, 6 *b*.
 Katherine, **i**, 275.
 Robert, **ii**, 26 *b*.
 Robert, vicar of Hyton, **i**, 89 *b*.
 Robert de, Lord of Walton, **ii**, 26 *b*.
 Roger, **ii**, 26 *b*.
 Simon, **vii**, 64 (witness).
 Thomas, **i**, 19.
 William, **vii**, 135, 193 *b*, 208 *b* (witness).
 see Briton.
 Bretoun, *see* Briton.
 Brett, **v**, 68 (arms).
 Richard, **v**, 10.
 Bretteby, Thomas de, **i**, 471, 479 *b*.
 Brettegat, John, **vii**, 123.
 Bretterby, Thomas de, **i**, 257.
 Bretteville, Henry de, **iii**, 16 (7 E. 2).
 Bretton, Monks, York, **i**, 11 *b* (land), 149, 167, 176 (mess. and land).
 Priory, York, **i**, 192 *b* (advowson).
 Monks, Prior of, **i**, 193.
 Bretuyl, John, **i**, 206 *b*.
 Broux, *see* Braosa.
 Breuster, Henry le, **vii**, 5 *b* (witness 23 E. 1).
 Breute, Falk de, **iv**, 12, **v**, 7 *b*.
 Brewer, William de, baron of Dunster, **v**, 10 *b*.
 Brewes, *see* Braosa.
 Breweton Priory, **ii**, 79 (founder).
 Brewosa, *see* Braosa.
 Brian, barons of Talagheru, **iv**, 76 *b*, 77 (desc. & notes).
 Family of **iv**, 80 *b*, 81 (notes and descent).
 son of Alan, **ii**, 1 *b*.
 = Camvill, Matilda, **iii**, 61 *b*, **iv**, 47 *b*.
 = Lovell, Elizabeth, **iv**, 74.
 Guy, **iii**, 61 *b*, **iv**, 27 *b*, 47 *b*, 74, 82 *b*, **v**, 102 *b* (1 H. 4), **vi**, 28, 29 *b* (35 E. 3).
 John, clerk, **i**, 129 *b*.
 Brichelin, **ii**, 21 *b* (church).
 Bricksworth, **iii**, 2 (fees).
 Brid, Hugh, **i**, 19 *b*.
 Briddale, Stephen de, **vii**, 207 *b* (witness).
 Briddeshale, **i**, 168 *b* (mess. and land), **vii**, 280 *b* (toft andcroft), 282 (land), 287 (manor), 355, 355 *b*, 361 *b* (land).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 355 (charter).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 193 *b*, 204 *b* (witness 1234), 298 *b*, 306, 325 *b* (grant), 355 *b* (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 54 (witness).
 Richard, de, **vii**, 130 (witness), 314 (grant 11 H. 3).
 Robert de, **vii**, 326 (charter).
 Simonde, **vii**, 3 *b*, 180 *b*, 195 *b*, 199 *b*, 205 *b*, 275 *b*, 279 *b*, 298 *b* (witness).
 Warine de, **vii**, 279 (witness).
 William de, clerk, **vii**, 280 (witness).
 Bride, Alice, of Beverley, **i**, 224 *b*.
 John, of Beverley, **i**, 224 *b*.
 Bridlington, York, **i**, 81 (rent), **ii**, 5, **vii**, 213, 312 *b* (land, &c.), 317 *b* (land), 320.
 Church of St. Mary, **vii**, 128 *b* (grant).
 Priory of, York, **ii**, 11, 36 *b*, 38, 39, 40 *b*, 52 *c* (grant), **iv**, 67 (founder), 168 *b* (grant 1261), 213 *b* (grant), 230 (grant 1251), 247, 261 *b*, 274 *b*, 275 *b* (grant), 308 *b*, 309 (grant), 309 *b* (item), 310 *b* (grant), 311 (grant), 311 *b* (grant 1234), 315, 317, 329 *b*, 330, 333 *b*, 330 *b*, 331 *b* (grants).
 Prior of, **i**, 8 *b*, 81 *b*, **iii**, 82 *b* (grant), **vii**, 229 *b*, 246 (grant 1287), 260 *b* (charter 1315), 261 (charter 1209), 264 *b* (30 E. 1).
 Bernard, Prior of, **vii**, 294.
 G., Prior of, **ii**, 40 *b*.
 Gregory, Prior of, **vii**, 111 (witness).
 H., Prior of, **vii**, 324 (witness).
 Helias, Prior of, **vii**, 244 (witness).
 Hugh, Prior of, **vii**, 294 (charter), 308 *b*.
 John de, parson of Creyk, **i**, 273 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 390 *b*.
 Margaret de, **i**, 79.
 Matthew de, **vii**, 129 (30 H. 2).
 Patrick, Prior of, **vii**, 356 *b* (witness).
 Richard, chaplain of, **vii**, 311 *b*, 315 (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 384, 407, **vii**, 128 *b*, 308 *b*, 311 *b* (witness).
 Roger, Abbot of, **ii**, 39 (witness).
 Stephen de, **i**, 79.
 Thomas de, **i**, 79.
 William, chaplain of, **vii**, 311 *b* (witness).
 Bridesale, **vii**, 267 *b* (rents).
 George de, Kt., **vii**, 323 *b* (grant 1365).
 Gilbert de, **i**, 398, **vii**, 323 *b* (1365).
 Joan de, of York, **i**, 114.

- Bidsale, William de, citizen of York, i, 114.
 William de, of North Dalton, York, i, 244 b.
 Brien, Geoffrey, ii, 45 b (witness), vii, 299 (witness).
 Peter, Earl of Dreux, v, 7.
 William, vii, 305 b (witness).
 Brigenhale, York, i, 127 b (manor).
 Margery de, of Gersyngton, i, 314.
 Simon de, of Gersyngton, i, 314.
 Brigg, Adam de, of Malton, i, 131.
 Margaret de, of Malton, i, 131.
 Briggford, Notts., ii, 52 d (land).
 Briggelain, John de, vii, 167 b (witness).
 Briggs, Adam del, i, 217 b.
 Ellen del, i, 217 b.
 Thomas atte, of Aldeburgh, i, 314 b.
 Brigham, York, i, 161 (mess. & land), 195 b (chapel),
 327 (manor), vii, 259 b (land).
 Agnes de, i, 291, 310 b, 399 b.
 Alice de, i, 292.
 Henry de, i, 291 b.
 Hugh de, vi, 259 b (witness).
 Isabella de, i, 292.
 Joan de, i, 160 b.
 John de, i, 161.
 Robert de, i, 68, 69, 114 b, 161 b, 291 b.
 Theobald de, i, 160 b, 161, 310 b, 327, vii, 360 b
 (witness 8 E. 3).
 William de, i, 160 b, 161, 195 b, 291, 310 b, 327,
 399 b.
 William de of Edelesburgh, vii, 360 b (witness 8 E.
 3).
 Brighous, York, i, 111 b (manor).
 Brightmed, Lanc., ii, 45 b (services).
 Brighton, York, i, 81 (rent).
 Alice de, of York, i, 29 b.
 Richard de, of York, i, 29 b.
 Brihewalt, John de, vii, 81 (witness).
 Brikebek, Bertram de, vii, 235.
 Brillington, see Bridlington.
 Brim, Camb., iii, 17 b (land).
 Brinam, ii, 39 (town).
 Brinaby, i, 57 (mess. and land), 89 b (manor and
 church).
 Elizabeth, i, 87.
 Richard de, of Garton, i, 87.
 William de, chaplain, i, 126.
 William de Styanby, parson of, i, 57 (E. 3).
 Briminton, ii, 26 b (manor).
 Brinhill, Peter de, v, 59 b, 60 b.
 Briniston, John de, chaplain, i, 268 b.
 Brinkhill, Alice de, i, 326, 326 b, 364, 383.
 Richard de, i, 326, 326 b, 364, 383.
 Brinkle, Oliver, ii, 13.
 Brinton, Anne, of Aclam, v, 70 b.
 Brisay, York, i, 85 (land).
 Brisbank, Agnes, of Feriby, i, 67.
 John, i, 137 b.
 John, of Feriby, i, 134.
 Matilda, i, 134, 137 b.
 Brison, Ralph, vii, 2 b, 8 (witness).
 Richard, i, 134.
 Robert, of Feriby, i, 67.
 Bristall, Priory of, in Holderness, vii, 234, 234 b,
 237 (sale of), 238, 239.
 Bristhill, Ellen de, i, 216.
 Ralph de, of Beverlry, i, 25.
 William de, of Crauncwyk, i, 216.
 Bristol, St. Augustines, iii, 130 (founder).
 Brito, Geoffrey, vi, 35 b (1 R. 1).
 William, ii, 65.
 Briton, Alan, vii, 120.
 David, vi, 6 b (17 John).
 Geoffrey, vii, 44 b (witness).
 =Hilton, Joan, iv, 92 (25 E. 1).
 Jordan, vii, 296 b, 305 b (witness).
 Peter, vii, 305 b (witness).
 Pleasance, vii 97 (charter), 142.
 Briton, Robert, vii, 56 b (witness).
 Roger, vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Walter, iv, 87 b, 88 (3 H. 3), vii, 98 b (witness).
 Walter, Preceptor of the Templars in Yorkshire,
 vii, 188 b (witness).
 William, ii, 64 b, iii, 104 (witness 1202), iv, 92
 25 E. 1), vii, 64, 67 (witness), 97, 108, 142,
 144, 215, 217 (witness and charter).
 William, Constable of York, vii, 158 (witness
 5 John).
 Britt, Robert vii, 330 (witness 1409).
 Brittany, Alan, Duke of, ii, 20 b (pedigree).
 Henry, Earl of, ii, 21.
 John de, Earl of Richmond, vii, 25 (charter).
 Briwer, Family of, vi, 26 b (descent).
 =Breause, Grecia, ii, 1 b, iv, 27, 30 b.
 =Delafert, Margaret de, ii, 1 b, iii, 54.
 =Mohun Alicia, ii, 1 b, 79.
 =Percy, Joan, ii, 1 b, 2, 20 b, iv, 30 b, 37.
 =Wake, Isabella, ii, 1 b, 10 b, iii, 56.
 Grecia de, iii, 44 c.
 Joan, 1 b.
 Richard, iv, 30 (15 John), 88 (2 John).
 W. de, iii, 45 (19 H. 3).
 William de, ii, 8, 11 b, 20 b, 79, 87 b (2 John), iii,
 44 b, 112 b, 170 b (1 John), 173 b, iv, 30 b, 83
 (20 H. 3), vi, 26 b.
 William de, baron of Torbay, ii, 1 b, 10 b (John),
 71, iii, 54, iv, 27, 30, 37, v, 7 b.
 Broc, Henry de, vii, 114 b (witness).
 Brocas, Bernard, Kt., i, 242 b.
 John, ii, 49.
 Brocherse, Men of, vii, 293.
 Brochtun, Roger de, vii, 76 b (witness).
 Brockhull, Family of, v, 109 b (descent).
 Brocton, i, 2 b, 496, 497 b, ii, 3, iii, 16 (free warren),
 70 b (manor) iv, 30 (kts. fee), vii, 71 (chapel).
 Lanc., ii, 93 (land).
 Richard de, Master of the Hospital of Lovcrosse,
 vii, 41 b (grant 13 E. 3).
 William de, vii, 73 b (witness).
 see Broughton Poggs, Oxon.
 Brode, John le, i, 372.
 Richard le, of Staynford, i, 372.
 Brodesworth, iv, 16 b (lands).
 Brodhenton, iv, 28 (manor).
 Brodwater, iv, 79 (manor).
 Broughton, York, i, 291 b, 496 b, 497 b (mess. and
 land).
 Little, i, 496 b, 497 b.
 in Craven, York, i, 247 b (mess. and land).
 in Skipton, vi, 52 b (kts. fee).
 John, vii 320 (grant 8 H. 6).
 Broicote, Warr., ii, 72 (free warren).
 Brokesay, York, ii, 84 c (manor).
 Brokhamton, Nicholas de, iii, 87 (12 E. 3).
 Broklesby, William de, clerk, i, 401 b.
 Brombuley, Sussex, iv, 92* b (manor).
 Brome, John, v, 77 b.
 Bromflet, Henry, iii, 56, 120 b.
 Henry, baron Vesey, iii, 121 (36 H. 6), v, 23 b.
 Joan, iii, 2.
 Thomas, iii, 2 (17 H. 6), 38 b, 121, v, 23.
 Bromflete, Thomas de, of Lownesburgh, vii, 322
 (witness 1400).
 Bromholme, Barons of, iv, 35 b, 36 (descent).
 Priory, iv, 21, 35 b (founder).
 Bromhop, iii, 168 b (lands).
 Bromley, John, Kt., v, 60 b, 65 b.
 =Stanley, Margaret, v, 65 b.
 Brompton, York, i, 429, iii, 37 (manor), vii, 296 b
 (land).
 near North Allerton, York, i, 407 b.
 super Swale, i, 507 (manor).
 East, vii, 7, (tofts).
 William de, of Iugterthorp, i, 101.

- Brent, William, of Neuport, i, 481.
 Bronuyth, Roger, clerk, vii, 249 b (witness).
 Brook, Ralph, York Herald, ii, 47 b, v, 86 (extract from his printed book).
 Brooke, Sir William, v, 77 b.
 Broth, Roger de, vii, 63 (witness).
 Brotherton, Thomas de, ii, 39 b.
 Thomas de, Earl of Norfolk, ii, 37.
 =Segrave, Margaret, ii, 37.
 Brothirton, Alice de, i, 122.
 Richard de, i, 122.
 Brottona, vii, 56 b (land).
 Brotun, Robert de, vii, 48 b (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 58 (witness).
 Brough, v, 71, 79 b (arms).
 Broughton Poggs, Oxon, iii, 170 b, iv, 49 b (manor).
 in Craven, i, 159, 160 (mess. and land).
 =Fitzwilliams, Margaret, iii, 78 b (16 H. 7).
 =Penington, Isabell, v, 108 b.
 John de, iii, 166 b (25 E. 3).
 John de, chaplain, i, 468.
 Robert de, iii, 166 b (25 E. 3).
 Sir Thomas, v, 108 b.
 Broun, Constance, i, 26, 331.
 Richard, of Naffreton, chaplain, i, 106 b.
 Robert, i, 331.
 Roger, i, 125 b.
 Roger, of Thornton, i, 302 b.
 Brounkard=Wortley, Grace, iii, 72 b (8 James).
 William, Kt., iii, 72 b (8 James).
 Brountheway, Gena de, i, 60.
 Roger de, i, 60.
 Brounyng, Alice, i, 18.
 Thomas, i, 18.
 William, of Bentelay, i, 18.
 Browne=Sherburne, Anne, v, 49 b.
 =Shuttleworth, Jane, v, 110.
 =Wilberfosse, Anne, v, 93.
 Anthony, Viscount Montecute, iii, 44, iv, 60 b, v, 4.
 Ewan, of Ribbleton, v, 49 b.
 James, of Scales, v, 92 (1 C. 2).
 Margaret, i, 158 b.
 Robert, of Netherdeels, v, 93.
 William, i, 158 b, v, 26 b, vi, 46 b (17 H. 6).
 Broxford, v, 34 (church).
 Bruce, see Braosa.
 Brudenell, Robert, iii, 76, vii, 179 (charter 24 H. 7).
 Thomas, Lord, iii, 76 (1627).
 Bruer, William, baron of Torbay, see Briwer.
 Brugg, iv, 35 b (tithes).
 Bruggesford, ii, 53 (ferry).
 Brugges, James de, i, 141.
 John de, i, 141.
 Bruggewater, Somers., ii, 72 (manor).
 Bruhalle, Robert, Kt., ii, 58 b.
 Bruis Family, ii, 57 b (pedigree).
 barons of Skelton, ii, 3, 57 (pedigree).
 Adam, baron of Skelton, ii, 2.
 see Brus and Braosa.
 Brumpton, Thomas de, vii, 19 (witness).
 Brumpton, vii, 292 (land).
 East, York, i, 79 b (manor), 467 b.
 near Allerton, i, 15 b (mess. and land).
 super Swale, York, i, 288 b, 475 b.
 near Wath, York, i, 226 b (mess. land and rent).
 William de, chaplain, i, 88.
 Brumthun, Robert, the priest of, vii, 291 (witness).
 Brun, iii, 50 (manor), vii, 71 (church).
 Henry, ii, 22 b.
 Hugle le, Earl of Marche, iv, 1, v, 2, 7.
 John, vii, 242 (witness 1226), 309 b (witness), 328 (witness 42 H. 3), 330 b (witness 1247).
 John de, of Normanby, i, 432 b.
 Brun, John le, iii, 162 (19 E. 1).
 Richard le, iii, 161 b (16 H. 3), 162, vii, 183 b (witness).
 Selo, vii, 17 b (grant).
 Simon vii, 183 (witness).
 Stephen, of Acclun, vii, 275 b (charter).
 Thomas de, i, 432 b.
 Brunby, York, i, 100 b (land), 303 b, 449 b (manor), iii, 23 (lands).
 Adam de, i, 288 b.
 Isabella de, i, 401.
 John de, i, 376 b.
 Lucy de, i, 376 b.
 Margaret de, i, 377.
 Robert de, i, 22 b.
 Thomas de, i, 22, 288 b, 401.
 William de, i, 377.
 William de, near Hayton, i, 65.
 Bruncosta, Alan, vii, 216 (witness 1166).
 Bruncoste, Peter, vii, 58 b (witness 1222), 60, 70 b (witness).
 Bruncosted, Robert, vii, 61 b, 313 (witness).
 Brune, iii, 16 (free warren).
 Priory of, iv, 66 b (founder).
 Brungelflet, William de, i, 361 b.
 Brunhum, near Wartoe, York, i, 327.
 Brunlaia, ii, 51 b (church).
 Brunne, Little, Durham dioc., iii, 11 (manor).
 Constance de, of Hathelsay, i, 211 b.
 Peter de, vii, 48, 67 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 72 (40 H. 3), 177 b, 354 (15 H. 3).
 William de, i, 363 b.
 William de, of Hathelsay, i, 211 b.
 Brunneby, Gerard de, of York, i, 100 b.
 Brunnun, iii, 41 b (manor).
 Brunsop, Lanc., ii, 45 b (hamlet).
 Bruntona, Robert, the priest of, vii, 40 b (witness).
 Bruntun, St. Giles, at the bridge of, vii, 13 (church).
 Robert de, vii, 292 b (witness).
 Brunun, Richard de, vii, 324 (witness).
 Brunus, William, iii, 176 b.
 Brurton=Brakenbury, Elenor, v, 38.
 Roger, of Ovesacre, v, 38.
 Brus, Family of, ii, 57 (pedigree), v, 14 b, 94 b (descent), vi, 46 b (descent and notes), vii, 120 b (short pedigree).
 Fee of, ii, 5.
 de, vii, 45 b (grant).
 Adam de, ii, 3, 39 (witness), 56 b, iii, 24 b (17 H. 2), v, 81 b, vii, 49, 56, 61 b, 69 b, 73 b, (charters), 120, 121, 121 b (1345), 122, 124 b (grant), 142, 167 b (charters), 231, 254 b, 266 b (witness).
 Adam de, of Pickering, vii, 120 (grant), 296 (witness 1297).
 Adam de, baron of Skelton, iii, 4 b.
 =Belley, Lodierna de, ii, 22 b.
 =Fawcomberg, Agnes, ii, 3, iii, 2, (1 E. 1), vii, 57 b (1273).
 =Fitz Ribald, Agnes, ii, 20 b.
 =Percy, Isabella, ii, 2, v, 81 b.
 =Ros, Margaret de, ii, 40.
 =Tweng, Lucy, iii, 16, vii, 57 b (1273).
 Agnes le, vi, 12 b.
 Bernard, v, 4 b.
 Christiana de, vii, 74 (charter).
 Edward, ii, 58.
 Eufemia de, vii, 43, 68 (charter).
 Hugh de, vii, 55 b (witness).
 Joan de, vii, 45 b (grant).
 John de, vii, 52 b (witness).
 Matilda de, vii, 121 b (charter 1345).

- Brus, Peter de, **ii**, 3, 22 *b*, 40, 56 *b* 63, **iii**, 2 (1 E. 1), 5 (7 E. 1), 11 (30 H. 3), 16 (ob. 2 E. 1), 92, **v**, 1 *b*, 47 (grant), **vii**, 22 (witness), 43 *b*, 53 *b* (fees of his honor), 56 *b* (charter), 57 *b*, 64, 66, 66 *b* (witness), 69 *b* (charter), 72 (witness) 72 *b*, 73 (charter), 73 *b*, 75 *b*, (1223), 81 *b* (witness), 103, 133 *b* (witness), 235 *b*, 327 (charter).
- Peter, Lord of Skelton, **v**, 95, **vi**, 12 *b*.
- Richard, **ii**, 56.
- Richard, chaplain of Scotton, **vii**, 351 *b* (witness 40 E. 3).
- Robert de, **i**, 267 *b*, **ii**, 55 *b*, **iii**, 5, 39 *b* (witness), **v**, 4 *b*, 6, **vii**, 43, 45, 45 *b* (gift), 46 *b* (grant), 52 *b* (charter and seal), 53, 55, 57 (witness), 60, 61, 61 *b*, 62 (charter and seal) 68, 68 *b* (charter), 74, 74 *b* (charter), 120 *b* (witness).
- Robert, of Skelton, **ii**, 20 *b*, **vi**, 7.
- Rodbert de, **vii**, 71 *b*.
- Simon de, **vii**, 43 *b*, 66 (grant), 73 (witness), 73 *b* (charter).
- Thomas de, **vii**, 73 *b* (grant).
- William de, **i**, 169 *b*, 261 *b*, **ii**, 56, **vii**, 46 *b* (grant), 52 *b* (witness), 55 *b*, 56 (charter), 60, 62 (witness), 74 (charter), 74 *b* (witness), 121 *b* (1345), 125 (grant 10 E. 3), 190 (witness).
- William de Pykering, **vii**, 121 (charter 19 E. 2).
- Brusele, **iv**, 40 (manor).
- Bruser, Rose le, **i**, 441 *b*.
- William le, del Dyk, **i**, 441 *b*.
- Brussele, Norf., **iii**, 3 *c* (manor).
- Brustede, **ii**, 36 *b* (manor).
- Brustwyk, Avelina de, **i**, 11 *b*.
- John de, **i**, 11 *b*.
- Bruteley, **iii**, 53 *b* (rent).
- Bruys, *see* Brus.
- Bruza, **v**, 71 (arms).
- Bryan, *see* Brian.
- Bryde, John, **i**, 98 *b*.
- Bryene, *see* Brian.
- Brygam, George, **v**, 73 *b*.
- Brykenhale, Richard de, citizen of York, **i**, 45.
- Brymesgrave, Worc., **vi**, 34 (manor).
- Bryne, Alice, **i**, 223.
- William, **i**, 223.
- Bryning, **iii**, 109 *b* (land), **vi**, 2 (land).
- Brynkhill, *see* Brinkhill.
- Brynesdale, Agnes de, **i**, 417.
- Thomas de, **i**, 417.
- Brynsale in Craven, York, **i**, 298 *b* (land).
- John del Bowes, parson of, **i**, 325 *b* (11 E. 3).
- Bryom, Margaret de, **i**, 167.
- Robert de, **i**, 167.
- Brysthill, York, **ii**, 63 (services).
- Bubwith, York, **i**, 10 *b* (mess. and land), 221 *b*, 460, 484 *b*, **ii**, 34 *b* (church), **iii**, 72 *b* (land), **vii**, 336, 346 *b*, 347, 347 *b* (land), 361 (church).
- William de Burton, vicar of, **vii**, 347 *b* (5 R. 2).
- Adam de, of Pontefract, **i**, 11.
- Dionisia de, **i**, 221 *b*.
- John de, **i**, 221 *b*.
- Matilda de, **ii**, 34 *b*.
- Stephen de, **i**, 221 *b*.
- Walter de, **ii**, 34 *b*, **vii**, 338 *b* (witness 1290).
- Warine de, **vii**, 361.
- Buc, Racin de, **ii**, 81 *c* (10 R. 1).
- Bucca, Hugh, **vii**, 47 *b* (witness).
- Buechros, Roger de Lochington, dean of, **vii**, 211 (witness).
- Bucel, Alan, **vii**, 117 *b*, 120, 290 *b* 291, 295 (witness).
- Ralph, **vii**, 295 (witness).
- Ralph, of Wicham, **vii**, 290 *b* (charter), 294 (witness).
- William, **vii**, 187 *b*, 295 (witness).
- Buchard, Ralph, **vii**, 107 (witness).
- Buche, Hugh, of Giseburn, **vii**, 94 (witness).
- Simon, **vii**, 188 (witness), 198 *b* (witness 6 R. 1).
- Bucher, Walter, **vii**, 329 (witness).
- Buchetona, William de, **vii**, 297 (witness).
- Buchetorp, *see* Bugthorp.
- Buci, Oliver de, **vii**, 14 (witness).
- Buckingham, Humphrey, duke of, **v**, 5 *b*.
- Buckland, **iv**, 82 *b* (free warren).
- Abbey, **v**, 2 *b* (foundress).
- Buckley, dean of Whalley, **ii**, 53 *b*.
- = Acclom, Cecilia, **v**, 112 *b*.
- Buckton, **vii**, 269, 275 (witness 23 H. 7).
- near Bampton, **vii**, 311 *b* (lands).
- Ernald de, **vii**, 331 *b* (witness).
- John de, **vii**, 280 *b* (charter), 311 *b* (charter 1354).
- Lawrence de, **vii**, 311 (grant 1367).
- Marmaduke de, **vii**, 311 *b* (grant 1354.)
- Robert de, **vii**, 269 *b* (witness 1338).
- Roger de, **vii**, 280 *b* (1367).
- Walter de, **vii**, 312 (witness 1354).
- William de, **vii**, 269 *b* (witness), 280 *b*, 311 *b* (1354).
- Budlers, Robert de, **iii**, 57 (3 H. 3).
- Buelot, Baldwin, **vii**, 17 (witness).
- Bugden, **vii**, 100 (village).
- Robert de, **vii**, 97 *b* (witness).
- Bugg, Baldwin, **iii**, 64 *b*.
- Geoffrey, of Leyk, **iii**, 64 *b*.
- = Moton, Margaret, **iii**, 64 *b*.
- Buggedene, William de, **vii**, 16 (charter).
- Bugthorp, **i**, 448, 469, **iii**, 100 (land), **iv**, 16 *b* (land), **vii**, 351 (lands, &c.).
- = Fairfax, Anne, **v**, 47 (34 H. 3).
- Geoffrey de, **iii**, 103 (11 H. 3), **vii**, 3 *b* (witness).
- J. de, **vii**, 130 (witness).
- Jordan de, **iii**, 103 (3 R. 1), **vii**, 168 *b* (witness temp. R. 1), 198 *b* (6 R. 1), 299, 299 *b* (witness).
- Nicholas de, **iii**, 104 (witness 1202), **v**, 47 (34 H. 3), **vii**, 109, 274 *b* (witness).
- William de, **ii**, 23.
- Builli=Vipont, Idonea de, **iii**, 106 (4 H. 3), 120 (4 H. 3).
- John de, **ii**, 38 *b*, **iii**, 106 (28 H. 2).
- John de, lord of Tykhill, **iii**, 120 (3 John).
- Richard de, **iii**, 106 (11 Steph.).
- Buisei, Alan de, **ii**, 38 *b*.
- Jordan de, **ii**, 38 *b*.
- Roger de, **ii**, 38 *b*.
- William de, **ii**, 38 *b*.
- see* Buscy.
- Buisli, Roger de, **ii**, 45.
- Buissell, Norman, **vii**, 294.
- Buistard, Henry, **vii**, 106 *b* (witness).
- Buk, Robert, of Richmond, **i**, 485 *b*.
- Bukeden, York, **i**, 306.
- Bukethorp, *see* Bugthorp.
- Bukton, York, **i**, 18, 81, 464 (land and rent).
- Ernald de, **vii**, 308 *b* (witness).
- Geoffrey de, **vii**, 309 *b* (witness).
- Peter de, **vii**, 319 (witness 8 R. 2), 320 (witness 8 H. 6).
- Robert de, **i**, 68, **vii**, 189 *b* (witness 1305), 196 *b* (witness 1320), 270 (9 E. 3).
- Robert de, parson of Louthorp, **i**, 114 *b* (E. 3).
- Walter de, **vii**, 312 (26 E. 3), 317 *b* (witness).
- William de, **vii**, 269 (witness), 317 *b* (witness), 360 *b* (witness 8 E. 3).
- Bulandes, **vii**, 53 *b*.
- Bulbec, *see* Bolebec.
- Bulcote, **iii**, 34, 49 (kts. fee).
- Bulford, York, **i**, 422 *b*.
- James de, **i**, 422 *b*.
- John de, **vii**, 156 *b* (witness).
- Robert de, **i**, 422 *b*, **vii**, 95 *b*, 137 *b*, 140 *b* (witness), 157 (charter), 177 *b* (witness), 337 (23 H. 3).
- Bulketon, Warr., **ii**, 72 (free warren).
- Bulli, John, **iv**, 4.
- Bulmer, **i**, 14 *b* (manor).
- Family of, **v**, 36 (descent), 70 *b*, 71 (pedigree and arms), 107 (descent).

Bulmer, Alice de, i, 14 b.
 =Boynton, Anne, v, 56.
 Asketillus de, iv, 62 b.
 Ausch'de, iii, 39 b (H. 1).
 Barnard, Lord of Sherif Hotton, v, 75.
 Bertram de, iv, 62 b, vii, 113 (charter), 169 b, 180 (donation).
 =Nevell, Emma de, iv, 62 b (30 H. 3).
 Emmot, v, 75.
 =Fawcomberg, Eva de, ii, 3.
 Henry de, vii, 180 b (charter of donation).
 John de, v, 56, vii, 63 (witness), 64 b, 74 b, 80 b, 118 b (witness 1205), 124 (witness 34 E. 1), 157 b (witness), 158 (witness 5 John), 158 b (witness 1296), 192 b (witness 1235), 193 (witness), 193 b (witness 1234), 199 b (witness), 204 b (witness 1234), 280, 331 (witness 5 H. 4), 334, 342 b (witness), 343, 346 (witness 1255).
 John, of Lewnyng, vii, 206 (witness).
 Ralph de, i, 14 b, v, 35 b, 54, vii, 41 (witness 49 E. 3), 83 (witness 3 E. 3).
 Sir Rauf. of Wilton Castle, v, 71 (arms and quarterings).
 Stephen de, vii, 62 (witness), 134 b (charter).
 Bultere, Margaret, i, 460 b.
 Richard, of Wakefield, i, 460 b, 507 b.
 Bulwyk, Northt., ii, 72 (free warren).
 Bunnye, of Bunny Hall, v, 79 b (arms and quarterings).
 Buquham, Henry de Beaumont, earl of, i, 337 b (11 E. 3).
 Bur, Adam, Kt., v, 113 b.
 =Rockley, Matilda, v, 113 b.
 Burch, Thomas de, vii, 2 b (witness).
 Burchedon, iii, 144 b (land).
 Burchill, Pagan de, iii, 18 b (2 H. 3).
 Burdet, Francis, v, 113 b.
 Gerard, Kt., iv, 48 (1349).
 John, iv, 48 (1349).
 Ralph, of Denby, v, 113 b.
 Robert, iii, 61 b, iv, 47 b, vii, 188 b (witness).
 William, iii, 5 (witness), 12 b, vii, 137 b, 188 b (witness).
 Burdon Family, ii, 32 b (pedigree).
 Alexander, ii, 32 b, vii, 354 b (charter).
 Bernard, vii, 101 b (witness).
 Brian, i, 294, 299 b, 416.
 Brian, lork of Kexby, ii, 32, vii, 359 b (charter 1312).
 Gregory, i, 320.
 Helias de, vii, 97 b (witness).
 Ilger, vii, 353 b (witness).
 Isabella, i, 294, 299 b.
 John, vii, 114, 149 b, 356 b, 357 b (witness).
 =Ugthred, Margaret, ii, 32.
 Nicholas, vii, 180 b (witness).
 Nicholas, of Grimeston, vii, 172 b (charter).
 Peter de, vii, 28 b (witness).
 Reginald, ii, 32 b.
 Robert, ii, 32 b, vii, 138, 172 b, 352 b (witness).
 Roger, ii, 32, vii, 169, 356 b (witness).
 Thomas de, ii, 22, 32 b, vii, 101 b (witness), 352, 359 (1312).
 Walter, vii, 258 b (witness).
 William, i, 320, ii, 32 b, vii, 23 (witness), 103, 356 b (grant).
 William, of Grimeston, vii, 173 b (witness).
 Bure, Westm., iii, 120 (manor).
 Buredon, David de, iii, 169 b (9 John).
 Bures=Brian, Alice de, vi, 29 b.
 John de, iv, 76 b (8 E. 3), 77 (34 E. 3).
 Robert de, iv, 77 (5 E. 3).
 Burford, vi, 31 b (manor).
 Salop, iv, 42 (manor).
 Barony of, vi, 33.
 Roger ii, 61 (fees).
 Burforth, John, v, 27 b.

Burg, Henry le, lord of Mitton, vi, 12 (9 E. 2).
 Thomas de, vii, 146 b (charter).
 William de, vii, 133 b (witness).
 Burgate, Southt., vi, 26 b (manor).
 Burgeys, Agnes, of Selby, i, 237 b.
 John, of Selby, i, 237 b.
 Burgh, see Burgo.
 see Knaresburgh.
 York, i, 87 b (mess. land and rent), 443 b, 449, iii, 49 b (church), 50 b (land), 62 (manor).
 near Caterik, i, 20, 138 b, ii, 63 (manor).
 near Sandel, iii, 42 b (manor).
 Barony of, iii, 7 b.
 Family of, iii, 52 (alliances and descent), vi, 20 b, 21 (notes, &c.).
 or Burgo, Family of, iii, 145 b, 146 (notes and descent), iv, 60 b (notes and descent).
 Earl of Ulster, iv, 31 b, 32 (descent).
 Alice, i, 87.
 Amicia de, i, 308.
 Elizabeth de, i, 232.
 =Fitzwalter, Devorgilla de, iii, 51 b (9 E. 1).
 =Ingoldesthorp, Elizabeth de, iv, 61 (8 H. 5).
 =Montfort, Elizabeth de, iii, 34 (15 E. 2).
 =Tempest, Elizabeth, vi, 55.
 =Verdon, Elizabeth de, ii, 88 (ob. 34 E. 3).
 =Grelle, Hawisia de, ii, 45 b.
 Henry, v, 89.
 Hubert de, Earl of Kent, ii, 37, 46, 56, 82 (27 H. 3), iv, 30, v, 6.
 =Rocliffe, Joan, iii, 121.
 John de, i, 87, 193, 255 b, ii, 45 b, 46, 56, 90 b (8 E. 2), iii, 63 d (18 H. 8), 34 (15 E. 2), iv, 2 b, 46, 61, (8 R. 2), v, 2 b, vi, 18 b (4 H. 5), 42 b.
 John, of Colthorp, iii, 121 (33 H. 6).
 John, of Richmond, v, 45 b.
 John, Kt., of Walton, iii, 72 b.
 Luke de, iii, 34, vii, 225 b (witness 1338).
 =Zouch, Margaret de, iii, 34 (28 H. 6).
 Maud, v, 2 b.
 Phillip de, ii, 96 b, iii, 34, 51, iv, 68, vii, 144 b.
 Randal de, i, 308.
 Reyner de, ii, 89 b.
 Richard de, ii, 93 (16 H. 3 grant), vi, 6 b (16 H. 3).
 Richard de, Earl Ulster, iii, 120, vi, 7.
 Richard de, chaplain, i, 451.
 Richard, of Colthorp, v, 68 b.
 Roald de, i, 138 b, 307 b.
 Robert de, ii, 81 b (witness), vii, 44 b (witness).
 Sarah de, iv, 61 (9 John).
 Serlo de, iii, 37 b.
 Thomas, ii, 2 b, 65 (30 H. 3), 90 (9 John), iii, 336 (10 E. 2), 34, 52, 121, vii, 4 b (charter), 8 b, 11 (witness), 7, 144 b (charter), 146 b.
 Walter, v, 93 b.
 William de, i, 138, 237, 446 b, ii, 21, iii, 145 b (grant 1 John), iv, 32, v, 45 b, vi, 55, vii, 18 b (witness), 42 (Justice 10 R. 2).
 Burgham, Richard, Kt., iii, 63.
 Burghedon, Northumb., iii, 90 (land).
 Burghersh, Bartholomew de, i, 37, 200, ii, 31 b, 79 b, 88, 90 b, iii, 116, iv, 92*.
 =Despencer, Elizabeth de, ii, 90 b, iii, 116 (1 H. 4).
 =Mohun, Joan de, ii, 79 b.
 John de, iv, 67, vii, 2 (charter 41 E. 3, seal in trick).
 =Chaucer, Matilda de, iv, 67.
 Burghlay in Wherfedale, i, 338 (manor), 349 b.
 Burghman, Amicia, i, 481 b.
 Thomas, i, 481 b.
 Burghull, Roger de, of Westbury, iii, 19 (15 E. 1).
 Burghwales, York, i, 97 (mess. and land), 470 (manor), 472, iii, 50 (manor).
 Burghwalter, iv, 30 (manor).
 Burgo super Humber, ii, 65.
 super Sabulones, Camb., iii, 43 b (manor).

- Burhull, Pagan, *iii*, 19.
 Burlay, York, *i*, 508 *b*, *iii*, 81, 145 (manor).
 Burley, Alexander de, *i*, 203.
 Alice de, *i*, 203.
 Burn, Isabella de, *i*, 23.
 Thomas de, Kt., *i*, 23.
 Burnard, Robert, *v*, 39 *b*.
 Burnavill, William de, *vii*, 269 (witness).
 Burne, Linc., *ii*, 10 *b* (lordship).
 Burneby, near Hoveden, *i*, 52 (mess. land and rent).
 Burnell, Family of, *vi*, 21 *b* (descent).
 Hugh, *iii*, 19 (21 E. 1), *vi*, 36, 73.
 = Erdington, Jocos, *iv*, 51 (8 H. 4).
 = Lovell, Matilda de, *iv*, 73 (9 E. 2).
 Philip, Kt., *iii*, 95 *b* (9 E. 1), *vi*, 73 (22 E. 1).
 Robert, bp. Bath and Wells, *iv*, 73 (25 E. 1).
 Robert, lord of, *v*, 1.
 Sibilla, *iii*, 19 (21 E. 1).
 Burneton, William de, *vii*, 29 *b* (Justice 10 E. 1).
 Burnhagh, William de, chaplain, *i*, 515 *b*.
 Burnhall, *iii*, 98 (church).
 Burnham, York, *iii*, 41 *b* (manor), 135 *b* (church), 163 (land), 173 *b* (village).
 Thomas de, Kt., *vii*, 239 *b* (witness 1308).
 Burnton, William de, *vii*, 82 (Justice 6 E. 1).
 Burnus, Suth., *vii*, 327 (land).
 Adam, the priest of, *vii*, 358 *b* (witness).
 Burodon, Gilbert de, *iii*, 156 *b*.
 Burrell, *ii*, 22.
 Burrowbridge, William de, clerk, "Ponte Burgi," *i*, 405.
 Burryx, Agnes, of Newewalde, *i*, 329 *b*.
 Peter, of Newewalde, *i*, 329 *b*.
 Burs, Agnes de, *vii*, 45 (gift).
 Bursario, Robert, *vii*, 203 (witness).
 Burscogh, Lanc., *ii*, 18 *b*, 18 *d* (priory).
 Burshescon, see Burscogh.
 Burstall, *ii*, 49 (manor).
 Burton, *ii*, 56 *b*, 57 (church), *v*, 79 *b* (arms), *vii*, 8 (mill).
 Linc., *iii*, 20.
 great super Yore, York, *i*, 63, 483 (mess. and land).
 little, super Yore, York, *i*, 63, 483 (mess. and land).
 super Yore, York, *i*, 483 (half manor).
 North, York, *i*, 98 *b* (mess. and land).
 Soke of, *vii*, 53 *b*.
 Anneys, York, *i*, 8 *b* (manor), 19, 19 *b*, 157 (mess. and land), 387 *b* (manor), *iii*, 92, 92 *b* (manor), *vii*, 227 (chantry and land).
 Anneys, Chantry B.V.M., in church of, *i*, 8 *b*, 387 *b* (advowson).
 Anneys, William de, chaplain, *i*, 302 *b*, 404 *i*.
 in Bishopdale, York, *i*, 290 (mess. and land).
 Flemyng, *ii*, 40 (lands), *vii*, 310 *b* (land), 312 *b* (land, &c.), 319 *b*, 320, 331 *b* (land).
 Leonard, York, *iii*, 50 *b* (land).
 m Lonsdale, York, *i*, 90 *b* (mess. and land), 259, *ii*, 37 (market).
 Pedwardyn, Linc., *iii*, 19, 20 (manor), *iv*, 43 (manor).
 Scather, York, *i*, 486.
 Spinaye, *vii*, 247 *b* (land).
 Agnes de, *i*, 8 *b*, 388, *ii*, 8.
 Alianora de, *i*, 133.
 Anthony de, *vi*, 1 *b* (35 E. 3).
 Cecilia de, of Kynnesle, *i*, 434.
 Ellen de, of York, *i*, 260 *b*.
 Emma de, of York, *i*, 62.
 Isabella de, *i*, 139 *b*, 273 *b*, 359 *b*.
 John de, *vii*, 234 (witness 5 R. 2), 321 (witness 1367).
 John de, of Bolleby, *i*, 268.
 John de, of West Herlsey, *iii*, 108 *b* (9 E. 2).
 Sir John, of Kynslay, *i*, 434, *v*, 43 *b*.
 John de, of York, *i*, 62.
 John de, chaplain, *i*, 292 *b*.
 Burton, John de, Kt., *iii*, 22 *b* (witness 8 E. 1), *vii*, 43 *b* (witness 8 E. 1).
 Mariota de, of Beverley, *i*, 208 *b*.
 Martin de, *vii*, 291 *b*, (witness).
 Mary de, of Beverley, *i*, 168 *b*.
 = Everingham, Meryell, *v*, 43 *b*.
 Michael de, *vii*, 315 (witness).
 Ralph de, *i*, 8 *b*, 388.
 Richard de, *i*, 139 *b*, 440 *b*, *vii*, 307 (witness 1 E. 2).
 Robert de, Kt., *i*, 273 *b*.
 Roger de, *ii*, 23, *iii*, 108 *b* (31 E. 1), *vi*, 1 *b*.
 Stephen de, *i*, 434 *b*.
 Thomas de, *i*, 434 *b*.
 Thomas de, of Beverley, *i*, 168 *b*, 208 *b*.
 Thomas, chaplain of, *vii*, 247 (witness).
 Torald, chaplain of, *vii*, 256 (witness).
 Walter de, *vii*, 289 *b* (witness 1308).
 William de, sen., *i*, 133.
 William de, of York, *i*, 208 *b*, 260 *b*, 359 *b*, 517 *b*.
 William de, vicar of Bubwyth, *vii*, 347 *b* (5 R. 2).
 William, the clerk of, *vii*, 108 *b* (witness).
 William, parson of, *vii*, 236 *b* (witness).
 Burtun, William, the priest of, *vii*, 297 (witness).
 Bury, Robert de, *ii*, 45 (grant).
 Busceby, Little, *vii*, 140 (land).
 Buscel, Adam, *vii*, 183 (witness 1231).
 Alan, *vii*, 182 *b* (witness), 292 *b* (witness), 293 (charter).
 Alexander, *vii*, 292 *b* (witness).
 Ralph, *vii*, 292 *b* (witness).
 Robert, *vii*, 43 *b* (witness).
 Walter, *vii*, 269 *b* (witness).
 Warine, *iii*, 107 *b*, *vi*, 2 *b*.
 William, *ii*, 84 *b* (witness), *vii*, 93 *b*, 124 *b* (witness), 177 *b*, 183 (witness 1231), 190 (witness).
 Buscoigne, Thomas, *ii*, 25.
 Buscy, Oliver de, *vii*, 99 *b* (witness), 114, 139 *b*, 152, (charter), 169 (witness 1227), 173 (witness).
 Robert de, *vii*, 31 *b* (witness), 114, 131 (witness), 133 (witness 18 E. 3), 170 *b* (witness temp. H. 2), 174 *b* (witness 1356).
 William de, *ii*, 38 *b*, *vii*, 97 *b* (witness), 132 *b*, 138, 149 *b*, 173 *b* (witness 1256), 175 (witness).
 see Bussey and Buisel.
 Busett, Robert, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *i*, 57 *b*.
 Busk, Robert, *i*, 25.
 Buskby, York, *i*, 496 *b*, 497 *b*.
 Buskeby, Little, in Clyveland, *vii*, 112 *b*, 140 *b* (land).
 Eustace de, *vii*, 143 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, *vii*, 97 (witness).
 Buss, William, *vii*, 293 *b* (witness 1244).
 Bussei, Reginald de, *vii*, 295 (witness).
 Walter de, *vii*, 45, 292, 295 *b* (witness).
 Bussell, see Buscel.
 Bussew=Builli, —, *iii*, 106, 120.
 William de, *iii*, 106, 120.
 Bussey=Cormaylles, Alice de, *iii*, 162 (48 H. 3).
 Hugh, Kt., *iv*, 33 (22 E. 1).
 Lambert, Kt., *iv*, 33.
 William de, *iii*, 162 (48 H. 3).
 Bustard, Family of, *iii*, 25 *b*, 26 (descent and notes).
 Adam, of York, *i*, 401.
 Alice, of York, *i*, 401.
 Henry, *vii*, 108 *b*.
 Richard, of Goutorph, *vii*, 352 (witness).
 Robert, *iii*, 103 (witness), *vii*, 108 *b* (charter).
 Bustardthorpe, *iii*, 25 *b* (land), 26 (land).
 Matilda de, *i*, 218.
 Butci, William de, *vii*, 110 (witness).
 Buteler, Robert, *vii*, 124 *b* (witness).
 Butemont, Roger, *iii*, 155 *b* (8 John).
 Butum, William de, *vii*, 23 (witness).
 Butiller, see Butler.
 Butler, Family of, *v*, 74 (arms), *vi*, 4 *b*, 5, 6, 6 *b*, 7 *b*, 8 (descents).
 Earls of Ormond, *vi*, 7 (arms in trick).

Butler, Edward le, Kt., ii, 91 b (24 H. 4).
 =Caterall, Elizabeth, v, 58.
 Ellen, v, 65.
 Geoffrey the, ii, 53 (witness).
 Hawisia, vii, 250.
 Henry, of Hales, vi, 56 b, vii, 3 b (witness).
 James le, ii, 92 c.
 James, of Roucliffe, v, 58, vi, 1 (14 H. 7).
 John, v, 58, 66, vi, 48 b.
 John, of Rawcliffe, v, 62, 91 b.
 John, of Waryngton, v, 63 b.
 Nicholas, v, 64 b, vi, 56 b.
 Ralph, ii, 88 (9 E. 1).
 Ralph, Kt., baron of Sudley, iv, 74.
 Ralph, baron of Wem, v, 63 b.
 Richard, of Rawcliffe, v, 59.
 Richard de, vi, 1 (14 H. 7).
 Robert, iii, 92, vi, 4.
 Rohald, vi, 48 b.
 Theobald de, ii, 88 (9 H. 3).
 William, ii, 88, vi, 4.
 Butley, Monastery of, iv, 36 b (founder), vi, 6 b (founder).
 Buttercrom, ii, 7 b (fair).
 Nicholas, clerk of, vii, 157 (witness).
 Buttercroumbe, Alice de, i, 9.
 Robert de, i, 9.
 William de, of Overhe Melessay, i, 9.
 Butterwyke, York, iii, 40 (manor), vii, 17 (church).
 John de, vii, 132 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 118 b (witness 1211).
 Robert de, vii, 43 b (service), 230 b (witness 1251), 345 (witness).
 Roland de, vii, 70 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 55 b, 70 b (witness), 353, 353 b (lordship).
 Buttetort, John de, iii, 135 b (17 E. 2), 136.
 Butteuillam, Robert de, Archdeacon of York, ii, 39 (witness).
 Buttri, Alice de, i, 516.
 William del, i, 516.
 Buttrout, John, of Masham, i, 334.
 Butturts, John de, Kt., vii, 161 (witness 1315).
 Buzell, William, vii, 185 b (witness).
 Buzon, John, chaplain, i, 276.
 Roger, vii, 300 (witness).
 Bycheburn, Gilbert de, i, 423.
 Margaret de, i, 423.
 Bydulle, Staff, ii, 31 b (hamlet).
 Bydyke, Anthony, ii, 74 (12 E. 2).
 Bykenore, Thomas de, iii, 119 (5 E. 2), iv, 42 (1 E. 2).
 Bykernolle, Hugh de, vii, 339 (witness 28 E. 3).
 Byland, Alde, vii, 112 (land).
 see Alde Byland.
 super Moram, vii, 107 b.
 Abbey of, ii, 36 b (founder), iii, 122 b (founder), vii, 6 b, 25 b (grant), 97, 97 b, 98, 98 b, 99, 99 b, 101 b, 103 b, 105, 105 b, 108, 109, 109 b, 110, 110 b, 112, 133, 133 b, 135 b, 145, 146 b, 165, 166 b, 167 b (grants), 169 (convention), 171 b, 173, 173 b (grants), 174 (grant 1356), 176 b, 177 (charters), 219, 219 b (grant).
 abbot of, i, 21 b (homage), 193, vii, 23 b, 99 b (charter 1335).
 Henry, abbot of, vii, 145 (3 R. 2), 146 b (charter 1235), 175 b (charter).
 Hugh, abbot of, vii, 162 b (witness).
 John, abbot of, vii, 110 (1317).
 Roger, abbot of, vii, 148 (witness).
 Richer, prior of, vii, 146 b (1235).
 Monks of, vii, 23 (grant), 107, 107 b, 108, 165 b, 166 (grant).
 Bymingham, York, ii, 40 (warren).
 Bynnington, York, i, 81 (rent).
 John de, citizen of London, i, 82.
 Byrde, Alice, of Selby, i, 91.

Byrde, William, of Selby, i, 91.
 Byrdsall, York, vii, 273 (manor).
 Byrkyn, William de, of Hull, i, 453.
 Byrnand, William, of Knaresbrough, v, 79.
 Byrom=Gerard, Elizabeth, v, 61.
 John de, i, 11 b.
 John, of Byrom, v, 61.
 Nichola, v, 60.
 Robert de, i, 11 b.
 Byrome, York, i, 490.
 Thomas de Saint Paul de, i, 11.
 Byrsay, vii, 325 b (meadow).
 Byrthwaite=Rockley, Juliana, v, 113 b.
 Peter de, Kt., v, 113 b.
 Byseggs, Christiana, ii, 14.
 William de, of Ingham, ii, 14.
 Byseley, Glouc., ii, 88 (tenements).
 Richard de, ii, 88 (31 E. 1).
 William de, ii, 88 (31 E. 1).

C, i.e., vol. 31.

C, i.e., vol. 36.

C, i.e., vol. 35.

C, i.e., vol. 120.
 CC, i.e., vol. 120 b.
 CCC, i.e., vol. 34.
 Cacy, John, vii, 219.
 Cadenay, Albreda de, i, 323.
 John de, i, 323, vii, 251 b (witness).
 Thomas, vii, 154 (witness).
 Cadman, Alice de, of Wylmesley, i, 298 b.
 William, of Wylmesley, i, 298 b.
 Cadurcis=Tibetot, Eva de, iii, 53 b.
 Hervey de, iii, 54.
 =Lancaster, Matilda de, iii, 54.
 Pagan de, iii, 53 b, 54.
 Patrick de, iii, 54, 116.
 Patrick de, of Kidwell, ii, 90 b.
 William de, v, 25.
 Cahaignes, Family of, see Kaines.
 Cahaines, Hawisia de, iv, 97 b.
 Robert de, Kt., iv, 97 b, 98 (31 E. 1).
 William de, iv, 98 (31 E. 1).
 Caife, John, of Kilburn, iii, 10 b (50 E. 3).
 Caignard, Alan, ii, 20 b, v, 7.
 Cailly, Adam de, ii, 21, 64.
 Thomas, iv, 34.
 Caineto, Sarah de, iv, 51 (7 H. 3).
 William de, iv, 51.
 see also Cheney.
 Caisneto, William de, ii, 68 b.
 Caiton, Durand de, vii, 101 b.
 Henry de, vii, 128 b.
 Nicholas de, vii, 147 (witness 1283).
 William de, vii, 101 b, 128 b (charter).
 Cakevale, Lanc., iii, 16 b (land).
 Caldecotes, Margaret de, i, 205.
 William de, i, 205.
 Caldebec, Patrick de, vii, 230 (witness).
 William de, vii, 237 (1396).
 Caldeberg, vii, 153 b (land).
 Caldecote, Nicholas de, clerk, i, 164.
 Caldecotes, i, 25 (mess., land, and rent).
 in Lonesdale, York, i, 356 b.
 Margery de, i, 65 b.
 William de, i, 65 b.
 Calder, Wood of, iii, 120.
 Caldovertun, Church of, vii, 188, 210 (pension).

- Calende, Robert de, **iii**, 5 (7 E. 1).
 Caleston, **iii**, 180 b (lands).
 Calf, Stephen, **vii**, 315 (witness).
 Calle, Amabilia, of Tadcastre, **i**, 435 b.
 William, of Tadcastre, **i**, 435 b.
 Calmeton, York, **i**, 302 b.
 Calna, **ii**, 51 b (church).
 William de, **iv**, 87 b (5 Steph.).
 Calne, Wilts., **ii**, 70 b (town), 72 (hundred).
 Calneston, Wilts., **ii**, 72 (manor).
 Calneton, **vii**, 152 b (land).
 Robert de, **vii**, 153 b, 154 (witness).
 Calno, Roger, **vii**, 103 b (witness).
 Calterton, Alan de, **iii**, 25 b (witness).
 Calthorn, York, **i**, 87 b, 215 b (mess. and land), 477 b, **iii**, 11 (village), 33 b (land), **vii**, 117 b (service), 177 b (land).
 Richard de, **i**, 116 b.
 William de, **i**, 279, **ii**, 24, **vii**, 117 b (charter).
 Calthorp, **ii**, 13.
 =Fairfax, Eustace, **v**, 47.
 Philip, **v**, 83 b.
 William, **ii**, 22 b, 22 c.
 Calton-in-Craven, York, **i**, 247 b (mess. and land).
 Calton, Hugh de, **ii**, 52 b (witness).
 Calverley, York, **i**, 66 (land and common of pasture), **iii**, 81 (church).
 of Eccleshill, **iii**, 81 b, 82.
 Family of, **v**, 56 b (descent).
 Joan de, **i**, 338.
 John de, **i**, 338.
 Walter, Jun., **iii**, 30.
 William, **vi**, 54 b.
 Calverley, Family of, **iii**, 81 b, 82 (descent).
 Elizabeth, **v**, 57.
 Walter, **iii**, 79 b, 144 b (22 H. 6), **v**, 113.
 William, Kt., **iii**, 79 b (22 H. 7).
 William de, parson of Beford, **vii**, 247 (witness).
 Calvert, Thomas, of Cockerham, **v**, 92.
 Calveton, **vii**, 52 (land).
 in Rydale, **i**, 21 (mess., land, and rent), 24 (manor).
 see Salveton.
 John de, **ii**, 28.
 Calvo Monte, see Chawmont.
 Calx, Matilda de, **iii**, 70 (4 H. 3).
 Calz, John de, **iii**, 151 b (15 John).
 Cambort, William, **vii**, 207 (witness).
 Camden, Ralph, **iii**, 40.
 William, **iii**, 40.
 Camelesford, **ii**, 56 b, **iii**, 38 (lands).
 near Snayth, York, **i**, 509.
 Camera, Ambrose de, **vii**, 73 b (witness).
 Henry de, **vii**, 128 b, 162 (witness).
 Nigel de, **vii**, 103 (witness).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 354 b (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 22 (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 106 b (grant).
 William de, **vii**, 72 b (grant).
 Cameryngton, York, **i**, 509 b.
 Cameford, **vii**, 45.
 Camoys, Barony of, **iv**, 77 b, 79 (descent & notes).
 Family of, **iv**, 79 b (descent continued).
 =Gousell, Ela de, **ii**, 90.
 Joan, **ii**, 54.
 =Lacy, Joan, **ii**, 54.
 John, **i**, 31, **ii**, 76 b, **iii**, 3 b, 3 c (4 E. 3), **iv**, 39 b (4 E. 3), 40 (4 E. 3).
 =Lestrange, Katherine, **ii**, 76 b.
 Margaret, **i**, 31.
 =Scholmestred, Margaret, **v**, 27 b.
 Matilda, **iv**, 21.
 Peter de, **ii**, 64 b (2 E. 2).
 Ralph de, **ii**, 90, **v**, 27 b.
 Campana, Peter de, **vii**, 266 (1316).
 Robert de, **iii**, 64 b.
 Campeden, John de, **vii**, 97 b (witness).
 Campivill, Richard de, **vii**, 15 b (witness).
 Campsala, York, **i**, 39, 87 b, 118, 208, 233 b, 318, 449 (mess., land, and rent).
 Camvill, Family of, **iii**, 61 b (descent), 65 b, 66 (descent and notes), **iv**, 47 b, 48 (descent), **vi**, 26 (descent and notes), 25 b (item), 28 b (notes), 29.
 Alionora de, **iv**, 47 b.
 =Burdet, Elizabeth, **iv**, 47 b.
 Geoffrey de, **iv**, 47 b (3 H. 3).
 Gerard de, **ii**, 39 b (witness).
 Henry de, **iv**, 47 b (4 E. 2).
 =Longespee, Itonia de, **ii**, 68, **iii**, 118 b.
 =Beringham, Isabella de, **iv**, 47 b (11 E. 3).
 Matilda de, **iv**, 81.
 =Ros, Matilda de, **ii**, 39 b.
 =Vernon, Matilda de, **iv**, 47 b (11 E. 3).
 Richard de, **ii**, 39 b, 68, **vii**, 11 b, 105 (witness).
 Thomas de, of Seckington, **iv**, 47 b (6 E. 1).
 William de, **ii**, 62 d, **iii**, 61 (39 H. 3), **iv**, 47 (39 H. 3), 47 b (6 John).
 Cana, **ii**, 33 b (mill), 36 b (land), **iii**, 4 b (land), **vii**, 355 (land).
 Alexander de, **vii**, 355 (grant).
 John de, **vii**, 315 (witness).
 Peter de, **vii**, 355.
 Robert de, **vii**, 355 b (witness 1258).
 William de, **vii**, 166 (witness).
 Cance, Robert, **vii**, 262 b (witness).
 Cancefeld, **iii**, 50 b (land).
 =Harrington, Agnes de, **iii**, 29, **vi**, 14 b.
 John de, **iii**, 29, **vi**, 14 b.
 Richard de, **iii**, 29, **vi**, 14 b.
 Canai, Amfridus de, baron of Skirpenbeck, **vi**, 46.
 Robert de, of Skirpenbeck, **vi**, 46.
 Cancy, Walter de, **vii**, 299 (grant).
 Candeler, Margaret, of York, **i**, 282 b.
 William, of York, **i**, 282 b.
 Candida Casa, Bpk. of, see Whiteherne.
 Canevilla, Roger de, **vii**, 172.
 Canfeld, East, York, **i**, 145, 365 b (manor).
 West, John de Carethorp, parson of, **i**, 210 (30 E. 3).
 Canlaby, Linc., **ii**, 20.
 Cannesale, York, **i**, 302.
 Cantecler, William, **vii**, 325 (witness).
 Cantelay, Hugh de, **i**, 132 b.
 Matilda de, **i**, 132 b.
 Canterbury, H., Archbishop of, **vii**, 96 (witness), 104 b (witness).
 Hubert, Archbishop of, **ii**, 54 b (witness), **vii**, 10 b (witness).
 Cantilupe, Family of, **ii**, 71 b (descent), **iv**, 26 (descent).
 =St. John, Agnes, **iv**, 92*.
 Eva de, **ii**, 71, **vi**, 28.
 Fulk de, **vi**, 27 b (12 H. 3).
 George de, **ii**, 70 b (Inq. p. m. 1 Ed. 1), 71.
 Joan de, **i**, 194, **vii**, 329 b (charter 33 E. 3).
 =Hastings, Joan de, **ii**, 71.
 =Tresgoz, Juliana de, **iii**, 135 b.
 =Longchamp, Matilda de, **iii**, 17 b, **iv**, 42 b.
 =Zouch, Milicent de, **ii**, 70 b (1 E. 1), 71.
 Nicholas de, **i**, 194, 357, 392 b, **ii**, 41, 42, 71, 72 (7 E. 2), **iii**, 111, **vii**, 329 b (33 E. 3).
 Thomas de, Bishop of Hereford, **ii**, 71.
 William de, **ii**, 40 b, 41, 42 b, 69 c (1 H. 3), 70 b (grant), 71 b, 72, **iii**, 17 b (13 John), 58 b (28 H. 3), 59, 60 b, 61 (28 H. 3), 111 (2 E. 2), 135 b, **iv**, 27, 92*, **vi**, 27 b, 31 b.
 Canyll, York, **i**, 84 b, 85 b (manor).
 Capain, Robert, Kt., **vii**, 196 b (witness 1320).
 Caperoun, Isabella, **i**, 99.
 John, **i**, 99.
 Capetot, Reginald de, **vii**, 17 (grant), 149 (witness), 179 b (witness), 216 b (witness).
 Capon, Robert, Kt., **vii**, 58 (witness 1347).
 Capoun, Robert, Kt., **vii**, 83 (witness 3 E. 3).

- Captoft, William, **vii**, 205 (witness 1285).
 Carampton, **ii**, 77 (manor).
 Carcroft, York, **i**, 511 *b*.
 Cardinan, Ralph de, **iv**, 91 (18 John).
 Cardoill, John, of Bubwyth, **vii**, 347, 347 *b* (5 R. 2).
 William, **vii**, 347 *b* (grant 5 R. 2).
 Carell, John, **i**, 25.
 Careswell, **vi**, 30 *b* (manor).
 Carethorp, Thomas de, **i**, 85 *b*, **vii**, 330 (witness 1409).
 Walter de, **vii**, 81 *b*, 261 (witness 1209).
 William de, **vii**, 81 *b*, 261 (witness 1209).
 Carew, John de, **ii**, 79 *b*.
 =Darcy, Maria, **ii**, 6.
 Nicholas, **vi**, 33, 42.
 Nicholas, of Bedington, **ii**, 6.
 Richard, **iii**, 158 *b* (8 H. 8).
 Carlat', Walter de, **vii**, 14 (witness).
 Carlbury, **iii**, 28 (lands and tenements).
 Carlehill, Thomas de, chaplain, **i**, 270 *b*.
 Carlentina, **vii**, 241, 263 *b* (church).
 Carleton, York, **i**, 98 *b* (mess. and land), 220, 308 *b* (manor), 373 *b*, 432 *b*, **ii**, 23.
 East, York, **ii**, 24.
 in Cliveland, **i**, 4, (tofts, crofts, and land).
 in Coverdale, **ii**, 21.
 in Holderness, York, **vii**, 260 (land).
 near Skipton York, **i**, 359 *b*.
 near Snayth, York, **i**, 332.
 in Craven, York, **iii**, 100.
 in Craven, Richard de Moselegh, vicar of, **i**, 94 *b* (50 E. 3).
 Hugh Ferrant, vicar of, **i**, 291 *b* (9 E. 3).
 Alice de, **i**, 178.
 =Dautry, Anna, **iii**, 100.
 Fulk de, **iii**, 100 (grant).
 Herbert de, **iii**, 100.
 Henry de, **vii**, 147 (witness 1283).
 John de, **i**, 178, 202 *b*, **vii**, 147 (1283 witness), 259 (witness 32 E. 1).
 Matilda de, **i**, 68.
 Ralph de, **i**, 255.
 Roger de, **vii**, 62, 148 (witness).
 Thomas, parson of Stayne, **vii**, 320 (grant 8 H. 6).
 Walter de, **vii**, 219 *b* (witness 1327).
 William de, **i**, 68, 255, 473 *b*, **iii**, 100 (witness), **vi**, 5 (9 E. 1), **vii**, 109 *b*, 172 *b* (witness).
 Carlisle, A., bishop of, **vii**, 4 *b* (charter).
 Adelwald, bishop of, **ii**, 55 *b* (witness) 84 *b*, **iii**, 13 (witness).
 Walter, bishop of, **vii**, 12 *b* (witness).
 Adam de, **vii**, 46 *b* (witness).
 Walter, prior of, **v**, 89 *b* (witness).
 Carlton, **ii**, 5 *b*, 24, **iii**, 165 *b* (manor), **vii**, 45, 234 *b* (advowson).
 Linc., **iii**, 13 *b* (rent), **iv**, 40 (land).
 near Aldburgh, **i**, 75 *b* (land).
 in Balton, **iii**, 108 *b* (land).
 in Lyndryk, **ii**, 26, **iii**, 75, **iv**, 17 *b* (land).
 Paynell, **ii**, 81 *b* (village).
 =Butler, Alicia de, **vi**, 5 (9 E. 1).
 Carman, Adam, of Aton, **i**, 17 *b*.
 Emma, of Aton, **i**, 17 *b*.
 Carnaby, Reginald', **iii**, 90 *b*.
 Carp, John, clerk, **i**, 74.
 Carpe, Constance, of Ellerker, **i**, 67 *b*.
 John, of Ellerker, **i**, 67.
 Carpenter, John, **iii**, 100 *b*.
 Michael, of Scaulforth, **iii**, 100 *b*.
 William, **ii**, 53 (charter).
 Carr, John, **v**, 57 *b*.
 Carre=Tempest, Anna, **vi**, 55 *b*.
 George, of Newcastle, **v**, 37.
 John, Kt., **vi**, 55 *b*.
 Carrehou, Alicia de, **iv**, 76 (55 H. 3).
 Carrham-upon-Tweed, **vii**, 191 (village and church).
 Cartasona, Peter de, **vii**, 324 *b* (witness).
 Carter, Hugh le, of Wentbrigg, **i**, 243.
 Carter, Richard, **i**, 235 *b*.
 Robert le, **i**, 26 *b*.
 Thomas le, **i**, 243.
 Cartewright, Emma, of Doncaster, **i**, 41 *b*.
 William, of Doncaster, **i**, 41 *b*.
 Thomas, of Doncaster, **i**, 507 *b*.
 Carthorp, York, **i**, 20 *b* (mess. and land), 209 *b*, **ii**, 63, **iii**, 61 (free warren), **iv**, 46 *b* (free warren), **vii**, 317 *b*, 320, 320 *b* (land).
 =Fairfax, Anastasia, **v**, 42 *b*.
 John de, **v**, 42 *b*, 47, **vii**, 229 (witness 3 E. 2), 320 *b* (witness 1323).
 John de, parson of West Tanfield, **i**, 210, **ii**, 62 *b* (grant).
 Carton, Isabella de, **i**, 421.
 Robert de, **i**, 421.
 Cartwright, Alice, of Doncaster, **i**, 508.
 Thomas le, **i**, 188.
 Carucate of land, **vii**, 40 *b* (contains 100 acres).
 Carvon=Mallory, Isabella, **v**, 51 *b*.
 Carwindelbow, Robert de, **vii**, 159.
 Casewic, Stanardus, the priest of, **iv**, 35 *b*.
 Castelay, **iii**, 84 *b* (mill).
 Alice de, **i**, 264.
 John de, **i**, 102 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 264.
 Castelford, Isabella, of Pontefract, **i**, 74 *b*.
 Thomas, of Pontefract, **i**, 74 *b*.
 Castelhod, York, **i**, 417 (manor).
 Castell, Alice del, of Pontefract, **i**, 476 *b*.
 Castellemyngton, York, **i**, 166 *b* (manor), 496 *b*, 498.
 Thomas del, of Pontefract, **i**, 476 *b*.
 Castello, R. de, **ii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Casterton, Little, Roger de la More, parson of, **i**, 438. (8 E. 3).
 Castleacre, Priory of, **ii**, 82 (founder), **iv**, 38 *b* (grants).
 Monks of, **iv**, 35 *b* (grants).
 Castle-Bernard, **ii**, 54 *b* (chapel), **vii**, 9 *b*, 10, 10 *b* (chapel).
 Bytham, **iii**, 64, 126 (manor).
 Casteleden, **vii**, 60, 61, 63, 74 *b* (manor), 75 (mess. and land).
 Castle, Richard, Heref., **iii**, 61 (honour), **vi**, 33 (manor).
 Castleford, Alexander, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Castle-Kari, see Kari.
 Caston, Jeremia de, **vii**, 293 *b* (justice 1244).
 Castro, Cumb., **iii**, 43 *b* (manor).
 John de, Kt., **iii**, 7 *b*, 43.
 John de, in Pikinging, **vii**, 120 (charter).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 155 (grant).
 William de, **iii**, 7 *b*, 43.
 Castro, Ely de, **vii**, 13 (witness).
 Cateby, **i**, 13 *b*, 42 (mess. and land).
 Matilda de, **i**, 179 *b*, 190 *b*, 198.
 William de, **i**, 179 *b*, 190 *b*, 198.
 Catefosse, **vii**, 257, 257 *b*, 258 (manor), 258 *b*.
 Agnes de, **vii**, 254 *b*.
 William de, **vii**, 247 (witness).
 Caterall, Family of, **v**, 58 (descent).
 Alan, **v**, 36 *b*.
 =Talbot, Anna, **v**, 58.
 John, of Caterall, **v**, 58.
 Ralph, of Caterall, **v**, 58 (ob. 1514), 65.
 Thomas, of Little Mitton, **v**, 58.
 Caterick, York, **i**, 412.
 Hospital of St. Giles near, advowson of, **i**, 21.
 Hospital of St. Giles, Simon de Wyrtringham master, **i**, 20 *b*, **ii**, 63 (17 E. 3).
 Cateriz, **vii**, 27 (tithes and church).
 Helias de, **vii**, 19 (charter).
 Roger de, **vii**, 30 *b* (witness).
 St. Oswald of, **vii**, 13 (church).
 Catesby, Margaret, prioress of, **ii**, 96 *b* (31 H. 3).
 John de, **ii**, 96 *a*.
 Catherall, see Katerall.

- Catherton, York, i, 50 b, 53 (manor), 202, 319 (mess. and land), ii, 13 b.
 Alan de, Kt., ii, 13 b.
 Cathon, Nicholas de, vii, 150 (witness).
 Cathorp, near Erghom, York, i, 65 b (land).
 Cathwayt, York, i, 320 b (manor).
 Caton, Lanc., iii, 43 b (land).
 Catteshall, vi, 32 (manor).
 Cattewyk, York, i, 11 b, 98 b (mess. and land), 165 b (manor, advowson, and chantry).
 Catto, Roger, vii, 63 (witness).
 Catton, v, 93 (soke), vii, 99 (land), 99 b (manor), 100 (manor), 352 (land).
 Derby, ii, 73 b (manor), 74 (lands).
 York, i, 110 b, 307 (mess. and land), vii, 23 (land).
 nether, vii, 322 (lands, &c.).
 over, York, i, 199 (mess. and land), vii, 322 (lands, &c.).
 near Staynfordbrigg, York, i, 454, vii, 102 b.
 Ernisius de, vii, 352.
 John de, of York, i, 96 b.
 John de, chaplain, i, 516.
 Laurence, the priest of, vii, 358 b (witness).
 Margaret de, of York, i, 96 b.
 Nicholas de, i, 96 b.
 Patrick de, chaplain, i, 231 b.
 Richard de, i, 105.
 Walter de, vii, 352 (charter).
 William de, vii, 139, 352 b (witness).
 Cattuna, *see* Catton.
 Raven de, vii, 22 b (witness).
 Cattune, Richer de, vii, 215 (witness).
 Caukewell, iii, 12 b (church).
 Caulton in Rydall, York, i, 83 b (manor).
 Cauncefeld, Isabella de, vii, 179 b (convention 1315).
 John de, vii, 179 b (convention 1315).
 Cause, Constance de, iv, 57.
 Robert, v, 43.
 Thomas de, v, 94.
 Causeby, iv, 39 b (land).
 Causeys, Henry de, vii, 307 (witness 1 E. 2).
 Cautz, Robert, i, 297.
 Cauz, Family of, v, 25 (rough notes).
 James, ii, 26 b.
 =Bekering, Matilda, ii, 26 b.
 Robert de, iii, 70 (4 H. 3), iv, 57, vii, 323 (1316), 325 (witness).
 Cava, vii, 170 (land).
 Peter de, vii, 339 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 188 (witness).
 Cave, ii, 33 b, vii, 217 b (land).
 Family of, v, 98 b (descent).
 Alexander de, Kt., vii, 222 b (witness 1322).
 Gilbert de, vii, 318 b (witness).
 John, vii, 312 (witness 26 E. 3).
 Nicholas, i, 345 b.
 Peter de, ii, 13 b.
 Robert de, vii, 300 (witness).
 Roger de, i, 43, 357 b.
 Roger de, of South Dalton, i, 304 b.
 Thomas de, i, 376 b.
 William de, vii, 355 (witness).
 Cavenby, ii, 41 (manor), iii, 117.
 Cavendis, iii, 137 (church).
 Cawod, York, i, 131 (mess. and land).
 John de, i, 87, 506, v, 54 b, 112 b, vii, 302 b (witness 9 E. 2), 320 (grant 8 H. 6).
 Katherine de, of Gomcestre, i, 506.
 Margaret de, i, 87, 506.
 =Acclom, Margaret, v, 112 b.
 William, vii, 271 (charter 27 H. 6).
 William de, of Gomcestre, i, 506.
 Caylby, Thomas de, ii, 61 b.
 Cayle, Katherine de, i, 487.
 Richard de, i, 487.
 Caylee, Hugh, i, 271.
 Isabella, i, 271.
 Cayly, Adam, i, 136.
 Margaret, i, 136.
 Cayneto, *see* Cheney.
 Family of, ii, 59 (pedigree), iv, 3 b (short descent).
 John de, ii, 58 b.
 =Crescy, Margaret de, ii, 59.
 Sibilla de, ii, 58 b.
 Caythwayt, York, i, 320 b.
 Cayton, Henry de, vii, 305 (witness).
 Nicholas de, vii, 19 (witness).
 Thomas de, chaplain, i, 317, 416 b.
 Caytona, vii, 23 b, 102 b (rents, &c.).
 Cecyll, William, Lord Burleigh, v, 61 b.
 Celer, Robert del, i, 384.
 Cell, Turgesius de, vii, 13 b (witness).
 Cerf, Ralph, of Cacheton, i, 319.
 Thomas, i, 332.
 Cerfe, Cecilia, of Stiveton, i, 52.
 John, of Stiveton, i, 52.
 Cerne, Robert de, vii, 242 (witness 1226).
 Cessay, York, i, 454 b.
 Emma de, i, 454 b.
 Robert de, i, 454 b.
 Thomas de, i, 454 b.
 Cestrefeld, Derby, ii, 10 b (manor).
 Somers, ii, 1 b (manor).
 Cestresham, iii, 137 b (lands).
 Cestria, Geoffrey de, iii, 116 (8 John).
 Cessay, Richard de, of York, i, 372 b.
 Chaam, Robert de, vii, 135 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 135 b (witness).
 Chaderton, Lanc., ii, 45 b, iii, 14 b (manor).
 Chaiton, Henry, son of Henry de, vii, 129, (Fine 30 H. 2).
 Chaitun, vii, 129 (mess.).
 William de, vii, 129 (Fine 30 H. 2).
 Chaloner, Joan, i, 27 b.
 Robert, i, 27 b.
 Chalunmaker, Alice le, of Roderham, i, 232 b.
 Richard le, of Roderham, i, 232 b.
 Chambard, Nicholas, vii, 168 b (witness 1261).
 Robert, vii, 141 b (witness), 168 b, (1261), 200 b, 334 (witness).
 William, vii, 168 b (charter 1261).
 Chamber=Borough, Elizabeth, v, 35 b.
 Roger, v, 35 b.
 Chamberl, Robert de, ii, 33 b.
 Chamberlain, Alice, of Beverley, ii, 226.
 Anna, iv, 94*.
 Henry, vii, 341 b (charter and seal 1243).
 Herbert the, ii, 47 (grant).
 John, of Beverley, i, 200 b.
 Robert, iv, 83 b (9 H. 6), vii, 341 b (1243).
 Robert le, v, 17 b.
 William, iv, 94*, vii, 274 (witness 20 E. 4).
 William, of Beverley, i, 226.
see Chamberlayn.
 Chambers, *see* Camera.
 Chambord, Andrew de, vii, 25 (witness).
 Henry, vii, 95 b, 118 (witness).
 Robert, ii, 81 b (witness), vii, 192 b (witness 1235), 193 (witness) 293 b (witness 1244).
 William, vii, 159 (witness 1205).
 Chambort, Robert de, vii, 165 b (witness).
 Chambre, William de la, i, 178 b.
 Chamond, Joan, ii, 24.
 John, Kt., ii, 24.
 Margaret, ii, 24.
 Chamonfled, William de, vii, 94 b.
 Champaigne, Robert de, ii, 87 b (witness).
 Champernon, Alexander, iv, 103.
 =Courteney, Joan, iv, 103.
 Chancy, Philip de, ii, 32.
 Robert, Kt., vii, 352 b (witness).
 Simon de, vii, 356 b (witness).



- Chaney, Thomas de, baron of Skirpenbeck, **iii**, 100
(witness 31 E. 3), **vi**, 46 (2 E. 2), **vii**, 351
(charter 40 E. 3).
- Walter de, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness temp. R. 1), 358
(charter), 360 *b* (witness).
- William, **vi**, 18 *b*, 46 (5 R. 2).
see Canci.
- Chandos, barons, **iii**, 162 *b*, 163 (notes and descent).
=Columbers, Agnes de, **iv**, 28.
=Polstede, Hawisia, **iii**, 163 *b*.
John, Kt., **vi**, 29 *b*.
- Chapman, Adam, **vii**, 115 *b* (witness 1349).
Thomas, **i**, 22.
William, of Garton, **i**, 86 *b*.
- Charenci, Ralph de, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness temp. R. 1).
- Charles I., king, **v**, 107 *b* 108 (names of the lords of
his parliament).
Edmund, **i**, 162, 163.
Edward, **i**, 162.
Margaret, **i**, 162.
Theophania, **i**, 162, 163.
William, **i**, 402 *b*.
- Charlton, **iv**, 32 *b* (manor).
Alan de, **iv**, 73.
Edward, **ii**, 16.
Edward, lord of Powys, **iii**, 55, **v**, 4.
=Sutton, Elizabeth, **iii**, 95 *b* (E. 2).
James, of Ridell, **v**, 46.
John, **ii**, 16.
=Tiptoft, Joyce, **iii**, 55, **v**, 4.
- Charnels, Hugh, **i**, 378 *b*.
- Charnok=Worthington, Dorothy, **v**, 63.
Thomas, of Charnok, **v**, 63.
- Charron, Guisard de, **ii**, 1 *b*, 27 *b*, 28, **iii**, 95 *b*, **vi**,
18 *b*, **vii**, 26 (witness).
=Mouboucher, Joan de, **ii**, 28.
- Charter, Adam le, **vii**, 119 *b* (witness 1341).
- Charteseye, Cecilia de, of Askerne, **i**, 501 *b*.
John de, of Askerne, **i**, 501 *b*.
- Chartularies, list of, used by Dodsworth and cited in
his manuscripts, **ii**, 66 *c*—66 *f*.
- Chasteloun, Richard, **vii**, 284 (witness 13 E. 2).
- Chaterlegh, **ii**, 67 *b*.
- Chatham, near Rochester, Kent, **ii**, 92 (manor), **iii**,
54 *b* (manor).
- Chatherton, Hugh de, **i**, 173.
- Chatterton=Parker, Elizabeth, **vi**, 51.
John, **v**, 60, 64.
=Radcliffe, Margery, **v**, 64.
William, bp. of Chester, **vi**, 51.
- Chaucer=Delapole, Alice, **iv**, 67, **v**, 5.
Geoffrey, **v**, 5.
Thomas, **iv**, 67, **v**, 5.
- Chamberlayn, Alice, of Nessyngwyk, **i**, 65.
Isabella, of Acastre Malbys, **i**, 484 *b*.
John, chaplain, **i**, 431.
John, parson of Handesworth, **i**, 228.
Richard, of Nessyngwyk, **i**, 444 *b*.
Robert le, Kt., **vii**, 289 *b* (witness 1308).
Roger, of Acastre Malbys, **i**, 484 *b*.
Thomas, of Nessyngwyk, **i**, 65, 444 *b*.
see Chamberlain.
- Chaumbre, Alice atte, of Nelond, **i**, 218 *b*.
Edmund atte, of Nelond, **i**, 218 *b*.
Matilda de la, of Kirkefenton, **i**, 371.
Robert de la, of Kirkefenton, **i**, 371.
William del, **i**, 186 *b*.
William de la, chaplain, **i**, 348 *b*, 410 *b*.
William de la, of Braham, **i**, 481. *see* Camera.
- Chaumon, John, **i**, 227.
Margaret, **i**, 227 *b*.
- Chaumont, Family of, **v**, 14 (descent).
Joan, **i**, 472 *b*.
John, **i**, 472 *b*.
- Chaumpeneys, William de, **vii**, 2 (witness).
- Chauncy, Family of, **iv**, 1 (descent), 2 *b* (descent and
notes).
- Chauncy, Laurence, **i**, 516 *b*.
Philip, Kt., **iv**, 2 *b* (11 John).
Thomas, **i**, 491 *b*, **vii**, 352 (witness).
William, **vii**, 359 *b* (witness 1312).
see Chaney.
- Chaunteclere, Robert, of Grigleston, **i**, 518.
- Chausy, John, **ii**, 82.
- Chave, Mabilia de, **vii**, 354 (15 H. 3).
- Chawcombe, Robert de, **iii**, 96.
- Chawinecurt, Nicholas de, **vii**, 251 *b* (charter).
- Chawmont, Family of, **v**, 74 *b* (descent).
v, 79 (arms).
Margaret, **i**, 472 *b*, **v**, 67, 72.
- Chaworth, Elizabeth, **iii**, 34, **iv**, **a** (17 H. 7).
=Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, **iii**, 78 *b* (14 E. 4).
Sir George, of Bereton, **v**, 69 (quarterings).
Joan de, **i**, 219 *b*.
Margaret, **iii**, 8.
Patrick de, **iv**, 31, **vi**, 26 *b*.
Thomas, **i**, 219 *b*, **ii**, 18 *b*, **iii**, 8, **v**, 28, 103, **vi**, 8.
William de, Kt., **ii**, 18, **iii**, 34, **v**, 28.
- Chawres, Thomas de, **ii**, 18.
- Chayno, **ii**, 74 *b* (rents).
- Chederleg, **iv**, 87 *b*.
- Cheleseia, **iii**, 188 *b*.
- Chelington, Thomas de, **vii**, 288 *b* (witness).
- Chelle, **ii**, 67 *b*.
- Chelsey, South, **iii**, 188 *b*.
- Chen, Thomas le, **vii**, 217 (witness).
- Chenet, **i**, 14 (land).
- Cheney=Courteney, Cecilia, **iv**, 103.
=Dive, Lucy de, **iii**, 177.
Edmund, Kt., **iii**, 157 (25 H. 6).
Gerard de, **vii**, 240 *b* (witness 1115).
Hugh de, **iii**, 170, **iv**, 61 (6 R. 1).
John, **ii**, 26 *b*, **v**, 83 *b*, 90 *b*.
Margaret de, **ii**, 58 *b*.
Matilda de, **iii**, 176 *b*.
Ralph de, **iii**, 139 *b*, 176 *b*, 177, **v**, 90 *b*.
Sibilla de, **v**, 90 *b*.
Sir Thomas, Kt., **v**, 77 *b*.
William de, **iii**, 118 *b* (temp. W. Conq.), 170,
170 *b* (13 H. 3), 176 *b*.
see Caineto and Cayneto.
- Cheping, Derscet, **ii**, 96 (lands).
- Cheriton, **ii**, 49 *b* (manor), **iii**, 188 *b*.
- Cherlewall, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
- Cherlton, of Powys, **iii**, 55 *b* (descent).
Alan de, **ii**, 15 *b*.
Edward, Kt., **iii**, 56 (21 H. 6).
Joan de, **i**, 515.
Yevas de, **i**, 515.
- Chernok, Henry de, **i**, 45 *b*, 175.
* Margery de, **i**, 45 *b*, 175.
- Cherteseye, Cecilia de, of Askerne, **i**, 470 *b* (fine).
John de, of Askerne, **i**, 470 *b*.
- Cheseworthyn, **ii**, 76.
- Chester, Agnes de, **ii**, 45.
Alice de, **ii**, 62 *b* (grant).
Earl of, **v**, 48.
Eustace, constable of, **ii**, 59.
Hugh, Earl of, **ii**, 2, **iii**, 61 (39 H. 3), **iv**, 47
(39 H. 3).
John constable of, **ii**, 52, 52 *b*.
John, de, chaplain, **ii**, 62 *b* (grant).
Randal, Earl of, **ii**, 70 *b* (charter).
Richard, Earl of, **ii**, 19 *b*.
Richard de, **ii**, 52 *c* (witness).
- Chesterfeld, **iii**, 44 *c*.
John de, parson of Foston, **i**, 201 *b*.
- Chesthunt, Henry de, **vii**, 236 *b* (witness).
- Cheston, Hertf., **iii**, 40 (manor).
- Chesworden, Derby, **iii**, 10 (free warren).
- Chettellus, son of Ethelredus, **vi**, 12 *b*, *see* Taylboys.
- Chetwode, **i**, 41 (manor).
John, Kt., **i**, 40 *b*.
Lucy, **i**, 40 *b*.

- Chetwode, Nicholas de, i, 41.
 Chetworth, iv, 70 b (manor).
 Chevele, Cumb., iv, 83 b (manor).
 Chevercourt, Jordan de, iv, 17 b.
 =Hikilton, Leticia de, iii, 72.
 =Newmarsh, Letitia de, iv, 17 b.
 Philippa de, iv, 18.
 Roger de, iv, 18.
 Cheworth, Alice de, i, 160.
 Thomas de, i, 160.
 Cheyne, William, v, 74 b.
 Chichester, Josceline, Archdeacon of, vii, 46
 (32 H. 2), 244 b (justice, 33 H. 2).
 Ralph, Bishop of, vii, 344 (justice, 14 H. 3).
 William, Earl of, iii, 66.
 Chidecke, John, iv, 50 b.
 Chidenoth, William, vii, 231, 254 b (witness).
 Chieneur, Richard, iv, 87 b.
 Childewell, Lanc., ii, 46 (church).
 Childewic, iii, 6 (church), 98 (village and mill).
 Childwale, ii, 76 c (manor).
 Chilham, Kent, ii, 95 (castle), iii, 44 b, 44 c (castle).
 Barony of, ii, 92, iii, 54 b, iv, 30.
 =Strabolgy, Isabella de, iii, 44 d.
 John de, of York, i, 189 b.
 Margaret de, of York, i, 189 b.
 Richard de, ii, 95 (1245), iii, 44 b, 44 d.
 Richard, de, Lord of Chilham, v, 8 b.
 Roger de, ii, 95, iii, 44 b, 45.
 Chillinga, Alan de, 254 b (witness).
 Chillingha, Priory of, see Killing.
 Chilterne, Ela de, of Doncaster, i, 356 b.
 Thomas de, of Doncaster, i, 356 b.
 Chilton, Geoffrey de, vii, 292 b (witness).
 Chilwinton, Simon de, vii, 1 (witness).
 Chimes, Philip de, see Kyme.
 Chimine, John de la, vii, 123 b (witness).
 Chinon, Richard de, clerk, vii, 343 b (witness and
 writer of the charter, 9 K John).
 Chipches, iii, 152.
 Chircheton, ii, 52 (manor).
 Chircoswall, iii, 7 (manor).
 Chireton, Wilts, ii, 47 b (fee).
 Chirke, Roger Mortimer, lord of, iv, 41.
 Chisleberg, Somerset., iv, 92 *b (manor).
 Cho, ii, 14 b (manor).
 Choiners, Roger, vii, 216 (witness 1166).
 Choleville, Robert de, vii, 336 b (witness).
 Chollerton, iii, 153 (manor).
 Cholman, Margaret, of Scarborough, i, 178 b.
 Richard, of Scarborough, i, 178 b.
 Cholmeley, Francis, v, 36, 71.
 =Gascoigne, Margaret, v, 16.
 Sir Richard, Kt., of Rokesbie, v, 71.
 Roger, v, 16.
 Roger, of Foxley, v, 36.
 Sir Richard, v, 76.
 Chopin, Robert, vii, 357 b (witness).
 Chorley, iii, 30 (manor).
 Choter, Albredus de, iii, 2 (16 John).
 Chotes, ii, 87 b (land).
 Chrich, Derby, iii, 10 (free warren and manor).
 Christchurch Monastery, v, 7 b (founder).
 Chruch, or Crouch, barony of, iii, 10.
 Chus=Lorty, Elizabeth, iv, 66 (14 E. 3).
 Chussebury, iv, 28 (manor).
 Chuton, Somerset., ii, 46 b (manor).
 Chymenhirst, Beatrice, i, 87.
 William, i, 87.
 Chymme, John de la, vii, 190 (witness).
 Cimbe, Symon de, vii, 53 b.
 Circenstre, James de, ii, 33 b.
 Cirizi, Alice, i, 153 b.
 Hugh, i, 153 b.
 Cisson, Alice, of Pontefract, i, 77 b.
 John, of Pontefract, i, 77 b, 269.
 John, of Stokeslay, i, 229.
 Cistoc, John, parson of, vii, 275 b (witness).
 Clafford, ii, 73 b (manor).
 Clais, Robert de, vii, 64 b (witness).
 Clapham, ii, 56 b (church).
 =Nesfeld, Thomazine, v, 53.
 Barmanissa, iii, 101 b.
 William, v, 79.
 William, of Beamsley, v, 67 b.
 Claphou, Matthew de, vii, 62 b (witness).
 Clara, Avise de, vii, 67 b (charter).
 Clare, Suff., iii, 50 b (manor).
 Clare Family, ii, 78 b (short descent), v, 2 b (descent).
 =Zouch, Alianora de, vi, 36 b (9 E. 3).
 =Lisle, Amicia, v, 7b.
 =Audeley, Margaret de, vi, 38 (ob. 16 E. 3).
 =Badlesmere, Margaret de, iii, 54.
 =Clifford, Matilda de, iii, 119 b (ob. 1 E. 3).
 =Bris, Isabella de, ii, 57 b.
 =Despencer, Eleanor de, ii, 90 b, iii, 116.
 Bogo de, Treasurer of St. Peter's, York, ii, 37
 (15 E. 1).
 Christiana de, i, 300 b.
 Christiana de, of Laxton, i, 321 b.
 Gilbert de, ii, 52 (witness), 69 c, 90 b, iii, 50 b,
 118 b, 146, iv, 41 b, 89, v, 2 b.
 Matilda de, ii, 68.
 Richard de, ii, 13 b, 37, 56, 59, v, 6.
 Richard de, of Tunbridge, iii, 50 b.
 Roesia de, ii, 37.
 Thomas de, iii, 119 b (1 E. 3).
 William de, of Laxton, i, 300 b, 331 b.
 Clarell, Family of, iii, 80 (descent).
 =Drax, Katherine, v, 113.
 =Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, iii, 79 (11 H. 7), v,
 47 b, 48.
 =Fitzwilliams, Margaret, iii, 78 b (7 H. 5).
 =Gascoigne, Margaret, v, 72 b.
 Isabella, i, 299 b.
 John de, iv, 16 (42 H. 3).
 Thomas, i, 299 b, iii, 79 (11 H. 7), v, 47 b, 48, 72.
 William, i, 299 b, v, 113.
 Claresburgh, Beatrice de, of Wyghton, i, 226.
 William de, of Wyghton, i, 226.
 Clareton, vii, 53 b.
 Clarindon, iv, 45 (forest).
 Clarival, William de, of Croft, vii, 189 (charter 1305).
 Clark, William, vii, 123 b (witness 1347).
 Clarke, Thomas, of Wark., v, 71.
 Claro, Hamo de, ii, 65.
 Clavell, Robert, i, 156.
 Clavering, Essex, ii, 59 (village), 59 b (manor).
 Barons, of, ii, 59.
 Family, ii, 59 (pedigree).
 Lord of, v, 2 b.
 Hawisia, ii, 58 b.
 John de, ii, 59 b, iv, 10.
 Robert, baron of, iv, 10.
 =Nevill, Eufemia, v, 75.
 Clavill, Michael de, vii, 162 b (witness).
 Claxton, Alice de, vii, 160 b (grant 1324).
 Nicholas de, vii, 160 b (grant 1324).
 William, v, 103 (12 H. 7).
 Clay, Agnes del, of Fadmore, i, 445 b.
 Clarissa del, i, 263 b.
 John del, of Fadmore, i, 445 b.
 Margaret del, i, 515.
 Nicholas de, vii, 219 b (witness 1327).
 Roger del, i, 263 b.
 William del, i, 515.
 Clayton=Biron, Cecilia de, v, 24 b.
 Richard de, v, 24 b.
 Robert de, v, 24 b.
 Clebury Manor, iv, 41 (fair).
 Cleipol, W., parson of, vii, 210 (witness).
 Cleir, Roger de, vii, 184 b (1339).
 Clemence, Adam, iv, 94*.
 =Saint John, Cecilia, iv, 94*.

- Clement, Edward, of Lutterworth, **iii**, 100 *b*.
 John, **iii**, 100 *b*.
 Clementson, Eve, of Augrim, **i**, 473 *b*.
 Robert, of Augrim, **i**, 473 *b*.
 Simon, of Swaldale, **i**, 503.
 Clentheston, Wilts., **ii**, 63 (kts. fee).
 Clenyns, Richard de, chaplain, **i**, 20.
 Clerc, Robert, of Hedon, **i**, 468 *b*.
 Roger, **vii**, 347 *b* (witness 5 R. 2).
 William, **i**, 468 *b*.
 Clere, **vii**, 361 *b* (church).
 = Bertram, Mabilia de, **iii**, 90, 113 (8 John).
 = Bertram, Matilda, **vi**, 19 *b*.
 = Breuse, Alicia de, **vi**, 19 *b* (14 E. 1).
 Helewisia de, **vii**, 185 *b*.
 Mabilia de, **vii**, 94 (charter), 185.
 Ralph de, **iii**, 90, 113, **vi**, 19 *b*, **vii**, 94 (charter),
 94 *b*, 132 *b* (witness), 185 185 *b*, 186, 186 *b*, 213
 (charters).
 Roger de, **vi**, 19 *b*, 46 *b* (24 H. 3), **vii**, 94 *b*, 186
 (charters).
 Clerfay, William de, **ii**, 53.
 Clerionet, Hugh, of Richemund, **i**, 502.
 Margery, of Richemund, **i**, 502 *b*.
 Clerk, Adam le, of Adel, **i**, 441.
 Emma le, of Mirfield, **i**, 175 *b*.
 Geoffrey le, of Wynttingham, **i**, 289.
 John, of Feriby, **i**, 109.
 John le, of Mirfield, **i**, 175 *b*.
 John le, of Metham, **i**, 311 *b*.
 John, of Pontefract, **i**, 492 *b*.
 John le, of Skarderofts, **i**, 371 *b*.
 Matilda le, of Metham, **i**, 311 *b*.
 Robert le, of Thornton, **i**, 401.
 William, of Feriby, **i**, 109.
 Clerkenwell, Monastery, **ii**, 39 *b*.
 Clerkson, Ellen, of Herlyngton, **i**, 503 *b*.
 John, of Herlyngton, **i**, 503 *b*.
 Clernans, John, of Croft, **i**, 468.
 Clesby, Haysculph de, **vii**, 133 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, **v**, 41.
 Clesby, York, **i**, 145 (manor).
 near Manfield, York, **i**, 345 *b*, 352 (manor).
 Alan, clerk, **vii**, 28 *b* (witness).
 Harstulph de, **i**, 352 *b*.
 James de, **i**, 145.
 John de, **vii**, 30 (8 E. 2).
 Robert de, **vii**, 28 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 352 *b*.
 William de, **vii**, 28 *b* (grant).
 Cletre, Joan de, **i**, 252.
 Richard de, **i**, 252.
 William de, **i**, 252.
 Cleveland, **ii**, 7 *b*, **vii**, 115.
 Geoffrey, Archdeacon of, **vii**, 104 *b* (witness).
 Geoffrey de, Muscham, Archdeacon, **vii**, 209 *b*
 (witness).
 Ruffin, Archdeacon of, **vii**, 212 (witness 1266).
 Stephen de Mauley, Archdeacon, **vii**, 289 (1308).
 Thomas de Grimeston, Archdeacon, **vii**, 345 (charter
 1286).
 Cleyre, Oxon, **ii**, 72 (manor).
 Cliburn, **vii**, 4 *b* (church).
 Clideraw, Henry de, **iii**, 99 *b* (50 E. 3).
 Cliderham, Hugh de, **i**, 200.
 Isabella de, **i**, 200.
 Cliderhow, Elizabeth de, **i**, 275.
 Henry de, **i**, 314 *b*.
 Hugh de, Kt., **v**, 9 *b*, 13.
 Isabella de, **i**, 314 *b*.
 Richard de, **i**, 275.
 Cliderow, **ii**, 51 *b* (chapel).
 Edmund de, **vi**, 5 (24 E. 3).
 Henry de, **vi**, 5 (12 E. 3), 52 (50 E. 3).
 Hugh de, **i**, 204, **vi**, 56.
 Isabella de, **i**, 204.
 Nicholas de, **vi**, 62 (3 R. 2).
 Cliderow, Robert de, **iii**, 36, **vi**, 5 (12 E. 3).
 = Mauleverer, Sibilla de, **iii**, 36 (26 E. 3).
see Clitherow.
 Cliff, **v**, 102 *b* (manor), **vii**, 217 *b* (land), 279 *b* (land),
 281 (manor), 282 (manor called Turnham
 Hall), 289 (land).
 near Hemyngburgh, **i**, 340, 341, 427, 451.
 near Seleby, **vii**, 280.
 Alice del, **i**, 65.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 225.
 John de, **i**, 76.
 Katherine de, **i**, 224 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **i**, 224 *b*.
 Osbern de, **vii**, 314 *b*.
 Peter de, **vii**, 280, 280 *b* (witness 8 E. 1).
 Randal de, **i**, 76.
 Richard de, **vii**, 280 (witness).
 Richard de, **i**, 225.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 359 (indenture 2 R. 2).
 William del, **i**, 65.
 Clifford, **vii**, 53 *b* 326 (pasture).
 near Wetherby, York, **i**, 185 (manor).
 Family of, **iii**, 119 *b*, 120, 120 *b*, 121 (descent and
 notes), **iv**, 99 *b*, 100 (descent and notes).
 the Barons, **iii**, 118 *b*, 119 (descent and notes).
 = Aske, Elizabeth, **v**, 27 *b*.
 = Ewyas, Petronilla de, **ii**, 46, **iii**, 135 *b*.
 = Graistok, Katherine, **iii**, 41 *b*.
 = Longespee, Matilda de, **ii**, 68, **vi**, 33.
 = Mauley, Margaret, **vii**, 283 (grant 15 E. 2).
 = Percy, Juliana, **v**, 81 *b*.
 = Say, Lucy de, **iii**, 61, **iv**, 42, **vi**, 33.
 = Stanley, Margaret, **ii**, 77 *b*.
 = Sutton, Matilda, **iii**, 97.
 Elizabeth, lady de, **ii**, 42.
 Henry de, **i**, 185.
 Henry, Earl of Cumberland, **ii**, 77 *b*, **v**, 85 *b*.
 Ingram de, **v**, 68 *b*.
 Isabella de, **i**, 185, 372 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 206.
 John, of Bromfeld, **vi**, 38.
 John de, of Scurneton, **i**, 467.
 John, lord, **v**, 23 *b*.
 Matilda, **ii**, 42.
 Matilda de, **iii**, 119 *b* (ob. 1 E. 3).
 Richard de, **ii**, 93 *c* (25 E. 1).
 Robert de, **i**, 372 *b*, **iii**, 25 (17 E. 3), 106 (6 E. 3).
 Roger de, **i**, 78 *b*, 86, **iii**, 60 *b*, 106, 135 *b*, 136, 145 *b*
 (charter), **iv**, 99 (29 H. 3), **vi**, 7, **vii**, 267
 (grant 1374).
 Rosamund, **iii**, 118 *b*.
 Symon de, **vii**, 247 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, lord, **ii**, 6, **iii**, 44, 145.
 Walter, de, **ii**, 46, 68, 68 *b*, **iii**, 161 *b* (1 H. 3),
 162 *b* (19 H. 3), **vi**, 28 (19 H. 3).
 Walter, lord, **iv**, 42.
 William, **ii**, 83, **vi**, 40.
 William de, jun., **iii**, 60 *b* (3 H. 3).
 Cliffs, near Manfield, York, **i**, 163 (manor).
 Clifton, **iii**, 53 *b*, 68 *b* (manor), **iv**, 26 *b* (manor), **vi**,
 9 *b* (land), 41 *b* (manor).
 Warw., **iii**, 61 (manor).
 York, **i**, 279 *b*, 358 *b*, 370 (mess. and land), **iii**, 69
 (manor).
 of Lancashire, **vi**, 9 *b*, 10 (descent).
 near York, **i**, 348.
 super Yore, **v**, 103 (free warren).
 Family, **ii**, 61 *b* (pedigree), 64 (pedigree).
 = Fitzwilliams, Katherine, **iii**, 79 (13 H. 6).
 = Freschevill, Elizabeth, **iii**, 10 *b*, **vi**, 54 *b*.
 = Molineux, Elizabeth, **v**, 104 *b*.
 = Tempest, Frances, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 Alice de, of York, **i**, 126.
 Cuthbert, of Clifton, **v**, 104 *b*.
 Cuthbert, **v**, 58 *b*.
 Ezechias, **v**, 50.
 Gervase de, **iii**, 92 *b*, **v**, 104, **vi**, 41 *b*, 54 *b*.

- Clifton, Gervase, of Hodsac, vi, 53 b.
 Gilbert de, i, 248 b.
 James, v, 58 b.
 John de, i, 248 b, iii, 26 (40 E. 3), 79 (13 H. 6).
 Margery de, i, 248 b.
 Ralph de, iii, 26 (2 H. 6).
 Richard, v, 58 b.
 Robert de, vi, 40 b (1 E. 3).
 Robert de, chaplain, i, 60.
 Roger de, ii, 64.
 Thomas de, iii, 26 (27 H. 6), vi, 3.
 Thomas, of Westby, v, 104.
 William de, of York, Sadeler, i, 126.
 Cliftone, Stafford., iv, 47 (manor).
 Cliht, Adam de, vii, 355 (witness).
 Clinton=Fitzwilliam, Elizabeth, v, 47 b, 98.
 =Verdon, Leceline de, ii, 87 b.
 Ida de, ii, 64 b (2 E. 2).
 John de, ii, 63 b (12 R. 2), 65 b (11 R. 2).
 John de, of Maxstok, ii, 64 (2 E. 2).
 William de, ii, 67 b, vi, 37 b (10 H. 4).
 William de, Earl of Huntington, iv, 49, v, 47 b.
 Clipston, Northt., ii, 27 b (manor), iii, 20 (manor),
 iv, 43 (manor).
 Clitheron, Hugh, of Brantingham, v, 27.
 Clitherow=Borogh, Anne, v, 35 b.
 =Tempest, Maria de, v, 9 b.
 Hugh, vi, 18 (28 H. 8).
 see Cliderow and Cliderhow.
 Cliveland, Robert de, vii, 83 (witness 3 E. 3).
 John, the physician, bailiff of, vii, 55 (witness).
 Clivo super Oswaldkirke, vii, 153 b, 154.
 Clocton, vii, 260 b (manor).
 Clough, Margaret de, i, 99 b.
 Thomas de, i, 99 b.
 Cloghton, York, i, 488 b.
 Ralph de, i, 488 b.
 Roger de, i, 488 b.
 Clonet, Hugh, vii, 61.
 Clonbek, York, i, 145, 352 (manor).
 Clone, John de, i, 140 b.
 Clopton, York, i, 455 (manor).
 Clotherum, John de, i, 143 b.
 William de, i, 143 b.
 Clovill, Walter de, iii, 170 b (1 John).
 Clounne, John de, i, 195 b.
 Clun, barons of, iii, 113 b, 114.
 Clyfs, William de, clerk, i, 340, 341.
 Clyna, or Clown, Notts., ii, 53 b (mill).
 Clynt, John de, of Ripon, i, 480 b.
 Clyvedon, John de, jun., iv, 49 b (12 H. 4).
 =Saint Lande, Margaret de, iv, 49 b (12 H. 4).
 Cnapton, iii, 25 b (land).
 Adam de, iii, 25 b (charter of).
 Alan de, iii, 25 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 350 (witness).
 Cnayeton, Alan de, vii, 20 (witness).
 Cnoute, Ingram de, iii, 87 (12 E. 2).
 Cobbeby, John de, vii, 28 (witness 1341).
 Cobbeham, John de, vii, 29 b (6 E. 1).
 Cobham, Anne, ii, 82.
 John de, ii, 39 b, 77, iv, 28 (36 E. 3).
 John, of Chesbury, ii, 49 b.
 Margaret, v, 75 b.
 Ralph, Kt., ii, 39 b.
 Reginald, Kt., ii, 82, 83 (19 H. 6).
 Coc, Robert, vii, 44 (witness).
 Cocceude, see Cokefeld.
 Cockeden, vii, 11 (land).
 Cockernmouth, iii, 6 (honour), vii, 68 b (lordship).
 Cockersand, Lanc., iii, 108 b (church).
 Abbey of, Lanc., ii, 15, 19, 56 b (chartulary), iii,
 14 b (grant), 147 b (grant), vi, 6 b.
 Abbot of, vii, 99 b.
 Cockinton, Agnes de, iv, 1 b (6 H. 3).
 Robert de, iv, 1 b (18 H. 3).
 Codeford, iv, 89 (advowson).
 Codelyng, John, i, 267, 497.
 Margaret, i, 212 b.
 Codenham, iii, 1 b (church).
 Codenhore, iii, 126 (manor).
 Codenore, Derb., iii, 126 b (manor).
 Codington, iv, 33 (rent).
 John de, i, 326 b.
 Codrig', Salop, iii, 61.
 Cogan=Fitzwarine, Elizabeth, vi, 37 b.
 John, iii, 165 (31 H. 3).
 Milo, iii, 164 b (14 John).
 Thomas, of Bampton, iii, 165 (8 E. 2).
 Coggesale, John de, vii, 344 b.
 Coggs, Oxon, iii, 148 b, 149.
 Cohall, Roger, v, 96.
 Coigneris, see Conyers.
 Coigners, see Conyers.
 Coigniers, see Conyers.
 Cok, Agnes le, i, 6, 324 b.
 Cecilia, i, 235 b.
 Isabella, i, 17 b.
 John, i, 6, 324 b, 503 b.
 Peter, i, 235 b.
 Richard, of Tykhill, i, 324.
 Robert le, i, 150 b.
 Thomas, Kt., i, 17 b.
 Coke, Adam, of Beverley, i, 201.
 Alan, of Feriby, i, 67.
 Joan, of Feriby, i, 67.
 Margaret, of Beverley, i, 201.
 Richard le, i, 381 b.
 Thomas le, of Boulton, i, 381 b.
 Cokedale, iii, 155 b.
 Cokefeld, iv, 60 b (barony).
 =Burgh, Nesta de, iii, 52, 146, iv, 60 b (3 John).
 =Erdinton, Roesia de, iv, 51 (2 H. 3).
 Adam de, iii, 52.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 318 b (witness).
 Isabella de, vii, 323 b (grant).
 John, vi, 42 b.
 Margaret, iv, 2 b (4 E. 4).
 Robert de, iii, 49 b, 50, iv, 60 b (3 John).
 Simon de, vii, 209 (witness 28 E. 1), 323 b (grant.)
 Sussex, ii, 82 b (lands).
 Cokefeld, see Cokefeld.
 Cokeford, Essex, iv, 91 b (church).
 Benedict de, iv, 91 b.
 Cokerell, Joan, i, 73.
 John, i, 73.
 Cokerfeld, Symon de, vii, 47 b (witness 1231), 185 b
 (witness).
 Cokerham, ii, 56 b (manor).
 Cokeryngton, John de, Kt., i, 258 b.
 Cokes, John, i, 246 b.
 William, i, 88.
 Cokesdune, iii, 134 b (land).
 Cokesey, Hugh, iii, 42, v, 5 b.
 Joan, v, 5 b.
 Walter, iii, 42.
 Cokhevet, Hugh, of Barton, i, 39.
 Colaville, Thomas de, vii, 14 (witness), 216 (witness
 1166).
 Colbrom, York, i, 307 b (manor).
 Colby, i, 2 b (fees and rent), 486.
 Colchester, Abbey St. John, iii, 132 (founder).
 Minorities at, iii, 52 (founder).
 Ralph, Archdeacon of, ii, 92 b (witness).
 Coldale, John, v, 23 b.
 Coldic, vii, 92 (way).
 Coldingham, Richard de, vii, 149 (witness).
 Coldon, York, ii, 90 c (manor).
 Great, in Holderness, i, 3 b (mess. and land in), 324,
 ii, 90 (church and land).
 Coldwell, v, 102 b (manor).
 Cole, Joan, of Holteby, i, 241 b.
 Robert, of Holteby, i, 241 b.
 Solomon, ii, 50.

- Colebi, Ralph de, **vii**, 325 (witness).
 Colebirk=Blundus, Alicia de, **iv**, 34.
 Colebrun, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Coleman, Henry, **vii**, 263 (witness).
 Colepepper, John, **Kt.**, **iii**, 63 *d* (16 H. 8), 64 (11 H. 6).
 Coletorp, Alice de, **iii**, 86 *b* (8 John).
 * Geoffrey de, **iii**, 86 *b* (8 John).
 Coleville, *see* Colville.
 Colewell=Bold, Martha, **ii**, 50.
 Thomas, of Feversham, **ii**, 50.
 Colewent, Thomas, **v**, 19.
 Colier, Adam, of Wyghall, **i**, 257 *b*.
 Collay, **iii**, 33 *b* (free warren).
 Colle, John, **i**, 150 *b*.
 Collebi, Hugh de, **vii**, 40 *b*.
 Colling, Roger, **iii**, 162 *b* (12 R. 2), 163.
 Collingborn, William, **v**, 29.
 Collingham, **ii**, 56 *b* (village).
 Colliour, John, parson of Rosse, **i**, 465.
 Collum, **i**, 275 (advowson), **ii**, 47 (church), 54 (manor), **vii**, 361 *b* (church and land).
 Alan de, **vii**, 132, 346, 350 (witness).
 Beatrix de, **vii**, 336 (witness).
 Gerard de, **iii**, 84 *b*, **vii**, 197 (witness).
 Oliver de, **vii**, 350 (witness).
 Collyngg, York, **i**, 271 (manor).
 Colne, John de, parson of Roulay, **i**, 82, **vii**, 261 *b* (witness 1377).
 Nicholas de, clerk, **i**, 74 *b*, 498.
 Colonia, Arnald de, York, **i**, 323 *b*.
 Colpanche, Roger, **vii**, 203 *b*.
 Colpeper=Biron, Joan, **v**, 24 *b*.
 =Harington, Katherine, **iii**, 64.
 Juliana, **Kt.**, **iii**, 63 *d* (16 H. 8).
 William, of Colwike, **v**, 24 *b*.
 Colson, Richard, chaplain, **vii**, 6 *b* (22 E. 4).
 Colstane, Elizabeth, **i**, 261 *b*.
 William, **i**, 261 *b*.
 Colswain, York, **vi**, 20 (manor).
 Colthorp, **i**, 322 *b* (manor), **iii**, 86 *b*, 87 (advowson).
 William de Wygngton, parson of, **i**, 201 *b*.
 Hugh de, **iii**, 87.
 William de, **iii**, 87.
 Colton, **i**, 20 (mess. land and rent), 21 *b* (manor), **ii**, 33, 85 *b* (wood), **v**, 74 *b* (manor), **vii**, 131 (land).
 near Apleton, **iii**, 2 *b* (lands).
 in Rydall, York, **i**, 84 *b* (mess. and land).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 193 *b*, 204, 207 *b* (witness).
 Henry de, of York, **i**, 244.
 John le, of Ledes, **i**, 447.
 Pagan de, **vii**, 118 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 101 *b*, 118 (witness), 160 *b* (witness 1293), 193 *b*, 207 *b* (charter), 345.
 Thomas de, **i**, 22, **vii**, 193 *b*, 204 (witness), 207 *b*.
 Walter de, **vii**, 175 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 195.
 Columbers, Family of, **iv**, 27 *b*, 28 (descent and notes).
 John de, **vi**, 27 *b* (19 H. 3).
 Michael de, **iv**, 88 (9 John).
 Philip de, **iii**, 162 *b* (1 H. 3), 163 *b*, **vi**, 27 *b* (5 H. 2).
 Colvetan, Thurstin de, **vii**, 96 (witness).
 Colville, Family of, **iv**, 13 (descent), **v**, 97 *b* (descent), **vi**, 34 *b*, 35 (rough notes and descent).
 Barons of Bitham, **iii**, 125, 125 *b* (notes and descent).
 =Mauleverer, Joan, **v**, 40.
 =Wandesford, Isabella, **v**, 68.
 Agnes de, **iii**, 123.
 Everard de, **vii**, 200 *b* (witness).
 George de, **i**, 10, **ii**, 62 *f*, 63 *b* (13 E. 3).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 342 (witness).
 Hugh de, of Gudmundham, **vii**, 343 *b* (witness 1268).
 Joan, of Arnecluf, **i**, 96.
 John de, **i**, 10, **v**, 51, **vi**, 34 *b*, **vii**, 108 (witness 1343).
 John de, of Cukewald, **vii**, 143 *b* (charter 30 E. 3).
 Coleville, John de, lord of Dale, **v**, 40, 68, **vii**, 145 (charter 3 R. 2).
 Philip, **Kt.**, **v**, 49, **vii**, 45 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 22, 29, **iv**, 93 *b*, **vii**, 108, 146 (witness).
 Roger de, **iii**, 91 *b* (19 E. 1), **iv**, 12 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 10 *b*, **ii**, 32, **iii**, 4 (witness), **iv**, 12, **v**, 74 *b*, 102 *b* (26 E. 1), **vi**, 33 *b*, 34 *b*, **vii**, 7 *b* (grant 22 R. 2), 94 *b* (witness), 108 (witness 1343), 109 *b*, 144 (witness), 148 *b* (30 E. 3), 149 *b* (witness), 151 *b* (agreement 1241), 166, 170 *b*, 172, 175 *b* (witness), 177 (witness 1257), 179 (witness 1315).
 Thomas de, of Cukewald, **vii**, 132 (charter).
 Walter de, **i**, 29, **iv**, 12 *b*, **vii**, 118 *b* (witness 1205).
 Walter de, of Bitham, **iv**, 93 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 10 *b*, **iii**, 21 *b* (11 H. 2), 22 (13 John), **vii**, 101 (witness), 145 (3 R. 2).
 William, of Arnecluf, **Kt.**, **i**, 22, 96, **vii**, 321 (witness 1367).
 Colevill, William, of Bitham, **iv**, 12 *b*.
 Colyntre, Northt., **iii**, 4 (church).
 Combe, Kaynes, **iv**, 97 *b* (manor).
 Compton, Murdac, Warr., **iii**, 173 (free warren).
 Peter, **v**, 5 *b*.
 William, **Kt.**, **v**, 5 *b*.
 Comyn, Alexander, earl of Bucqhon, in Scotland, **ii**, 11.
 =Beaumont, Alice, **v**, 84.
 =Pakenham, Maria, **iv**, 34 *b*.
 =Strabolgie, Joan, **v**, 8 *b*.
 John, lord, **v**, 8 *b*.
 Conan, son of Ely, **vii**, 11 (charter).
 son of Helias, lord of Cutun, **vii**, 24 *b* (charter).
 son of Henry, **vii**, 70 (witness).
 Henry, son of, **vii**, 43 (charter and seal in trick), 45 *b*, 65 *b* (witness).
 duke of Brittany, **vii**, 12 (charter).
 Conderio, *see* Condio.
 Condio, Roger de, **vii**, 163 (witness), 329 (charter).
 Conesbie=Hilyard, Margaret, **v**, 73 *b*.
 Humphrey, **Kt.**, **v**, 73 *b*.
 Conesburgh, York, **i**, 507.
 Conestalle, Robert le, **i**, 18 *b*.
 Coneston, in Holderness, **vii**, 268.
 Conisburgh, Richard de, Earl of Cambridge, **iii**, 121.
 Conisclve, East, **iii**, 39 *b* (land).
 Consall=Roos, **v**, 98.
 Constable Family, **v**, 86 *b*, 87 (notes), 90 (descent).
v, 86 *b* (quarterings).
 =Dela Hay, Agnes, **ii**, 34 *b*.
 =Twyer, Agnes, **v**, 50.
 =Hussey, Anne, **v**, 54 *b*.
 =Rither, Catherine, **v**, 53 *b*.
 =Alverd, Eleanor, **v**, 50.
 =Metham, Elizabeth, **v**, 95.
 =Rokeby, Jane, **v**, 37 *b*.
 =Mallory, Joan, **v**, 51 *b*.
 =Midelton, Catherine de, **iii**, 36 *b*.
 =Stapleton, Katherine, **v**, 84.
 =Gower, Margery, **v**, 27, **vi**, 17 *b*.
 Agnes, **iii**, 92 (21 H. 7).
 Amicia, of Halsham, **i**, 386 *b*.
 Avica, of Halsham, **i**, 5 *b*.
 Cecilia, **iii**, 16.
 Henry, **Kt.**, **iii**, 36 *b*.
 John, **iii**, 27 *b*, **v**, 34, 44 *b*, 50, 55, **vii**, 261 *b* (witness 1377), 272 *b* (witness 34 H. 6), 303 (witness 2 R. 2), 320 (witness 8 H. 6).
 John, of Halsham, **iii**, 41 *b* (14 E. 4), **vii**, 228 *b* (witness 25 H. 6), 267 *b* (witness 1374), 268, 360 (grant 9 H. 6).
 John, of Holderness, **v**, 51 *b*.
 John, of Holme, **i**, 503, 504.
 John, of Kinalton, **v**, 55 *b*.
 Katherine, **vii**, 320 (bequest 1404).

- Constable, Margaret, of Holme, i, 504.
Marmaduke, v, 35 b, 36, vii, 311 (witness 1367),
312 (witness 1354), 320 (bequest 1404), 321
(grant 1367), 339 (witness 28 E. 3).
Marmaduke, of Bossall, v, 39 b.
Marmaduke, of Cliffe, v, 71, 107.
Marmaduke, Kt. of Everingham, v, 84.
Peter, of Meanton, iv, 37 b (21 H. 3).
Ralph, of Burton, iii, 125 b, v, 73 b.
Robert, iii, 72 b (9 E. 3), 91, v, 37 b, 53 b, 96 b,
vii, 24 (witness 10 R. 2), 244 (charter 1188),
272 b (witness 34 H. 6), 275 b (witness), 311
(witness 1367), 319 b (witness 8 R. 2), 346 b,
347 (5 R. 2).
Robert, of Boshall, v, 57 b.
Robert, of Flamborough, i, 382, iii, 16 b, v, 27,
54 b, 67 b, 95, vi, 17 b, vii, 330 (charter).
Robert, of Halsham, i, 5 b, 386 b, vii, 266 (witness
5 E. 3).
Roger, ii, 52 c (witness).
Symon, ii, 22 b, 40, vii, 249 b (charter 1273).
Thomas, of Catefosse, vii, 260 b (witness 9 H. 6),
330 (witness 1409).
William, ii, 32, 89 b, iii, 16, 117, vii, 247 b, 264
(witness).
William, of Burton, iii, 125 b.
William, bart. of Flambrough, ii, 52 c (owns a
charter 1630).
William, of Flaymoure, ii, 34 b.
William of Flaynesburgh, vii, 346 b (charter).
see Cunstable.
Constableburton, Agnes de, i, 12 b.
John de, i, 12 b.
Simon de, i, 12 b.
Constantin, Gerard de, iii, 10 b.
Conyers=Lumley, Anna, v, 99 b.
=Plumpton, Anne, 44 b.
=Merkenfeld, Elenor, v, 57.
=Borough, Elizabeth, v, 35 b, vi, 55,
=Mauleverer, Jane, v, 40.
=Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, iii, 78 b (12 H. 7).
=Dodsworth, Joan, iv, 63, vi, 9 (26 H. 6).
=Clifton, Katherine, vi, 10.
=Danby, Margaret, v, 37 b.
=Butmer, Margery, v, 36, 70 b.
=Wycliffe, Margery, v, 37.
Adam, vi, 3.
Christopher, iv, 19, v, 35 b, 57 b, vi, 51 b, vii,
6 b (grant 22 E. 4).
Christopher, of Hornby, vi, 55.
Christopher, Kt. of Sokburn, vii, 6 b (grant
22 E. 4).
Edward, of Kirkby Flethom, iii, 91.
Geoffrey de, i, 293, v, 49, 97 b, vii, 117, 118, 176 b
(witness).
George, vii, 6 b (grant 22 E. 4).
Humphrey, v, 98, vii, 51 b, 52 (witness).
John, i, 292 b, ii, 5 b, iii, 38 b (9 R. 2), 78 b, 112,
v, 23, 36, 57, 57 b, 70 b, 81, 97 b, 98, 107, vii,
6 (witness), 7 b (grant 22 R. 2).
John, of Hoton, v, 51 b.
Sir John, of Horneby, iii, 121, v, 37.
Petronilla, vi, 20 b.
Richard, of Cowton, v, 37 b, vii, 6 b (charter
22 E. 4).
Robert, i, 405, iii, 26 b, v, 51 b, vi, 3 (35 H. 3).
Roger de, vii, 60, 176 b, 353 (witness).
Thomas de, i, 405.
William de, iii, 112 (6 H. 7), 169 b (9 John), v, 67 b.
William, of Maske, v, 40.
Conyngesburgh, York, i, 120 (mess. and land).
John de, clerk, i, 348.
Conyngeston, York, ii, 24 b.
Conyngtham, John de, of Fryrton Bethewater, i, 63 b.
Margaret de, of Fryrton Bethewater, i, 63 b.
Conyngston, in Holderness, vii, 297 (lands).
Cook, Christiana, of Westwode, i, 171.
Cook, John, of Tykhill, i, 507 b.
John, of Scardeburgh, i, 243 b.
John, of Westwode, i, 171.
William, i, 171.
Cooke, John, v, 27 b.
Cookham, Berks, ii, 63.
Copley=Delaryver, Elenor, v, 54.
Philip, iii, 78 b (17 H. 8).
Roger, iii, 158 b (8 H. 8).
William, iii, 78 b (17 H. 8).
Coppandale, Adam, sen., i, 252 b.
Adam, of Beverley, i, 185, 266 b, 267, 398, vii,
360 (grant 8 E. 3).
John, sen., i, 339.
John Thornton, i, 185, 293, 329 b, 395 b, 411 b.
Margaret, i, 339.
Margaret de, of Hugat, i, 186.
Richard, of Hugat, i, 130, 186.
William, i, 252 b, 266 b, 267.
Coppedhewik, i, 36 b, 178, 200, 204 (mess. land and
rent).
Coppelay, Adam de, i, 4.
Isabella de, of Oxenhope, i, 94.
John de, of Oxenhope, i, 94.
Margaret de, i, 4.
Thomas de, i, 4.
Coppelydyk, Robert de, iii, 8.
Coptofts, William de, i, 376 b.
Copuldike, John, iv, 39 (50 E. 3).
Corbet, of Morton, Salop, iv, 42.
Isabella, iv, 29.
John, iv, 29 (10 E. 3), vi, 27.
Margaret, iii, 40 b (2 E. 1).
Nicholas, iii, 40, 40 b (2 E. 1).
Peter, vi, 27.
Richard, iii, 72 b.
Robert, of Alcester, iv, 30, vi, 30 b.
Roger, Kt., ii, 71 c, iv, 80.
Thomas, iv, 29.
Corbig, Thomas de, Archbp. of York, ii, 40 b.
Corbrigg, ii, 59 b (manor).
Corby, ii, 25 (manor).
Linc., iii, 125 b.
Corfham, iii, 118 b (castle and manor).
Coringham, Hugh de, vii, 79 b, 298 (witness).
Cormeilles, Barony of, Glouc, iii, 161 b, 162 (notes
and descent).
Cornbury, Ingeram de, vii, 178 (witness).
William de, vii, 92 b, 344 (witness).
Corneburgh, Hugh de, vii, 94 (witness).
Corneburgh, York, i, 105 b, vii, 181.
Asketin de, vii, 195 (witness).
Engeram de, vii, 279 b (witness).
Osbert de, Kt., vii, 132 b (witness).
Robert de, vii, 132, 138 b.
Walter de, vii, 22 (witness).
William de, vii, 22 (witness), 106 (witness 10 R. 1),
163 (5 John), 176, 279 b (witness), 343 b
(witness 9 John).
Cornewell, ii, 65 (land).
Cornhill=Loveyn, Alicia de, ii, 86 b.
Henry de, ii, 86 b, iv, 1 b, 83 b (10 E. 3), 90.
Ralph de, ii, 86 b (1 John).
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, iii, 61.
Richard de, iii, 61.
see Cornwall.
Cornwaile, Isabella, iv, 61 (19 E. 3).
John de, of Hesel, i, 328 b.
Cornwaill, Hugh, of Acclum, vii, 206 (grant 5 H. 4).
Sansone de, vii, 114 (witness).
Cornwalays, Dionisia, i, 303 b.
Juliana, of Acclum, i, 303 b.
Robert, of Acclum, i, 303 b.
Cornwall, Brian de, iv, 68 (19 E. 3).
Edward de, Kt., vii, 226 (witness 1339).
Hugh, of Acclum, vii, 331 (grant 5 H. 4).
Geoffrey de, iii, 119, iv, 42.

- Cornwall, Manger de, of Ulverstone, **iv**, 62 b.
 Richard de, **iv**, 42.
 Richard, Canon of York, **vii**, 233 b (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 309 b (witness).
 Cornwallis, William, **v**, 77.
 Cornworthy, Devon, **ii**, 72 (manor).
 Corri, Hugh de, **vii**, 52 b (witness).
 Corryng, Sussex, **iv**, 92 b (manor).
 Cort, John, **i**, 228 b, 254 b, 255.
 Corton, Geoffrey de, **i**, 403 b.
 Corts, Alice, of Kylyngdale, **i**, 403 b.
 Robert, of Kylyngdale, **i**, 403 b.
 Cossale, Notts., **iii**, 59 b (free warren).
 Costard, Gocius, **vii**, 73 b (witness).
 Richard, **vii**, 61 b (witness).
 Costentin, William de, Kt., **ii**, 69 b (witness).
 Costera de Glasedale, **vii**, 69 b (pasture).
 Costerley, Norf., **ii**, 69 b.
 Costnought, Nicholas, **i**, 295.
 Cot, William de, **vii**, 54 (witness).
 Cote, Agnes, **i**, 58 b.
 Joan, of Doncaster, **i**, 466, 466 b.
 Thomas, **i**, 466, 466 b.
 Cotel=Dynham, Edith, **iv**, 83 (10 E. 3).
 Ely, **iv**, 83 (10 E. 3).
 Cotes, York, **i**, 232, 374.
 Cotes, **ii**, 74 b, **iii**, 22 (church) **iv**, 37 b (land).
 Bedf., **ii**, 73 b (manor) **iii**, 45 (manor).
 near Stowe St. Mary, **i**, 14.
 =Fawcomberg, Childona de, **ii**, 3 b.
 Alice del, **i**, 93 b, 326 b.
 Alverd de, **ii**, 3 b.
 Robert de, **i**, 326 b.
 Robert de, of Hedon, **i**, 424.
 Walter de, of Sutton super Derwent, **i**, 222 b.
 William del, **i**, 93 b.
 Coteseya, Norf., **ii**, 69 b (land).
 Cothereston, York, **ii**, 21 b, 23 b (manor).
 Cotherstok, Notts., **iii**, 141.
 Chantry of, William de Walcote, provost, **i**, 43 b.
 Cothes, **ii**, 74 b (rents).
 Cotheworth, York, **i**, 87 b, 481 b (mess. land and rent), **vii**, 112 b (land).
 Cotingham, York, **i**, 42 b, 155 b, 263 b (mess. and land), 384, 384 b, 390 (advowson), 471, 513, **ii**, 7 b (fair), 8 (manor), **vii**, 220 (toft), 222 b, 226 (advowson and land).
 Abbey of, **vii**, 222 b, 223.
 Alice de, of York, **i**, 244 b.
 Baldric de, **vii**, 92 b (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 52, 101 b (witness).
 John de, of Beverley, **i**, 25, 177.
 John de, of York, **i**, 244 b.
 John de, parson of Huntyngham, near York, **i**, 207, 214 b.
 John de, parson of Northcave, **i**, 450.
 Peter de, **vii**, 58 b (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 471, **vii**, 222 b (witness 1322).
 Symon de, **vii**, 221 b (3 E. 2).
 Thomas de, **i**, 471.
 Walter de, **vii**, 92 b (witness).
 William de, **i**, 471, **vii**, 218 (witness).
 William, the clerk of, **vii**, 169 (witness).
 William, parson of, **vii**, 179 b, 216 b (witness).
 Cotingle, **iv**, 16 b (land).
 Cotlac, Geoffrey, **vi**, 269 (grant).
 Cotnes, Walone de, **vii**, 232 b (witness).
 Cotom, York, **i**, 82 b (mess. and land).
 west, **i**, 14 b (land and rent).
 near Longetofts, York, 336 b.
 Alice de, **i**, 125.
 John de, **i**, 125.
 Margaret de, **i**, 82.
 Matilda de, **i**, 255.
 Nicholas de, **i**, 82.
 Simon de, **i**, 255.
 master Wi de, **i**, 22.
 Coton, Alice de, **vii**, 230 (1251).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 230 (charter 1251).
 Cottes, **v**, 74 (arms).
 Cottesmere, **iii**, 63 d (village).
 Cottingham, Adam, clerk of, **vii**, 155 (witness).
 Cottingwith, York, **ii**, 33 b (fishery).
 west, **vii**, 337 b (land).
 William de, of York, draper, **i**, 152.
 Cotton=Talbot, Audrey, **v**, 5 b.
 =Dering, Wynefrede, **ii**, 50.
 George, of Cumbermere, **ii**, 50.
 Sir Thomas, of Landwade, **v**, 5 b.
 William, **v**, 14 b.
 Cottona, **vii**, 134 (land).
 Cotum, **ii**, 27 b (land).
 east, York, **i**, 415 b.
 west, York, **i**, 415 b.
 Alexander de, **vii**, 158 b (witness).
 Matilda de, **vii**, 72 b.
 Ralph de, **vii**, 72 b.
 William de, **vii**, 70 b (witness), 72 b.
 William de, of Brilington, **vii**, 310 b (grant 1378).
 Cotun, **i**, 2 b (fees and rents).
 Cotyngley, York, **i**, 468, **iii**, 50 (manor), **iv**, 16.
 Cotyngton, Agnes de, **i**, 273, 329.
 Agnes de, of Pontefract, **i**, 175, 267, 276.
 John de, **i**, 273.
 John de, of Pontefract, **i**, 175, 267, 269, 276, 329.
 Coubrigg, Thomas, **i**, 109 b.
 Coudray, William de, **vi** 1.
 Cougham, **iv**, 38 b (church).
 Couherd, Richard le, of Herteshede, **i**, 438.
 Couper, William, chaplain, **i**, 184.
 William, of Sunderlandwyke, **i**, 510 b.
 Coupestac, Robert, **vii**, 27 b.
 Coupland, Camb., **iii**, 6 b (land).
 Alan de, **vii**, 221 (witness 1309).
 Joan de, **vii**, 202 b.
 John de, **vii**, 202 b.
 Robert de, **vii**, 224 b (witness 1361).
 William de, **vii**, 55 (witness).
 Coupmanthorp, York, **i**, 139 b (manor), **vii**, 106 b (land).
 George de, **i**, 48.
 Henry de, of York, **i**, 1, 48, 172 b, 173 b, 395 b.
 Laurance de, **vii**, 110 (witness 1317).
 Matilda de, **i**, 1, 48, 172 b, 173 b, 395 b (E. 3).
 Courci, William, **vii**, 189 (witness).
 Courteney, Family of, **iv**, 103 (descent), **v**, 7 b (descent).
 Earl of Devon, **v**, 78 (pedigree).
 =Columbers, Egelina de, **iv**, 28.
 =Denham, Muriel, **iv**, 83.
 =Peverell, Margaret, **iv**, 50.
 =St. John, Isabella de, **iv**, 92*.
 Alice de, **iii**, 6 b (1 John).
 Edward, **v**, 78 b.
 Hugh, **iv**, 42, **vi**, 33.
 Hugh de, Earl of Devon, **iv**, 77, **v**, 78 b.
 John, **iii**, 130 (47 H. 3).
 Maria, **ii**, 1 b.
 Robert de, **ii**, 1 b, **iii**, 6 (10 John), 6 b (1 John), 164 (10 John), **v**, 8, 20 b.
 Thomas de, **iv**, 50, 83.
 Couseby, York, **iii**, 3 c.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 456 b.
 John de, **i**, 456 b.
 Couton, east, York, **i**, 468 b.
 Alan de, **vii**, 168 b (witness 1261).
 Couvyle, Henry, **i**, 334.
 John, **i**, 334.
 Couwyk, near Snayth, York, **i**, 282 b (mess. & land).
 Gilbert de, **i**, 282 b.
 William de, **i**, 282 b.
 Coverham, Stephen de, **ii**, 27 b.
 Cowedhewyk, **i**, 23 (mess. land and rent).
 Cowesby, Norf., **ii**, 10 b, **iv**, 39 b (kts. fee), 40.

- Cowton, South, York, **vii**, 6 *b* (lands).
 Coygners, *see* Conyers.
 Coyners, *see* Conyers.
 Craak, John, of Selby, **i**, 82 *b*.
 Crachala, Robert de, **vii**, 1 *b* (witness 1178).
 Craike, Joan, of York, **i**, 464.
 Stephen, of York, **i**, 464.
 Crakehale, Peter de, **vii**, 19 (witness).
 Crakehowe, **vii**, 180 *b* (land).
 Crakenthorp, John de, clerk, **i**, 92 *b*.
 Crakestreng, Joan de, of Doncaster, **i**, 258.
 Robert de, of Doncaster, **i**, 258.
 Crakhale, **ii**, 21.
 Alice de, **i**, 206 *b*.
 Peter de, **ii**, 21 *b*.
 Robert de, **ii**, 22.
 Crakhall, Great, York, **i**, 283 *b* (mess. and land).
 Little, York, **i**, 271 *b* (mess. and land), **vii**, 7 (toft).
 John de, **vii**, 7 (31 E. 3).
 Cramanilla, Ralph de, **iii**, 65 *b* (1 R. 1).
 Crambum, **vii**, 198, 201 *b*, 206 *b* (church).
 Gilbert, parson of, **vii**, 198.
 Robert de Killum, vicar of, **i**, 302 *b* 404 *b*.
 Robert Walburn, vicar of (5 H. 4), **vii**, 206 (grant), 331.
 Cranburn, William de, **vii** 163 (witness 5 John).
 Crancewic, Ralph de, **vii**, 302 (witness).
 Crancewich, James de, **vii**, 354 *b* (witness).
 Craneford, John de, **ii**, 96 *b*.
 Petronilla de, **ii**, 96 *b* (grant).
 Craneleia, Sussex, **iv**, 88 (market).
 Craneswyk, **ii**, 24 *b* (manor).
 Cranewes, John de Gasteneys, parson of, **i**, 393 *b*.
 Cransewic, Walrand de, **vii**, 322 *b* (witness).
 Cranzwic, Ralph de, **vii**, 299 *b* (witness).
 Cras, Agnes, of Beverley, **i**, 230.
 Alexander, of Beverley, **i**, 217, 456, 458.
 Amicia, **i**, 402.
 Cecilia, **i**, 4 *b*, 329 *b*.
 Elizabeth, of Beverley, **i**, 217, 456, 458.
 Robert, **i**, 402.
 Walter, of Beverley, **i**, 230.
 William, **i**, 329 *b*.
 William, of Walkyngton, **i**, 4 *b*.
 Crassus *see* Graas.
 Crathorn, York, **i**, 496 *b*, 498, **vii**, 53, 71 (church).
i, 2 *b* (fees and rents).
 William de, **i**, 3, 370.
 Craucumbe, Godfrey de, **iii**, 162 (1 John), **vii**, 59 *b*
 (witness 20 H. 3), 293 *b* (justice 1244).
 Craule, Great, Bucks, **iii**, 166 *b* (land and advowson).
 Crauncewyk, York, **i**, 65 *b* (land).
 Cecilia de, **i**, 215 *b*.
 Cecilia de, of Ulskelf, **i**, 463 *b*.
 Thomas de, of Ulskelf, **i**, 463 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 215 *b*, 506 *b*.
 Crauntemere, **i**, 54 (land, rent, &c.).
 Craven, Amicia de, **i**, 428.
 Humphrey de, **i**, 428.
 John de, in Midelton, **vii**, 120 *b* (charter).
 Peter de, **vii**, 128 (witness).
 Robert de, of Thornton Steward, **i**, 428.
 William de, **vii**, 120 *b*.
 William de, of Brotherton, **i**, 4 *b*.
 Cray, William, **i**, 201 *b*.
 Cree, Robert de, **iv**, 35 *b*.
 Crechale, Hugh de, **vii**, 92 *b* (witness).
 Crempston, Lanc., **iii**, 14 *b* (manor).
 Creon, Family of, **ii**, 94 *b* (descent).
 barony of, **iv**, 43 (descent).
 barons of Freston, **iii**, 18 (descent).
 Maurice de, **ii**, 52, **iii**, 22, **iv**, 1, 42 *b*, 43 (17 John).
 Peter de, **iv**, 42 *b* (17 John).
 Wydo de, **iii**, 22.
 Creoun, *see* Creon.
 Crepping, Robert de, **ii**, 21 *b*, **vii**, 218 *b* (witness 1280).
 Creppinges, Richard de, Kt., **vii**, 351 (justice 19 E. 1).
 William de, of Barneby, **vii**, 352 (witness).
 Crepynges, Margery de, **i**, 382.
 William de, **i**, 382.
 Cresacre, William de, parson of Mirefield, **i**, 434.
 Crescy Family of, **ii**, 58 *b* (descent).
 Hugh de, **ii**, 58 *b*, 59.
 John de, **ii**, 59.
 Roger de, **ii**, 59.
 Stephen de, **ii**, 59.
see Cressy.
 Cresewell, Roger de, prior of Grosmont, in Eskedale, **vii**, 281 *b* (witness).
 Crespin, William, **vii**, 92 *b* (witness).
 Cressebrok, York, **i**, 507.
 Cressenhale, Norf., **iii**, 3 *c* (manor).
 Cressenor, Alexander, **v**, 84 *b*.
 William, **v**, 84 *b*.
 Cressewell, **iii**, 22 (land), 23 (manor).
 Sussex, **ii**, 24.
 Cressingham, Hugh de, justice, **iii**, 72 (21 E. 1).
 John de, **i**, 507.
 Cressy, Alianora, of Rysgate, **i**, 218.
 Berengar de, **iv**, 38 *b*, 39.
 Hugh de, **v**, 90 *b*, **vii**, 354 (witness).
 Hugh de, of Selston, **i**, 218, **vii**, 329 *b* (witness 33 E. 3).
 Isabella de, **iv**, 39 (grant).
 John de, **i**, 39 *b*, **iii**, 54 (20 R. 2), **vii**, 319 (grant 3 R. 2).
 John, of Rysgate, **i**, 218.
 Margaret de, **i**, 39 *b*.
 Margaret de, of Marcham, **i**, 184.
 Roger de, **ii**, 5, **iv**, 4, 76.
 Thomas de, **i**, 218, **vii**, 109 (witness).
 William, de, **ii**, 5.
 William de, of Marcham, **i**, 184.
 Creton, Rowland de, **ii**, 10 *b*.
 Creun, Isabella de, **ii**, 44 *b*.
 Ividus de, **ii**, 44 *b* (charter).
 Crevequer, **ii**, 57 (land).
 = Arsic, Sibilla de, **iii**, 149 (29 H. 3).
 = Cheney, Matilda, **iv**, 61.
 = Nevell, Cecilia de, **iv**, 61 (6 John).
 Alexander de, **iii**, 78 (13 John), **iv**, 61.
 Cecilia, **vi**, 39.
 Daniel de, **iv**, 69.
 Hamo de, **iv**, 68 *b* (20 H. 3), 69.
 Reginald de, **iv**, 61.
 Robert de, **iv**, 68 *b*, 69, **vii**, 329 (witness).
 Sibilla de, **iii**, 148 *b*.
 Simon, **iii**, 5 (witness), 117, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).
 Creyk, Northt., **iii**, 116 *b* (manor), **iv**, 47 *b* (manor).
 John de, clerk, **i**, 199 *b*.
 John de, parson of Spofford, **i**, 305 *b*.
 John de, Bridelyngton, **i**, 273 *b* (37 E. 3).
 Criche, Derby, **iii**, 12 *b* (manor).
 Crigilliston, York, **i**, 85 (land).
 Crigleston, John de, **vii**, 289 *b* (witness).
 Criketot, William de, **iv**, 34.
 Crispin, Alan, **vii**, 300, 355 *b* (witness).
 Geoffrey, **vii**, 354.
 Gilbert, *dictus*, of Tunbridge, **iii**, 50 *b*.
 Walter, **vii**, 300 (witness).
 William, **vii**, 167 *b* (witness 1200), 322, 333 (witness).
 Crispinge, William de, **vii**, 205 (witness).
 Cristeshall, Essex, **iii**, 137 *b* (free warren).
 Cristianson, Thomas, of Esthaitfeld, **i**, 278 *b*.
 Croc, Family of, **iv**, 87 *b*, 88 (descent and notes).
 Elye de, **iv**, 28 (9 John).
 Croch, William, **vii**, 275 *b* (witness).
 Crocheslai, William de, **vii**, 14 (witness).
 Croer, Osmund, **vii**, 79 *b* (witness).
 Richard, **vii**, 148 *b* (witness).
 Croft, **i**, 173 (rent), **v**, 102 *b* (manor).
 Family of, **vi**, 3 (descent).

- Croft, Roger de, vi, 2 b (23 E. 3), 3 (39 H. 3).
 William del, of Fisshe lake, i, 71 b.
 Crofte, Henry de, vi, 3 (51 H. 3).
 John de, vi, 2 b (23 E. 3).
 Crofton, Somers., iii, 180 b.
 Crofts, Thomas, i, 339 b.
 Walter, i, 339 b.
 Crogelin, vii, 4 b (church).
 Crohom, Robert de, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Oliver de, vii, 336 b (witness).
 Croke, Agnes, of Bernesley, i, 50.
 John, of Acclum, vii, 331 (charter 5 H. 4).
 Richard, of Bernesley, i, 50.
 Robert de, i, 123 b, vii, 206 (22 R. 2).
 Walter, iv, 88 (4 John).
 William, vii, 309 b (witness).
 Crokedayk, John de, i, 385, iv, 85 b (6 E. 3), 86 (34 E. 1).
 Crokesdale, v, 8 (forest).
 Crokesdene Abbey, *see* Croxdene.
 Crome, vii, 312 b (lands, &c.), 320.
 Crompton, Lanc., ii, 45 b (services).
 Cromwelbothum, Alice de, i, 48, 192, 215, 233.
 John de, i, 48, 215, 230, 233.
 Cromwell, Family of, ii, 61—64 (pedigrees and notes).
 Barons of, ii, 61—64 (pedigrees and notes).
 =Goldsburgh, Joan, iii, 83 (19 R. 2).
 =Fitzwilliams, Matilda de, iii, 78 b (7 H. 4), v, 98.
 John de, iii, 115 b (15 E. 2), 120 (34 E. 1).
 Ralph, iii, 23 b (1 H. 6), 59, 60 b, 61 b, 63, 78 b (7 H. 4), 79, 83 (19 R. 2), iv, 45 b, 47, v, 98.
 Sir Rafe, lord of Tatteshall, v, 47 b.
 Cronin, York, i, 410 b.
 Crophill, John, Kt., ii, 88 (7 R. 2).
 Nicholas de, ii, 88 (25 E. 3).
 Cropton, York, iii, 56 (manor), vii, 124 (mill & land).
 Cros, John atte, i, 321.
 Roger atte, i, 321.
 Crosby, Great, iii, 109 b.
 Crosland, York, i, 77 (mess. and land).
 Crosse, Robert del, of Hull, i, 453, 472.
 Crossebia, Ivonia de, vii, 68 (witness).
 Crosseby, Linc., iii, 20.
 York, ii, 84 b, 85 (land), vii, 27 b (land), 134, 136, 139.
 Elizabeth de, i, 265 b, 446.
 Hugh de, vii, 27 b.
 Ivo de, vii, 68 b (witness).
 John de, i, 64 b, 265 b, 446.
 Ravenswat, ii, 84 b (church).
 Crossedalle, vii, 354.
 Crosseland, Adam de, i, 287.
 Margery de, i, 287.
 Peter de, i, 287.
 Richard de, i, 287.
 Croston, Somers., iv, 82 b.
 Robert de Flaxton, parson of, i, 14.
 Crossun, vii, 337 b (land).
 Croucestria, Albert de, vii, 40 b.
 Ivo de, vii, 40 b (grant).
 William de, vii, 40 b (charter).
 Crouch, iii, 10 (manor).
 Crouchback, Edmund, v, 7 b.
 Croum, vii, 203, 361 b (land).
 Croum, Oliver de, vii, 132 (witness).
 Ralph de, vii, 132 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 203 (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 203 (witness).
 Croun, *see* Creon.
 Crowchback, Edward, v, 1 b.
 Crowder, Joan, i, 426.
 Thomas, i, 426.
 Crowcumbe, *see* Craucumbe.
 Crowle, ii, 96 b (kts. fees).
 Croxdene Abbey, ii, 87 (land), 87 b (founder).
 Croxton, iv, 88 (village).
 Croyland, Monastery of, ii, 100 (founder).
 Cruel, John, vii, 79 (witness 1306), 123 b, 297 b (witness).
 John, of Wrelton, vii, 121 b (witness 19 E. 2).
 Cruer, Alan, vii, 190 b (charter).
 Osmund, vii, 165 b (witness).
 Richard, vii, 116 b (charter), 216 (witness 1166).
 Robert, vii, 116 b (witness).
 William, vii, 52, 337 (23 H. 3).
 Crugelton, iii, 139 b.
 Crull, Thomas de, of Swynflete, i, 435.
 Crumalyn, iv, 2 (land).
 Crumbewell, John de, ii, 91 (10 E. 3).
 Crumwell, ii, 61 (church).
 =Lovell, Alice, ii, 62 b.
 Margaret de, ii, 76 (1 E. 1).
 Margery, ii, 23.
 Ralph, lord, ii, 63 b (6 H. 6), vii, 320 (8 H. 6).
 Ralph de, ii, 19 c, 23, 64, 66, 76 (1 E. 1), iii, 96.
 Richard, ii, 62 b.
see Cromwell.
 Crundale, Isabella de, i, 512.
 Thomas de, of Harton, i, 512.
 Crutwell, William de, Kt., vii, 250 (witness).
 Cryoll, Family of, iv, 69 (descent), vi, 30 b (descent).
 Bertram de, iv, 68 b (32 H. 3).
 John de, iv, 68 b (40 H. 3).
 Nicholas de, iv, 68 b (42 H. 3).
 Cryspin, Robert, Kt., vii, 316 (witness 1316).
 Cubbot, Adam, i, 76.
 Agnes, i, 76.
 Cublinkotes, vii, 330 b (land).
 Cuckwold, ii, 33 (manor).
 Cucuwald, Richard, the priest of, vii, 150 (witness).
 Cudeton, Somerset, ii, 79 (manor).
 Cufworth, York, iii, 10 (free warren).
 Cukenev, ii, 3, iii, 2 (lands, manor and church), iv, 11 (land), 94 b.
 =Glanvill, Emma, ii, 3.
 =Fitzsimon, Isabella, iii, 2.
 =Kyme, Isabella, ii, 3.
 Cukenev, Thomas de, ii, 3, iii, 2, iv, 95.
 Cukewald, ii, 32 (manor), vii, 102, 111, 132 b (church).
 William de, vii, 174 (witness).
 Culcheth=Houghton, Anne, v, 59.
 Oliver, v, 59.
 Richard de, vi, 12.
 Culchit, ii, 14 b.
 Gilbert de, ii, 14 b.
 Cullyngworth, Alice de, i, 453 b.
 Thomas de, i, 453 b.
 Culneton, ii, 77 (manor).
 Culpeper, Alexander, iii, 44.
see Colepeper.
 Culthorn, vi, 22 b (manor).
 Culyngton, Devon, ii, 54 (manor).
 Cumbe, iv, 71, 97 b (manor).
 Abbey of, iv, 48 (founder), vi, 29 (founder).
see Smita.
 Cumberland, Forester of, iii, 6 b (grant).
 Randal Dacre, sheriff of, iii, 42 b (53 H. 3).
 Cumberlanda, William de, vii, 209 b (witness).
 Cumbermere, Abbey of, iii, 134 b (founder).
 Cumbertres, Scot., vii, 46 b (church), 52 b, 74 (church).
 Cumberworth, Linc., vii, 319 (manor).
 Robert de, vii, 213 (20 R. 2), 317 b (indenture 10 R. 2), 319 (3 R. 2), 320 (will 1404), 320 b.
 Sibilla de, vii, 317 b (indenture 10 R. 2), 319 (3 R. 2).
 Thomas de, vii, 312 b (6 H. 6), 319 (3 R. 2), 320, (charter 8 H. 6).
 Cumbwell, ii, 27.
 Cumin, Hextilda, vii, 136 b.
 John, vii, 324 b (witness).
 Richard, vii, 114, 136 b (charter).

Cumton, Geoffrey de, vii, 132 b, 169 b (witness temp. H. 3), 174 (witness).
 Cunan, Henry, son of, vii, 72 (witness).
 Cundale, York, i, 419 (manor), vii, 144 (tithes).
 Cundelife, Roger de, vi, 11 b (5 R. 2).
 Cundy, Family of, ii, 68 b (short descent).
 =Clifford, Agnes de, iii, 119, iv, 100.
 Agnes de, ii, 68 b, iii, 118 b.
 Osbert, iii, 119.
 Roger de, iii, 119, iv, 100.
 Cunigstun, vii, 313 b (land).
 Cuningeston, ii, 14.
 Cunnisbrough, York, ii, 82.
 Cunnynghston-in-Craven, i, 499 b.
 Cunstale=Ingilbie, Alienora, v, 67 b.
 =Hildyard, Frances, v, 73 b.
 Joan, v, 73 b.
 Sir John, Kt., v, 76.
 John, of Cathrop, v, 73 b.
 Marmaduke, Kt., of Flamborough, v, 67 b.
 see Constable.
 Cunswyke, vi, 14 (manor).
 Curcun, Richard de, constable of Scarborough, vii, 324 (witness).
 Curey, Family of, v, 20 b (descent), vi, 33 b (descent erased).
 Honour of, iv, 11 b.
 =Fitzgerald, Alice de, iii, 129 b, iv, 15 (9 R. 1).
 Alicia de, iv, 3 b (10 John).
 Ralph de, vii, 119 b (witness).
 Richard de, iv, 15 b, vii, 13 (witness).
 Robert de, v, 2 b.
 William de, iii, 129 b, iv, 11 b (32 H. 2), 12, 15 (14 H. 2).
 Curfaron, Alexander de, vii, 149 b (witness).
 Curson, John, ii, 22 b, 77 (18 E. 3), iv, 45.
 =Tumby, Maria, ii, 77, iv, 45 (25 E. 3).
 Curst, John, of Kyngeston-on-Hull, i, 306.
 Curtays, John, vii, 220 b (witness).
 Curtenai=Scalles, Egelina de, iv, 37 b.
 Hugh de, iv, 37 b.
 Curtenev, Richard de, iii, 155 b.
 William de, vi, 27 b (2 H. 3).
 see Courteney.
 Curthose, Robert de, ii, 36 b, 39, iv, 38 b, vii, 171 b.
 Robert, Duke of Normandy, ii, 7 b.
 Curtman, William, vii, 123.
 Cusseworth, Thomas de, i, 214 b.
 Cuton, vii, 24 b, 163 b (land).
 Conan de, iv, 65 b, vii, 25 (charter). see Conan.
 Helias de, vii, 25.
 Cutte, Agnes, i, 226.
 Henry, i, 226.
 Cuttun, vii, 27 (tithes and church).
 Cutwulfe, Linulph, dean of Whalley, ii, 53 b.
 Cycell, Sir Thomas, v, 77.

D, i.e., vol. 37.

D, i.e., vol. 40.

D, i.e., vol. 38.

DD, i.e., vol. 121.

DD, i.e., vol. 122.

DDD, i.e., vol. 39.

Dachet, Bucks, iv, 49 b (village).

Dacre, ii, 36 b (grange).

Dacre, Cumb., iii, 42 b (free warren).

Barony of, iii, 42 b, 43 (descent and notes).

Hugh de, Kt., iii, 8 b.

Dacre, Ralph de, Sheriff of Lanc., iv, 11 b (55 H. 3).
 Randal de, iii, 7 b.
 William de, Kt., i, 242.
 Dacres=Clifford, Anna, iii, 120 b.
 =Harrington, Elizabeth, iii, 30 (1 E. 4).
 Elizabeth, iii, 41 b (1 H. 8).
 Katherine, v, 75.
 Mary, v, 80 b.
 Thomas, iii, 30 (1 E. 4).
 Thomas, Kt., of Dacre, iii, 41 b (1 H. 8).
 Thomas, lord, of the North, v, 79 b (arms and quarterings).
 William, lord of Gillesland, iii, 120 b.
 Dadinton, Oxon, iii, 170 (castle), 170 b (church and village), 176 b.
 Dagun, Richard, vii, 293 b (witness), 322 b (witness).
 Dagworth, Richard de, iv, 76.
 Daincourt, Walter de, iv, 47 b.
 Daintre, Simon de, iii, 51 (ob. 2 John).
 Daivill, Adam, of Laxton, i, 231.
 Dionisia de, vii, 132.
 Gosceline, i, 196, iii, 77 b (witness), vii, 28 (witness 1341).
 Henry de, Kt., vii, 132 b (witness).
 J. de, vii, 173 b (witness 1256).
 Joan, i, 333.
 John de, i, 333, vii, 54, 109 (charter), 130 b (witness), 132, 132 b (charters), 149 b (witness).
 John, of Bilton, iii, 26 (40 E. 3).
 John, of Laxton, i, 485 b.
 Nicholas de, vii, 45 (witness).
 Robert de, iii, 4 (witness), 77 b (witness), vii, 94 b, 108, 128, 132, 135 b, 143, 149 b, 163 b, 166, 170 b, 216, 352 b (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 131 (witness).
 Thomas, iii, 85 (22 E. 1).
 Thomas, of Dyghton, i, 196.
 Walter de, vii, 353 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 113 b, 165 b (witness temp. H. 2), 176 b (witness).
 William de, of Cave, ii, 36 b.
 Dala, Henry de, vii, 107 (witness).
 D'Albane, William, v, 48.
 D'Albiny, John, iv, 33.
 Dalby, York, iii, 4 b (village and church), vii, 177 (land).
 Dale, iii, 123, vii, 145.
 York, i, 96 (manor).
 Abbas de, ii, 61.
 Walter de, of Heselton, vii, 145 (1324).
 William de, clerk, i, 98.
 Dalingeho, iv, 35 b (tithes), 36 (church).
 Dalingrige, Walter, of Sussex, v, 74 b.
 Dall, near Thornton, York, i, 262 (mess. and land).
 York, i, 75 (mess., land, &c.).
 Alice de, i, 257 b, 479 b, 491.
 John de, i, 257 b, 479 b, 491.
 Dallynge, Stephen de, vii, 30 (witness).
 Dalton, ii, 45, vii, 22 b (land).
 Great and Little, i, 19 (mess. and land), v, 103.
 (North), i, 57 b, 296, iii, 56 b (fee), vii, 322, 322 b, 323, 338, 354 (land).
 North, Gilbert, chaplain of, vii, 338 (witness).
 North, William, the knight of, vii, 355 b (charter).
 South, i, 12 b, 304 b (land).
 Lanc., ii, 15.
 York, i, 435 b, vii, 55 b, 150, 150 b (land), 298 b (toft), 300, 355 b (land).
 Gayles, York, i, 251 (mess. and land).
 in Kendall, vi, 3 (21 E. 3).
 Michael, in Broughtonlyth, York, i, 222 b, 330 b (manor).
 Agnes de, i, 18.
 Gilbert de, vii, 298 b, 322 b, 354.
 Henry de, chaplain, i, 435 b.
 Joan de, of Pokelyngton, i, 108.
 Joan de, of Walmegate, in York, i, 117.

Dalton, John de, of Kirkeby, Kt., i, 505.
 Margery de, of Kirkeby, i, 505.
 Masey de, vii, 23 b (witness).
 Matilda de, vii, 81 b, 322 b.
 Osbert de, vii, 150.
 Philip de, i, 229 b.
 Robert de, i, 17 b, vii, 81 b, 150, 322 (witness), 322 b (charter).
 Robert, of Thirnum, ii, 56 b (owner of a chartulary).
 Robert de North, vii, 300, 354 (charter).
 Roger de, iii, 69, vii, 257 b, 338, 341 (witness).
 Simon de, i, 17 b.
 Theobald de, vii, 150 (witness), 150 b (donation).
 Thomas de, vii, 205 b (charter).
 William de, i, 120, 120 b, 121, 341 b, 342 b, vii, 23 (witness), 130 b, 149 b (charter), 150 (item), 195, 203, 204, 207, 208 b (witness), 298 b, 322 (charter), 322 b (grant), 326, 345 (witness).
 William de, of Pokelyngton, i, 108.
 William de North, vii, 300, 354 (charter).
 William de, of Walmegate, in York, i, 117.
 Dalyngrigg, John, v, 14.
 Walter, v, 14.
 Dalyson, William, v, 78 b.
 Dam, William del, of Smetheton, i, 171.
 Dame, John, of Deyncort, ii, 22 b.
 William del, i, 88.
 Damory, Nicholas, Kt., i, 104, 386, ii, 83 (13 E. 3).
 Richard, vii, 284 (witness 13 E. 2).
 Roger de, iii, 116 b, v, 2 b.
 William, vii, 13 (witness).
 Dampport=Drax, Jane, v, 113.
 William, of Bromhall, v, 113.
 Danays, Thomas, i, 446 b.
 Danby, Northt., ii, 25 b (manor).
 York, i, 496 b, 497 b, iii, 16 (manor), vii, 71 (church).
 super Wysk, York, i, 412 b.
 super Yore, York, i, 222 (mess. and land).
 =Calverlay, Anne, v, 56 b.
 =Scrop, Elizabeth, v, 85 b.
 =Rokeby, Margaret, v, 37 b.
 =Mallory, Margery, v, 51 b.
 =Mauleverer, Mary, v, 40.
 Christopher, v, 40, 51 b, 56 b, 85 b, 102 b (9 H. 8).
 Elizabeth, v, 103 b.
 Margaret, v, 103.
 Robert, of Yafford, v, 37 b.
 William de, of York, chaplain, i, 82 b.
 Dandesaie, Gervase de, vii, 246 b (witness).
 Daneby, ii, 56 b (village), iii, 15 c (land), vii, 13 b (land), 69 b.
 Derby, iii, 10 b (land).
 York, i, 445 b, vii, 72 b (land).
 Richard de, vii, 6 (grant 18 E. 2).
 W., ii, 15.
 Danegow, Hugh, vii, 314 b.
 Daneis, Richard le, of Etton, vii, 323 (witness 1232).
 Daniel, Robert, Kt., vii, 236 b, 323 (witness).
 Roger, ii, 33 b (witness).
 William, vii, 152, 315 (witness).
 Daniell, John, iv, 19.
 John, of Dewesbury, v, 105.
 Robert, vii, 284 (witness 5, E. 3), 321 (witness 1367), 356 b (witness 1357).
 Thomas, v, 105.
 Danmartin, William, iii, 146.
 Danthorp, York, i, 425, 452.
 John de, Kt., vii, 236 b (witness).
 Dapifer, Drogo, of Gressenhale, iv, 38 b (grant).
 Robert, iii, i b, iv, 10 b.
 Roger, iv, 38 b (grant).
 William, iv, 38 b.
 Darby, Thomas de, i, 199.
 Darcy Family, ii, 5 b, 6, iii, 12 b—15 (notes and descents).
 =Metham, Elizabeth, v, 95.

Darcy=Palmer, Dorothy, v, 95.
 =Pedwardyn, Agnes, iii, 19 b, iv, 43 (1368).
 =Percehay, Elizabeth, iv, 20.
 =Strangways, Elizabeth, ii, 5 b.
 Arthur, of Brynham, ii, 6.
 George, Norf., ii, 5 b (inscription in Bradon church).
 Sir George, lord, vi, 56 b.
 Isabella, iii, 12 b (4 E. 2), 13, 37 b (5 E. 2), 113.
 John, i, 49 b, 193, iii, 112, 145 b, 146, vii, 235 b (35 E. 3).
 John, of Knath, ii, 5 b.
 Michael, vii, 261 (1374).
 Norman, iii, 10 (13 H. 3), 113.
 Philip, iii, 16, 112, 112 b, iv, 43.
 Philip, baron of Nocton, iii, 113 (5 E. 2).
 Richard, v, 85.
 Robert, of Flixborow, iv, 20.
 Thomas, lord of Knath, vi, 56 b (attainted temp. H. 8).
 William, iii, 22.
 see Arcy.
 Darell, of Seasey, Family of, v, 70 (descent).
 =Lelay, Emma, iii, 84 (16 H. 3).
 Aceria, vii, 92.
 Alice, of Beverley, i, 267.
 Duncan, iii, 15 b, 15 c, vii, 356 b (witness).
 Geoffrey, iii, 15 b.
 George, i, 271, v, 44 b, vii, 7 b (witness 22 R. 2).
 Helewisia, iv, 16 b (11 H. 3).
 Joan, of Cesay, i, 102 b.
 John, i, 27, vii, 133 (witness 18 E. 3).
 John, of Cesay, i, 102 b.
 Marmaduke, i, 273, iii, 15 b (witness), 29, 74, iv, 16 b (11 H. 3), vi, 14 b, vii, 7 b (witness 22 R. 2), 18 (witness), 19 b (grant), 92 (charter), 107 b (witness 1343), 147 (witness 1283), 208 b (charter).
 Marmaduke, lord of Ssezay, vii, 133 (charter 18 E. 3).
 Rafe, v, 111.
 Thomas, iii, 15 b, vii, 170 b (witness temp. H. 2).
 William, vii, 18, 18 b, 19 b, 23 (witness), 108 (witness 1343), 110 b, 114 (witness), 133 (18 E. 3), 139 b (witness), 163 (5 John), 173, 220 (witness).
 William, of Beverley, i, 267.
 William, of Ceszar, vii, 271 (charter 8 R. 2).
 Darn, Robert, vii, 184 (witness).
 Darnton, Richard, rector of Tanfeld, ii, 62 b (owner of evidences).
 Darrayns, William de, i, 376 b.
 William, of Drenton, i, 376.
 Darthington, York, i, 146, 436 b, 468 b.
 Dartlyngton, York, i, 458 b (manor).
 Datre, Randal de, iii, 7.
 Daubeney=Ewe, Alice, v, 2.
 =Aug, Alicia, iii, 150.
 =Rosse, Isabella, v, 98.
 Ralph, Kt., vi, 31.
 Robert, Kt., iv, 49 b.
 William, Earl of Chichester, iii, 150, v, 2.
 Daunay, Elizabeth, i, 509.
 Thomas, i, 117 b, 221, 253, 483, 509.
 Dauney=Leyburne, Joan, vi, 14.
 Daunpere, Joan, of North Kellesey, i, 453 b.
 Roger, of North Kellesey, i, 453 b.
 Dautrey, Family of, iii, 100 (descent and notes), v, 111 (arms and alliances).
 =Sholmestred, Eva, v, 27 b.
 Agnes, i, 75, vi, 17.
 Agnes, of Foulstunton, i, 61.
 Sir Godfrey, v, 111.
 John de, i, 169 b, vi, 48 (49 H. 3), vii, 359 b (witness 1312).
 Josiana, i, 169 b.
 Margaret, prioress of Wilberfoss, vii, 339 b (grant 1312).

- Dautrey, Maria, of York, i, 475.
 Nicholas, of York, i, 475.
 Robert, i, 464 b, vii, 133 b (witness).
 Roger, i, 75, 189 b.
 Roger, of Foulstunton, i, 61.
 Thomas, vi, 48.
 William, Kt., v, 27 b.
- Davenport=Drax, Jane, iii, 79 b.
 William, of Bromhale, iii, 79 b.
- Daventry, Northt., ii, 96 b (free warren).
 Barons of, ii, 96 b—96 d (descent).
 Family of, iv, 68 (descent).
 Simon de, iv, 60 b (2 John).
 Walter de, iv, 60 b (2 John).
- Daverayns, Edmund, i, 48 b.
 Elizabeth, i, 48 b.
- Davers, Sir John, v, 77.
- Davies=Hastings, Lucy, ii, 86.
 John, ii, 86.
- Davy, Christiana, of Grymesby, i, 505.
 Robert, of Grymesby, i, 505.
- Dawbeney, Ralph, iii, 17.
- Dawbyggin, Thomas, of Bentham, v, 52.
- Dawdre, Walter, Kt., of Morton Dawdre, v, 99.
- Dawney, Family of, v, 78 b (descent).
 =Haldenby, Anne, v, 35.
 =Aske, Elizabeth, v, 27 b.
 Agnes, of Cowyk, v, 46.
 Berengarius, vii, 240 b (witness 1115).
 Guy, Kt., iii, 158 b.
 Sir Guy, of Cowycke, v, 35, 70.
 Sir John, v, 27 b.
- Daye, Richard, of Cotyngham, i, 513.
- Dayll, Thomas, vii, 275 (witness 23 H. 7).
- Dayncourt, *see* Deyncourt and De Aincourt.
- Daynell, Thomas, v, 55.
- De Aincourt, Walter, iii, 18 (5 H. 2).
- Debenham, William, Kt., iii, 88.
- De Bosco, *alias* Wood, Family, iv, 80 (descent).
- Deen, Nicholas, iv, 43.
- Deene, John of Baroby, iii, 20.
- Dees, Robert, of Fencotes, i, 10.
- Deincourt, *see* Deyncourt.
- Delabarra, Alured, vii, 167 b (witness).
- Delabere=Everingham, Alicia, iv, 46 b (2 E. 2).
 =Helion, Cecilia, iv, 46 b (3 E. 2).
 =Bret, Matilda, iv, 46 b (2 E. 2).
 Andrew, iv, 46.
 Richard, iii, 58 b, vi, 18 b.
 Thomas, iii, 58 b (27 E. 3), iv, 46 (39 E. 3).
- Dela Bere, *see* Bere de la.
- Delafert=Cadureis, Gundreda, iii, 54.
 Margaret, iii, 44 c.
 Ralph, vii, 216 b (witness).
 William, ii, 1 b, iii, 54.
- Delaforth, Thomas, clerk, 62.
- Delahay=Wortelay, Elizabeth, iii, 72 b (8 H. 4).
 =Aldham, Isabella, iv, 93.
 =Camvile, Nicoles, iv, 48.
 Ellen, vii, 112 b (convention 1284).
 Joan, ii, 14.
 John, ii, 14.
 Peter, of Spaldington, iii, 72 b (8 H. 4).
 Richard, iv, 48, vii, 130 (witness).
 William, ii, 23, vii, 112 b (convention 1284).
see Hay.
- Delahide=Everingham, Alicia, iii, 70 (15 E. 1).
 Robert, iii, 70.
- Delalade, Richard, ii, 74 b (20 H. 3).
- Delalegh, Gilbert, iii, 100 (12 E. 1).
- Delaley, v, 111 b (arms).
- Delamare, Alan, iii, 15 c (witness), vii, 95 b, 96 (witness).
 Henry, ii, 94 b (7 John), iii, 18 (7 John).
 John, ii, 14 b, vii, 155 b (witness).
 Robert, vii, 55, 107 b (witness).
- Delamore, Hugh, vii, 323 (grant 1316).
 Margery, vii, 323 (grant 1316).
- Delamore, William, iii, 37.
- Delapole=Cherleton, Hawisia, iii, 55 b (3 E. 2).
 =Ingaldesthorp, Margaret, iv, 61.
 Griffin, iii, 55 b (3 E. 2).
 Michael, ii, 25.
 Thomas, ii, 63 (21 E. 3).
 Walter, iv, 61.
 William, ii, 63, iii, 28 (24 E. 3), vii, 224 b (witness 1361).
 William, Duke of Suffolk, iv, 67.
see Pole.
- Delariver, Family of, v, 54 (descent).
 =Malyverer, Elizabeth, v, 39 b.
 =Beler, Margaret, ii, 62.
 Joan, vii, 119 (charter 1341).
 John, of Brandsby, v, 39 b.
 Marmaduke, v, 36.
 Richard, ii, 62, iii, 28, vii, 119 (witness).
 Thomas, vii, 119 (1341), 164 (witness 1320).
- Delaroche, Richard, vii, 18 b (witness 1229).
- Delastane, Peter, ii, 74.
- Delavale, Hugh, iii, 40 (25 E. 1), 40 b (50 H. 3).
 Margaret, iii, 39 b (1 E. 3).
- Delaward, Robert, iv, 90.
- Delaware, John, ii, 45 b.
 Roger, ii, 45 b, 46, iii, 135 b.
see Laware.
- Delawodhay, Thomas, iii, 157 b (4 E. 2).
- Deltsoft, William, vii, 270 (charter 47 E. 3).
- Delves=Fretehvile, Elizabeth, iii, 10 b (16 H. 8).
 =Butler, Margaret, vi, 4 b.
 John, vi, 4 b (20 E. 4).
- Dempton, Norf., ii, 20.
- Dene, ii, 71 (forest), iii, 119 (forest).
- Deneby, Adam de, i, 54 b.
 Margaret de, i, 54 b.
 Robert de, iii, 14 b.
 William de, iii, 14 b.
- Deneholme, York, i, 361 b (manor).
- Deneson, John, vicar of Staynewyggas, i, 503.
- Denet, iv, 19 (land).
- Dengam=Huntingfeld, Jocosa, iv, 39 (1312).
 Burgh, Katherine, iv, 61 (7 H. 4).
 John, Kt., iv, 61 (7 H. 4).
- Denham, Matilda de, ii, 39 b.
 John de, ii, 39 b.
- Denholm, iii, 81 (land).
- Denman, William, v, 85 b.
- Denom, John de, iv, 85 b (6 E. 3).
- De Norwico, *see* Norwich.
- Dent, York, i, 500.
- Denton, Lanc., ii, 45 b (services), iii, 14 b (manor).
 Norf., ii, 64 (lands).
 York, i, 422, 439 b (manor).
 near Ottelay, York, i, 242 b.
 Agnes de, i, 465.
 Alice de, i, 297 b.
 John, iii, 91.
 Mauger de, i, 465.
 Robert de, i, 297 b.
- Denum, John de, iv, 86, vii, 6 (witness 8 E. 2), 66 (8 E. 2).
 William de, vii, 6 (witness 18 E. 2).
- Deone, Wilts, ii, 77 (manor).
- Depedale, vii, 23 b, 101 b (land), 102 b (grange site), 129 (land), 142 b (culture).
- Depeden, Elizabeth, iii, 50 (16 R. 2).
 Elizabeth, de, i, 164.
 John de, i, 19, 162 b, 164, iii, 50 (16 R. 2), v, 14.
- Deping, East, vii, 219 (mess.).
 Marsh of, vii, 225 b (mess., land and rent).
 East, John de Sir Quintin, parson of, vii, 225 b (witness 1338).
- Diotam, de, of Catton, i, 110 b.
- Geoffrey de, vii, 219 (witness), 225 b (1338).
 John de, of Catton, i, 110.
- Jordan de, vii, 308 b (witness).

- Deping, Matilda de, **vii**, 225 b (1338).
 Derby=Mortimer, Milicent de, **iv**, 41.
 Derby, Albreda de, **i**, 490 b.
 John de, **i**, 490 b.
 Robert, earl of, **ii**, 84 b.
 Derfeld, **i**, 43, 262 (mess. & land), **iii**, 69, 79 (church).
 York, **i**, 250, 493 (half advowson).
 Reyner, clerk of, **ii**, 52 b (witness).
 Richard de Halughton, parson of a moiety of, **i**,
 250 (35 E. 3), 493 (43 E. 3).
 Hugh de, chaplain, **i**, 386 b.
 John de, vicar of Tykhill, **i**, 59 b.
 Derham, Monastery, Norf., **ii**, 92 b, 93 (founder).
 Nicholas de, **ii**, 92 b.
 Dering, Elizabeth, **ii**, 50.
 Nicholas, **ii**, 50.
 Thomas, **ii**, 50.
 Derling, Ralph, **vii**, 28 (witness).
 Derlyng, John, of Wombewell, **i**, 274 b.
 Derlyngton, Constance de, of Pontefract, **i**, 346.
 Roger de, of Pontefract, **i**, 346.
 Derneford, **iii**, 170 b.
 Demyngton, Constance de, **i**, 9.
 Roger de, of Pontefract, **i**, 9.
 Dershurst, **iv**, 33, **vi**, 39 b (land).
 Derton, York, **i**, 87 b.
 Derthington, **iii**, 78 b (kts. fee).
 Dertinton, Devon, **iv**, 26 b (lands).
 Derton, York, **iii**, 14 (lands).
 Derwent, Ferry, **i**, 460.
 Deryngton, **iii**, 12 (manor).
 De Sancta Maria, *see* Saint Mary.
 Desburgh, William de, **ii**, 96 d.
 Despencer, Barons of Aberganey, **ii**, 90 b—92
 (descents and memoranda).
 Earls of Winton and Gloucester, **iii**, 115 b—117,
 (descents and notes).
 =Courteney, Elianora le, **iv**, 103.
 =Brian, Elizabeth le, **iv**, 81.
 =Wentworth, Margaret, **iii**, 54 b (3 H. 6).
 Edward le, **ii**, 88 (49 E. 3).
 Geoffrey, **ii**, 41.
 Gilbert le, **i**, 140 b.
 Hugh le, **ii**, 30 b, 90, **v**, 2 b, **vii**, 284 (grant
 13 E. 2).
 Hugh le, Earl of Winton, **iv**, 30 (54 H. 3), 103,
 v, 78.
 Isabella, **ii**, 71 b.
 Joan le, **i**, 308 b, **ii**, 30 b.
 Philip, **iii**, 54 b, **vii**, 213 b (20 R. 2).
 Robert le, **vii**, 162 (witness).
 Roger le, of Langtoft, **i**, 308 b.
 Despensor, Thomas, **ii**, 92.
 Deure=Nevill, Katherine, **iii**, 28 (2 H. 4).
 Ralph, Kt., **iii**, 28 (2 H. 4).
 Devenishe, Richard, **iii**, 158 (8 H. 8).
 Devereux, John, **iii**, 52 (2 H. 4), **iv**, 77 (19 R. 2), 80
 (20 R. 2), 81.
 Devias, Roger, of Swaldale, **i**, 481.
 see Ewyas.
 Devom, John de, **vii**, 161 (witness 1315).
 Devon, Earls of, **v**, 7 b (descent).
 Devoreux, Barbara, **ii**, 86.
 Walter, **ii**, 86, 88 (4 H. 4).
 Dewesbery, William de, **i**, 234.
 Dewesbury, York, **i**, 140 b (advowson), **iii**, 69 (lands).
 Deya, William de, **iii**, 2 b (witness).
 Deyncourt, Barony of, **iii**, 21 b—23 b (descent and
 notes).
 Family of, **v**, 47 b (descent).
 =Boteler, Alesia, **iii**, 33 b (7 E. 4).
 =Fitzwilliams, Isabella, **iii**, 77 b (16 E. 3).
 =Lovell, Alice, **ii**, 65 b (2 H. 6), **iv**, 74 (1 H. 6).
 =Rotherfeld, Albreda, **iv**, 17 (19 E. 1).
 =Tiptoft, Margaret, **v**, 50 b.
 Alesia, **ii**, 23.
 Edmund, **ii**, 1 b, **iv**, 48 (48 H. 3), **vi**, 26.
 Deyncourt, Joan, **ii**, 23, 62 b.
 John, **ii**, 11 b, 65 b, **iii**, 171, **iv**, 48, **vi**, 21 b, 26,
 47 b.
 Margaret, **i**, 147 b, **iii**, 53 b (22 E. 3).
 Nicolea, **iii**, 66.
 Oliver, **iii**, 34, 66, **iv**, 17, 47 b, 48 (1 R. 1), **vi**,
 28 b, 29.
 William, **i**, 147 b, **iii**, 53 b (22 E. 3), **iv**, 48 (6 E. 3).
 Deyvill, Family of, **iii**, 26 b—28 (descent and notes).
 Agnes, **i**, 198 b.
 Henry, **i**, 198 b.
 John, **i**, 410 b.
 Peter, **v**, 98 b (for Genill).
 Roger, **i**, 303, 410 b.
 William, Kt., **i**, 303.
 see Eyvill and Daivill.
 Diard, Robert, **vii**, 227.
 Diegton, Morgan de, **vii**, 51 b (witness), 52 (item),
 143 b (witness).
 Dichesham, Helias, **vii**, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Dictam, William de, **vii**, 146 (witness).
 Dicton, *see* Dighton.
 Difford, Thomas de, **vii**, 7 b (22 R. 2).
 Difham, **iv**, 35 b (church).
 Dighton, **iii**, 16 (manor).
 York, **i**, 412 b, **ii**, 40 (culture), **iii**, 15 b, 15 c
 (village), 56 b (church).
 North, **i**, 153 b (mess. and land), 335, **ii**, 40 b (land).
 South, York, **i**, 153 b (mess. and land).
 near North Alverton, **i**, 196, 262 b.
 Margaret de, **i**, 142.
 Richard de, **i**, 142.
 Dikisland, **i**, 2 (mess., &c.).
 Dimelton, **vii**, 43, 236 b (land).
 Dimoc, Manor of, **iv**, 99 b (wood).
 Dimoke, *see* Dymoke.
 Dinan, Robert de, Berks, **vi**, 37 b (4 H. 2).
 Dinant=Fitzwarine, Hawisia, **iii**, 180 b, 181, **vi**, 37 b
 (6 R. 1).
 Josceus de, **iii**, 181.
 Oliver de, **iii**, 181.
 Dinigilby, Adam de, **vii**, 198 (witness), 198 b
 (witness 1226).
 Alan de, **vii**, 195 b (witness).
 Henry de, **vii**, 195 b, 203 b (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 203, 325 b (witness).
 Disceford, York, **i**, 163 (land and rent).
 Richard de, **vii**, 19 b (witness).
 Disford, Laurence de, chaplain, **i**, 441.
 Disforth, York, **i**, 451.
 Isabella de, **i**, 254 b.
 William de, **i**, 254 b.
 Disney, Thomas, **vii**, 268 (charter 49 E. 3).
 Joan, **iii**, 170.
 John, **vii**, 262 (convention 2 H. 5).
 Thomas, **vii**, 261 b (witness 1377).
 Distington, Cumb., **iii**, 8 (manor).
 Ditneshale, York, **i**, 292 b (land and rent).
 Ditton Camoys, **iv**, 83 b (manor).
 Diva, or Dive, *see* Dyve.
 Dodemor, Walter de, of Wilberfosse, **vii**, 351 b
 (witness).
 Dodford, **iv**, 93 (manor).
 North., **iv**, 71 (manor), 97 b, 98 (manor).
 Dodington, **iii**, 41 (land), **iv**, 48 (land), **vi**, 25 b (land).
 in Holderness, York, **ii**, 90 (lands), 90 c.
 Dodinton, Salop, **iii**, 42 (manor).
 Dodsworth Family, **ii**, 78 (descent), **iii**, 101 (descent),
 v, 88 (descent), 94 (arms), **vi**, 9 (descent).
 of Settrington, **v**, 93 b (descent).
 John, **v**, 57 b.
 Peter, of Masham, **v**, 93 b.
 Rafe, **v**, 89.
 Richard, of Newton Grang, **iii**, 101 b.
 Roger, **ii**, 20 (possessor of the chartulary of St.
 Oswald, Nostell), 78 (his descent), **iii**, 101
 (born 24 July, 1585).

- Dodsworth, Symon, of Settrington, v, 97.
 Thomas, iv, 63, v, 89.
 Thomas, of Thornton Watlous, iv, 63.
 Dodsworth, Adam de, of Altostes, i, 76 b.
 =Kay, Jane, v, 94.
 Margaret de, of Altostes, i, 76 b.
 William, iii, 72 b (H. 3).
 William, of Shelley, v, 94.
 Doget, *see* Doket.
 Dokenfeild=Rockley, Agnes, iv, 62, v, 113 b.
 Robert, iv, 62, v, 113 b.
 Doket=Bolton, Alianora, vi, 20 (54 H. 3).
 =Brakenbury, Margery, v, 38.
 Ales, v, 52.
 John, *alias* Doget, vi, 20.
 Richard, of Grayrigg, v, 38.
 Robert, v, 52.
 Thomas, vii, 337 (1247).
 Dole, Roger, vii, 163 b (witness 1330), 241 b (witness 1325).
 Dolgleby, John de, chaplain, i, 170.
 Doli, John de, vii, 177 b (witness).
 Donber, Agnes, of York, i, 303.
 Thomas le, of York, i, 303.
 Doncaster, i, 1, 6, 7 bis, 9, 19, 41 b, 49 b, 50 b, 58, 64 b, 70, 70 b, 82, 110, 110 b, 118 b, 132 b, 145 b, 158 b, 168, 179 b, 188, 190 b, 191, 198, 202 b, 203, 203 b, 214 b, 226 b, 246, 253, 263, 271, 297 b, 301, 321 b, 323, 324 b, 333, 356 b, 389 b, 396, 414, 415 (manor and village), 465, 466 b, 491 b, 494, 495, 496, 502 b, (mess., land and rents), iii, 30 b (chantry founded 1465), v, 103 (land), vi, 15 b (chantry).
 =Leedes, Margaret, iii, 28 (20 E. 3).
 Alan de Rasy, vicar of, i, 465 b.
 Richard de, vii, 217 b (witness).
 Thomas, iii, 28 (20 E. 3).
 Walter, vicar of, i, 17.
 Donesby, Lanc, iii, 111 (manor).
 Donham, Gregory, v, 28.
 Robert, v, 28.
 Donmawe, Adam de, of Doncaster, i, 9.
 Matilda de, i, 9.
 Donneby, Nicholas, of Hothum, i, 376.
 Donway, Ralph, vii, 352 (witness).
 Donyngton, Bucks, iii, 52 (manor).
 Robert de, Kt., vii, 329 b (witness 33 E. 3).
 Dorant, William, of Yncflet, i, 453 b.
 Dore, Priory of, iii, 135 b (founder).
 Doreime, Peter de, i, 11 b.
 Dorem, Adam de, of Pontefract, i, 382 b.
 Agnes de, of Pontefract, i, 382 b.
 Doreflate, John de, vi, 2 b (23 E. 3).
 Doreward, William, v, 9 b.
 Dorking, Norf., ii, 72 (manor).
 Dorme, Thomas, of Howegrave, i, 257 b.
 Dormer, Robert, Kt., v, 83.
 William, Kt., v, 83.
 Dorny=Botyller, Elizabeth, ii, 94.
 Doughtie=Baxter, Isabella, v, 94.
 John, of Wanekington, v, 94.
 Doundale, Isabella de, i, 399 b.
 Robert de, i, 399 b.
 Doura, Herbert de, clerk, vii, 9 b (witness).
 Doure, Henry, chaplain, i, 400.
 Douseby, ii, 40 b (manor).
 Dovedale, Margaret de, iv, 82 b.
 Dover, Family of, ii, 95 (descent), iii, 44 b-45 (descent and notes).
 =Strabolgie, Isabella de, v, 8 b.
 =Marmion, Loretta, iii, 61 (31 H. 3).
 =Chilham, Rohesia de, v, 8 b.
 Hugh de, iii, 139 b, 140 (12 H. 2).
 Rohesia de, iv, 9 b (15 E. 1), 30.
 Doway, Roger, i, 132.
 Dowedale, John de, i, 508.
 Dowson, John, chaplain, i, 503 b.
 Doyly=Marston, Alice, iii, 22.
 Alice, i, 379 b.
 John, lord of Stoke Doily, ii, 64 b.
 R., ii, 64.
 Robert, i, 379 b.
 Thomas, i, 379 b, vii, 120 (grant).
 Thomas, Constable of Pickering, vii, 182 b (witness).
 Drake=Calverlay, Isabell, v, 56 b.
 Alexander, v, 56 b.
 John, v, 56 b.
 Draper, Robert, chaplain, i, 100.
 Drax, 9 b (manor), vii, 79 b (church).
 Family of, iii, 79 b (descent), v, 113 (descent).
 Priory of, iii, 4, 164 b (founder).
 =Calverlay, Isabella, iii, 81 b.
 Alexander, of Wodhall, iii, 81 b (16 H. 7).
 Robert, of Wodhall, v, 113 b.
 Thomas de, i, 52.
 Draycote, John, vi, 52 b (8 E. 1).
 Drayton, Northt., ii, 96 b (rent).
 John de, i, 9.
 Roger de, i, 9.
 Rowland de, i, 511 b.
 Dreffeld, Joan de, i, 214.
 John de, i, 214.
 Stephen de, vii, 65 b (witness).
 Dreng, Henry, i, 420.
 Hugh, vii, 291 b (witness 1264).
 Joan, of Driffeld, i, 177 b.
 Isabella, i, 420.
 Thomas, vii, 180 (witness).
 Thomas, of Driffeld, i, 177 b.
 Drengge, Ellen, of Thyrnom, i, 348 b.
 William, of Thyrnom, i, 348 b.
 Drenghow, vii, 323 (manor).
 Drengow, territory of, vii, 312 (land).
 Drenton, York, i, 345, 376.
 John de, vii, 339 b (witness).
 John de, bailiff of Buccros, vii, 298 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 302 (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 335 b (witness).
 Dreux, John de, v, 7.
 Robert, earl, iii, 127 b.
 Drewry, Sir William, v, 55, 55 b.
 Drexthorp, iii, 157 b (church).
 Driby Family, ii, 63 b, 64 (pedigrees).
 Sir John, v, 48.
 =Basset, Alicia de, 125 b (14 H. 4).
 Driebl, Robert de, ii, 64 (8 H. 2).
 Driffeld, Walter de, vii, 188, (witness).
 Driffeld, Great, York, i, 266 b, 304 b, 506 b, 509 b (mess. and land).
 Prebend. of, vii, 169 b.
 Adam de, vii, 161 (witness).
 Albreda, of Ranmersch, i, 121 b.
 John de, ii, 32.
 John de, of Lunde, i, 68 b, 69.
 Nicholas de, vii, 74 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 326 (witness).
 Robert, of Ranmersch, i, 121 b.
 Stephen de, vii, 335 b (witness).
 Dringhou, ii, 63 (land), vii, 232 b.
 Dripole, York, i, 322 b.
 Emma de, i, 12 b.
 John de, of Kingston-on-Hull, i, 12 b.
 Dririg, Northumb., iii, 32 (kts. fee).
 Dritlington, iv, 16 b (land).
 Dromund, Henry, vii, 40 b (witness).
 Dromundebi, Geoffrey de, vii, 107 (witness).
 Dronsfield, Family of, v, 41 b (descent).
 =Rockley, Cecilia, v, 113 b.
 John de, i, 224.
 John, of Westbretton, v, 113 b.
 Drounsfeld, Henry de, chaplain, i, 228.
 Drunal, Nicholas, vii, 213 b (witness 1280).
 Drunghou, John de, vii, 258 b (witness).
 Drury, William, v, 44 b.

- Drypole, York, i, 219 (land and pasture).
 Drypoll, vii, 245 b (lands, &c.).
 Duaco, Walter de, lord of Bamton, iii, 165.
 Duay, Martin, vii, 351 b (witness).
 Duddeley, iv, 66 b (manor and church).
 Dudington, vii, 232 b.
 Dudley, priory of, iii, 96 (founder), iv, 15 (founder).
 = Middleton, Joan, iii, 36 b (15 H. 7).
 Ambrose, ii, 50.
 Ambrose, Kt., of South Kyme, iii, 156 b.
 Edmund, *alias* Sutton, iii, 96 b.
 Guilford, iii, 96 b.
 Humphrey, iii, 97.
 John, Duke of Northumberland, ii, 50.
 Richard, v, 23 b.
 Robert, Kt. (bastard), iii, 96 b.
 Robert, Earl of Leicester, iii, 96 b (1588).
 Thomas, v, 23 b, 28 b.
 Thomas, of Heworth, iii, 121 (7 H. 8).
 Thomas, of Yeaveley, iii, 97.
 Duffeld, vii, 344 (kts. fee).
 North, York, i, 20 (manor), ii, 22 b, iii, 26 b (land).
 South, York, i, 134 b (manor), 449, ii, 22 b, 34 b (land).
 = Segrave, Maria, iii, 100 b.
 Robert de, of York, i, 92 b.
 William de, vii, 358 b (witness).
 Dugdale, William, of Blyth Hall, iii, 63 (1638).
 Duggelby, York, i, 208 (mess. and land).
 Dughty, Ellen, i, 10.
 Richard, i, 10.
 Dugilby, iii, 26 b (land).
 Adam de, vii 205 (witness), 304 (witness 1253).
 Dukenfeld=Stanley, Isabella, ii, 78.
 John, Kt., ii, 78.
 Robert, of Dukenfeld, v, 63 b.
 Duket, Richard, vii, 12 b (witness), 28 b (11 H. 3 justice itinerant), 61 (justice), 314 (justice 11 H. 3).
 Duklinton, Oxon, iii, 170, 177 (manor).
 Dulaghby, Robert de, of Kingeston-on-Hull, i, 91 b.
 Dulcoke, John, vi, 47.
 Dumart, Engeln' de, iv, 70 b (33 H. 2).
 Dumbleton, John de, vii, 187 b (witness).
 Dimplington, ii, 44 b (land), 45 b (village).
 Wygeritha de, ii, 44 b.
 Duna, Nuns of, vii, 155 (grant).
 Dunbar, Ada, v, 6.
 Patrick, Earl of Marches, v, 6.
 Duncan, King of Scotland, iii, 6 (descent from).
 Earl, iii, 86 b.
 Duncote, York, i, 85 (land).
 Dunesford, vii, 53 b.
 Dunesle, Thomas de, vii, 246 b (witness).
 Dunestaple, Julian de, vii, 301 b (witness 1204).
 Dunflat, vii, 294.
 Dunham, St. Andrew, iv, 38 b (church).
 = Bassett, Elizabeth, v, 28.
 John, iii, 34, iv, a, 61 (38 H. 6).
 Robert, iii, 34.
 Dunhisford, Roger de, vii, 175 (witness 1265).
 Dunkswyke, ii, 24.
 Dunsel, Thomas de, vii, 254 b (witness).
 Dunsford, York, i, 468 b (manor).
 Nether, York, i, 479.
 Isabella de, of Methelay, i, 136.
 John de, of Methelay, i, 136.
 Dunsill, Alexander, Kt., i, 190 b.
 Petronilla, i, 190 b.
 Dunsle, Thomas de, vii, 247 (witness).
 Dunstanvill=Basset, Cecilia de, iv, 91.
 = Montfort, Petronilla de, vi, 33 b (2 E. 1).
 Alan de, iv, 91, vi, 36 (9 John).
 Peter, vi, 33 b (2 E. 1).
 Reginald de, iv, 30.
 Walter de, ii, 54, iv, 30 (24 H. 2), vi, 36 (1 John).
 William de, iv, 50 (30 H. 8).
 Dunstapel, Richard de, vii, 119 (charter), 176 b, 203 b (witness).
 Dunstere, ii, 77 (castle).
 Duport=Segrave, Cornelia, iii, 100 b.
 Henry, of Shepeshend, iii, 100 b.
 Durham, William, Archdeacon of, vii, 149 (witness).
 Thomas, de Nevill, Archdeacon, i, 248 b (35 E. 3), v, 75.
 Anthony, Bp. of, vii, 289 (charter 1308).
 Geoffrey, Bp. of, vii, 191.
 H., Bp. of, vii, 46 (justice itinerant 35 H. 2), 69, 149.
 Hugh, Bp. of, vii, 60, 114 b, 210, 353 (charters).
 Lewis Beaumont, Bp. of, v, 84.
 Nicholas, Bp. of, vii, 60, 61.
 Philip, Bp. of, vii, 353 (charter).
 Richard, Bp. of, vii, 60 (charter 1311), 136 (charter).
 Thomas, Bp. of, vii, 75 (charter and seal in trick).
 Walter, Bp. of, vii, 60.
 William, Bp. of, ii, 55 b (witness), iii, 13 (witness), vii, 71 b.
 Bertram, prior of, vii, 353.
 Ralph, prior of, vii, 134 (charter).
 John de, of York, i, 385 b.
 Richard de, clerk, vii, 210 b (witness).
 Durosforti, Gailardus de, prebendary of Wetewang, in Yorkshire, i, 349.
 Dust, John, vii, 28 (witness).
 Dustewyk, York, i, 330 b (quarter manor).
 Duston, v, 79 b (arms).
 Linc., iii, 13 b (manor).
 = Gray, Isabella de, ii, 65 (30 H. 3).
 Walkeline de, ii, 65 (H. 2).
 William de, ii, 65 (H. 3).
 Dutton=Worteley, Matilda de, iii, 72 (5 E. 1).
 Alice, iii, 126 (2 R. 2).
 Geoffrey de, iii, 72 (5 E. 1).
 Hugh, v, 64 b.
 Hugh, of Dutton, v, 63 b.
 Lawrence, iii, 125 b, 126 (2 R. 2), iv, 13.
 Peter, vi, 4 b (4 H. 5).
 Thomas, of Dutton, v, 61.
 Duxbury=Worthington, Ameria, v, 63.
 Thomas, v, 63.
 Dychett, Bucks, iii, 137 b.
 Dychevinges, Sussex, ii, 82 b (land).
 Dydenensale, Over, York, i, 405 (manor).
 Dyke, York, i, 311 b, 313 b.
 Dymelton, John, i, 81 b.
 John de, of Kingeston super Hull, i, 265 b.
 Margaret de, i, 265 b.
 Dymoke, Family of, iii, 62 b (descent and notes), iv, 45 b (descent).
 Edward, of Scivelby, iii, 156 b.
 Jane, v, 84 b.
 John, iv, 45 b (4 R. 2).
 Robert, iii, 159, 159 b.
 Thomas, iii, 158 b (8 H. 8), 159 b (35 H. 6).
 Dynant, *see* Dynham.
 Dyne, Henry, vii, 174 (witness).
 Dynelay, John de, i, 2, 142.
 Dyneley, Isabella de, i, 2 b.
 John, vi, 55 b.
 Robert, v, 16 b.
 Dynelston, Thomas de, ii, 4 b.
 Dynham, Family of, iv, 82 b, 83 (notes and descent).
 John, of Eythorp, iii, 34.
 Dynington, John de, Redeier, parson of, i, 179 (26 E. 3).
 Dynkeley, iii, 30 (lands).
 Dynlay, John de, i, 223.
 Dynley, John de, Kt., i, 15 b.
 Dynnyngthwait, William de, vii, 6 (witness).
 Dynnyngton, Joan de, i, 163.
 Nicholas de, i, 195.
 William de, i, 163, 195.
 Dyve, of Wykdyve, iii, 176 b, 177 (notes and descent).

Dyve, Guy de, *iii*, 170.
 Henry, Kt., *iv*, 32 *b*.
 Hugh, *iii*, 169 *b*.
 Hugh de, *iii*, 17, *iv*, 33, *vi*, 39 *b*.
 John, *iv*, 32 *b*.
 John de, *iii*, 179 (56 H. 3).
 Leger de, *iv*, 33 (11 H. 3).
 Matilda de, *iii*, 139 *b*, 140, *iv*, 33, 79.
 Philip de, *iv*, 95 *b* (witness).
 Ralph de, *iii*, 141 (10 H. 3), *iv*, 3 *b* (10 H. 3), 32 *b*.
 Wido de, *iv*, 32 *b* (8 H. 3).
 William de, *iii*, 140, 170, *iv*, 32 *b*, 33.

E, i.e., vol. 41.

E, i.e., vol. 44.

E, i.e., vol. 42.

E, i.e., vol. 123.
 EE, i.e., vol. 124.
 EEE, i.e., vol. 43.
 East Riding, archdeacon of, *see* Riding, East.
 Eaumedon, *iii*, 137 *b*.
 Ebberston, York, *i*, 40 *b*, 230 *b*, 231 (mess. and land),
vii, 123 (land).
 Thomas de, *vii*, 120 *b*, 124, 183 *b* (witness), 185 *b*,
 293, 294 *b* (witness).
 Eboraco, [York.] William de, parson of Thorp Basset,
i, 468 (E. 3).
 Ebreston, Ellen de, *i*, 230 *b*.
 John de, *i*, 230 *b*.
 Robert de, *i*, 230 *b*.
 Thomas de, *vii*, 79 (witness 1306).
 Eccles, Lanc., *ii*, 45 *b*, (services), *iii*, 14 *b* (church).
 Ecclesley, Henry de, *iii*, 84 *b*.
 Eccleshale, *i*, 17 *b* (manor).
 Eccleston, Lanc., *iii*, 16 *b* (land), 42 *b*, 43 (manor).
 John, of Eccleston, *v*, 104 *b*.
 Mary, *v*, 63 *b*.
 Eccleswalle, Hereford, *v*, 5 *b* (manor).
 Echingham, Margery de, *iv*, 93.
 William de, *iv*, 93.
 Ecop, Adam de, chaplain, *i*, 143.
 William de, *vii*, 237 (1396).
 Ecoppe, York, *i*, 185 *b* (mess. and land).
 Ecryk, John de, of Selby, *i*, 103.
 Edardewic, William de, *vii*, 246 *b* (witness).
 Edbreston, *see* Ebberston.
 Edbricton, *ii*, 84 *b* (land).
 Edbridstun, *vii*, 182 *b* (land).
 Edbriston, *vii*, 184, 189 *b* (land).
 Henry de, *vii*, 187 *b* (witness).
 Simon de, *vii*, 93 *b*, 120 (witness).
 Thomas de, *vii*, 93 *b* (witness), 187 (witness 41 H.
 3).
 Thomas, chaplain of, *vii*, 184 (witness), *see* Ebber-
 ston.
 Edebristeton, *see* Ebberston.
 Edecton, William de, *vii*, 2 *b* (witness).
 Edesburgh, John de, *vii*, 360 *b* (witness 8 E. 3).
 Edelfthorp, Ralph de, *vii*, 128 (witness).
 Edelyngton, York, *i*, 81 (mess., land and rent).
 Edendale, Margaret de, *i*, 73 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 73 *b*.
 Edene, *v*, Casteleden.
 Edenhale, Alice de, of Fitlyng, *i*, 452.
 John de, of Fitlyng, *i*, 452.
 Edenham, *vii*, 229 *b* (church).
 William de, *vii*, 283 *b* (witness 15 E. 2).
 Edenie, *vii*, 68 *b* (land).

Edenstowe, Emma de, *i*, 281 *b*.
 Henry de, *i*, 281 *b*.
 Edeson, Alice, *i*, 57 *b*.
 John, of Skybledon, *i*, 76 *b*.
 Margaret, of Skybledon, *i*, 76 *b*.
 Robert, *i*, 57 *b*.
 Edeston, Little, *vii*, 158, 348.
 Helias, chaplain of, *vii*, 217 *b* (witness).
 Edgecombe, Peter, Kt., *iv*, 103.
 Edingham, *vii*, 189, 217 (land).
 Priory of, *see* Mareis, Little, priory of.
 Ralph, the chaplain of, *vii*, 184 (witness).
 William de, *vii*, 146, 274 *b*, 317 (witness).
 William, parson of, *vii*, 184 (witness).
see Yedingham.
 Edlingthorp, *vii*, 9 (land).
 Henry de, *vii*, 162 (grant).
 Edlington, *i*, 95 *b* (mess. and land), 181 *b* (manor),
ii, 92 *b* (church), 93 *b* (land), *v*, 102 *b* (manor),
vi, 6 *b* (manor).
 Edliston, John, or Elston, *v*, 26 *b*.
 Edmondesham, Dorset, *iv*, 94* (lands).
 Edmundesyres, *vii*, 60 (land).
 Edmundessone, Alice, *i*, 7.
 John, *i*, 7 (temp. E. 3).
 Edriford, Ralph de, *vii*, 51 *b* (witness).
 Edrigford, Robert de, *vii*, 51 *b* (witness).
 Edrisford, Robert de, *vii*, 52 (witness).
 Edward I., King, *vii*, 281 *b* (letters patent 25 E. 1).
 Edward III., King, *vii*, 270 (charter 9 E. 3), 280 *b*
 (charter 46 E. 3).
 Edward, the Black Prince, *ii*, 11 *b*.
 Edyrthorp, York, *i*, 262 (mess. and land).
 Edysford, Robert de, *vii*, 143 *b* (witness).
 Egeltorp, *vii*, 53 *b* (kts. fee).
 Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, *ii*, 77 *b*.
 Eggeton, York, *i*, 496, 497 *b*.
 Eggetone, Barony of, *vii*, 283 *b*.
 Eggeware, Midd., *ii*, 77 (manor).
 Eggesclyve, John de, Seneschal of the bp. Durham,
vii, 98 *b* (witness).
 Eggleston, or Eyleston, Abbey of, *ii*, 84 *b* (grant).
 Eglesfeld, John de, *iv*, 86 *b*, *v*, 94 *b*.
 Richard, *v*, 94 *b*.
 Richard, of Barton, *vi*, 46 *b*.
 William de, *iv*, 86 *b*.
 Eglestain, Roger de, *vii*, 135 *b* (witness).
 Eglestona, Roger de, *vii*, 4 *b* (witness).
 Eglestun, Hamo, Abbot of, *vii*, 146 *b*.
 Walter, prior of, *vii*, 146 *b* (1235).
 Eglosmerther, Warine de, *vii*, 284 (witness 5 E. 3).
 Egmanton, *iii*, 28 (manor).
 John, rector of, *vii*, 330 (witness).
 Egmonton, Thomas, *vi*, 22 *b*.
 Egremund, *iii*, 8 (castle).
 Barony of, *iii*, 29 *b*.
 Egremunt, Richard de, *iii*, 6 *b* (1 John).
 Egrum, *ii*, 27 *b* (manor).
 Eincuria, Walter de, *vii*, 261 *b* (witness).
 Einecourt *see* Deyncourt.
 Ekando, William de, *vii*, 236 (witness).
 Ekering, *ii*, 27 *b* (manor).
 Ekynton, Derby, *ii*, 5 *b* (manor).
 Eland, York, *i*, 104 *b* (manor), 116 *b*, 422 *b* (mess. and
 land).
 = Sayvell, Isabella de, *v*, 9.
 = Milton, Wimarca de, *vi*, 12.
 Hugh de, *i*, 22, *vi*, 12.
 Hugh de, of Doncaster, *i*, 1.
 James de, *i*, 258, 270.
 John de, *i*, 112, *ii*, 52 *b* (witness).
 John de, of Doncaster, *i*, 132 *b*.
 Katherine de, *i*, 258, 270.
 Roesia de, of Doncaster, *i*, 132 *b*.
 Thomas de, Kt., *i*, 112.
 William, of Kingeston-upon-Hull, *vii*, 127 *b*
 (witness 6 E. 4).

- Eldeberc, vii, 58 (land).
 Eldon, Geoffrey de, vii, 80 b (witness).
 Eldreth, Richard, iii, 83 (1533).
 Eldon=Arthington, Alice, v, 36 b.
 William, of Selby, v, 36 b.
 Eleford, Kent, iii, 126 (manor).
 Eleighton, Alan de, i, 109.
 Alice de, i, 109.
 Edmund de, i, 109.
 Elerbeck, v, 97 b (village).
 Elasmaram, ii, 39 (town).
 Eleson = Arthington, Alicia, iii, 86.
 William, of Selby, iii, 86.
 Elestob, Land of, vii, 356 b.
 Eliot, Henry, of Gronney, v, 46.
 Elissone, Matilda, of Walkyngton, i, 218.
 Roger, of Walkyngton, i, 218.
 Elkesdon, ii, 41 (land), iii, 111 (land).
 Elkinton, iv, 24 b (church).
 North, ii, 12 b (church).
 South, ii, 13.
 Robert de, vii, 200, 200 b, 304 (witness 1253), 321, (grant 1367).
 Elkot, Joan, of Ledes, i, 116 b.
 Robert, of Ledes, i, 116 b.
 Ellale, Lanc., iii, 16, 16 b (land).
 =Holland, Alice de, ii, 15, iv, 75.
 =Slene, Juliana de, iv, 75 b.
 Grimbald de, ii, 15, iv, 75, 75 b.
 Ellerbek, Thomas de, i, 115, 241, 253 b, 457 b.
 Ellerby, York, i, 496, 497 b, vii, 271 (mess., rents, and services).
 Ellerker, Emma de, i, 336.
 John de, i, 1, 345, ii, 66 a, iii, 110 b, vii, 320 (witness 8 H. 6).
 Nicholaia de, i, 492.
 Nicholas de, i, 492.
 Roger de, i, 336.
 Ellerton, York, i, 412, ii, 35 (church), iii, 39 b, (manor and land), iv, 35 b (tithes), vii, 30 b, 60 (land), 344 (church).
 in Swaldale, York, i, 481 b.
 super Derwent, i, 34 b (manor).
 Hospital of, vii, 361.
 Priory of, vii, 18 b, 177 b (grant), 333, 333 b, 334 (charters and grants), 334 b (grant), 335, 336, 336 b (grant 1247), 337, 337 b (grant 1253), 338, 338 b, 340 b, 341, 341 b (grant), 342 (grant 1246), 343 (grant), 343 b (grant 1268), 345, 345 b, 346, 346 b, 347 (grant), 348 (1 R. 2), 357 (grant 1256), 357 b (grant).
 John, prior of, vii, 178 (15 H. 3), 344 (14 H. 3), 361.
 Ellerton, Prioress of, i, 352 b.
 Robert de, i, 227 b, 393, 419 b.
 Symon de, vii, 341 (witness 1250).
 Ellewic, Robert de, vii, 55 b (witness).
 Ellington, iv, 70 b (land).
 Northumb., iii, 158 b (manor).
 Ellyngstryng, York, i, 248 b (mess. and land).
 Ellyngton, Nether, York, i, 248 b (mess. and land).
 Over, York, i, 248 b, 405 b (mess. and land).
 Ellys, Thomas, of Barrewyk, i, 72.
 Sir William, v, 43.
 Elmeden, Joan de, i, 324 b, 402.
 Thomas, vii, 98 (homage).
 William de, i, 324 b, 402.
 Elmedon, Essex, iii, 137 b.
 = Bulmer, Elizabeth, v, 70 b, 107.
 = Tempest, Isabella, vi, 55.
 = Strozer, Matilda de, iii, 20 c.
 Agnes de, iii, 20 c.
 Richard de, iii, 20 c.
 William, ii, 14, v, 36, 70 b, 107, vi, 55.
 Elmeley, William de, iii, 112 b (5 E. 2).
 Elmesale, Alice de, i, 301.

- Elmesale, Anthony de, i, 163.
 Beatrice de, i, 301.
 Hugh de, i, 301.
 Hugh de, of Doncaster, i, 163.
 John de, i, 301.
 Elmeshale, York, ii, 53 (lands).
 North, York, i, 450.
 South, York, i, 400 b, 449, 450.
 Adam de, i, 321* b.
 Ellen de, i, 321* b.
 Richard de, i, 321* b.
 Elmeswell, Thomas de, of Great Driffeld, chaplain, i, 509 b.
 William de, i, 509.
 Elmeton, iii, 22 (church), 22 b (manor), 23.
 Elnele, York, i, 66 b (mess. and land), 109 b, 134, 390, 319 b (advowson).
 Elredal, Walter de, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Elredby, Adam de, vii, 70 b (witness).
 Elremire, vii, 140.
 Elreton, see Ellerton.
 Elretuna, vii, 30 b.
 Elsham, Linc., iv, 20.
 Prior of, vii, 229 b.
 Elsing, iv, 40 (manor and church), 77 b (manor).
 Matthew de Wygenale, parson of, i, 31.
 Elstack, iii, 100 (land).
 Elstake, iv, 11 b (land).
 Elstanwich, vii, 243 (land).
 Elstede, York, i, 396 b.
 Elston = Browne, Elizabeth, v, 26 b.
 John, v, 26 (E. 4).
 Eltesteia, vii, 329 (church).
 Eltingdon, iv, 71 (land).
 Eltoft, Anthony, of Farneley, v, 95 b.
 Symon de, ii, 83 b.
 Thomas de, iii, 84 b (22 E. 1).
 William de, i, 501 b.
 Eltofts, Edmund, vi, 55 b.
 Elueleye, West, York, i, 219 b (mess. and land).
 Eluy, Agnes, of Gonsul, i, 360 b.
 Richard, of Gonsul, i, 360 b.
 Elvele, York, i, 407, vii, 102 (lands).
 East, vii, 321 (lands, &c.).
 Elveley, York, i, 384, ii, 34 b (land), vii, 303 (lands, rents, and services).
 East and West, vii, 220 b, 221 (land).
 Robert de, vii, 224 (charter).
 Elvinge, iii, 3 c (manor and church).
 Elvington, ii, 33 b (lands).
 Elwardby, York, ii, 63 (land).
 Ely, G., bishop of, vii, 46 (justice itinerant 32 H. 2).
 John Hothom, bp. of, ii, 3.
 William, bp. of, vii, 210 b.
 Elynsone, John, of Donyngton, i, 502.
 Elys, Isabella, of Berewyk, i, 459.
 Joan, i, 270 b, vii, 42 (10 R. 2).
 John, of Berewyk, i, 458 b.
 Thomas, i, 66, 122, 270 b.
 Thomas, of Berwyk in Elmet, i, 76 b, 118 b, 458 b, 499, 501, 502 b, 507 b.
 William, vii, 42 (10 R. 2).
 William, of Kiddall, v, 56 b.
 Embeseia, near Skipton, iii, 6 (priory founded).
 Emecotes, Ralph, ii, 45.
 Eminstre, ii, 69 b (manor).
 Emley, Lord of, iii, 112 b.
 John, lord of, v, 47 b.
 Emmeley, Agnes de, iii, 37 b (5 Ed. 2).
 William de, Kt., ii, 52 b.
 Emondson, William, vii, 271 (21 H. 6).
 Emrugge, Sussex, iv, 76 b, (hamlet).
 Emson = Sotell, Jane, v, 44 b.
 Richard, v, 44 b.
 Endreby, iii, 156 b (land).
 Enerby in Thornton, ii, 13 b (hamlet).

- Enerle, William de, *i*, 22 *b*.
 Eneston, York, *i*, 86 *b*, 105 *b*, 200, 204 (mess. and land).
 Enfelde, Midd., *iii*, 54 (manor).
 Engaine, Family of, *iv*, 51 (descent), *vi*, 35 *b* (notes and descent).
 Engane, Vital, *vi*, 27 *b* (2 H. 3).
 Engayne, de Blatherwyk, *iii*, 73.
 John, de, *iii*, 40 *b* (4 E. 1).
 Ralph de, *iii*, 7.
 Engelby, *vii*, 58 *b*, 67 *b*, 155 (land).
 Alexander de, *vii*, 155 (charter).
 Columba de, *vii*, 155.
 Richard, *vii*, 62 (witness).
 William de, *vii*, 356 *b* (witness).
 Engelram, Adelina, *iii*, 5.
 John, *iii*, 5.
 Robert, *vii*, 64 (witness).
 Thomas, *vii*, 61 *b* (grant).
 Walter, *iii*, 5.
 William, *iii*, 5 (descent), *vii*, 61 *b*, 64 *b* (witness), 137 (charter), 142 (grant), 142 *b* (charter), 143 *b* (witness).
 Engeram, Alan, *vii*, 311 *b* (witness 1234).
 John, *vii*, 62 (witness).
 John, Kt., *vii*, 62 *b* (witness).
 Robert, *vii*, 45 *b*, 51, 72 *b*, 81 *b* (witness).
 Roger, *vii*, 107 (witness).
 William de, *vii*, 145 (3 R. 2), 167 *b* (witness).
 William, *vii*, 49 (witness).
 England, Walter, the Constable of, *ii*, 71 (H. 1).
 Engleby, *iii*, 57 (dower), *iv*, 64 *b* (land).
 William de, Sheriff of Lanc., *iii*, 8 (49 H. 3).
 Englesbi, *vii*, 216 (land).
 Englethorp, Edmund, of Bourowe Greene, *v*, 4.
 English, Robert, *vi*, 54.
 Englishe = Harrington, Isabella, *iii*, 30.
 Robert, *vi*, 56 (43 E. 3).
 Walter, Kt., *iii*, 30 (24 R. 2).
 Englysha, Beatrix, *v*, 52 *b*.
 Hugh, *v*, 52 *b*.
 Ennaise, William, *vii*, 93 (witness).
 Enote, John, of Cadwod, *i*, 172.
 Margaret, of Cadwod, *i*, 172.
 Eperston, Notts., *iii*, 53 *b* (manor and church), 54 (park), *v*, 102 *b* (church).
 Epplindun, Roger de, *vii*, 353 (witness).
 Erbury, William, prior of, *ii*, 53 (witness).
 Erdburg, *iv*, 95 *b* (church).
 Erdbury, Priory of, *ii*, 96 (founder).
 Erdena, Helias de, *vii*, 128 (witness).
 Roger de, *vii*, 166.
 Erdeslawe, Nicholas de, of Tadcastre, *i*, 157 *b*.
 Erdeslay, York, *i*, 128 (manor), 128 *b*, 262 (mess. and land).
 Erdinton, York, *iii*, 127 *b* (manor).
 Family of, *iv*, 51 (descent), *vi*, 36 (notes and descent).
 Giles de, *ii*, 67 *b* (11 H. 3).
 Henry, de, *ii*, 19 *b*, 19 *c*, 76 (1 E. 1), *iii*, 96.
 Matilda de, *ii*, 76.
 Thomas de, *iii*, 113 *b* (17 John).
 William de, *vi*, 36 (2 H. 3).
 Ergethorn, Roald de, *vii*, 19 (witness).
 Ergham, *see* Erghom.
 Erghethorn, Isolda de, *vii*, 19.
 Erghow, Walter de, *vii*, 285 (grant 32 E. 3).
 Erghtoun, John de, *i*, 32 *b*.
 Erghum, York, *i*, 20 (mess., land and rent), 81, *vii*, 232 *b*, 319 *b* (church and manor), 320 (advowson, lands and rents).
 Chapel of, Richard Almot, parson of, *vii*, 320.
 Family of, *vii*, 320 *b* (short descent).
 Alicia de, *vii*, 317 (charter).
 Eustachia de, *vii*, 228 *b* (3 E. 2), 316 (grant 1316), 320 *b* (grant 1323).
 Erghum, Herbert de, *vii*, 317, 318 *b* (grant).
 Katherine de, *vii*, 319 (grant 8 R. 2).
 Malger de, *vii*, 218 (witness), 228 *b* (3 E. 2), 275 *b* (grant), 317, 318 *b*, 336 *b* (witness).
 Margaret de, *i*, 261.
 Ralph, the priest of, *vii*, 291 *b*, 275 *b* (witness).
 Roger de, *vii*, 316 (grant).
 Sir Richard, *v*, 42 *b*, 47.
 Walter de, *vii*, 316 (charter).
 William de, *i*, 261, *vii*, 228 *b* (grant 3 E. 2), 229 (grant 5 E. 2), 316, 316 *b* (grant 1310), (grant 1316), 319 *b* (demise 10 R. 2), 320 (grant 1323).
 William de, sheriff of York, *vii*, 347 (charter, 5 R. 2).
 William de, Kt., *i*, 344, *vii*, 317 (charter), 317 *b* (indenture 10 R. 2), 319 (grant 3 R. 2), 320 (1404), 321 (witness 1367), 324 (witness).
 Erghthorn, *vii*, 144 *b* (land).
 Erintun, Huctred de, *vii*, 114 (witness).
 Erkendene, York, *i*, 78, 256 *b* (mess. and land).
 Erlegh = Saint Maur, Margaret de, *iv*, 72 (9 H. 4).
 John de, *iv*, 72 (19 H. 4).
 Erleia, John de, *iv*, 17 (11 John).
 Ernardus, chaplain, *vii*, 69 (charter).
 Erneclive, *iii*, 5 (church), *vii*, 61 *b*, 71 (church).
 Robert de, *vii*, 61 *b* (witness).
 Robert, parson of, *vii*, 61 *b*.
 Erneclif, York, *i*, 496 *b*, 497 *b*.
 Ernehall, *iv*, 90 (manor).
 Erneys, Richard, *i*, 228 *b*.
 Adam, *i*, 11 (E. 3).
 Ralph, of Pontefract, 461 *b*.
 Richard, *i*, 254 *b*, 255.
 Richard, chaplain, *i*, 261, 283.
 Robert, of Pontefract, *i*, 11.
 Erthington, Cumb., *iii*, 43 *b* (manor).
 Ertynghlegh, Sussex, *ii*, 82 *b* (land).
 Erwell, Alice, *i*, 120, 120 *b*, 121.
 John, *i*, 120, 120 *b*, 121.
 Eryom, William de, *i*, 272.
 Erythorn, Roger de, *i*, 157 *b*.
 Escalles, Richard de, *vii*, 22 (witness).
 Robert de, *vii*, 49 (witness).
 Escarbot, Hugh, *vii*, 56 *b* (witness).
 Escato, Gerebert de, baron of Horncestre, *iii*, 53 *b*.
 Escauland, Jordan, *vii*, 114 *b* (witness).
 Escharthebure, Castle of, *vii*, 324.
 Eschechilinga in Holderness, *vii*, 240.
 Esclak in Craven, York, *i*, 242 *b* (rent).
 Escrick, *see* Escrik.
 Escrigge, York, *ii*, 83 (manor).
 Escrik, York, *i*, 104 (manor and advowson), 314, 386, 386 *b*, 509, *iv*, 92 (manor).
 John de, of Selby, *i*, 71, 517 *b*.
 John, parson of, *i*, 509.
 Simon de Munketon, parson of, *i*, 422 (8 E. 3).
 Escrop, Geoffrey, *vii*, 325 (grant).
 Philip, *v*, 85.
 Simon, *v*, 85 (6 John), *vii*, 324 (charter).
 Walter, *vii*, 324 (witness).
 Escurs, Ralph de, *vii*, 314.
 Esdike, York, *ii*, 21, *iii*, 49 *b*.
 Eseby, York, *i*, 21, 238 *b*, 496 *b*, 497 *b* (mess., land and rent).
 Eseby in Cliveland, York, *i*, 186 (mess. and land).
 John de, chaplain, *i*, 288 *b*.
 Eselberg, *iii*, 137 *b* (land).
 Esherdewyk, York, *i*, 98 *b* (mess. and land).
 Esington, Randal de, *vii*, 43 *b* (witness).
 Esingward, John de, *vii*, 18 *b* (witness 1229).
 Esinton, *vii*, 46 (church of All Saints), 233 *b* (church).
 Esk, York, *i*, 389 *b*, 517, 517 *b*.
 near Beverley, York, *i*, 169 (manor).
 Eskelby, *i*, 21, 271 *b* (mess., land and rent), *vii*, 320 (messuage).
 Alan de, *vii*, 27 *b* (charter), 30, 144 *b* (witness).

Eskelby, Alan de, of Disforth, i, 451.
 Bartholomew de, vii, 27 b (witness).
 Elizabeth de, of Disforth, i, 451.
 Henry de, vii, 27 b.
 Richard de, iii, 28 b.
 Robert de, vii, 5 (witness).
 Wimar de, vii, 15 b.
 Eskeryk, Richard de, i, 116 b.
 Eskilby, York, i, 262 b, 268 b (mess. and land).
 Cecilia de, i, 353 b.
 Espec=Bussew, Hawisia, iii, 106, 120.
 =Ros, Hawisia, iii, 110 b.
 =Trailly, Albertha, vi, 43 b.
 Adelina, vii, 191 (charter).
 Walter, ii, 38 b, iii, 39 b, 120 (1 Stephen), v, 98,
 vii, 191 (charter), 197, 199.
 Walter, baron of Hamlake, iii, 110 b.
 William, vi, 43 b.
 Esplee, Adam de, i, 221 b.
 Mary de, i, 221 b.
 Esseby, ii, 69 b (church and land).
 David, Northt., ii, 69 d (manor).
 Esseholt, York, i, 308 b. (manor).
 Esselegh, Walter de, iv, 66 (14 H. 3).
 Essenden, Rutland, iii, 115 b (manor).
 Essex, Forests of, iii, 40 b.
 barons of Raleigh, iv, 94 (descent).
 Alice de, ii, 52 b.
 Henry de, ii, 59.
 William de, of Huddeswell, i, 435 b.
 Essheton, John de, of York, i, 60 b.
 Esholf, Thomas de, i, 225 b.
 Essingden, iii, 113.
 Essington, Isabella de, i, 45.
 Robert de, i, 45.
 Walter de, i, 44 b.
 William de, of Lund, chaplain, i, 44 b.
 Estanfeld, York, i, 364 b (manor).
 Estbek, vii, 355 b.
 Estborne, Priory of, iii, 167 (grant).
 Estrbridford, iii, 33 b (manor and church).
 Estbrome, see Ethbrome.
 Estby, York, i, 106 (mess., land and rent).
 Estcanfeld, see Canfeld, East.
 York, i, 239 (mess. and land).
 Estconton, York, i, 173.
 Estcote Doylli, Oxon, vii, 284 (manor).
 Estcotom, John de, i, 324 b.
 Roger de, i, 324 b.
 Estcotum, see Cotum, East.
 Estdene, Southt., ii, 22 c.
 Sussex, ii, 80 b (manor).
 Estelegh, William de, iv, 48 (26 H. 3).
 Estelvelle, York, i, 57, 185, 510 (mess. and land).
 Estenesste, York, i, 233 (mess. and land).
 Estesewyk, York, i, 270 (mess. and land).
 Esthaitfeld, York, i, 278 b (mess. and land).
 Esthale, Thomas atte, of Aldeburgh, i, 315 b, 316.
 Esthalsham, York, i, 327.
 Esthariesay, York, i, 71 b (land).
 Esthattfeld, York, i, 90 (mess. and land).
 Estheslarton, York, i, 316 b, 317.
 Estholan, near Wynteworth, York, i, 241 (mess. and
 land).
 Esthorp, Gilbert de, vii, 305 (witness).
 Ralph de, vii, 351 b (witness).
 Esthous, Agnes atte, i, 17.
 Henry atte, of Patrynton, i, 17.
 Estinges, William de, of Great Buskebey, vii, 140
 (witness).
 Estkaners, Robert de, alias Trivers, iii, 7.
 Estkeswyke, see Keswyke, East.
 Estlegh, Thomas de, iv, 47 b (26 H. 3), vi, 25
 (26 H. 3).
 Estmeresfeld, iv, 68 b (manor).
 Estneuton, John de, vii, 153 (witness).
 Estoford=Sudley, Matilda de, ii, 96.

Eston, ii, 5, 5 b, vii, 71 (chapel).
 Norf., ii, 69 b (village).
 near Bridlington, vii, 311 b (lands).
 Christopher de, vii, 312 (witness 1354), 312 b
 (witness 13 E. 3).
 Geoffrey de, i, 75 b, 136 b, vii, 160 b (witness 1324).
 John de, v, 1 b.
 Margaret de, i, 136 b, 370.
 Nicholas de, i, 136 b.
 Ralph de, iii, 140.
 Randal de, iii, 164 b.
 Randal de, see Aston R. de.
 Roger de, i, 136 b, 370, 455 b.
 Theophania de, i, 75 b.
 Walter, the priest of, vii, 143 b (witness).
 Estotevill, Robert de, senr., vii, 220 b (charter and
 seal 21 E. 1).
 William de, vii, 220 b (grant 21 E. 1).
 Estria, Robert de, vii, 64, 327 (witness).
 Estrie, Hugh, vii, 64 (witness).
 Estrik, i, 34 (manor and advowson).
 Estrike, parson of, Simon de Munketon, i, 33, 34.
 Estryngton, York, i, 155 b, 439 b (mess., land and
 rent).
 Estun, Roger de, vii, 56 (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 76 b (witness).
 Esturny, John, vii, 49, 56 b (witness), 64 (charter),
 143 b (witness).
 Robert, vii, 49 (witness), 64 (grant), 70, 167 b
 (witness).
 William de, vii, 143 b (witness).
 Esturs, Roger de, vii, 106 b (witness).
 Estutevill, Alice de, vii, 217 b (grant).
 Anselm de, vii, 217 b.
 Eustace de, vii, 179 b, 216 b (witness).
 Nicholas de, vii, 217 (grant), 217 b.
 Robert de, vii, 217 (grants), 217 b.
 William de, ii, 54 b (witness), 81 b (3 R. 1), iii, 41
 (witness), vii, 10 b, 139, 179 b (witness), 216 b
 (charter), 218 (witness).
 see Stuteville.
 Estwaite, iii, 126 (church).
 Estwall, iv, 68 b (manor).
 Estwalton, see Walton, East.
 Esverdus, Hodierna, daughter of, vii, 177 b (charter).
 Esyngton, John de Wyresale, parson of, vii, 41 b
 (13 E. 3).
 Robert de, vii, 213 b (witness 12 E. 1).
 Esyngwald, York, i, 294 b.
 Agnes de, i, 454.
 Agnes, of Sutton, i, 484.
 John de, i, 454.
 John, of Sutton, i, 484.
 Esynton, York, i, 496, 497 b.
 Etbrome, or Estbrome, York, i, 239 b (manor).
 Eterinton, Fossard, vii, 53 b.
 Ethelston, William, v, 26 b.
 Ethelredus, ii, 56 b, vi, 12 b.
 Ethelston, Family of, v, 109 b (descent).
 Ethelyngthorp, York, 185 b (mess. and land).
 Etherdwyk, York, i, 315 b.
 Ethereswyk, York, i, 215 (mess. and land).
 Eththeteld, Hextilda, countess, vii, 114 (charter).
 Ethun, William de, vii, 92 b (witness).
 Etkinton, North, ii, 13.
 Eton, Honour of, iii, 134 b, 173 (village and church),
 iv, 85 (land, &c.)
 =Roccliffe, Anne, v, 45 b.
 =Warren, Cecilia de, iii, 109.
 Nicholas de, Kt., iii, 109, vii, 56 b (witness).
 Jordan de, ii, 8 b.
 Eton Meysy, Wilts., iv, 71 b (manor).
 Etton, York, i, 79 (mess. and land), 140, 214 b (mill),
 311 b, 376, 504, 506, 510 b, 517 b, ii, 32 (land),
 iii, 151 b, vii, 233 (manor), 307, 307 b (mess.
 and land), 313, 313 b, 315, 315 b (lands, &c.).
 near Beverley, i, 42 (mess. and land).

Etton=Darrel, Isabella, v. 70.
 =Fairfax, Elizabeth de, v. 47.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 103, 116 b, 161 (witness) 217
 (charter), 217 b, 220, 298 b (witness), 315 b.
 George, v. 70.
 Gilbert de, vii, 117 b (witness).
 Hawisia de, vii, 317.
 Hawisia de, vii, 315 (charter).
 Isabella de, of Beverley, i, 59 b.
 Ivo de, Kt., v. 47, vii, 101 b, 124 (witness
 34 E. 1), 160 b (witness 1293) 179 b (witness
 1315), 220 (witness).
 Ivo, parson of, vii, 328 (witness).
 Ivo, of Gilling, v. 42 b.
 John de, i, 288, iv, 57.
 John de, rector of Great Massingham, i, 42.
 John de, prior of Walton, vii, 356 b (grant 1357).
 John de, of Gilling, v. 29, 43.
 Jordan d', vii, 305 b (charter and seal).
 Laurence, de, i, 288, vii, 313 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 161 (witness).
 Richard, chaplain of, vii, 328 (witness 1232).
 Robert de, vii, 339 b (witness).
 Stanard, de, vii, 315 b (witness).
 Thomas de, i, 516 b, vii, 97 b (witness), 103
 (charter), 107 b (witness 1345), 133 (witness
 18 E. 3), 140 b (witness) 145 (3 R. 2), 154,
 175 (witness), 315, 315 b (charter), 356 b
 (witness).
 Thomas de, of Beverley, mercer, i, 59 b.
 Thomas de, of Gilling, v. 47.
 Thomas de, parson of Herdeby, i, 205 b, 214 b.
 Thomas de, parson of Testerton, i, 140.
 Thomas de, parson of Ulndale, i, 79.
 Thomas de, vii, 322 b (witness), 328 (grant), 339 b
 (witness).
 William de, vii, 153, 288 b (witness).
 William, the clerk of, vii, 315 b (witness).
 Etun, Stephen de, vii, 49 b (witness).
 Eu, or Ewe, Earls of, v. 2 (descent).
 Euer, John de, vii, 95 (charter, 1304), 161
 (witness 1315).
 Sir Rafe, v. 23.
 Robert, iii, 125 b.
 Eukeston, Lanc., ii, 15.
 Eumlay, iii, 78 b (manor).
 Eummesey, Monastery of, iv, 12 (founder).
 Eunneley, Agnes de, iii, 12 b (4 E. 2), 13.
 Eure, v. 71, (arms).
 =Constable, Emma, v. 90.
 Constance, i, 134.
 Hugh de, i, 134, ii, 59 (grant), iv, 10.
 Ralph, iii, 38 b (9 R. 2), v, 8 b.
 Robert de, ii, 59, iii, 92, iv, 10, 12 b, vii, 155 b
 (witness).
 William, Kt., vii, 271 b (witness 27 H. 6), 272 b
 (witness 34 H. 6).
 see Evers and Euer.
 Euycia, Thomas, ii, 18.
 Euyngton, Leic., iii, 126 (manor).
 Evane, Walter, vii, 336 (witness).
 Evefeld, iii, 54 (lands).
 Evehouse, iii, 53 b (rent).
 Evele, Walter de, vii, 258 b (witness 1235).
 Evenill, Northt., ii, 15 b.
 Evenwod, iii, 188 b (fees).
 Evere, ii, 59 (manor).
 John de, i, 42.
 Robert de, i, 42.
 Everingham, York, i, 350 b (manor), 365 b, 413
 (advowson and manor), iv, 57 (manor).
 Thomas, rector of, ii, 32.
 Family of, iii, 69 b, 70, 70 b (descent and notes),
 iv, 57 (descent), v, 25, 43, 43 b (descent),
 94 (short descent).
 =Beaumont, Katherine, v. 84.
 =Percy, Margaret de, iii, 24 b (22 E. 1).

Everingham=Rowclif, Elizabeth, v, 45 b, 68 b.
 Adam de, i, 22, 350 b, 360, 366 b, 368, 419, iii,
 24 b, 28, 59, v, 4 b, vii, 42 b (charter 7 E. 1),
 330 b, 337 b (1253).
 Adam de, of Byrkyn, i, 9 b, vii, 41 (charter
 12 E. 2).
 Adam de, of Laxton, Kt., i, 413, iii, 28 (24 E. 3),
 vii, 42 (witness 31 E. 3).
 Adam de, of Roklay, vii, 42 (witness 31 E. 3).
 Alan de, vii, 341 (1250).
 Alice de, i, 60, iii, 58 b (4 E. 2), 59 (3 E. 2), iv,
 46 b (2 E. 2).
 Alexander de, i, 351, 414.
 Edmund de, i, 351, 366 b, 367 b, 368 b, 414.
 Helias de, vii, 341 (charter 1250).
 Henry of Stainburgh, iii, 93 b, v, 113 b.
 John de, i, 351 b, 366, 368, vii, 41 (12 E. 2 grant).
 John, Kt., of Birkin, iii, 93 b, vii, 41 b (charter
 13 E. 3).
 Margaret de, i, 419, v, 4 b.
 Nicholas de, i, 351, 366 b, 367 b.
 Richard de, vii, 341 (witness 1250), 355 b (witness
 1258).
 Robert de, i, 351, 366, 367, ii, 25 b, iii, 16 (9 E. 2),
 59, vii, 196, 199 b, 314 (witness), 337 (1253),
 341 (1250), 350 (witness 1231), 355 (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 42 (31 E. 3), 313 (charter & seal).
 Thomas de, parson of Birkyn, i, 443.
 William de, i, 60, vii, 42 (31 E. 3).
 Everlay, Walter de, vii, 187 b (witness).
 Everley, ii, 32 (manor).
 Adam de, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Robert de, vii, 209 (witness 28 E. 1).
 Evermuth=Brus, Beatrix de, ii, 57 b.
 Evers=Bulmer, Elizabeth, v, 70 b.
 =Pudsey, Joan, vi, 51 b.
 =Pudsey, Margaret, v, 38 b.
 Katherine, ii, 33.
 Rafe, iii, 168.
 Evers, alias Eure, Sir Robert, Kt., of Bradley, v, 70b.
 William, ii, 33, v, 38 b.
 Eversham, ii, 56 b (church).
 Nicholas de Feriby, parson of, i, 109 (46 E. 3).
 Eversle, William de, vii, 197 (witness).
 Everton, Roger de, chaplain, i, 251 b.
 Everund, W. de, sheriff of Linc., vii, 50.
 Every=Bulmer, Elizabeth, v, 36, 107.
 Sir Robert, of Bradley, Kt., v, 36, 107.
 Evesham, Abbey of, Worcester, v, 112 (arms in
 trick).
 S. de, Archdeacon of Richmund, vii, 212 (1266).
 Evoston, i, 23, 36 b (mess., land and rent).
 Ewe, John, earl, iii, 150.
 Ewell, Surrey, iv, 42 b.
 Ewyas, Wales, ii, 88 (castle).
 Barony of, iii, 135 b (descent).
 Honour of, ii, 46.
 =Clifford, Sibilla de, iii, 119, iv, 100.
 =Sothwode, Alice de, ii, 15 b.
 John, ii, 14 b, 15 b, iv, 75, vi, 4 b.
 Nicholas de, Kt., ii, 15 b.
 Robert de, ii, 3, 46, iii, 119 (14 H. 3), iv, 99, 100.
 Roger, of Swaldale, i, 481.
 Sibilla de, ii, 46, iv, 99 (20 H. 3).
 Exkilby, York, i, 117 b (mess. and land).
 Exsete, iv, 92* b (manor).
 Exton, Rutland, iii, 63 b (manor and mont. in
 church), 64 (inscription), iv, 1 (manor).
 Extranei *Vulgo* Strange, see Lestrangle.
 Extraneus, see Lestrangle.
 Eye, Honour of, iv, 35 b.
 Eykering, Notts., ii, 39 b (manor).
 Eyketon, Barony of, iii, 7 b, 43.
 Eyleston, Abbey of, ii, 84 b (grant).
 John, iii, 19 b (7 E. 4).
 Eynecourt, Oliver de, iii, 49.
 Eynesford, John de, ii, 62.

Eynesham, Abbey of, Oxon, **iii**, 127 *b* (grant).

Eysford, Gerard de, **ii**, 25.

Eystaynes, **iv**, 84 (manor).

Eyton, **ii**, 71.

Sussex, **v**, 27 (market).

Eyum, **ii**, 30 *b* (manor).

Derby, **iii**, 59 *b*.

Eyville, Robert de, **iii**, 78.

Eywill, fee of, **vii**, 137 *b*.

Adam de, *see* Dayvill.

Adam de, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).

Adam de, of Skelton, **i**, 300 *b*, 331 *b*.

Henry de, **vii**, 124 (charter 34 E. 1).

Joan de, of Austan, **i**, 400 *b*.

John de, **i**, 300 *b*.

John de, of Austan, Kt., **i**, 400 *b*.

John de, **i**, 331 *b*, **iii**, 78 (9 E. 1), **vii**, 137 *b*, 138

(charters), 149 *b*, 175 *b*, 266 (witness).

John de, of Athelyngflet, **i**, 417.

John de, of Skelton, **i**, 432.

F, *i.e.*, vol. 45.

F, *i.e.*, vol. 48.

F, *i.e.*, vol. 47.

F, *i.e.*, vol. 125.

FF, *i.e.*, vol. 126.

FFF, *i.e.*, vol. 46.

Faderles, William, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).

Fadmor, Nicholas de, **vii**, 116, 156 *b* (witness), 218 *b* (witness 1280).

Faggafossa, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).

Faia, William de, **vii**, 236 (witness).

Fairfax, Family of, **v**, 42 *b*, 47 (descent).

=Aldbrough, Jane, **v**, 39.

=Rockley, Maria, **v**, 113 *b*.

=Ugthred, Elizabeth, **ii**, 33.

Anne, **v**, 43 *b*.

Begon, **v**, 46.

Charles, **iii**, 145.

Gregory, parson of Hedon-in-the-Clay, **i**, 269.

Guy, **vi**, 23.

John, parson of Gylling, **i**, 107 *b*, 475.

Richard, **iii**, 124.

Thomas, **i**, 409 *b*, **iii**, 28, 102 (1658), 124 (18 R. 2),

145 (1640), **v**, 49 *b*, **vii**, 179 (grant 24 H. 7).

Sir Thomas, of Walton, **i**, 185, **v**, 39.

William, **i**, 275, 279 *b*, **ii**, 33, **iii**, 7, 37 (17 H. 8),

102, 104 (witness 7 John), **v**, 68 *b*, 83 *b*, 113 *b*,

vii, 19 *b* (witness), 77, 109, 179 (charter 24 H. 7).

William, of Walton, **iii**, 23.

Fakington, Sussex, **ii**, 46 *b*.

Falas=Drax, Christina, **v**, 113.

Richard, **v**, 113.

Falda, **v**, 2.

Faldington, Margaret de, **i**, 151 *b*.

Stephen de, **i**, 151.

Faldinton, **vii**, 135 *b* (land).

Faleise, Sibilla de, **iv**, 51.

=Bollers, Sibilla, **vi**, 35 *b* (temp. H. 1).

Falham, Nort., **iv**, 75 *b* (manor).

Falstaffe, John, **ii**, 92.

Falstolfe, John, Kt., **iii**, 54 *b*, 55, 170, **v**, 50 *b*.

Fanacourt, Agnes, **i**, 57, 89 *b*.

Bartholomew de, **i**, 2 *b*, 160 *b*, 161 *b*, 321 *b*, 366, 407 *b*, 413 *b*, **vii**, 41 (charter 49 E. 3), 122 (charter 4 E. 3).

Fanacourt, Edward, **i**, 89 *b*, **vii**, 359 (witness 2 R. 2).

Geoffrey, **iv**, 95 *b* (5 Stephen).

Gerard de, **vii**, 231 *b* (witness 1150).

John de, **vii**, 351 (witness 19 E. 1).

Lucy de, **i**, 2 *b*, 812 *b*, 407 *b*, **vii**, 122 (charter 4 E. 3).

Robert de, **i**, 2 *b*, 57.

Fanacuria, Gerard de, **vii**, 13 (witness).

Fane, Thomas, Kt., of Kent, **ii**, 91 *b*.

Fanell, Alan, **iii**, 98 (witness 1 H. 2).

Fangefosse, York, **i**, 94, 346 *b*, 490, **iii**, 41 (land),

vi, 22 *b* (manor), **vii**, 306.

Fangefosse Spitell, York, **i**, 503 *b*.

Fannell, Richard, **iii**, 98 (35 E. 1).

William, **i**, 358 *b*.

Fanoncourt, *see* Fanacourt.

Farburn, York, **i**, 323 *b*, 368 (manor), 413.

Agnes de, **i**, 323 *b*.

John de, **i**, 323 *b*.

Roger de, **i**, 323 *b*.

Farendun, Henry de, Kt., **vii**, 28 *b* (witness).

Faringho, Northt., **ii**, 15.

Farleburn, Matilda de, **i**, 4 *b*.

Richard de, **i**, 4 *b*.

Roger de, **i**, 4 *b*.

Farleton, **iii**, 50 *b* (land).

Farley, Reignald, of Fyley, **v**, 71.

Richard, D.C.L., of York, **v**, 71.

Farlham, Cumb., **iii**, 42 *b* (manor).

Farlton, **iii**, 29 (oratory), 30 (manor).

in Kendal, **vi**, 2 (hamlet).

Farmanby, **ii**, 81 *b*.

near Thornton, **i**, 377 *b*.

Alan, clerk of, **vii**, 120 (witness).

Farnburn, **vii**, 42 (manor).

Farnedale, **ii**, 10 *b*.

Farneley, **i**, 39 (manor), **iii**, 14 (land), 14 *b* (manor).

Farneleye Teyes, York, **i**, 105, 246 *b*, 287 (mess. and land).

Farnham, York, **i**, 194, 357, 392 *b* (manor).

William de, chaplain, **i**, 380 *b*.

Farnhill, York, **i**, 94 *b* (manor).

near Kildewike, **i**, 5 (mess. and lands).

John de, **i**, 359 *b*.

Farnley, near Ottelay, York, **i**, 102 *b*, 216 *b* (mess. and land).

Alice de, of Harwode, **i**, 32.

Richard de, of Harwode, **i**, 32.

Farnworth, Lanc., **ii**, 45 *b* (services).

Farum, York, **i**, 149 *b*.

Fastolph, *see* Falstolfe.

Fauconberge, Barony of, **ii**, 3.

Family of, **iii**, 2-4 (descent and notes), 10, 11,

94 *b*, 95 (descent and notes), **v**, 34 (descent).

=Bulmer, Ales, **v**, 36.

=Gaussele, Avelina de, **vii**, 243 (charter).

=Nuttill, Constantia, **iii**, 11 (38 H. 6).

=Persay, Isabella, **iv**, 20.

=Saint Quintin, Amicia de, **vi**, 40.

=Saint Quintin, Margery, **v**, 89 *b*.

Agnes de, **vii**, 57 *b* (charter).

Alice, **v**, 70 *b*.

Andrew de, **vii**, 243 *b* (witness), 247 (donation),

249 (charter), 251, 257 (witness).

Eustace de, clerk to K. John, **vii**, 343 *b* (witness 9 John).

Henry de, **vii**, 256 *b* (witness), 257 (charter and seal), 257 *b*, 262 *b* (witness).

Hugh de, **vii**, 242 *b* (witness).

Isabella de, **i**, 238 *b*, 239, 464 *b*.

John de, **v**, 97 *b*, **vii**, 41 (witness & seal 49 E. 3),

47 (1327), 83 (witness 3 E. 3), 163 *b* (witness

1330), 241 *b* (witness 19 E. 2), 259 (witness

32 E. 1), 262 *b* (witness).

Margery de, **vii**, 243 *b* (grant).

Matilda de, **iii**, 4.

Fauconberge, Peter de, **iii**, 100, **iv**, 24 b (18 Steph.), **vii**, 15, 53 b, 231, 232 (witness), 243 (charter), 243 b, 251, 257, 264, 266 (witness).
Philip de, Kt., **vii**, 257 (witness).
Roger, **iii**, 11 (38 H. 6), **iv**, 20.
Stephen de, **ii**, 13, **vii**, 231 (witness).
Thomas, lord, **iii**, 112, 135 b, 136, **vii**, 263 (charter 49 E. 3).
Thomas, of Wythornwyk, **i**, 513 b.
Walter de, **i**, 238 b, 239, 464 b, 496 b, 498, **ii**, 21 b, 37 b, 57, **iii**, 1 b, 135 b, 136, **iv**, 24 b, **vii**, 57 b (charter and seals 1273), 232 b, 242 b (charter and seal), 247, 251 b, 254 b, 257 b, 258 b (witness), 259 (witness 32 E. 1), 262 b (witness), 267 b (witness 1374), 268, 313 b.
Sir Walter, of Whiten, **iv**, 20.
William de, **iii**, 108 b (24 H. 6), **vii**, 257, 258 (charters), 258 b (witness).
William, lord, **v**, 75 b.
Faukeham, **iv**, 11 b (land).
Faukes, Richard, of Lyndeley, **iii**, 35 b.
Faundon, Northt., **ii**, 15.
Fauncourt, Helias de, **iii**, 21 b (11 H. 2).
Faunethorp, John de, of Broughton, **i**, 159.
Faurwal, John de, **vii**, 27 b (witness).
Fawcet, Richard, of Cophraven, **v**, 97.
Fawconberge, *see* Fauconberge.
Faxton, Northt., **iii**, 157 b (manor).
Fayceby, York, **i**, 459 b (manor), 496 b, 497 b, **vii**, 140.
Fayreby, Thomas de, **vii**, 18 b (witness).
Fazerkerlegh, Roger, **ii**, 18 d, 19, 76 c.
Fedarstan, York, **i**, 470 b.
Felbridge=Stapleton, Elizabeth, **iv**, 45 (6 E. 4).
Simon, **iv**, 38, 45.
Felde, John del, **i**, 472.
Lucy del, **i**, 472.
Feldersland, Kent, **vi**, 22 (manor).
Fellingham, Linc., **ii**, 82 b (manor).
Felton, **iii**, 112 b (mill and forrest).
=Bertram, Margaret de, **iii**, 90 (2 E. 3).
=Hilton, Alianora, **iv**, 92 (27 E. 3).
=Ufford, Elianora, **ii**, 58 b.
John, Kt., **iv**, 92, (27 E. 3).
Thomas de, **iii**, 169 b (3 R. 2).
Thomas, Kt., **ii**, 58 b, 59 b, **v**, 90 b.
William de, **iii**, 88 b, 90 (2 E. 3).
Fencotes, **v**, 102 b (free warren).
Great, York, **i**, 168 (land and rent).
Little, York, **i**, 10, 151 (manor).
=Fitzbrugh, Cecilia, **iii**, 75 (21 E. 3).
Agnes de, **vii**, 29 (1411).
Beatrix de, **i**, 222 b.
Joan de, **i**, 151, 289.
Thomas de, **i**, 10, 151, 222 b, 289, 356 b, 419 b, **iii**, 75 (20 E. 3).
Fengers, John, **iii**, 3.
William, **vii**, 80 b (witness).
Fenis, Joan, **iii**, 43 b.
Richard, **iii**, 43 b.
Fenne, Sir Hugh, **v**, 77, 77 b.
Fennystanton, Hunts., **ii**, 37 (manor).
Fenton, York, **i**, 309.
South, York, **i**, 462.
Christopher, of Creke, **v**, 27.
Isolda de, **i**, 195.
John de, **i**, 189.
Robert de, **vii**, 24 (witness 10 R. 2).
Robert de, bailiff of Herthill, **vii**, 347 b (5 R. 2).
Thomas de, **i**, 189, 195.
Fenwick, York, **i**, 59, 61 b, 87 b (mess., land & rent), **iii**, 3 b (manor), 3 c (manor).
Family of, **iii**, 90 b, 91 (descent).
=Hodleston, Maria, **iii**, 108 (5 E. 4).
Henry, Kt., **iii**, 108 (5 E. 4).
Thomas de, **iii**, 90 b.
Fenwike, Norf., **iv**, 40 (chapel).
Fergant, Alan, **v**, 7.

Fergus, Geoffrey, **vii**, 176 b (witness).
Feribrigg, York, **i**, 9, 220, 329, 369, 449 (mess. and land).
in Frestan, York, **i**, 196 (mess. and land).
John de, chaplain, **i**, 102.
Feriby, York, **i**, 66 b, 109 b, 137 b, 185, 201 b, 219 b, **vii**, 301 (mess. and land).
north, **i**, 17, **ii**, 31 b (mess. and land).
near Welleton, York, **i**, 298 b (mess. and land).
Agnes de, **i**, 74.
John de, **i**, 53 b, 66 b, 74, 137 b, 229 b.
John de, parson of Segbroke, **i**, 109.
Nicholas de, parson of Eversham, **i**, 109 **vii**, 302 (witness).
Robert de, clerk, **i**, 96 b.
Thomas de, clerk, **i**, 74.
Walter de, **i**, 137 b.
William de, **i**, 7, 7 b, 66 b, 137 b, 382 b, **vii**, 333.
William de, canon of St. Peter's, York, **i**, 66 b.
William de, parson of Hugate, **i**, 312 b.
William de, parson of Stokeslee, **i**, 53 b.
Ferlington, **ii**, 24.
Henry de, **ii**, 1 b, **vii**, 12 b, 178 (witness).
Helias de, **vii**, 108 (witness).
John de, **vii**, 131 (witness).
John de, lord of Ferlington, **ii**, 24.
Stephen de, **vii**, 57 b (witness).
Fernakes, Alianora de, **i**, 11.
John de, **i**, 11, 17 b.
Fernesham, York, **i**, 396 b.
Fernham, **ii**, 31 b (manor).
Ferour, John le, of Garton, **i**, 463.
Ferrant, Hugh, vicar of Carleton, **i**, 291 b.
Ferrers, Family of, Earls of Derby, **v**, 3 b.
=Barkley, Joan, **v**, 24.
=Bohun, Sibilla de, **iii**, 167, **v**, 27 b.
=Despencer, Anna, **iii**, 116 b.
=Devereux, Anna de, **ii**, 88.
=Mohun, Sibilla, **ii**, 79.
=Mortimer, Isabella de, **iv**, 41.
=Mortimer, Agatha de, **iv**, 41 b.
=Vesey, Agnes, **v**, 23.
Elizabeth, **iii**, 42, (13 H. 4).
Hawisia, **ii**, 3.
Henry, **ii**, 2, 31 b, 52 d, **iii**, 61 (his collections), **iv**, 34, **v**, 65 b.
Henry, lord of Groby, **ii**, 88, **iii**, 116, **v**, 8 b.
Henry de, lord of Tutbury, **iii**, 139 b (temp. W. Conq.).
Hugh de, **iii**, 61 (1 John), 119.
Joan, **iii**, 67.
John de, **iv**, 32 b (33 E. 1), 33 b (13 E. 2).
Robert de, **iii**, 14 b, 42 (2 R. 2), **iv**, 32 b.
Robert, earl, **iii**, 139 b (19 Stephen).
Sibilla de, **iii**, 166 b (1 E. 1).
Thomas, **iii**, 63.
Thomas, of Groby, **iv**, 45 b (8 H. 5).
Walkeline de, lord of Okeham, **vi**, 33 b.
Walter de, of Chartley, **ii**, 88.
William, **ii**, 3, 11, 49, **vi**, 9 b (10 H. 3).
William, of Groby, **ii**, 2, **iv**, 34, **v**, 5.
William, earl, **vi**, 4 b.
William de, earl of Derby, **ii**, 13 b, 79, **iii**, 67, 120, **iv**, 41 b, **v**, 27 b.
Ferour, Joan le, **i**, 96.
Richard, **i**, 474.
Robert le, of Shirburn, **i**, 9 b.
William, of York, **i**, 208 b, 474.
Ferslay, **iii**, 81.
Fery, William de, of Wakefeld, **i**, 267 b, 461.
Fetherston, York, **i**, 9, 36, 76 b, 273, 500, (mess., land, and rent).
Fetun, William, **ii**, 87 b (witness).
Feure, Henry, of Pontefract, **i**, 373 b.
Feyser, Richard, vicar of Braddesworth, **i**, 450 b.
Fifde, **ii**, 63 (kts. fee).
Fifle, **vii**, 323 b (messuages).

- Fillol=Bohun, Cecilia, **iii**, 167 (20 E. 3).
 Henry, **iii**, 167.
 Fincheden, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
 Fines, Richard, Kt., **ii**, 53 *b*.
 Fingale, **vii**, 8 (land).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 6 (witness 18 E. 2).
 Fingall, **v**, 102 *b* (advowson).
 Finmer, **iii**, 50 (land), **iv**, 64 (land).
 Fipunt, Walter, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).
 Fishborn, Thomas de, **ii**, 1 *b*.
 Fishelak, Agnes de, **i**, 7.
 William de, **i**, 7.
 Fishwyk, Lanc., **iii**, 30 (lands), 42 *b* (manor).
 Fiskergate, Henry de, **iii**, 104 *b*, (witness 1202), **vii**, 168 (charter), 298.
 John de, **iii**, 104 (witness 1202), **vii**, 168 (grant).
 William de, **vii**, 197 (witness), 298 (grant), 356 *b* (witness).
 Fiskerton, **iii**, 22 (village).
 T. de, canon of Lincoln, **vii**, 210 (witness).
 Fisseburna, Randal de, **vii**, 353 (witness).
 Fissehelac, Dionisia de, of Doncaster, **i**, 465.
 William de, of Doncaster, **i**, 465.
 Fissshelake, in Balne, **i**, 29 *b* (land, &c.).
 Robert de, of Kingeston super Hull, **i**, 40.
 Fisser, Alianora, of Newby, **i**, 223.
 Simon, of Newby, **i**, 223.
 William le, **i**, 353.
 Fisslak, York, **i**, 507.
 Fitelworth, Sussex, **v**, 27 *b* (free warren).
 Fitling, Amand de, **vii**, 277 (witness 1321).
 John de, **vii**, 259 (witness 32 E. 1).
 Robert de, **i**, 428 *b*.
 Stephen de, **vii**, 243 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, clerk, **i**, 96 *b*.
 Fitlyng, York, **i**, 452.
 Fiton=Holcroft, Elizabeth, **v**, 61 *b*.
 =Holland, Joan, **v**, 63 *b*.
 Sir Edward, of Gosworth, **v**, 61 *b*.
 John, of Gosworth, **v**, 63 *b*.
 Fitzailric, Swein, **iv**, 61.
 Fitzalan, barons of Clun, **iii**, 113 *b*, 114 (notes and descent).
 =Cherleton, Alicia, **iii**, 55 *b*.
 =Stapleton, Agnes, **ii**, 22 *b*, **v**, 83 *b*.
 =Stapleton, Matilda, **ii**, 23.
 Brian, baron of Bedale, **v**, 84.
 Brian, **ii**, 21 *b*, **iii**, 50 (6 H. 3), 188 *b* (temp. John),
 v, 83 *b*, **vi**, 43 *b*, **vii**, 107 (witness) 178, 354
 (justice 15 H. 3).
 Geoffrey, **vii**, 161 *b* (1245).
 Henry, **v**, 99 *b*.
 John, **iii**, 166 *b* (28 H. 3).
 John, lord of Clun, **ii**, 19 *b*.
 Margaret, **iii**, 42.
 Nicholas, **iii**, 44 *b* (charter).
 Richard, **iii**, 68, 109.
 Richard, Earl of Arundel, **iii**, 55 *b*.
 Roald, **vii**, 80.
 Thomas, Earl of Arundel, **ii**, 38.
 William, **ii**, 75 *b* (5 H. 2).
 Fitz Avice, Robert, **vii**, 163 (charter 5 John).
 Fitz Baldric, Hugh, **vii**, 157 *b* (charter).
 Fitz Brian, Alan, **iv**, 65 (5 John), **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Fitz Eustace, Richard, **ii**, 45.
 Fitz Geoffrey, Geoffrey, **vii**, 61 (justice).
 John, **ii**, 30 *b*.
 John, lord of Kirtling, **ii**, 94.
 Robert, **vii**, 357 *b*.
 Walter, Kt., **vii**, 335 *b* (charter).
 Walter, Kt., of Hugath, **vii**, 357 (1246).
 Fitzgerald, Family of, **iv**, 3 *b* (short descent).
 Ralph, **iii**, 176 *b*.
 Warine, **iii**, 129 *b*, **iv**, 12, 15 (10 John), **v**, 7 *b*, 20 *b*.
 Fitzgilbert, Richard, **iv**, 41 *b*.
 Fitzhardinge, Robert, **iii**, 67, 129 *b*, 130 (4 R. 1), 164
 (4 R. 1), **iv**, 67 (33 H. 2).
 Fitz Henry, **vi**, 20 *b* (descent).
 Alan, **ii**, 21 *b*.
 Alan, Earl of Britany, **ii**, 21.
 John, of Ingleton, **iv**, 19.
 Fitzherbert=Pole, Joan, **iii**, 64 *b*.
 =West, Alice, **ii**, 49.
 Cecilia, **i**, 215.
 Edmund, Kt., **ii**, 49.
 Herbert, **ii**, 47, 71 (H. 2), **iii**, 180 *b*.
 Peter, **ii**, 47, 47 *b*, 71 (1222).
 Thomas, **i**, 215.
 Walter, **i**, 215.
 Fitz Herry, Henry, Kt., Lord of Ravenswath, **iii**, 42.
 =Graistok, Joan, **iii**, 41 *b*.
 Fitz Hugh, Barons of Ravenswath, **iii**, 74—75 *b* (notes and descent).
 Family, **v**, 89 *b* (short descent).
 Lord, **ii**, 6.
 =Bromflet, Elinor, **v**, 23 *b*.
 =Graistok, Elizabeth, **iii**, 41 *b*, 42 (13 H. 6).
 Henry, **ii**, 63 *b*, **iii**, 61 *b*, 62.
 Henry, lord, **v**, 23 *b*.
 Henry, of Ravenswath, **iv**, 18.
 Simon, clerk of Pikerling, **vii**, 120 (charter).
 William, **ii**, 63 *b* (6 H. 6), **iii**, 62 (6 H. 6), **iv**, 47
 (6 H. 6).
 William, Lord of Ravenswath, **v**, 85 *b*.
 Fitz Ivo, John, **vii**, 360 *b* (charter).
 Fitz John, Eustace, **iii**, 37 *b* (8 E. 2), **v**, 113, **vii**, 256
 (foundations charter).
 Herbert, **ii**, 49 *b*.
 John, Kt., **vii**, 102 (witness).
 Fitzmaurice, Maurice, **iii**, 118 *b*.
 Wido, **iv**, 47 *b*.
 Fitzneel, Robert, **vii**, 55 *b* (charter).
 Fitzother=Stayngrave, Ida, **ii**, 2 *b*.
 Thomas, **ii**, 2 *b*, 37 *b*, **iii**, 4, 135 *b*.
 Fitzpagan, or Fitzpayn, Family, **iv**, 50 *b* (descent).
 Robert, **iv**, 40.
 Roger, **iv**, 50 *b* (22 H. 3).
 Fitzparnell, Robert, **ii**, 11.
 Fitzpatrick=Longespee, Ela, **ii**, 68.
 Hugh, **vii**, 64 *b* (witness).
 Mabilia, **v**, 13 *b*.
 Robert, of Hotun, **vii**, 176 (grant).
 William, **ii**, 68.
 Fitz Peter, Alice, **ii**, 49 *b*.
 Geoffrey, Earl of Essex, **ii**, 54 *b* (witness), **iii**, 1 *b*
 (witness).
 Reginald, **ii**, 49.
 William, **vii**, 333 (charter), 335 (witness & grant),
 335 *b* (grant), 336 (charter), 338 (witness), 342
 (convention), 361.
 William, of Gudemundham, **vii**, 339.
 Fitz Ralph, Hubert, **iii**, 10.
 Fitz Randolph, Ralph, **vii**, 6 *b* (grant 22 E. 4).
 Fitz Randall=Dronsfield, Alice, **v**, 41 *b*.
 Rafe, of Speinethorne, **v**, 41 *b*.
 Fitz Reynfrid, Gilbert, **ii**, 56 *b*, 57, **v**, 91 *b*.
 Gilbert, sheriff of York, **vii**, 299 (witness).
 Roger, **vii**, 107 *b* (witness).
 Fitz Ribald, Ralph, called Tayboys, **ii**, 20 *b* (pedigree).
 Fitz Richard, Randal, **vii**, 178 (15 H. 3).
 William, **vii**, 117 *b* (witness).
 Fitz Robert, John, justice itinerant, **vii**, 58 *b* (11 H. 3),
 314 (justice 11 H. 3).
 Philip, **vii**, 106 (justice 10 R. 1).
 Randal, **vii**, 354 (justice 15 H. 3).
 Fitz Roger, Robert, **ii**, 59.
 Fitzstephen, Stephen, **vii**, 354 (justice 15 H. 3).
 Fitz Swein, Adam, **iv**, 61.
 Henry, **iv**, 61 *b* (5 H. 3).
 Fitz Walter, Barons, **iii**, 50 *b*—52 *b* (descents & notes).
 Barons of Woodham Walter, **iii**, 50 *b* (descent).
 Devorgilda, **ii**, 46, 56.
 Randal, **vii**, 275 *b* (charter).
 Robert, **ii**, 46, 56, 58 *b*, **iii**, 21 *b* (11 H. 2), 43.

- Fitz Walter, Simon, of Daventry, **iv**, 60 b (2 John).
 Fitzwarine, Family of, **ii**, 67 b (pedigree), **iii**, 165 (descent), 180 b, 181 (notes and descent), **vi**, 37 b (descent and notes).
 Fulk, **ii**, 67 b, 93 b (mess. & land), **iii**, 42, **iv**, 83.
 Henry, son of William, **vii**, 21 b (charter).
 William, **iii**, 62 b (8 John), **vii**, 21 b.
 Fitzwilliams Family, **ii**, 61 b, 62 (pedigree), **v**, 47 b, 48 (descent).
 of Emmelay, **iii**, 78 b (descent).
 of Sprotburgh, **iii**, 77 b (descent), 78 b, 79.
 =Barley, Isabella, **v**, 113.
 =Beaumont, Margaret, **v**, 25.
 =Gascoigne, Margaret, **v**, 72 b.
 =Roklay, Elizabeth, **iv**, 62 (10 H. 4), **v**, 113 b.
 =Worteley, Elizabeth, **iii**, 72 b (8 H. 7).
 Amicia, **ii**, 35 (epitaph 1477).
 Edmund, **v**, 40.
 Elizabeth, **i**, 458 b.
 Isabella, of Emmelay, **iii**, 78 b (her will 1348).
 John, **ii**, 35 (epitaph).
 John, Kt., **i**, 109 b, 458 b, 473.
 Sir John, of Sprotburgh, **v**, 98.
 John, of Woodhall, **v**, 113.
 Thomas, **iv**, 20 (34 H. 6).
 Thomas, Kt., of Aldweek, **iv**, 60 b, **v**, 4.
 Thomas, **vii**, 319 (his seal 3 R. 2).
 Thomas, of Malberthorp, **vii**, 213 b (20 R. 2), 319 (3 R. 2).
 Thomas, lord of Emley, **iii**, 112 b.
 William, **iv**, 62 (8 H. 6) **v**, 53 b, **vii**, 95 b, 118 (charter).
 William, Kt., of Aldwark, **v**, 72 b.
 William, Kt., of Sprotbrough, **ii**, 61 b, **v**, 98, 113 b.
 Flagthwath, **vii**, 204 b.
 Flamang, Reiner de, **vii**, 129 (30 H. 2).
 Richard le, **vii**, 56 (witness).
 Flamavill, Family of, **iii**, 4 b (descent), **vi**, 19.
 =Birkin, Agnes, **iii**, 70 (10 John).
 Alan de, **vii**, 175 b, 177 (1257).
 Elias de, **vii**, 53 b, 158 (witness 5 John), 174 (1356), 175 b (donation), 177 (grant 1257).
 Hugh de, **iii**, 4 b, **vii**, 22, 45 b (witness), 116 b (charter), 117, 164 b (witness 32 H. 2), 176, 176 b (charter).
 Imena de, **vii**, 175 b (charter).
 Ivetta de, **vii**, 21 b (charter).
 Matilda de, **vii**, 116 b, 117.
 Roger de, **ii**, 38 b (witness), **iii**, 74, **iv**, 19 (temp. H. 2), **vii**, 21 b (charter), 131 b, 135 b, 148 (witness), 170 (witness 1154), 176.
 William de, **vii**, 176 b (witness).
 Flambrongh, York, **ii**, 45.
 Flamberg, **ii**, 52 c (church).
 William de, **vii**, 330 (witness).
 William, constable of, **vii**, 336 b (witness).
 Flameng = Cancefeld, Alicia, **vi**, 14 b.
 Flamines, **vii**, 240 b (church).
 Flamstede **iv**, 21 d (manor).
 Flanders, Richard, **vii**, 74 (witness).
 Walter, **ii**, 52 b (charter).
 William, **iii**, 69.
 Flask, York, **i**, 180 b (mess. and land), **v**, 67 (free warren).
 Flasseby, Alice de, of Burton, **i**, 90 b.
 John de, of Burton, **i**, 90 b.
 Mary de, **i**, 90 b.
 Flaufrunt, Walter, **vii**, 198 (witness).
 Flawath, **ii**, 66 b (lands).
 Flaxton, Isaac de, **vii**, 119 (witness).
 Robert de, parson of Croston, **i**, 14.
 William de, clerk, **iii**, 50 (16 R. 2).
 Flaynburgh, York, **i**, 382, **vii**, 213 (toft).
 Emma de, **i**, 108 b.
 Robert de, **i**, 108 b.
 Flaynesburgh, William, the constable, of, **vii**, 130 (witness).
 Fleetwood = Ethelston, Agnes, **v**, 109 b.
 Flegherby, **i**, 21 (mess., land and rent).
 Flekene, Leic., **ii**, 84 c (manor).
 Flemeburg, Baldric de, **vii**, 297 (witness).
 Fleming, Family of, **iii**, 29 (descent), 68 b, 69 (descent and notes).
 =Ethelston, Katherine, **v**, 26 b, 110.
 Agatha, **iii**, 74.
 Cecilia, **i**, 116 b.
 Michael, lord of Aldringham, **vi**, 14 b.
 Jane, **v**, 94.
 Jocus le, **ii**, 3.
 Reyner, **v**, 113.
 Richard la, **ii**, 3.
 Robert, **v**, 78 b.
 Roger, **i**, 116 b.
 Thomas, Kt., **iii**, 68 b.
 William le, **iii**, 68 b (32 E. 1).
 William, **vi**, 14 b (1201).
 Flemingburton, **vii**, 274 b, 291 b (land).
 Fleshewer, Constance de, **i**, 4 b.
 Roger le, of Pontefract, **i**, 4 b.
 Flete, Linc., **iii**, 6 b, 8 (manor), 43 (16 John).
 John del, **i**, 325, 437 b, **vii**, 339 (witness 28 E. 3).
 John del, of Bubwith, **i**, 174.
 John, of Frampton, **iii**, 19 b.
 Richard de, **iii**, 162 b (2 R. 1).
 Richard de la, **vii**, 346 b (witness).
 Fletewode, Sir Paul, of Roshall, **vi**, 56 b.
 Flettham, York, **i**, 168, 380 b (manor), **ii**, 22 b, **v**, 102 b (free warren), **vi**, 20 b (free warren), **vii**, 8 (tithes).
 Fletwode = Kirkby, Joane, **v**, 92.
 Thomas, of Culwich, **v**, 92.
 Fletwyke, Daniel, **v**, 16 b.
 Fletwyth, David de, **iii**, 8 b.
 Flikestun, Christiana de, **vii**, 323 b (charter).
 Flingthwait, Lanc., **vi**, 15 (free warren).
 Flintham, **iii**, 49 (land).
 Flinton, Herbert de, **vii**, 201 (witness 1229), 313 b.
 Flixborough, Linc., **iii**, 13 b, 20, 168 (manor), **iv**, 20 (manor).
 Flixburgh, Eve de, **i**, 247.
 Peter de, **i**, 247.
 Flixton, York, **i**, 160 b, 311, 514 b (mess., land and manor), **vii**, 123, 294, 297, 311 (land), 312 b (land, &c.), 319 b, 320 (land and rents), 323 b, 330 (land).
 Marsh of, **vii**, 275 b (turbary).
 Ace de, **vii**, 141 b, 230 (witness), 294 b, 297 b (13 E. 2), 301 b (1 E. 2), 306 (charters), 308, 309 b, 324 b, 336 (witness), 357 (charter 1256).
 Amfrid de, **vii**, 275 b, 324 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 230.
 Walter de, **vii**, 324 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 297 b (13 E. 2), 300 b (grant 1 E. 2).
 Flocton, York, **iii**, 68 b (land).
 Flotemanby, **vii**, 230 (land), 308 b (toft), 309 b (chapel and lands), 321 b, 324, 326 b land.
 Flotwinton, **iii**, 153 (lands).
 Flower, John, of Whitwell, **iii**, 100 b.
 Fluv, Adam, Mayor of York, **vii**, 77 (witness).
 Flyntham, Herbert de, **vii**, 241 b (witness 1325).
 Fogheler, Agnes, of Ulram, **i**, 314 b.
 Robert, of Ulram, **i**, 314 b, 315 b.
 William, of Ulram, **i**, 315 b.
 Folanby, Robert, **i**, 514.
 Folby, John de, chaplain, **i**, 270 b.
 John de, of Pontefract, chaplain, **i**, 492 b.
 Folejambe, see Folyfaunt.
 Folenfaut, see Folyfaunt.
 Folet = Mucegros, Hillaria, **iv**, 33.
 William, **iv**, 33 b.
 Folevill, Joan de, **i**, 237.
 John de, Kt., **i**, 237.
 Folifait, East, **i**, 50 b (mess. and land).

- Folifait, Brian de, i, 50 b.
 Halan de, vii, 113.
 John de, i, 50 b.
 Folifonte, Alan de, iii, 2 b (witness).
 Foliot iii, 3 b (arms tricked).
 Family of, iii, 2—3 b (descent and notes), iv, 10 b (short descent), 39 b (descent), vi, 39 b.
 =Camoys, Margaret, iv, 39 b, 79 (4 E. 3).
 =Hastings, Margery, iv, 39 b (4 E. 3), v, 4 b.
 =Vere, Jane, v, 101 b.
 Alexander, vii, 141 b (1250), 147 b (donation).
 Ely, vii, 101 (witness).
 Henry, vii, 40, 139, 232, (witness).
 Hugh, ii, 3, iii, 130 b, iv, 24 b, vi, 40, vii, 254 b (witness).
 Jordan, ii, 81 b (9 H. 3), iii, 3 b (charter), iv, 39 b (9 H. 3), vi, 24 (7 E. 2), vii, 254 b, 335 b (witness).
 Richard, ii, 25, 37, iv, 40, 77 b (4 E. 3), v, 101 b.
 Richard, lord of Fenwick, v, 4 b.
 William, ii, 3, iii, 1 b (witness), 2 b (charter), iv, 10 b (18 Stephen), 24 b, vi, 39 b, vii, 255, 262 b, 288 b, 325 b.
 William, rector of Sheriffhoton, vii, 141 b (1250).
 Poljambe, Alice, iii, 88 (16 R. 2).
 Sir Geoffrey, of Derbyshire, v, 63 b.
 Godfrey, ii, 27, iii, 88.
 Geoffrey, ii, 82 b (32 E. 3), iii, 79 (32 H. 8).
 John, ii, 27 b.
 Margaret, ii, 26 b.
 Thomas, ii, 26 b, vi, 42 b.
 Folkerthorp, York, i, 117 b.
 William de, i, 37 b.
 Folkeshill, Warr., ii, 72 (free warren).
 Folkestan, Barony of, iv, 68 b.
 Priory of, iv, 69 (founder).
 Folkeston, York, i, 311.
 Folket, Alan, parson of, vii, 275 b (witness).
 Henry de, vii, 275 b (witness).
 Folkingham, Family of, v, 54 b (descent).
 Thomas, v, 94.
 Folkton, York, i, 160 b (land and kts. fee), iii, 39 b (lands), 40, 41 b (church), v, 85 (land), vii, 101, 230 (land), 321 b.
 Henry de, vii, 230, 324 (witness).
 Randal de, vii, 141 b (witness 1245), 230.
 Walter de, vii, 230, 308 b (witness), 321 b (witness 6 John), 324 (witness).
 Walter, vicar of, vii, 321 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 308 b (witness).
 Follifait, v, 47 (lands).
 Folquardeby, i, 30 b (land).
 Folsham, Robert, i, 202 b.
 Polyfaunt, Ingelram, i, 37, iv, 61 b.
 Margery, i, 37.
 Polyfayt, York, i, 202 (mess. and land).
 Edmund de, i, 86 b.
 Fontibus, Bernard de, ii, 56 b.
 Ralph de, vii, 8 b (witness).
 see Fountains.
 For, John, vii, 183 (witness 1231).
 Forberthorp, William de, i, 375 b.
 Forbrase, John, of Gairgrave, i, 63.
 Matilda, of Gairgrave, i, 63.
 Ford = Wiggeton, Isabella de, iv, 86 (35 H. 3).
 Ford, Odinelus de, iv, 86.
 Fordebotell, vi, 14 b.
 Fordham, Cambridge, iv, 64 b (common of pasture) vii, 30 b.
 Henry de, vii, 306 (witness).
 Fordon, York, i, 18 (land and rent), 514 b, vii, 311, 330 (land).
 John de, vii, 246 (witness 1287).
 Fordun, Henry de, vii, 321 b (witness 6 John).
 Forest, Agnes del, i, 246 b.
 John, of Thornton, vii, 317 (witness).
 William del, i, 246 b.
 Forester, Alice, i, 220 b.
 Hugh, iii, 59 (charter).
 Isabella le, i, 12 b.
 John, of Quixlay, i, 513.
 Robert, i, 220.
 Robert le, of South Dalton, i, 12 b.
 Thomas le, of Quixlay, i, 385.
 William le, i, 457.
 William le, of Sutton Houghgrave, i, 440.
 Forletteby, Walter de, vii, 18 b (witness).
 Formburgh, York, i, 138 b (rent).
 Forno, son of Sigulfus, iii, 39 b (grant), 41.
 Forset, York, i, 467, vii, 9 (land).
 William de, chaplain, i, 182 b.
 Forsett, near Appelby, i, 6 b (land in).
 Forsette, Martin de, vii, 157.
 Forster, George, iii, 156 b (1 Mary).
 Margaret, of Feriby, i, 74.
 Nicholas, of Feriby, i, 74.
 Thomas le, i, 309.
 William le, of Saxton, i, 309.
 Forte, William de, earl of Albemarle, v, 21.
 Fortescue = Talbot, Mary, v, 5 b.
 John, ii, 22 b.
 Fortibus, Avelina de, v, 7 b.
 Isabella de, v, 7 b.
 Isabella de, Countess Albemarle and Devon, vii, 251 (charter 48 H. 3).
 William de, ii, 46 b, iii, 40 b, v, 7 b.
 William de, Earl of Albemarle, ii, 57 b, 81 b, iii, 6 (26 H. 3), 164 b, v, 1 b, 6, vii, 15 (charter), 235 b, 236 (charter), 236 b 245, 264 (charter and seal).
 Fortin, William, vii, 209 b (witness).
 Fortona, Clement de, vii, 297 (witness).
 Forz, William de, Earl of Albemarle, see Fortibus.
 Fossard, Adam, vii, 99 b, 129 b (witness 148 (garden), 168 b, 169).
 Adam, of Hod, vii, 149 (convention).
 Agnes, iii, 25 b.
 Geoffrey, vii, 53 b, 61 b, 109, 114, 129 b, 133 b, 139, 166 b (witness), 167 b (grant), 179 b (witness), 215 (charter), 216 b (witness).
 Henry, vii, 169 (1227), 215 (charter).
 Joan, vii, 169 (charter 1227).
 Matilda, vii, 215 (charter).
 Nigel, ii, 36 b (witness), vii, 132 (witness).
 Robert, vii, 99 b (charter), 109 (witness), 112 (14 E. 2), 133 b, 147 b (witness), 149 b (gift), 215 (charter).
 Robert, of Sutton, vii, 169 (charter defunct 1227).
 Roger, vii, 176 b (witness).
 Sibilla, vii, 99 b.
 Thomas, vii, 14 b (witness), 112 (14 E. 2), 147 b (witness), 149 b (charter).
 William, ii, 7b, 33 b, vii, 57 (charter), 129 (30 H. 2), 132 (charter), 256, 279 (charter), 324 b (donation), 325 (witness).
 William, of Newbigging, vii, 291 b (witness).
 Foster, John, v, 41 b.
 Thomas, vii, 146 b (1235).
 Poston, Leic., ii, 1 b (manor).
 York, i, 20, 23, 36 b (Brigham chapel), 200, 204, 462 (mess., land, rent, and advowson).
 near Gemeling, York, ii, 32 (church), 33 (manor).
 John de Chesterfeld, parson of, i, 201 b (29 E. 3).
 Juliana de, i, 123 b.
 Thomas de, i, 477, vii, 207 b (witness).
 Foterby, ii, 13, 13 b, iv, 25 (lands).
 Fother, Walter de, i, 378 b.
 Fothoppe, Hereford, iii, 162 b (manor and fair).
 Foughel, Agnes, i, 14.
 Fouke, Nicholas, citizen of York, i, 334 b.
 Foul Sutton, iii, 100 (advowson).
 Foulton, Thomas de, vii, 119 b (witness 1341).
 Foun, Margery, ii, 27.
 Peter, ii, 27, iii, 45 b (3 E. 8).

- Fountains Abbey, York, **ii**, 13 *b*, 22 *b*, 36 *b* (grant),
89 *b* (grant), **iii**, 100 (grant), **vii**, 163 (grant),
170 (grants temp. H. 2), 171.
Abbot of, **i**, 212, **ii**, 1 *b*.
J., Abbot of, **vii**, 27 (convention 1205).
John, Abbot of, **vii**, 202 (charter 1234).
Ralph, Abbot of, **vii**, 96 (witness).
Robert, Abbot of, **ii**, 1 *b* (22 E. 1).
Turoldus, Abbot of, **vii**, 25 *b* (witness).
Monks of, **vii**, 31 (grant) 31 *b*.
Berard de, **vii**, 70 (witness).
Henry de, **vii**, 135 (witness).
Ralph de, **vii**, 27 *b* (witness).
Ralph de, chaplain, **vii**, 323 *b* (witness).
Wido de, **vii**, 135 *b*, 146 *b* (witness).
Fourbour, John le, of York, **i**, 337 *b*.
Fournais=Fitzhugh, Joan, **iii**, 75 (23 E. 3).
Fournesse, Roger, of York, **i**, 216 *b*.
Fournoux, Robert de, **iv**, 18.
Fournays, Richard, **iv**, 18, *see* Fournoux.
Walter, of Mirfeld, **v**, 56 *b*.
Walter de, **iv**, 18.
Fournivale, *see* Furnivall.
Fowel, Agnes, **vii**, 314 *b*.
Fowler, Roger, **v**, 105 *b*.
Fox, John, **vii**, 6 *b* (grant 22 E. 4).
John, chaplain, **i**, 254 *b*, 255.
John of Abberford, **i**, 305 *b*.
Jordan, **i**, 305 *b*.
William, **vii**, 153 (witness).
William of Corneburgh, **i**, 406.
Foxflete, York, **i**, 508.
Foxholes, York, **i**, 149 *b*, 302 *b*, 327 (mess. and land),
iii, 69 *b* (lands), **vii**, 17 (church), 53 *b* (land),
228 *b* (lands) 229, 312 *b* (lands), 319 *b*, 320.
Alice, of West Lutton, **i**, 503.
Nicholas de, **vii**, 110 (1317).
Robert de, **i**, 22.
Thomas de, of West Lutton, **i**, 503.
Walter de, **vii**, 174 (witness).
William, parson of, **vii**, 184 (witness).
Foxton, Northt., **iv**, 70 *b* (manor), **v**, 97 *b* (village).
Henry de, **vii**, 27 *b*.
Foyerby, York, **i**, 248 *b* (manor).
Fraisthorp, Richard Noteman, rector of, **vii**, 319
(8 R. 2).
Fraistingthorp, **vii**, 261 (land).
Frampton, Linc., **vii**, 356 (manor).
France, Charles, King of, **vii**, 239 (charter 1345).
Franceis, William, of Lathom, **vii**, 345 *b* (charter).
Franceys, Robert, of Langtoft, **vii**, 274 *b* (witness).
Francheney, Thomas de, **vii**, 12 *b* (witness).
Franci or Franke=Brerhagh, Agnes, **iii**, 144 *b*.
=Montfort, Ales, **v**, 57 *b*.
=Pigot, Margery, **v**, 12.
Thomas, **v**, 57 *b*, **vi**, 275 (witness 23 H. 7).
William, **v**, 12.
Franke, *see* Franci.
Franketon, Linc., **iii**, 8 *b*.
Frankland, Richard, of Oswaldkirk, **iii**, 102.
Frankys, Idonia, of Hedon, **i**, 488.
Joan, **i**, 9.
John, of Syghlestorn, **i**, 310 *b*.
Richard, of Hedon, **i**, 488.
William, of Waddeworth, **i**, 9.
William, of York, **i**, 184 *b*.
Frankyssh, John, of Cateby, **i**, 58.
Richard, **i**, 58.
William, **i**, 329.
Fransays, Richard, **vii**, 28 (witness).
Fraslingthorp, **ii**, 36 *b* (land).
Fraunceys, John, of Bolteby, **vii**, 68 (witness).
John, of Lepyngton, **i**, 289 *b*.
Peter, **vii**, 173 *b* (witness 1256).
Fraunk, Alice, of Alwodeley, **i**, 283 *b*.
Nicholas, of Alwodeley, **i**, 87, 481 *b*.
Thomas, **vii**, 6 *b* (grant 22 E. 4).
Fraunk, William of Alwodeley, **i**, 113 *b*, 283 *b*.
see Franci.
Fraunkelayn, Agnes, of Kelkefelde, **i**, 180* *b*.
John, of Nonyngton, **i**, 425 *b*.
Nicholas, of Kelkefelde, **i**, 180* *b*.
Sapientia, of Nonyngton, **i**, 425 *b*.
Fraunks, William, **i**, 53.
Fraward, Agnes, **i**, 282 *b*.
John, **i**, 282 *b*.
Fraysthorp, York, **i**, 81 (rent).
William de, **i**, 19 *b*.
Fraythorp, William Fynele, parson of, **i**, 487 *b*
(42 E. 3).
Frechevill, Aukerus, **i**, 467 *b*.
Peter, **vi**, 54 *b*.
Freman, Alice, of Hillum, **i**, 500 *b*.
Gilbert, **vii**, 357 (witness 1256).
John, of Waldbby, **i**, 349.
Matilda, of Waldbby, **i**, 349.
Richard, **vii**, 174.
Thomas, **vii**, 200 *b* (witness).
William, **vii**, 153 (witness).
William, of Hillum, **i**, 500 *b*.
Fremingham, Ralph de, justice itinerant, **vii**, 29 *b*
(6 E. 1).
Frene, Roger de, **i**, 430.
Frenes, Hugo de, **ii**, 54.
Frere, Walter, of Tadecastre, **i**, 29 *b*.
William, **i**, 321.
Frescheville, Family of, **iii**, 10, 10 *b* (descent & notes).
Freschevill, Ralph de, **iii**, 9 *b* (10 E. 3), 12 *b* (12 H. 3).
Freshmarsh, **vii**, 259 (village), 260 (toft).
Alan de, **vii**, 259 *b*.
Osbert de, **vii**, 259 *b*, 260 (charter).
Walter de, **vii**, 259 *b*.
Freskena, **ii**, 13.
Freskwatre, Southt., **iii**, 148 *b*.
Freston, Lincoln, **iv**, 43 (manor).
Priory of, Linc., **ii**, 94 *b* (founder), **iv**, 43 (founder).
Fretchevill, *see* Frescheville.
Freville, Family of, **iii**, 63 (descent and notes).
=Ferrars, Elizabeth, **iv**, 45 *b* (8 H. 5).
=Willoughby, Margaret, **iii**, 60, **iv**, 45 *b* (8 H. 5).
Alexander, **ii**, 61, **iii**, 59, **iv**, 45 *b* (21 E. 1).
Baldwin, **iii**, 60 (8 H. 5), **iv**, 45 *b*.
Thomas de, **ii**, 32.
Fribois, Alice de, **vii**, 274 *b* (grant).
Geoffrey de, **vii**, 238 *b*, 259 *b* (witness), 331 *b*
(charter).
Hugh de, **vii**, 295, 304 *b* (witness).
John de, **vii**, 146, 274 *b*, 352 (witness).
Matilda de, **ii**, 84 *b* (charter), **vii**, 92 *b* (charter).
Peter de, **vii**, 331 *b*.
Richard de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
Robert de, **vii**, 232 *b*, 238 *b*, 251 *b* (witness).
Simon de, **vii**, 274 *b* (witness).
William de, of Heslerton, **vii**, 274 *b* (charter).
Friby, **vii**, 53 *b* (kts. fee), 193 (land), 199, 199 *b*
(land).
Michael de, **vii**, 193.
Ralph de, **vii**, 53 *b* (kts. fee), 193, 196 *b*, 199 *b*,
203, 205 *b* (witness).
Robert de, **ii**, 81 *b* (witness), **vii**, 200 (witness
1253), 200 *b*, 304 (witness 1253).
William de, **vii**, 193, 199 (charter).
Fridastorp, **vii**, 299 (kts. fee).
Fridatorp, Adam de, **vii**, 350 (witness).
Friklay, Joan de, of Skelale, **i**, 97.
Thomas de, of Hoton Paynell, **i**, 97.
William del, of Skelale, **i**, 97.
Frikley, **iii**, 49 (land).
Friscamarisco, *see* Freshmarsh.
Friseby, **iii**, 4 (land).
Frismareis, **vii**, 245 *b* (lands, rent, &c.).
Peter de, **vii**, 313 *b* (witness).
Friston, **iii**, 49 (lands).

- Friston, near Ferebrigg Water, York, i, 211 (mess., land and mill).
 = Clifton, Margaret de, iii, 26 (40 E. 3).
 = Dayvill, Matilda de, iii, 26 (40 E. 3).
 = Saint Mary, Alicia de, iii, 49 (31 H. 3).
 Benedict de, i, 5 b.
 John de, iii, 26, 49 (31 H. 3) 49 b.
 Margaret de, i, 5 b.
 Richard de, i, 5 b.
- Frithebank, Agnes de, of Richemund, i, 518.
 Gilbert de, of Richemund, i, 518.
- Friton, iv, 20 (lands), vii, 116 b (mill), 117 (mill), 160 (toft), 176 b (land).
- Frivill = Ripplyngham, Agnes, vii, 313.
 Alexander de, iii, 62 b (24 E. 1).
 Baldwin de, iv, 38 b (witness), vii, 328 (1232).
 James de, vii, 313 (charter), 313 b, 315 (charter).
 Richard de, iv, 38 b (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 313 (witness), 315.
 William de, vii, 328 (charter 1232).
- Frobyshe, Francis, v, 56.
 = Boynton, Frances, v, 56.
- Frognall = Gascoigne, Alice, v, 72 b.
 Richard, Kt., v, 72 b.
- Frollebury, John de, i, 3.
- Frome, Somers., iv, 80 b (manor).
- Frome, Saint Quintin, Dorset., ii, 63 (manor).
- Frost = Percy, Margaret, v, 53.
 Ellen, i, 67 b, 87 b, 341 b.
 Ellen, of Kingeston-upon-Hull, i, 61.
 Thomas, of Beverley, i, 256, iii, 158 b.
 Thomas, 342 b.
 Walter, i, 67 b, 87 b, 341 b, 342 b, vii, 261 b (witness 1377).
 Walter, of Beverley, i, 249 b.
 Walter, of Kingston-upon-Hull, i, 61, 73, vii, 267 (witness 1 R. 2).
 William, of Beverley, i, 59 b.
- Frothingham, York, ii, 24 b.
 Elizabeth, v, 54.
 Peter de, Kt., vii, 236 b (witness).
- Frumesden, Avelina de, i, 420 b.
 John de, i, 420 b.
- Frunet, William, Abbot of Albemarl, vii, 233 b (9 E. 1).
- Furnivall, Thomas de, ii, 37.
- Frydaythorp, York, i, 242 (mess. and land).
 Stephen de, vii, 313, 315 (witness).
- Fryseby, Linc., iii, 3 b (manor).
- Fryston-be-the-Watre, York, i, 76 b (mess. and land).
- Fryth, Adam de, vii, 269 b (witness).
- Frythe, ii, 85 b (wood).
- Frytheby, near Kirkham, York, i, 416 b (manor).
 Agnes de, i, 416 b.
 John de, i, 401 b, 416 b, vii, 133 b (charter), 196 b (witness 1320).
 Margaret de, i, 401 b.
 Robert de, vii, 277 (1321).
 Robert de, Kt., vii, 328 (witness 42 H. 3).
 William de, vii, 27 b, 128 (witness), 133 b, 199 b (charter).
- Fryton in Rydale, York, i, 475 b (manor).
- Fuchel, William, vii, 63.
- Fulewarethorp, vii, 17 (land).
- Fulford, vii, 18 b, 19 b (land).
 over, York, i, 117, 506 (mess. and land).
 Richard de, vii, 103 b (witness).
 Roceline de, vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Thomas de, vii, 103 b (witness), 108 b (witness temp. R. 1).
- Fulgeam = Donham, Jane, v, 28.
 Geoffrey, v, 48.
 Sir James, v, 48.
 Robert, v, 55.
- Fulgham, see Foljamb.
- Fulgram, Robert, v, 44 b.
- Fulnetby, John de, vii, 320 (witness 8 H. 6).
- Fulnetby, Thomas de, iv, 70 b.
- Fulsham, Robert de, of Doncaster, i, 203, 203 b.
- Fulthorp = Dodsworth, Mary, vi, 9.
 Agnes de, i, 415.
 Christopher, iii, 99, vi, 9.
 Elizabeth de, i, 231.
 Juliana de, i, 135, 165.
 Peter de, i, 135, 165.
 Roger de, i, 64, 84 b, 85 b, 89 b, 92, 109 b, 231 512 b, 513 b, iii, 28, 36 (9 R. 2), vii, 42 (justice itinerant 10 R. 2).
 William de, i, 415, v, 97 b.
- Fulthrop = Wandesford, Anne, v, 68.
 John, of Hippleswell, v, 68.
- Funchale, Monastery of, iv, 92 (founder).
- Furnage, Geoffrey, vii, 334, 335, 335 b, 336 (witness).
- Furnais, Ingenaldus de, vii, 292 b (witness).
- Furness Abbey, ii, 36 b (grant to), vi, 14 b (grant).
- Furnesse, William de, vii, 213, (witness).
- Furneus, Robert de, vii, 116 (witness).
- Furneys, William, iv, 18.
- Furnivall, Barons of, ii, 30 b.
 Family of, ii, 30 b—31 b (pedigree).
 = Nevill, Joan, v, 5 b.
 = Ufflete, Mary, v, 35.
 Adam de, iii, 7 b (7 E. 2).
 Aline de, vii, 282 b (grant 2 E. 2).
 Christiana de, ii, 25.
 Gerard de, ii, 25, v, 35, vi, 7.
 Gerard de, lord of Sheffield, ii, 94, iii, 120.
 Loretta de, ii, 25.
 Margaret de, i, 16 b.
 Thomas de, i, 16 b, ii, 25.
 Thomas de, of Sheffield, ii, 88.
 Thomas, lord, v, 75.
 William, lord, v, 5 b.
- Fussell, Roger, vii, 345 b.
- Fuster, Cecilia, of Selby, i, 76 b.
- Futur, Ralph, vii, 221 b (witness).
- Fuyeler, Andrew, of Wilferton, vii, 221 (witness 1309).
- Fyley, iii, 124 (manor).
- Fylley, Hugh, of Lewynyng, vii, 206 (witness 5 H. 4).
- Fymmere, Isoldus de, i, 22.
 Peter de, i, 22.
- Fynche, Joan, i, 337 b.
 William, of Hoton, i, 337 b.
- Fyncheden, William de, i, 466.
 William de, Kt., i, 121 b, 491 b, 501, 502 b.
- Fynchedon, Alice de, i, 105.
 William de, Kt., i, 105.
 William de, i, 263, 263 b.
- Fynchelden, William de, i, 128, 271 b.
- Fynelaye, York, i, 139 b (manor).
- Fynele, i, 20 (mess., land and rent).
 York, i, 464.
 William, parson of Fraythorp, i, 487 b.
- Fynes, Thomas, lord Dacres, iii, 75 b (4 H. 8).
- Fyngale, Thomas de, i, 515.
 William de, vii, 7 (31 E. 3).
- Fynghall, Richard de Midelham, parson of, i, 249 (35 E. 3).
- Fynmer, ii, 21 b, 22, 32, 33 (manor).
- Fynyanesson, Christiana, i, 410.
 Robert, i, 410.
- Fynynglay, John de, of Wernesworth, i, 259 b.
- Fyskerton, Wilts., ii, 74 (manor).
- Fyton, Richard, i, 173.

G, i.e., vol. 49.

G, i.e., vol. 52.

G, i.e., vol. 51.

G, i.e., vol. 127.

GG, i.e., vol. 128.

GGG, i.e., vol. 50.

Gaalensi, Robert, Sheriff of York, **iii**, 1 *b* (witness).

Gage, Anne, **ii**, 50.

John, **ii**, 50.

Gaham, **iii**, 140.

Gainsburgh, **ii**, 5 *b*.

Gainsford, **vii**, 9 *b*, 10 (church & chapel), 10 *b*.

Bernard Balioll, parson of, **iv**, 10.

Gaiola, Peter de, **vii**, 183 *b* (witness).

Gairgrave, York, *see* Gargrave.

Gaiteburton, **ii**, 5 *b* (manor).

Gaitinton, Ralph de, **vii**, 8 *b*, 323 *b* (witness).

Roger de, **vii**, 8 *b* (witness).

Gal, Hugh le, **vii**, 24 *b* (witness).

Galby, William de, chaplain, **i**, 259.

Gale=Fairfax, Dorothy, **v**, 47.

George, **v**, 47.

Galeway, *see* Galloway.

Galicien, Walter de, **vii**, 81 (witness).

Galightly, Patrick, **ii**, 58, **v**, 6.

Galinetona, Ralph de, **vii**, 297 (witness).

Galinton, Ricolf de, **vii**, 167 *b* (witness).

Galloway, Lords of, *see* Gallowedia.

Alan de, **ii**, 57, 57 *b* (descent), **iii**, 7 *b*, **iv**, 49.

Alan, lord of, **iv**, 10 (18 E. 1).

=Balioll, Devorgilda de, **ii**, 55, 57 *b*, **iii**, 7 *b*, **iv**, 10 (18 E. 1).

Gallowedia, Lords of, **ii**, 55 *b* (descent).

Galmeton, Devon, **ii**, 79 (manor), 79 *b* (ibid).

Henry de, **vii**, 288 *b* (witness).

Ricolf de, **vii**, 157 *b*, 158 *b* (witness), 159 (witness 1205), 184 (witness).

Galne, John de, **i**, 322 *b*.

Galon, Robert, of Scardeburgh, **i**, 73, 122.

Thomas, **i**, 19 *b*.

Galoun, *see* Galon.

Galt, Hugh, **vii**, 269.

Galtres, Forest of, **iii**, 45 *b*, **vii**, 169 *b*.

John de, of York, **i**, 101.

Gamach, William de, **iii**, 18 *b* (2 H. 3).

Gamages, Geoffrey, **iii**, 19.

Matthew de, **iii**, 19 (18 John).

Nicholas **iii**, 19.

Nicholas, of Westbury, **iii**, 19 (15 E. 1).

William, **iii**, 19 (18 John).

Gamell, Matilda, **i**, 12 *b*.

Thomas, **i**, 12 *b*.

William, **vii**, 355 *b* (witness 1258).

William, of Stokbrig, **i**, 12 *b*.

Gamelland, Henry de, of Clyff, **i**, 449.

Margery de, **i**, 449.

Gamelston, **vi**, 40 *b* (manor).

Gamesford, **vii**, 9 *b* (church, land and tithes).

Gammers, Agnes, **i**, 22.

Henry, **i**, 22.

Gamull, William of Stokbrygs, **i**, 97.

Gannull, Edward, of Chester, **v**, 63 *b*.

Gansley, Giles de, **ii**, 3 *b*.

Gant, Family of, **iv**, 66 *b*, 67 (descent and notes).

Barony of, **iii**, 13 *b*.

=Busseio, Roesia de, **iii**, 120.

=Lacy, Alicia de, **ii**, 52 *b*.

=Mowbray, Alicia de, **ii**, 36 *b*, 52 *b*, **vii**, 170 (charter 1154).

=Percy, Emma, **ii**, 2.

Gant=Ros, Eustachia de, **ii**, 40 *b*.

=Stutevill, Gunnora de, **iv**, 87 *b*.

=Wake, Emma, **v**, 10 *b*.

Aliz de, **vii**, 14 (witness).

Aliz de, countess, **vii**, 101 (charter and seal), 310 (charter).

Baldwin, de, **v**, 10 *b*.

Emma de, **vii**, 308 *b*.

Gilbert de, **ii**, 10 *b*, 19 *b*, 20, 20 *b*, 36 *b*, 62 *a*, **iii**, 158, **v**, 10 *b*, **vi**, 37 (4 H. 3), **vii**, 310, 329 (charter).

Gilbert de, baron of Boure, **iii**, 120.

Gilbert de, Earl of Lincoln, **ii**, 13, 52 *c* (witness).

Gilbert, Baron of Folkeston, **ii**, 56.

Henry de, **iv**, 68 *b* (55 H. 3).

Hugh de, **vii**, 21 *b* (witness), 341 *b* (witness 1243).

Juliana de, **ii**, 64 (7 E. 2).

Maurice de, **iii**, 164 *b* (30 H. 3), **iv**, 12 *b* (12 H. 3).

Robert de, **ii**, 8, 11, **iii**, 4, 69 (25 H. 3), 164 *b*, **iv**, 15 *b* (1 John), 87 *b*.

Stephen de, **iii**, 165.

Walter de, **ii**, 11.

Gardiner, Robert le, **vii**, 157 (witness).

Gardinis, William de, **iii**, 149 (38 H. 3).

Gardino, Umphrey de, **vii**, 52 *b* (witness).

Garford, York, **i**, 214 (land and rent).

Garforth, Henry, of Kynsey, **v**, 52.

Gargrave, **i**, 63, 173 (mess. and land), 254 (manor), **iii**, 100 (church).

Geoffrey de Langold, vicar of, **i**, 141 *b*.

=Tempest, Frances, **vi**, 55 *b*.

Bartholomew de, **vii**, 23 (witness).

Cotton, Kt., **vi**, 55 *b*.

John de, of Wakefeld, **i**, 173.

Margaret de, of Wakefeld, **i**, 173.

Thomas, **v**, 54, **vii**, 208 *b* (witness).

Garland, William, **iii**, 157 *b* (4 E. 2).

Garth, Reginald de, **vii**, 63 (witness).

Gartheston, Dionisia de, of York, **i**, 460.

John de, of York, **i**, 460.

Garton, York, **i**, 181 *b*, 463, 488 *b* (mess and land), **vii**, 191 (church), 206 *b*, 235, 338 (land).

in Holderness, York, **i**, 67 *b* (land and rent), **ii**, 40 *b* (manor).

near Wetewangs, York, **i**, 87, 336 *b*, 337, 359, 431, 464 (land and rent).

=Dayvill, Elizabeth, **iii**, 26 *b*.

Adam de, **vii**, 297 (witness), 335, 335 *b* (witness), 338.

Garton, Alicia de, **i**, 336 *b*.

Alice de, of Portyngton, **i**, 83.

Ellen de, **i**, 380.

Geoffrey de, **vii**, 354 (witness).

Hugh de, **i**, 336, 337.

Isabella de, **i**, 358 *b*.

Joan de, **i**, 336, 337.

Matilda de, **i**, 336 *b*.

Nicholas de, **i**, 379 *b*, **vii**, 335 (charter), 338 *b* (witness).

Peter de, **i**, 353 *b*, 420, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness temp. R. 1), 195 (witness).

Robert de, **i**, 372, **vii**, 45 *b* (witness), 47 *b* (witness), 48 *b*, 53, 53, 65 *b* (witness), 188, 188 *b*, 197 *b* (witness), 234 *b* (1381).

Robert de, of Portyngton, **i**, 83.

Stephen de, **vii**, 67 *b* (witness).

Walter, the chaplain of, **vii**, 297 (witness).

William de, **i**, 204 *b*, 281 *b*, 456, **iii**, 26 *b*, **vii**, 168, 333 *b*, 334, 335, 335 *b*, 336, 336 *b* (witness), 338 (charter and seal), 340 *b*, 341, 343 (witness).

Gasgoigne, Family of, **v**, 16, 72 *b* (descent).

=Aske, Elizabeth, **v**, 27 *b*, 97.

=Fairfax, Anne, **v**, 42 *b*.

=Merkenfeld, Dorothy, **v**, 57.

=Midleton, Margaret, **iii**, 36 *b*.

=Nevell, Alicia de, **iv**, 62 *b* (1 H. 6).

=Ogle, Margaret **iii**, 90 *b*.

Gasgoigne=Plumpton, Agnes, **iii**, 87 *b*.
 =Redman, Bridget, **v**, 54.
 =Ryther, Elizabeth, **v**, 21.
 =Ward, Margaret **v**, 52 *b*.
 George, **v**, 10 *b*.
 James, **v**, 10 *b*, 12.
 John, **v**, 13.
 John, of Lasingeroff, **iv**, 61 *b*.
 Marmaduke, **v**, 54.
 Nicholas, **vi**, 53 *b*, 54, **vii**, 226 *b* (witness 22 R. 2).
 Nicholas, of Lasyngeroft, **vi**, 52 *b*.
 Richard, of Bramhamburgh, **ii**, 22 *b*.
 Richard, of Hunslet, **iv**, 62 *b* (1 H. 6).
 Robert, **v**, 16 *b*.
 William, **i**, 254 *b*, 255 *b*, **iii**, 87 *b*, 90 *b*, **v**, 14, 20,
 27 *b*, 42 *b*, 57, 72, 76, 97.
 William, Kt., of Gawthorp, **iii**, 36 *b*, **v**, 21, 41 *b*,
 54, **vi**, 55 (8 Eliz.).
 William, of Harewod, **i**, 97 *b*, 234, 474 *b*.
 William, of Rikhale, **i**, 473 *b*.
 Gascoun, Agnes, of Harewod, **i**, 283 *b*.
 William, of Harewod, **i**, 283 *b*.
 Gascrik, Richard, **iv**, 70 *b* (12 E. 3).
 Gaskill, William, **v**, 83.
 Gaskrigg, Elizabeth de, **i**, 9 *b*.
 Richard de, **i**, 9 *b*.
 Gasteneys, Joan de, **i**, 393 *b*.
 John de, parson of Creanewes, **i**, 393 *b*.
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 393 *b*.
 Gate, Joan atte, of Erkendene, **i**, 78.
 William atte, of Erkendene, **i**, 78.
 Gates=Alverd, Frances, **v**, 50.
 Henry, Kt., **v**, 50.
 Gatesden, **ii**, 15 *b* (manor), **v**, 92 * *b* (land).
 John de, **iv**, 77 *b* (30 E. 1).
 John de, jun., **iv**, 92 * *b* (43 H. 3).
 Margaret de, **iv**, 77 *b* (30 E. 1).
 =Camoys, Margaret de, **iv**, 79.
 Gathburton, **iii**, 12 (manor).
 Gatheleker=Seyvile, Agnes de, **v**, 9.
 Gatton, Hamo de, **vi**, 32 (26 E. 1).
 Gandyn, Agnes, of York, **i**, 184 *b*, 514.
 John, of York, **i**, 184 *b*, 514.
 Nicholas, of York, **i**, 184 *b*.
 Gangi, Ralph, **vii**, 309 *b* (witness), 330 *b* (grant 1247).
 Robert, of Boketon, **vii**, 213 (12 E. 1).
 Gaumeton, *see* Galmeton.
 Gaunt Family, **iv**, 4 (short descent), 12 (descent),
 15 *b* (short descent).
 =Gurney, Eva de, **iv**, 2 (16 H. 3).
 Alice de, **vii**, 171 (charter 1176).
 Emma of, **v**, 81 *b*.
 Gilbert de, **iii**, 39 *b*.
 Gilbert de, Earl of Lincoln, **v**, 85.
 Henry, **iv**, 69.
 Maurice de, **iv**, 2 (16 H. 3).
 Robert de, **iii**, 129 *b* (4 R. 1).
 Gausel, John de, **vii**, 49 *b* (witness).
 Gausle, Hervy de, **vii**, 57 (witness).
 Gaussele, Giles de, **vii**, 243.
 Gauter, William, of Bolton, **i**, 132.
 Gaveston=Multon, Joan, **iii**, 7 *b* (10 E. 2).
 Peter de, **ii**, 1 *b*, 2, 90 *b* (8 E. 2), **v**, 2 *b*.
 Peter, Earl of Cornwall, **iii**, 7 *b* (10 E. 2).
 Gaynesburgh, Joan de, **i**, 211.
 John de, **i**, 196, 211.
 Gaynsbrough, **ii**, 52 (castle).
 Gaynsford, **ii**, 54 *b* (church), **vii** 20 *b* (church).
 John de, **i**, 380.
 Gayola, Peter de, **vii**, 185 *b*, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 Gayole, Robert de la, of Alvestane, *4. a.*, Robert the
 jayler of Alvestan, **vii**, 79 (witness 1306).
 Gayrgrave, York, *see* Gargrave.
 Gayt, Alan, **vii**, 225.
 William, of Selby, **i**, 91.
 Gaytecotes, John, of Willardby, **vii**, 326 *b* (1370).
 Gaytenby, William de, **vii**, 30 (witness).

Gaytford, John de, **i**, 392 *b*.
 Margaret de, **i**, 392 *b*.
 Thomas de, clerk, **i**, 500 *b*.
 Gaytforth, Isabella de, **i**, 101 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 101 *b*.
 Gaythyrd, Alice, of Denton, **i**, 51 *b*.
 John, of Denton, **i**, 51 *b*.
 Gayton, near Withern, **vii**, 320.
 Gedde, Walter, **vii**, 203 *b* (witness), 204 *b* (witness
 1234), 340 (witness).
 Gedency, **ii**, 89 *b* (church).
 Gedeston, Norf., **v**, 1 (advowson).
 Gedney, Linc., **ii**, 40 (warren), 90 *c* (manor), **vi**, 46
 (church).
 Geflington, Sussex, **iv**, 92 * *b* (manor).
 Gegge, Ralph, **vii**, 288 (witness).
 Geldale, York, **i**, 87 *b*.
 Geldeston, Norf., **vii**, 270 (advowson).
 Gelesthorp, York, 513.
 Gelham, **iv**, 21 (manor).
 Gelleson, Alice, of Wakefeld, **i**, 507 *b*.
 John, of Wakefeld, **i**, 507 *b*.
 Gemelinge, John de, **iii**, 41 *b* (14 E. 2).
 Gemelyng, Thomas de, chaplain, **i**, 250 *b*.
 Genedale, Walter de, **vii**, 337 (witness).
 Geneldala, **iii**, 41 (land).
 Genevre=Balliol, Alianora de, **ii**, 56, **iv**, 10 (2 E. 2).
 Genill, Peter, **v**, 98 *b*.
 Gentyl, Isabella, **iii**, 84 *b*.
 Geoffrey, son of John, clerk of Suthcave, chaplain,
i, 345 *b*.
 Gerard, Sir Gilbert, **v**, 59.
 John, of Ince, **v**, 104.
 Katherine, **v**, 59.
 Matilda, **iii**, 109 *b*.
 Sir Peter, Kt., of Bryne, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Sir Warren, **v**, 24.
 Gerdeston, Nicholas de, **vii**, 11 (witness), 144 *b*.
 Gerford, **i**, 2 (mess., &c., in), 15 *b* (rent).
 John de Holm, parson of, **i**, 242 (34 E. 3).
 Gerge, Ellen, of Shupton, **i**, 214 *b*.
 Robert, of Shupton, **i**, 214 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 398 *b*.
 Geri, Stephen, **vii**, 52, 154 (witness).
 Stephen, of Gilling, **vii**, 101 *b* (charter).
 Germetorp, **vii**, 308 (land).
 Gernays, Ellen, of Wermesworth, **i**, 168.
 Hugh, of Wermesworth, **i**, 168.
 Thomas, of Beverlay, **i**, 269.
 Gernegan, **iii**, 61.
 lord of Tanfeld, **ii**, 62 *g*.
 Hugo, son of, **ii**, 62 *g* (6 John).
 Gernet=Dacre, Joan, **iii**, 42 *b* (18 E. 2).
 Benedict, **iii**, 42 *b* (witness 2 E. 1), 109, (36 H. 3),
vi, 44.
 John, of Horneby, **i**, 245.
 Roger, **i**, 245, **iii**, 109 (9 John), 109 *b*, **iv**, 51, **vi**,
 11 *b* (7 H. 3), 35 *b*, 44 (9 John).
 William, **iii**, 109 *b* (9 John), **vi**, 44.
 Gernon=Levington, Ada, **iii**, 7 *b*.
 =Swinburn, Joan, **iv**, 13 (7 R. 2).
 Alice, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 Isabella, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 John, **ii**, 31, **iv**, 13 (42 E. 3), 85 *b* (6 E. 3), **vi**, 35.
 Margaret, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 Richard, **iii**, 7 *b*.
 William, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 Gernorby, **vii**, 53 *b* (kts. fee).
 Gerold, William, Vice-Archdeacon of the Oustriding,
vii, 210 *b* (witness).
 Gerondon, William de, **vii**, 27 *b* (witness).
 Geronis, Randolph de, 4th Earl of Chester, **ii**, 19 *b*.
 Geroun, Margaret, **i**, 243.
 Thomas, **i**, 243.
 Gerrard, Family of, **v**, 59 *b*, 60 *b*, 61 (descent).
 James, **v**, 61 *b*.
 Gersinton, **iii**, 86 *b*.

Gerstang, Lanc., ii, 19.
 Gersyngton, York, i, 314 b.
 Gerthe, William de la, vii, 325 b (witness).
 Gertheston, Dionisia de, i, 260, 455 b.
 Dionisia de, of York, i, 484 b.
 John de, i, 260, 455 b.
 John de, of York, i, 484 b.
 Gerthon, York, i, 506.
 Gerun, William, vii, 149 b (witness).
 Gerwardby, iii, 19 b.
 York, i, 211 b (manor), 497 (messuage).
 John de, i, 211, 379 b.
 Walter de, i, 379 b.
 Geryngton, John de, vii, 234 (convention).
 Gestling, John de, ii, 54 b (witness), vii, 10 b, 117 b (witness).
 Geveldale, Robert de, vii, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Geveldale, William, vicar of, iii, 41 b (14 E. 2).
 Geymogh, Ellen, of Upton, i, 343.
 Richard, of Upton, i, 343.
 Geyton=Murdac, Juliana de, iii, 173.
 Theobald de, iii, 173 (15 E. 2).
 Gibroin, G., vii, 236 b.
 Gibson, Jane, iii, 102.
 John, of Oswaldkirk, iii, 101 b.
 Robert, iii, 101 b.
 William, clerk, ii, 85 c (8 H. 4).
 Giffard, Family of, v, 2 b, 3 (descent).
 of Brinmesfeld, iv, 89 (descent).
 =Audeley, Katherine, vi, 38.
 =Lestrangle, Alianora, ii, 68.
 Alicia, ii, 68 (27 E. 1).
 Geoffrey, iii, 162 (19 E. 1).
 Hugh, iii, 161 b (19 H. 3), 162.
 John, i, 213 b, 377 b, ii, 19 b.
 John, baron of Brymesfeld, iv, 100.
 John, canon of St. Peter's, York, i, 33b, 43b.
 Matilda, ii, 68 (27 E. 1).
 Osbert, iii, 171 (12 E. 1).
 Roger, i, 213 b.
 Walter, iii, 162 (19 E. 1).
 Walter, Archbp. of York, ii, 66 b.
 Giffart, William, vii, 216 b (witness).
 Gifford, John, iii, 118 b.
 Gigner, Roger, iv, 39 (30 H. 2).
 Gilbert, son of Ketellus, ii, 56 b, vi, 12 b.
 son of Chetellus, see Taylboys.
 son of Reynfrid, ii, 2 b, 7 b.
 Gilbertdike, York, i, 85, 155 b (mess., land and rent).
 Gildesom, William de, i, 501, 502 b.
 Gildhus, iv, 16 b (land).
 Gilliot, vi, 56 (arms in trick).
 Family of, vi, 52 b (descent).
 =Tempest, Katherine, vi, 55 b.
 Peter, of Broghton, vi, 55 b.
 Gille, William, vii, 66 (8 E. 2).
 Gillesland, barony of, iii, 7 b, 43.
 Gilleson, John, i, 208.
 Thomas, i, 208.
 Gilling, i, 102 b (mess. and land), vii, 101 b (quit of service), 103 (toft), 118 (land).
 in Rydale, John Fairfax, parson of, i, 475 (41 E. 3).
 Apsolom, parson of, vii, 118 (witness).
 Alice de, of York, i, 212.
 Geri de, vii, 118 (witness).
 Richard de, of York, i, 212.
 W. de, canon of Ripon, vii, 167 (1200).
 Walter de, vii, 118 b (witness 1211), 158 b, 177 b (witness).
 Gillingmore, vii, 168 b (chapel), 217 (mill).
 Gillingmore, Godfred de, vii, 40 b.
 Nicholas de, vii, 157 (witness).
 William de, vii, 64 (witness).
 Gilliot, Isabella, i, 455.
 William, i, 455.
 Gilsborough=Plompton, Alice, v, 44 b.
 Gilsland, v, 79 b (arms).

Gilsted, near Byngelay, i, 501 b.
 Gimingham, William de, iii, 163 b.
 Ginnay, Robert, vii, 195 b (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 197 (witness).
 Gipton, York, i, 227 (manor), 419, iii, 28.
 Girlington, Margaret de, of York, i, 110.
 Stephen de, i, 110.
 Thomas de, of York, i, 110.
 Girlington, Nicholas, v, 57 b.
 Girton, York, i, 372 b.
 Gisborn=Plumpton, Alice, iii, 88 (15 R. 2).
 Ellen de, i, 191 b.
 John de, i, 191 b, iii, 88.
 Gisburn, York, i, 433, 496, 497 b, iii, 99 b (land), vii, 45 (village) 67 (land), 71 (churh), 100 (manor).
 Priory of, i, 3, ii, 3, 5, 57 (founder), iii, 5 (grant), vii, 40 b-41 b, 42 b-46 b, 47 b-51, 52 b, 53, 54-58, 60-61 b, 62 b-64 b, 65 b-74 b, 75-76 b, 80 (grant), 80 b, 81, 82, 82 b, 83 b, 84 (new hall constructed 1302), 94.
 Prior of, i, 3, 312 b, 370 b, 433, vii 208 (charter 1331).
 Cuthbert, prior of, vi, 11, (witness) 71 b, 111 (witness).
 J., prior of, vii, 54 b (charter).
 John, prior of, vii, 61, 72 (40 H. 3), 84.
 Michael, prior of, vii, 43 (3 H. 3), 50, 67 b (grant), 68 b (convention 1226).
 Ralph, prior of, vii, 47 b, 48 (charter) 82 (6 E. 1), 82 b (3 E. 3).
 Roald, prior of, vii, 47, 65 (witness).
 William, prior of, vii, 62 b (grant).
 Canons of, vii, 40 (grants), 187 (donation).
 John de, citizen of York, i, 120.
 Henry de, vii, 25 (witness).
 John de, i, 440 b.
 John de, chaplain, i, 514, vii, 311 (grant 1367).
 John de, chaplain of Bridlington, vii, 326 b (1370).
 John de, of Pontefract, i, 287.
 Lawrence de, vii, 132 b (witness).
 Osmund de, vii, 53 (witness).
 Ralph de, vii, 64 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 138 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 72.
 Thomas de, vii, 64 b, 72 b (witness).
 W., clerk of, vii, 72 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 72.
 William, clerk of, vii, 64 b, 76 b (witness).
 Giseburn, see Gisburn.
 Gisel, Thomas de, vii, 56 b (witness).
 Gisna, Theobald de, vii, 62 (witness).
 Gissener, Norf., ii, 85 b (lands).
 Gissing Abbey, v, 23 (founder).
 Gissinges, Norf., ii, 84 c (manor).
 Glanton, iii, 169 b (village).
 Glanville, Randal de, ii, 92 b.
 Glanvill, barons of Bromholme, iv, 35 b, 36 (descent and notes).
 =Arderne, Amabilia de, iv, 36 b, vi, 7.
 =Aubervill, Matilda, vi, 7.
 =Fitzralph, Helewisa de, ii, 20 b.
 =Gray, Emma de, iv, 39.
 =Middleham, Helewisa, vi, 7.
 Dionisia de, vii, 339 b (charter).
 Emma de, iv, 39.
 Gerard de, ii, 3, iv, 62, 95.
 Herbert de, vii, 339 b (witness).
 Hervey de, iv, 36 b (temp. W. 2), vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Osbert de, ii, 92 b (witness).
 R. de, iv, 65 (21 H. 2).
 Ralph de, ii, 20 b, vii, 46 (justice itinerant 32 H. 2).
 Randal de, iii, 110 b (3 R. 1), iv, 37, vii, 157 b (witness).

- Glauvill, Randal de, Justice Itinerant, **ii**, 93 (temp. H. 2), **vi**, 6 b, 7 (1190).
 Randal de, Sheriff of York, **vii**, 24 b (witness), 129 (30 H. 2), 170 b (witness H. 2), 197 (witness).
 William de, **iv**, 21, **vii**, 339.
 Glaphowe, York, **i**, 135 (manor).
 Matthew de, **vii**, 43 b, 67, 80 b (witness).
 Glapthorn, **iii**, 141.
 Glasdale, York, **i**, 496 b, 497 b, **vii**, 281 b.
 Glasebrok, Ellen de, **i**, 167 b, 212, 495.
 William de, **i**, 167 b, 212, 495.
 Glasedale, **vii**, 69 b (river of), 75 b (pasture).
 Glasgow, Robert, archdeacon of, **vii**, 216 b (witness).
 Glassamby, Cumb., **iii**, 43 b (mess. and land).
 Glattun, **iv**, 19 (lands).
 Gledehill, Adam de, **i**, 213.
 Glenthams, Linc., **iii**, 118 b.
 Glorestorp, **iv**, 35 b (land).
 Gloucester, Abbey of St. Peter, **iv**, 89 (gift to).
 Henry de, **ii**, 27 b.
 John de, **ii**, 27 b.
 Robert de, **vii**, 246 b (witness).
 Walter de, **iii**, 43 (2 E. 2).
 Gloucestershire, Richard Mucegros, sheriff, **iv**, 32 b (9 John).
 Glusburn, York, **i**, 142 b, 433 b (mess. and land).
 Glympton, Oxon, **iv**, 94 * (manor).
 Gnyet, William, of Heddynlay, **i**, 137.
 Gocelynenge, **vii**, 153 b (meadow).
 Godard, *see* Goddard.
 Godarvilla, Joan de, **iii**, 9 b (10 H. 3).
 Walter de, **iii**, 9 b (10 H. 3).
 Goddard=Ugthred, Margaret, **ii**, 32.
 =Wadesley, Matilda, **iii**, 93 b.
 John, **ii**, 32, 33, **vii**, 24 (witness 10 R. 2).
 John Kt., **ii**, 24 b, **iii**, 93 b (24 H. 6), 94.
 Goddesburg, Hugh de, **vii**, 1 b (witness 1178).
 Godebarn, Agnes, of York, **i**, 29 b.
 Henry of York, **i**, 29 b.
 Godman, Joan, of Baddesworth, **i**, 321 *.
 John, of Baddesworth, **i**, 321 *.
 Goher, John, of Ingelby, **vii**, 68 (witness).
 Gold, Agnes, of Lemynys, **i**, 268 b.
 Walter, of Lemynys, **i**, 268 b.
 Goldale, York, **i**, 230 b (mess. and land).
 Goldbeter, Alice, of York, **i**, 152 b.
 Henry, of York, **i**, 152 b.
 Goldesburgh, *see* Goldsbrough.
 Goldesmyth, Agnes, of Blythe, **i**, 119.
 Walter, of Blythe, **i**, 119.
 Goldingham, John de, **iv**, 92 b (14 E. 1).
 William de, **iv**, 92 b.
 Goldinton, Peter de, **iii**, 137 (13 John).
 Goldman, Stephen, of Hedon, **i**, 504 b.
 Goldsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough.
 Goldsbrough, York, **i**, 240 (manor), **iii**, 83, 120 b.
 Family of, **iii**, 82 b, 83 (descent).
 =Aldbrough, Elinor, **v**, 39.
 =Arthington, Matilda, **iii**, 85 b, **v**, 36 b.
 =Gower, Elizabeth, **v**, 27, **vi**, 17 b.
 Edward, Baron of the Exchequer, **v**, 27.
 Master Anthony de, clerk, **i**, 209 b.
 Sir Edward, **vi**, 17 b.
 Joan de, **i**, 240.
 Richard de, **i**, 239 b, **ii**, 61 b, **iii**, 81, 85 b, **v**, 44 b, 67 b.
 Richard, de, Lord of Ranworth, **iii**, 22 (33 E. 1).
 Thomas de, canon of Lincoln, **vii**, 289 b (witness 1308).
 Goldyng, Cecilia, **i**, 11.
 Thomas, of Pontefract, **i**, 11.
 Golkesby, Thomas de, **i**, 53.
 Golle, Richard, **vii**, 131 b, 168 b (witness).
 Golsa, Hervey de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Golstayndale, **vii**, 47 b (wood).
 Goltynodon, John de, **i**, 220.
 Gomer=Berkeley, Joan, **v**, 24.
 Randal, **v**, 24.
 Gonaldeston, Notts., **ii**, 62 (manor), **vi**, 42 (manor).
 Gonewarton, **iii**, 152.
 Gonis, William, **ii**, 26, **iv**, 50 b.
 Gonthorp, **i**, 13, 44 b (mess., land, and rent).
 Gonton, **vii**, 44 (land).
 John de, **vii**, 64 b (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 64 (witness).
 Goodhall Family, **iii**, 64 b (descent).
 Robert, **iii**, 64 b.
 Gorge, Ellen, of Etton, **i**, 205 b.
 Robert, of Etton, **i**, 205 b.
 Gorham, Giles de, **vii**, 137 b (witness).
 Gorney, Hugh, **ii**, 82.
 Hugh de, **ii**, 69 c (33 E. 3).
 Gosbercherch, **vi**, 43 b (lands).
 Gosenhargh, Lanc., **vi**, 12 (land).
 Gosinton, **iii**, 129 b (kts. fee).
 Gospatrick, of Galloway, **vi**, 14 b.
 =Fleming, Alina, **iii**, 29.
 Thomas, son of, **ii**, 84 b (witness).
 Gothowe, **iii**, 156 (manor).
 Gouher, Robert, Kt., **vii**, 68 (witness 1306).
 Gouk, Robert of Athelyngflet, **i**, 466 b.
 Goulthorp, **ii**, 65 (land).
 Gounby, William de, **iii**, 6 (9 H. 3).
 Gounter, John, **iv**, 66.
 Gournay, Eva de, **iii**, 165 (16 John).
 Hugh de, **ii**, 36 b.
 Gousel, *see* Goxa and Goushill.
 Goushill, Linc., **ii**, 90 c (manor).
 Adam de, **i**, 425.
 Agnes de, **i**, 517.
 Alice de, **i**, 425, 425 b.
 Ernisius de, **iii**, 117.
 Giles de, **ii**, 90.
 John de, **vii**, 64 b, 140 (witness).
 John de, clerk, **vii**, 174 (witness).
 Peter de, **i**, 174, 425 b, **ii**, 90, **iv**, 71, **v**, 90, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Ralph de, **ii**, 90 (23 E. 1), 90 c (8 E. 2), 91 (23 E. 1), **vi**, 46 (8 E. 3).
 Ralph de, Kt., **vii**, 258 b (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 517, **iii**, 117 (30 H. 2), **vii**, 254 b (witness).
 Sir Robert, Kt., **v**, 66.
 Simon de, **vii**, 241 b (witness 1325), 259 (witness 32 E. 1), 266 (witness 1316) 277, (1 E. 3).
 Simon de, Kt., **vii**, 257 b (witness), 265 (witness 1296).
 =Despencer, Margaret de, **ii**, 90, 91, **iii**, 117 (7 E. 2).
 =Stanley, Joane, **v**, 66.
 Gouthorp, Beatrix de, **vii**, 58 (1347).
 Margaret de, **vii**, 58 (1347).
 Gouthorp, York, **i**, 109 b (manor), 346 b.
 Goutorph, Alexander de, **vii**, 352 (witness).
 Gouwer, William, **vii**, 160 b (witness 1324).
 Goveldale, Walter de, **vii**, 346 b (witness).
 Gower, Family of, **v**, 27 (descent), **vi**, 17 b, 18.
 =Delaryver, Katherine, **v**, 54.
 Cecilia, of Marton, **i**, 447.
 Sir Edward, **v**, 54.
 John, of Sexhow, **vii**, 41 (witness 49 E. 3).
 Nicholas, **i**, 4, 167 b, 221 b.
 Richard, of Marton, **i**, 447.
 Robert, of Stitnam, **vii**, 141 b.
 Stephen, **vii**, 97 (witness).
 Thomas, of Stitnam, **v**, 40.
 William, **ii**, 85 c (8 H. 4), **vii**, 162 (witness 1324).
see Guer.
 Goxa, **vii**, 261 b (land).
 Matilda de, **ii**, 3, **iii**, 2, **iv**, 95.
 Goya, Matilda de, **iv**, 11.
 Graa, Joan, **i**, 259 b.
 John, **i**, 37 b, 130, 153, 259 b.

- Graa, John, of Ingleby, Kt., ii, 62.
 Katherine, i, 37 b, 153.
 Richard de, of Popilton, i, 244.
 Thomas, i, 37 b, 153.
 Thomas, of York, i, 493 b.
 William, of York, i, 22, 105, 130, 229, 259 b, 463 b, 493 b.
- Graas, John de, v, 13.
- Gracedieu, Abbey of, ii, 87 b (founder).
- Grai=Murdac, Eva de, or Mabilia, iii, 171 (10 R. 1).
 Anschetillus de, iii, 171.
 John de, iii, 171.
 Mabilia de, iii, 170 b (7 R. 1).
- Grainesbi, Roger de, vii, 256 (witness).
- Graistock, iii, 39 b (market and fairs), 41 b (castle and manor), v, 79 b (arms).
 Barons, iii, 39 b (descent), 40.
 Family of, iii, 41 b, 42 (descents).
 =Dacre, Elizabeth, iii, 43 b (9 H. 8).
 =Pickering, Elizabeth, vi, 46 b (1 E. 3).
 John, iii, 92.
 Margery de, iii, 41 (40 H. 3).
 Ralph, v, 13.
 Ralph, baron of, ii, 85 b (34 E. 1), iii, 75.
 and Wemme, Ralph, baron of, vii, 272 b (witness 34 H. 6).
 Robert, baron of, vii, 230 (charter).
 Thomas, vi, 46 b.
 Thomas, baron of, vii, 230.
 William de, i, 22 b, ii, 85 b (1 E. 2), 41 (40 H. 3), iii, 42 b (3 E. 1), vii, 357 (witness 1256).
 William, baron of, iii, 75, iv, 12 b (50 H. 3).
- Gramary, Family of, v, 55 (descent).
 =Stokes, Alicia, iii, 26 b.
 Elizabeth, i, 263, 454 b.
 Henry, i, 454 b.
 Henry, Kt., i, 263, 491 b.
 John, iii, 26 b.
 Richard, vi, 53 (witness).
 William, i, 374, iii, 26 b (17 E. 3).
 William, Kt., i, 113 b.
- Gramound, prior of, i, 3.
- Grancley, i, 23, 36 b (mess., land and rent).
- Grandebeof, see Stutteville.
- Grandicourt, Roger de, iii, 163 b.
- Grandison=Pateshill, Mabilia, ii, 2 b, 37 b, iii, 4, 135 b.
 Otho de, iii, 135 b.
 Thomas de, ii, 3, iii, 135 b (49 E. 3).
 Walter de, ii, 37 b.
 William de, ii, 2 b, 4, 46, iii, 135 b (9 E. 3).
- Grandorg, John, of Flashby in Craven, v, 53.
 Margaret, v, 53.
- Granebi, iii, 22 (church).
- Grang Mohun, Ireland, ii, 79 (manor).
- Grant, Simon le, citizen of York, vii, 327 b (grant).
- Grantelay, York, i, 86 b, 105 b, 200, 204 (mess. and land).
- Grantham, John de, i, 469 b.
 Thomas, iii, 34 b.
- Granttingham, i, 31 b (mess., land and rent).
- Gras, Alan le, bailiff of Ridale, vii, 116 (witness).
 =Tempest, Isabella, vi, 53, 55 (8 H. 8).
 John le, Kt., vii, 161, (witness 1315).
 John, of Studeley, vi, 52 b (2 E. 2), 53, 55 (8 H. 8).
 Robert le, vii, 113.
 Thomas de, v, 89.
- Grasso, John, vii, 258 b (witness 1235).
- Grasston, Lanc., ii, 46 (chapel).
- Graucemor, vii, 227 b (land).
- Grauncemore, York, i, 399.
- Graunger, Robert le, vii, 141 (witness).
 Thomas, of Balkholme, i, 209.
 Walter del Dyke, i, 313 b.
- Graunt, Alice, of Hoveden, i, 447 b.
 John le, of Thornton, vii, 132 b (witness).
 Isolda, i, 455 b.
- Graunt, William, of Kyngeston-on-Hull, i, 455 b.
- Grauntson, Otho de, iv, 85.
- Graver, Walter, iii, 144 b (17 R. 2).
 Walter, of Mensington, iii, 145.
- Gray, of Rotherfield, ii, 64 b (pedigree), v, 84 (descent).
 of Wilton, the lord, v, 47 b.
 =Beauchamp, Eva de, iv, 80.
 =Deyncourt, Joan, v, 84.
 =De Bosco, Joan, iv, 80 (31 H. 3).
 =Dudley, Elizabeth, iii, 96 b.
 =Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, ii, 63 b (6 H. 6), iii, 61 b, 75 (6 H. 6).
 =Fitzwilliams, Anne, v, 47 b.
 =Huntingfield, Emma, iv, 39.
 =Ogle, Matilda, iii, 90 b.
 =Sutton, Cecilia, iii, 97.
 Amicia, of Retherfeld, i, 21, 81 b, 89, 210, ii, 62 b (charter).
 Edmund de, i, 410 b.
 Edward, Viscount Lisle, iii, 96 b.
 Henry, lord, ii, 2 b.
 Henry, of Groby, ii, 38.
 Hugh, i, 240 b.
 Isabella, ii, 38.
 Isolda de, ii, 81 b (9 H. 3), iii, 3 b (homage 9 H. 3), v, 39 b (9 H. 3).
 John, vi, 28 b (9 H. 3), 42 (23 E. 4).
 John de, ii, 22, iv, 65.
 John, Kt., of Horton, iii, 90 b.
 John, of Ingleby, vi, 42.
 John, of Rotherfeld, i, 21, 66 b, 81 b, 89, 109 b, 210, ii, 62 b, 63 (17 E. 3), iii, 61 b, 62, 62 b, 75, iv, 47.
 Nicholas de, i, 410 b, vii, 161 (witness 1315).
 Reginald, iv, 42 b (2 E. 1).
 Richard, of Codenor, iv, 13.
 Robert de, ii, 63, 63 b, 65.
 Robert, of Rotherfeld, i, 81 b, 88 b, iii, 23, 23 b, v, 47 b.
 Thomas, of Barton, v, 35 b, 36, 71, 107.
 Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, iii, 29 b (22 H. 8) 97.
 Thomas, of Heton, v, 75 b.
 Sir Thomas, of Wark, v, 81.
 Walter de, iii, 104, (36 H. 3), 148 (28 E. 1), iv, 60 b (30 H. 3), vii, 318 b.
 Walter de, chancellor, vi, 6 b (15 John).
 William, of Groby, iv, 38 b (9 R. 2).
 see Gray.
- Graymayre, Richard, vii, 18 (witness).
- Grayne, Agnes, of Perlyngton, i, 487.
 John, of Perlyngton, i, 487.
- Graynesbi, R. de, vii, 130 (witness).
- Grayneson, Henry, i, 283.
- Graynesone, William, i, 19 b.
- Grayshen, vii, 7 b.
- Grayveson, Isabella, of Scotton, i, 283.
- Grazur, William, vii, 58 b (witness).
- Greene, Sir Henry, of Drayton, v, 93.
 John, v, 44 b.
- Gregory, Pope, vii, 110 b (bull).
- Greinvill, Eustace de, iii, 149 (14 H. 3).
- Grelle, Robert, baron of Manchester, ii, 56, iii, 14 b.
 Robert, iii, 52 (9 E. 1).
 Robert de, vi, 40 b, 43.
 Thomas de, iii, 14 b.
- Grelley, or Gresley, Family, ii, 45—46 (pedigree and various notes).
 Barons of Manchester, ii, 45—46 (pedigree).
 Robert de, v, 24 b.
 Thomas, ii, 25, 26.
 see Gresley.
- Grenacres=Radcliffe, Agnes, v, 65, 66 b.
 Richard, v, 65, 66 b.
- Grenayk, York, i, 155 b, 374, 395 (mess., land and rent).
- Grenberg in Cateriz, vii, 27 (land).


Grenbergh, vii, 28 b (land).
 Grendale, prioress and nuns of, vii, 20 (grant 1220).
 John de, iv, 13.
 Marmaduke de, iv, 13 (5 E. 3).
 Matilda, iv, 13 (5 E. 3).
 Nicholas de, v, 91 b (18 E. 1), vii, 212 (witness 1266).
 Nicholas de, Kt., vii, 309 b (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 308 b (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 308 b (witness).
 Walter de, iv, 13 (31 E. 1), vii, 230 b (witness 1251), 317, 324 (witness).
 William de, i, 19 b.
 Grendall=Boynton, Margaret, v, 56.
 Nicholas de, iv, 13 (52 H. 3).
 Sir Walter, v, 56.
 Grendon, William de, iv, 95 b (witness).
 Grene=Martin, Margaret, v, 52.
 Clement le, vii, 269 b (witness 1338).
 Henry, Kt., i, 221.
 Joan de, i, 146.
 John, chaplain, iii, 19 b (6 H. 4).
 John la, i, 363.
 John of Horsforth, v, 36 b.
 John, de la, vii, 123.
 John del, of Thurgarland, i, 515.
 Margaret, of Ripon, v, 39.
 Ralph de, of Pontefract, i, 41 b.
 Richard de la, vii, 315 (witness).
 Robert, v, 52 b.
 Robert de, of Beverley, i, 281.
 Thomas de, i, 146.
 Thomas de, of Pontefract, i, 41 b.
 Thomas del, of Adyngthame, i, 263 b.
 Greneayk, Juliana de, i, 330.
 Robert de, i, 330.
 William de, i, 330.
 Grenefeld, Elizabeth de, i, 141.
 John de, i, 459.
 Thomas de, i, 141.
 Grenehamerton, York, i, 427 b.
 Grenehamton, York, i, 129 b (manor).
 Grenehode, Alice, i, 514.
 Robert, i, 514.
 Grenesbi, Ralph de, vii, 119 (witness).
 Grenesbria, Eudo de, vii, 31 (witness).
 Grengelay, Notts., ii, 31 (manor).
 Grenhill, York, iii, 120 (land).
 Grenhow, vii, 285 (park).
 Henry de, vii, 155 (witness).
 Grenoll, ii, 93 (land).
 Grentimesmell, Hugh de, ii, 11.
 =Beaumont, Petronilla, ii, 11.
 Grentsmell=Bigot, Adeliza, v, i.
 Hugh, baron of Hinckley, v, 1.
 Gresby, Linc., ii, 90 c (manor).
 Gresleugh, see Gresley.
 Gresley=Lupus, Agnes de, ii, 41.
 Albert de, iii, 18 (31 H. 2).
 Egenulf de, ii, 67 b, 11 H. 3).
 Ellen de, ii, 67 b (11 H. 3).
 Hugh, ii, 41, iii, 111.
 Ralph de, ii, 41, iii, 111 (15 John).
 Robert, iv, 73.
 Robert, baron of Manchester, ii, 53, iii, 18.
 William de, Kt., vii, 316 (witness 1316).
 see Grelley and Grilly.
 Gresmere, iii, 88 (17 H. 6).
 Gressinghale, Norf., iii, 3 b, 3 c (church), iv, 38 b, 40.
 =Huntingfeld, Isabella de, iv, 39 (1 John).
 Isabella de, vi, 23 b.
 Gressyngton in Craven, i, 126 (mess. and land).
 Gresthorp, Notts., ii, 31.
 Greteham, iii, 63 b (village).
 Gretenhau, Scot., vii, 46 b, 52 b, 74 (church).
 Gretewell, v, 47 b (manor).
 Gretham, Southt., ii, 82 b (manor).


Grethened, Elizabeth, of Clyveland, i, 356 b.
 Elizabeth, of Nunthorp, i, 71.
 John, of Clyveland, i, 356 b.
 Robert, vii, 41 (witness 49 E. 3).
 Robert, of Nunthorp, i, 71.
 Thomas, i, 335 b.
 Grewell, Hants, ii, 79 (manor).
 Grey, barons of Codenor and Barton, iii, 126, 126 b, 127 (notes and descent).
 of Wilton, v, 5 (descent).
 =Botetort, Matilda de, ii, 65 b.
 =Everingham, Alicia, iv, 57.
 =Graistok, Elizabeth, iii, 41 b.
 Avise de, ii, 62 b (seal in trick).
 Edmund, earl of Kent, iii, 41 b.
 Eleanor, v, 8.
 Elizabeth, lady, iii, 125 b (grant).
 Eva de, ii, 71 c.
 George, iii, 102.
 Hawisia de, iii, 22 b (10 H. 3).
 Henry, iii, 102, iv, 40.
 Henry, earl of Tankerville, iii, 55 b.
 Henry, duke of Suffolk, iii, 29 b (beheaded 1 Mary).
 Henry, Kt., iii, 56 (21 H. 6).
 Joan de, ii, 71 c (31 H. 3).
 John, lord, iii, 29 b.
 John, of Codnors, iv, 57.
 John de, ii, 73 b (40 H. 3).
 John, earl of Tankerville, iii, 55 b (6 H. 5).
 Reginaid, iii, 10 b (8 R. 2), 17 b (2 E. 1 & 23 E. 1).
 Robert, iv, 47.
 Robert de, ii, 62 b, vii, 351 b (charter).
 Thomas, Kt., i, 466.
 Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, vi, 15.
 Walter de, Kt., vii, 352.
 see Gray.
 Grice, George, iii, 68 b.
 Griffin, Henry, Kt., iii, 72 b.
 Wortley, iii, 72 b (1638).
 Griffith, Family of, iii, 92 b (descent).
 Joan, i, 387 b.
 Joan, wife of Rice, ap, i, 8.
 Rice, ap, i, 8 b, 387 b, iv, 12 b (30 E. 3).
 Walter, vii, 228 b (witness 25 H. 6).
 Grifithwayte, Thomas de, i, 41 b.
 Grigleston, York, i, 518.
 Grillington, Joan de, York, i, 157 b.
 Stephen de, York, i, 157 b.
 Grilly, Matilda de, ii, 44 b.
 Robert de, ii, 44 b (charter).
 see Gresley and Grelley.
 Grimbald, Peter, vii, 251 b (witness).
 Grimbald, or Grimbald, Family, iv, 95 b, 96 (notes and descent).
 R., iv, 95 b, 96.
 Grimeston, see Grimston.
 Grimestorph, William de, vii, 358 b (witness).
 Grimet, Roger, vii, 269 b, 327 b (witness).
 Roger, Kt., vii, 156 b (witness).
 Walter, vii, 53 b (kts. fee), 137 b (witness).
 Grimethorp, iii, 41 b (manor).
 Ralph, lord of, iii, 40.
 Grimsby, Linc., ii, 13 b, iii, 157 b (kts. fee & church), 158 (church), iv, 24 b (church), v, 103.
 Little, ii, 13.
 Agnes de, i, 344 b.
 Alice de, vii, 331 b.
 John de, i, 100, 103, 344.
 Peter de, i, 215 b, vii, 268 (charter 49 E. 3).
 William, iii, 64 b.
 Grimshaw=Tempest, Elizabeth, vi, 55 b.
 Nicholas, of Grimshaw, vi, 55 b.
 Thomas, iii, 31 (24 H. 8).
 Grimstede, Est., Wilts, ii, 22 c.
 Grimsthorp, iii, 41 (land).
 Ralph de, iii, 41 (12 H. 3).
 Ralph, lord of, iii, 40 (grant).


Grimsthorp, William de, **iii**, 41 (12 H. 3).
 Grimston, Notts., **iii**, 3 b, 3 c (manor), **iv**, 40, **vii**, 53 b (kts. fee).
 York, **i**, 321* b, 377 b, 383 b (manor).
 near Gilling, **vii**, 103 (land).
 upon Tadecastre, York, **i**, 114 b (mess. and land).
 in Rydale, York, **i**, 320.
 Gerard de, Kt., **i**, 275.
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 3 b (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 269 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 61 b, 208, 304 b (witness).
 Roger de, Kt., **i**, 330 b, **vii**, 297 b.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 250 (witness).
 Thomas de, archdeacon of Cleveland, **vii**, 345 (charter 1286).
 Walter de, **vii**, 3 b, 298 b (witness).
 Walter, of Gremeston, **vii**, 127 b (witness 6 E. 4).
 William de, **vii**, 3 b, 137 b, 157, 193 b, 208 (witness).
 Grimthorp, **iii**, 40 (manor).
 William de, **ii**, 4 b, 5.
 Ralph de, **ii**, 5.
 Robert de, **ii**, 4 b.
 Gringelei, **ii**, 30 b (lordship).
 Griphthorp, **vii**, 334.
 Grirs, Helias, **vii**, 72 b.
 Grisby, York, **i**, 292 b (manor).
 Roger de, **vii**, 1 (witness).
 Griselee, Nicholas de Lammere, parson of, **i**, 31 b.
 Grisely, Robert de, **iv**, 47 b (11 E. 3), **vi**, 25 (21 E. 3).
 Groby, Leic., **ii**, 11.
 Henry, **iv**, 38 b.
 Grome, John, of Beverley, **i**, 331.
 Laurence, **i**, 331.
 Gronall, Agnes de, **i**, 411 b.
 John de, **i**, 411 b.
 Gros, William le, Earl of Albemarle, **iii**, 6 (27 H. 2), **vii**, 236.
 Grosmont in Eskedale, Priory of, Roger de Cresewell, Prior, **vii**, 231 b (witness).
 Grossebi, **vii**, 263 b (church).
 Grosvenor=Stanley, Agnes, **v**, 65 b.
 Sir Robert, Kt., of Holme, **v**, 65 b.
 Grug, Richard, **vii**, 247 b.
 Grumbald, William, **iv**, 79 b (6 John).
 Grumburg, church of, **iv**, 36 (founder).
 Gryffeth=St. Quintin, Dorothy, **v**, 96 b.
 Gryffyn, Thomas, **ii**, 46.
 Gryffyth, John, of Wiehenore, **iii**, 60.
 Gryllington, Stephen, of York, **i**, 121.
 Gryme, Dionisia, **i**, 376 b.
 Peter, **i**, 376 b.
 Grymesby, see Grimsby.
 Grynel, Hugh, of Esyngwald, **i**, 294 b.
 Margaret, of Esyngwald, **i**, 294 b.
 Gryngley, Henry de, parson of Aghton, **vii**, 333.
 Grynlyngton, York, **i**, 410.
 Grys, Thomas, chaplain, **i**, 485.
 Grysbroke, York, **i**, 493 b.
 Guapetona, Alan de, **vii**, 22 (witness).
 Gubion, Hugh, **vii**, 198.
 Gubyun, Richard, Kt., **vii**, 187 (charter 41 H. 3).
 Gudmundham, **vii**, 334 b (church and land), 336 (land and mill), 339, 342, 342 b (land), 343 b (windmill), 344, 344 b (land), 347 (land and church), 349 (church).
 John de Hoveden, rector of, **vii**, 334 b.
 John, parson of, **vii**, 343 b (witness 1268).
 William de, see Fitzpeter, William.
 William de, **vii**, 339 b, 357 b (witness).
 Guer, Richard, of Thornton, **vii**, 162 (charter).
 Robert, **ii**, 81 b (witness), **vii**, 95 (witness 1304), 103 b (witness), 112 b (witness 1284), 119, 155 b, 198, 205 (witness).

Guer, Robert, Kt., **vii**, 48 b (witness), 161 b (1245), 162.
 Robert, of Faiceby, **vii**, 141 (witness).
 Robert, of Stitnam, **vii**, 141 (grant).
 Stephen, **vii**, 112 b (witness 1284).
 Walter, **vii**, 106 (witness 10 R. 1), 207 b (witness).
 Walter, Kt., **vii**, 346 (witness 1255).
 William, **vii**, 106 (10 R. 1, witness 1284), 112 b, 199 b (witness).
 see Gower.
 Guher, see Gower and Guer.
 Guemar, son of Guarver, **vii**, 12 (grant).
 Guilford=Sutton, Anna, **iii**, 96 b.
 Edward, **iii**, 96 b.
 Elenor, **ii**, 50.
 Henry, Kt., **iii**, 96 b.
 Guislay Church, Simon Ward, parson of, **iii**, 83 b (witness).
 Guitentonam, **ii**, 39 (town).
 Gulafre, Thomas, **vii**, 284 (witness 13 E. 2).
 Gulden Morden, **iv**, 49 b (manor).
 Gumband=Holbeche, Margaret, **iii**, 8 b (33 E. 1).
 William, **iii**, 8 b (33 E. 1).
 Gumbrend, Geoffrey **vii**, 251 (48 H. 3).
 Gunby, **ii**, 35 (manor), **iii**, 157 b.
 John de, **vii**, 341 b (charter), 357 b (witness).
 Oliver de, **iii**, 38 (witness), **vii**, 333 b (witness), 334 (grant), 335 (witness), 335 b, 336 (witness), 336 b (witness), 338 b (witness), 341 (witness), 341 b, 343 (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 334 b (witness), 343 b (witness 1268).
 Thomas de, Kt., **vii**, 161 b (1245), 345 b (witness 1263).
 Gunnays, Margaret de, of Hayton, **i**, 116.
 Robert de, of Hayton, **i**, 116.
 William de, **vii**, 350 (witness 1231).
 Gunneby, see Gunby.
 Gunneis, William de, **vii**, 350 b (charter).
 Gunnes, William, of Hayton, **vii**, 322 (witness 1400).
 Gunnesse, William, **vii**, 351 b.
 Gunneys, Robert, **vii**, 359 (witness 2 R. 2).
 Gunnilthwayt, Cecilia, **i**, 226.
 Robert, **i**, 226.
 Guntorp, Robert, **vii**, 198 (witness).
 Gunwardby, John de, **i**, 412, **vii**, 7 (31 E. 3).
 Juliana de, **i**, 412.
 Gupil, Henry, **ii**, 14.
 Idonea, **ii**, 14.
 Richard, **vii**, 209 b (witness).
 Gurcell, Thomas de, parson of Stanfeld, **i**, 31.
 Gurlewald, Henry de, **vii**, 321 b (witness).
 Gurnay, see Gurney.
 Gurney=Apadam, Elizabeth, **iv**, 2.
 Anselm de, **iv**, 2, 15 b (14 E. 1).
 Anthony, **vi**, 22 (18 H. 8).
 Hawisia de, **iv**, 12 b (12 H. 3).
 Hugh de, **ii**, 7 b, **iv**, 26 (23 H. 3), **vii**, 148 (witness), 171 b.
 =Bardolph, Juliana de, **ii**, 82 b.
 Juliana de, **iv**, 26 (23 H. 3).
 John, **iv**, 2.
 Olive de, **iv**, 2.
 Robert de, **iv**, 2 (16 H. 3).
 Thomas, **iv**, 2, 15 b.
 Gusenargh, Bernard, lord of, **vi**, 12.
 Gutevill, William de, **vii**, 161 (grant), 204 (witness).
 Guthemund, Stephen, **vii**, 15 (witness).
 Guthemundham, see Gudmundham.
 Guynes, Ingelram de, **ii**, 56 b.
 Guyslay, **iii**, 27 (lordship and church).
 Gyldanwelles, **i**, 44.
 Gyllings, in Rydale, John Fayrfax, parson of, **i**, 107 b (46 E. 3).
 Gylmyn, Robert, chaplain, **i**, 102.
 Gylyot, Emma, **i**, 375 b.
 John, **i**, 375 b.

Gymby=Welles, Clementine de, **v**, 50.
 John de, **v**, 50.
 Gypthorp, Alexander de, **vii**, 329 *b* (33 E. 3).
 Peter de, **vii**, 329 *b* (33 E. 3).
 Gyrlington, William, Esq., **v**, 73.
 Gyrol, Robert de, **iii**, 113 *b* (witness).
 Gyse, John le, **ii**, 45 *b*.
 Gyssburn, Walter de, vicar of Stranton, **vii**, 41 *b*
 (grant 13 E. 3).
 Gyssing, **v**, 23 (church).

 i.e., vol. 54.

 i.e., vol. 56.

 i.e., vol. 55.

H, i.e., vol. 129.
 HH, i.e., vol. 130.
 HHH, i.e., vol. 53.
 Habeton, Great, **vii**, 156.
 Little, **vii**, 118 *b*, 156 (land), 156 *b* (manor), 159,
 177 *b*, 178, 341, 343 (land).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 157 *b*, 158 *b* (witness), 159 (charter
 1205).
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 156.
 Richard de, **vii**, 158 *b* (witness 1296).
 Little, Robert de, **vii**, 159 (1205).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 158 *b* (witness 1296).
 William de, **vii**, 156 (charter), 158 *b* (witness 1296),
 341 (charter).
 Hackelech, Robert de, Kt., lord of Quappelade, **iii**,
 8 (27 E. 3).
 Hackellon, **vii**, 328 (land).
 Hackford, York, **i**, 428 *b*, **iv**, 60 *b* (free warren).
 Helia de, **vii**, 144 *b*.
 Robert de, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 Hacking, family of, **v**, 109 (descent).
 John, **i**, 266 *b*.
 Katherine, **i**, 266 *b*.
 Haddon, **iv**, 47 *b* (free warren).
 East, **iv**, 33 (manor).
 Christiana de, **iv**, 48 (47 H. 3).
 Hugh de, **iv**, 48 (47 H. 3).
 Hadlel=Fitz-Reginald, Joan, **ii**, 49.
 Hageht, William, **vii**, 175 *b* (witness).
 Hagenes, men of, **vii**, 293.
 Hagenworth, **iii**, 84 *b* (free warren).
 Hagerston, Thomas, **ii**, 14.
 Haget=Cokefeld, Nicolea, **iii**, 49 *b* (31 H. 3).
 =Friston, Alice, **iii**, 49 *b*.
 =Turet, Lucy, **iii**, 49 *b*.
 Alicia, **iii**, 49 (31 H. 3).
 Bertram, **iii**, 49 *b*, **vii**, 105 (witness), 135 *b* (witness),
 167 *b*, 170 (witness 1154).
 Geoffrey, **ii**, 21, 21 *b*, 81 *b* (3 R. 1), **iii**, 49 *b*, 50,
vii, 46 (justice itinerant 35 H. 2), 106 (justice
 10 R. 1), 113 (charter), 207 (witness).
 Gundreda, **iii**, 50 (ob. 6 H. 3).
 Henry, **vii**, 158 *b* (witness 1296).
 Robert, **vii**, 176 *b* (witness).
 Rodl', **vii**, 21 (charter).
 Walter, **vii**, 178 (charter).
 William, **vii**, 113 (witness 31 H. 2), 119, 135 *b*,
 141 *b*, 176, 176 *b*, 180 *b* (witness).
 William, of Quenbi, **vii**, 302 (witness).
 Hageht. *see* Haget.
 Haggerst, Agnes, **v**, 8.
 Hagham, John de, **i**, 414 *b*.
 Matilda de, **i**, 414 *b*.

Hagustald', or Hexham, John, prior of, **vii**, 114
 (witness).
 Haia, *see* Hay.
 Hainilla, R. de, **ii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Hairun, Alan de, **vii**, 65 *b*, 96 *b* (witness).
 Drogo de, **ii**, 38 *b* (witness), **vii**, 144 (witness).
 Gilbert, **vii**, 114 *b* (witness).
 Jordan, **iii**, 5, 16 (5 H. 3), **vii**, 96 *b* (charter), 137 *b*
 (witness), 142 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 45 *b* (witness).
 Haitfeld, Baldwin de, **vii**, 243 *b* (witness).
 Haiton, John de, **vii**, 359 (witness 2 R. 2).
 Hakebeche, Robert de, **ii**, 89 *b* (3 E. 2).
 Thomas de, **ii**, 89 *b* (3 E. 2).
 Hakeford, Andrew de, **vii**, 2 *b* (witness).
 Hakelthorn, Robert de, **iii**, 95 *b* (3 E. 3).
 Haket, Stephen, **vii**, 123.
 William, **vii**, 103 *b* (witness).
 Hakethorn, Robert, **ii**, 27.
 Hakethorp, York, **i**, 340, 341.
 Hakthorp, Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 451.
 William de, clerk, **i**, 189 *b*.
 Halbergate, Alice de, of Burton Leonard, **i**, 256 *b*.
 Robert de, of Burton Leonard, **i**, 256 *b*.
 Halchtun, Simon de, **vii**, 114, (witness).
 Haldan, Alice, of Cotenesse, **i**, 374 *b*.
 Nicholas, of Cotenesse, **i**, 374 *b*.
 Thomas, son of, **vii**, 4 *b* (grant).
 William, **vii**, 79 (witness 1306), 267 (witness 1 R. 2).
 Haldanby, Isabella de, **i**, 486.
 Robert de, **i**, 486.
 Thomas de, **i**, 486.
 Halden, John de, **i**, 377 *b*.
 Matilda de, **i**, 377 *b*.
 Roger, **vii**, 187 *b* (witness).
 Haldenby, **ii**, 25.
 Family of, **v**, 35 (descent).
 =Bigod, Isabella, **v**, 96 *b*.
 John, **v**, 73.
 John, of Swanland, **vii**, 127 *b* (witness 6 E. 4).
 Richard, of Haldenby, **v**, 96 *b*.
 Robert de, **ii**, 25.
 Hale, **ii**, 46 (chapel).
 John de, **iv**, 86 *b*.
 Nicholas de, of Northorp, **vii**, 309 (witness), 316
 (charter 1316), 316 *b* (witness 1310).
 Richard de, **iv**, 86 *b*, **vii**, 317 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, of Ricton, **vii**, 318 *b* (witness).
 Simon de, **vii**, 141 *b* (1245).
 Simon de, Sheriff of York, **vii**, 204 (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 316 (1316).
 Halghton, York, *see* Halton.
 Lanc, **ii**, 45 *b*.
 Great, York, **i**, 128 (manor), 128 *b*, 447 *b* (mess.
 and land).
 Little, York, **i**, 420 *b*.
 =Ethelestone, Ellene, **v**, 26 *b*.
 Ralph de, **i**, 420 *b*.
 Richard de, parson of half Derfeld, **i**, 493.
 Robert de, **i**, 420 *b*.
 Halinby, **iii**, 124 (church).
 Haliwerfolc, Men of, belonging to the bp. of Durham,
vii, 353.
 Hall, Amandus atte, **i**, 99.
 Elizabeth, **v**, 16 *b*.
 Ingram de, **vii**, 316 *b* (witness).
 Sir Ralph de, **vii**, 316 *b* (witness).
 Thurstan, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 Hallai, Robert, **vii**, 322 (witness).
 Hallaia, Warine de, **vii**, 23 *b* (witness).
 Halle, Alice del, of Broughton, **i**, 160.
 Ellen del, of Westogh, **i**, 130 *b*.
 Robert del, of Westogh, **i**, 130 *b*.
 Thomas atte, of Suthclyf, **i**, 224 *b*.
 William del, of Broughton, **i**, 160.
 Halleie, Ralph de, **vii**, 150 *b* (witness).
 Hallestede, Alice de, of Wakefeld, **i**, 461.

- Hallestede, William de, of Wakefeld, i, 461.
 Hallestedes, Alice de, i, 267 b.
 William de, i, 267 b.
 Hallibarn, Robert, vii, 109.
 Hallie, Henry, vii, 92 b (witness).
 Hallingbury, iv, 90 (manor), vi, 39 (manor).
 Halliwell, Lanc., ii, 45 b (services).
 Hallum, Emma de, i, 130.
 William de, jun., i, 130.
 Halmby, Hugh, parson of, vii, 175 (witness 1265).
 John de Warewic, parson of, vii, 107 (witness).
 William de Harum, parson of, i, 139 b (22 E. 3).
 Halmothebi, Bernard de, vii, 205 b (witness).
 Halmathby, Acrifus de, i, 445.
 John de, i, 445.
 Haloughton, Leic., ii, 82 (manor).
 Halsale=Clifton, Anna, vi, 10.
 Cuthbert, Kt., of Halsale, vi, 10.
 Gilbert de, ii, 19.
 Richard, vi, 54 b.
 Thomas, of Halsale, iii, 30 b.
 Halsall, Family of, v, 104 b (descent).
 Henry, v, 58 b.
 Thomas, Kt., v, 66.
 Halsam, Hugh de, vii, 259 b (witness).
 Halse, ii, 15 (manor).
 Northt., ii, 15 b, 16 (village).
 Halsham, York, i, 5 b, 423 b.
 East, see Esthalsham.
 Hugh de Preston, parson of, i, 47.
 Hugh, Kt., iii, 54.
 Jocosa, iii, 54.
 Robert, le constable of, Kt., vii, 163 b (witness 1330).
 Haltemprise, Priory of, see Hautemprise.
 Halton, ii, 52 b (mill).
 Chester, ii, 54.
 Lanc., iii, 42 b (free warren and manor), 43 b (manor and advowson).
 West, iii, 30 (lands).
 Super Humber, Linc., ii, 90 c (manor).
 York, iv, 16 (free warren).
 =Painell, Agnes de, iv, 16.
 =Talbot, Margery de, iv, 11 b (46 E. 3).
 Edwin de, iv, 16.
 Hugh de, iii, 99 b (witness).
 John de, iii, 99 b (witness).
 Nigel, baron of, ii, 45, 53, iii, 18, iv, 13 b.
 Richard de, iv, 13 b.
 Robert de, iv, 13 b.
 Swein de, iv, 15 b, 16.
 Symon de, iii, 103.
 Halughton, Richard de, parson of Derfeld, i, 250.
 Halum, West, or Westhalum (q.v.), ii, 61 b (free warren).
 Haluton, Leic., ii, 82 (land).
 Halvesson, Henry de, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Halyday, Cecilia, of Thornton, i, 131 b.
 John, i, 131 b, 273.
 William, of Thornton, i, 131 b.
 Halydeye, Alianora, i, 30.
 John, i, 30.
 Halys=Brotherton, Katherine, ii, 37.
 Roger, of Norwich, ii, 37.
 Hamby, Agnes de, i, 353.
 Alan de, vii, 240 b (witness 1115).
 Geoffrey de, of Hull, i, 470.
 John de, i, 353, vii, 178 (witness).
 Hamedon, Richard, Kt., v, 106 b.
 Hamel, Gregory, vii, 114 (witness).
 Hamelac, Richard de Wetewang, vicar, vii, 194, 1370.
 Hameldon, Jordan de, vii, 114 b, 289 b (charter).
 Robert de, iii, 169 b (9 John), vii, 114 b (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 108, 289 b (grant).
 William de, vii, 298 (witness).
 Hamelin, John, son of, vii, 98 (homage).
 Hamelton, iii, 38 (land), 151 b.
 Hamelton, Adam, v, 95 (16 E. 1).
 William, dean of York, v, 95.
 Hamerton, ii, 46 (manor), 57 (church), iii, 51 b (manor).
 =Middleton, Margaret, iii, 36 b (8 E. 4).
 =Pudsay, Grace, vi, 51 b (8 E. 4).
 =Rocliffe, Jane, v, 46.
 Henry de, vii, 202 (charter 9 E. 1).
 John de, v, 9 b, vii, 202 (charter 9 E. 1), 205 b (15 E. 1).
 Lawrence, vi, 54.
 Lawrence, of Hellifeld, iii, 36 b.
 Sir Richard, v, 46, 65 (8 E. 4), vi, 54.
 Stephen de, iii, 99 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 70, 325 b (witness).
 Hamethuait, John, the clerk of, vii, 139 (witness).
 Hamilton, William de, i, 296 b.
 Hamlake, York, ii, 38 b, 39 (castle), 39 b (gallows), iii, 110 b (castle).
 Hamme, Worcester, vi, 32 b (free warren).
 Hammes, East, Essex, iii, 40 (lands).
 Hampstwate, Church of, iii, 124 (chantry).
 Hampton, Richard de, i, 35.
 Robert de, iv, 75.
 Hamptonet, ii, 49 b (manor).
 Hampworth, Southt., ii, 22 c (manor).
 Hamsill Mareys, Somerset, vi, 6 b (manor).
 Hamsterlee, William de, i, 342.
 Hamthwayt, York, i, 147 (manor).
 Hamund, Robert, vii, 288 (witness).
 Robert, of Scardeburg, vii, 122 (witness).
 Hamundthorp, i, 5, 10 (mess., land and wood).
 Hanaber, Geoffrey de, ii, 92 b.
 Hanby, Geoffrey de, i, 203 b.
 Hanchirche, Reginald de, iv, 48 (temp. E. 1).
 Handelyne, William, of Osgodeby, i, 427 b.
 Handisworth, i, 16 b (advowson).
 John Chamberleyne, parson of, i, 228 (33 E. 3).
 Handley, Heugh, lord of, v, 75.
 Handlo, John de, iv, 73.
 Nicholas de, vii, 143 (justice 41 H. 3).
 Handricurt, vii, 240 b (church).
 Hanepole, Nuns of, ii, 52 b (grant).
 Hanercroft, York, i, 366 b (manor), iv, 57.
 Haneworth, iii, 22 (church).
 Hanford, Gilbert, iii, 190 (21 E. 3).
 Robert, iii, 190 (21 E. 3).
 Hancesgarth, William de, i, 306 b.
 Hanceswyk, York, i, 280 (mess. and land).
 John de, i, 280.
 Hankford, Richard, iii, 165, vi, 37 b.
 Hanksworth, Walter de, i, 258 b.
 Hanlaghby, William de, of Chrest, i, 21 b.
 Hanlay, Margery, vii, 24 (grant 10 R. 2).
 Robert de, Kt., vii, 24.
 Hanley, Beatrix de, vii, 24 (charter 10 R. 2).
 Robert de, vi, 19.
 William, i, 109.
 William de, chaplain, i, 246.
 Hanley, Beatrice, i, 242.
 Robert, i, 242.
 Hanneleye, York, i, 470 (manor).
 Hauneworth, York, i, 482.
 Hanpol, Huctredus, vii, 4 b (witness).
 Hansard, Family of, iii, 188 b, 189 (notes and descent).
 =Chawmont, Isabella, v, 74 b.
 =Thwenge, Maud, v, 99.
 Gilbert, vii, 114 b (grant), 115, 353 (witness).
 Richard, v, 28.
 Robert, Kt., vii, 115 b (charter 1349).
 William, vii, 149 (witness).
 Hanselin=Bardolfe, Rosa, ii, 82.
 Ralph, ii, 61 (charter), ii, 82.
 Hansey, Middle, ii, 22 b.
 Hanslap, Michael de, iv, 21 c (grant).
 Happesthorp, William de, iii, 49.
 Hapton, Great, York, i, 488 b, 488 b.

- Hapton, in Blakburnshire, *iii*, 100 (manor).
 Haral, Thomas, *vii*, 219 (witness).
 Harald, John, clerk, *i*, 92 *b*.
 Margaret, *i*, 339 *b*, 342, 342 *b*.
 Matilda, of Beverley, *i*, 144.
 Thomas, of Beverley, *i*, 144.
 William, *i*, 339 *b*, 342, 342 *b*.
 Harang, Ralph, *iv*, 80, *vii*, 100 (justice itinerant 2 H. 3).
 Harbotell, Robert, *iii*, 90 *b* (2 H. 6).
 Harbottle Castle, *ii*, 14.
 Harcourt = Erdington, Joan, *vi*, 36.
 = Trussebut, Albreda de, *ii*, 40, *iii*, 110 *b* (3 R. 1).
 Albreda de, *ii*, 39, 66 *g*, *iii*, 56 *b*, 57.
 Alice de, *ii*, 67 *b*.
 Christopher, *ii*, 22 *b*, 22 *c*, 24, *iii*, 108, *v*, 83 *b*.
 Edmund, *v*, 83 *b*.
 Ivo de, *ii*, 62 *g* (witness), *iii*, 60 *b* (witness).
 Joan de, *i*, 35.
 John, *v*, 83 *b*.
 Katherine, *ii*, 23 *b*.
 Richard, Kt., *i*, 35 *b*, *ii*, 15 *b*, 22 *b*, 23 *b*, *iii*, 108.
 Robert de, *ii*, 52.
 Simon, *iii*, 108.
 William, *i*, 35, *ii*, 23, *vi*, 36.
 Hardeby, Nicholas de Stayngreve, parson of, *i*, 108 *b* (46 E. 3).
 Hardgate, Adam de Smyth, *i*, 54 *b*.
 Alice de, *i*, 54 *b*.
 Harding, Hugh, *vii*, 130 *b*.
 Hardingus, *iii*, 67.
 Hardwicke, York, *i*, 434, *iii*, 72 (free warren), *iv*, 95 *b* (kts. fee), 96 (church).
 Hardy, John, of Bulwyk, *i*, 131.
 Hareci, *see* Darey.
 Harecourt, *see* Harcourt.
 Hareham, Wilts, *vi*, 29 (kts. fee).
 Harele, Richard de, *ii*, 76 *b* (witness), *iii*, 128 *b* (witness).
 Harell, Thomas, *vii*, 225 *b* (witness 1338).
 Hareng, Walkeline, *iii*, 176 *b*.
 Hareng, Ralph, *iii*, 170 *b* (13 H. 3), 171.
 Harewode, Alexander de, *ii*, 45.
 Harewode, York, 13 *b*, 97 *b*, 180, 183, 283 *b*, 383, 408 *b*, 474 *b*, 482 (mess. and land), *ii*, 24 (manor), 45 (land), 53 (village).
 Harewuth, *ii*, 52 *d* (land).
 Harham, *iii*, 53 *b* (manor).
 Haringeshage, *iv*, 22 (wood).
 Harrington, *see* Harrington.
 Harringworth, Northt., *ii*, 72 (free warren).
 Harison, John, *v*, 93 *b*.
 Harlesay, West, York, *i*, 456 *b*, *iii*, 108 *b* (manor).
 William de, *vii*, 51 (witness).
 Harlethorp, York, *ii*, 40 (warren).
 Richard de, *vii*, 331.
 Harleton = Huntingfeld, Sibilla de, *iv*, 39, *vi*, 23 *b*.
 Harlingdon, Bedf., *ii*, 73 *b* (manor).
 Harny = Ros, Elizabeth, *iii*, 111 *b*,
 James, Kt., *iii*, 111 *b*.
 Harpam, John de, *vii*, 259 *b* (witness).
 Harper, Alice, of Bradford, *i*, 190.
 John, of Fangfosse, *i*, 94.
 Thomas, of Bradford, *i*, 190.
 Harpeton, *iv*, 48 *b* (honor).
 Harpetre, Somers., *iv*, 2.
 Family of, *iv*, 2 (descent).
 John de, *iv*, 1 *b* (6 R. 1).
 William de, *iv*, 1 *b* (6 R. 1).
 Harpham, York, *i*, 18, 115 (land and rent), 154 (manor), 157 (manor), *ii*, 8, *vii*, 228, 229 (land).
 Anselm de, *vii*, 53 *b*, 227 *b*, 228, 228 *b* (3 E. 2), 256 (witness), 264 *b* (30 E. 1).
 Godfrey de, *vii*, 218, 297 (witness).
 Henry de, *i*, 54, *vii*, 227.
 Isabella de, *i*, 226 *b*.
 Harpham, John de, *vii*, 264 *b*, 295 (charter and seal).
 Richard de, chaplain, *vii*, 227 *b* (grant).
 Thomas de, *i*, 114 *b*, 226 *b*, *vii*, 227 *b* (witness).
 Walter de, clerk, *i*, 54.
 Walter de, chaplain, *i*, 154, 157.
 Walter de, rector of the house of Wikham, *vii*, 293 (convention 1233).
 William de, Kt., *vii*, 228 (charter), 228 *b* (charter 3 E. 2), 229, 264 *b* (30 E. 2).
 Harphayn, Anselm de, *see* Harpham.
 Harpin, William, *vii*, 70 *b* (witness).
 Harpy, Alianora, of Thornlame, *i*, 75.
 Harrenge, William, *iii*, 176 *b*.
 Harrennes, Thomas de, *vii*, 231 (witness).
 Harri, William, *vii*, 21.
 Harrington, Cumb., *iii*, 29 (free warren), 86 *b*.
 Family of, *iii*, 29—31 (descents), *vi*, 14 *b*, 15 (descent), 15 *b*.
 Barons of Exton, *iii*, 63 *d*, 64 (descent and notes).
 = Ashton, Agnes, *v*, 60.
 = Hastings, Sarah, *ii*, 86.
 = Houghton, Alice, *v*, 59.
 = Lumley, Margaret, *v*, 99 *b*.
 = Pykering, Ellen, *v*, 29.
 = Ratcliffe, Agnes, *v*, 64 *b*.
 = Seyvill, Joan, *v*, 9.
 = Stanley, Anne, *v*, 65 *b*.
 = Stanley, Elizabeth, *v*, 66, 104 *b*.
 = Sutton, Theodosia, *iii*, 97.
 = Talbot, Jane, *vi*, 55.
 Hugh de, *vii*, 50 *b* (witness).
 James, Kt., *ii*, 86, *v*, 66, 99 *b*, 104 *b*.
 James, Kt., of Westley, *v*, 59.
 Sir James, of Woolsedge, *v*, 65 *b*.
 John, of Doncaster, *vi*, 48 *b*.
 John, of Farlton, *vi*, 2 (36 E. 3).
 John, Kt., of Hornby, *v*, 60.
 Nicholas, of Hyton Heys, *v*, 62.
 Richard, *v*, 29, 59, 105.
 Robert, *iii*, 41 *b*, 52.
 Robert de, Kt., *iii*, 7, 7 *b*.
 Robert, of Hornby Castle, *vi*, 55.
 Thomas, *iii*, 97.
 Thomas, of Brerlay, *v*, 9.
 William, Kt., *v*, 105, 106 *b*.
 William, Kt., of Hornby, *v*, 64 *b*, 66.
 Harringworth, *ii*, 71.
 Harrison = Dodsworth, Agnes, *v*, 93 *b*.
 John, *v*, 92.
 Harrynham, *vii*, 102 (church).
 Hart, Percival, of Sullington, *ii*, 78.
 Harteres, Elizabeth, of Selby, *i*, 251 *b*.
 Thomas, of Selby, *i*, 251 *b*.
 Harthill, York, *ii*, 81 *c* (land), 82 *b* (manor).
 Hartland, Devon, *iv*, 82 *b* (manor).
 Hartlington, *i*, 46 *b* (mess. and land).
 in Craven, *iii*, 98 *b* (descent), 99.
 Harum, *vii*, 153 *b*, 194 (land).
 Alice de, *vii*, 200 *b* (charter).
 Drogo de, *vii*, 51 *b*, 79 *b*, 140 *b*, 153, 160, 165 (witness), 175 (witness 1265), 176 *b*, 187 *b*, 189 *b* (witness), 194 (charter), 197 *b*, 199 *b*, 203 *b*, 207 (witness).
 Jordan, *vii*, 65 *b* (charter).
 Matilda de, *vii*, 200 *b*.
 Richard, chaplain of, *vii*, 194 (witness 1370).
 Robert de, *vii*, 153 *b* (witness), 154, 187 *b* (charter), 194 (witness).
 William de, *vii*, 116, 137 *b*, 153 *b*, 154, 165, 187 *b*, 188 *b* (witness), 194 (witness and charter), 197 *b* (witness), 200 (witness 1253), 200 *b* (witness), 201 (witness 1229), 203 *b* (witness), 304 (witness 1253).
 William de, Kt., *vii*, 153 (charter), 156 *b* (witness), 160 *b* (witness 1293).
 William de, parson of Halmby, *i*, 139 *b*.

- Harun, Constance de, **vii**, 97 (charter).
 Robert de, **vii**, 97.
 Harundel, R., **vii**, 188 b (witness 1 R. 1).
 Harusum, **iii**, 5 (land).
 Harwod, York, **iv**, 15 (market).
 Harwode, William de Popelton, parson of, **i**, 32.
 Alice, of York, **i**, 152.
 Robert de, of York, **i**, 152.
 Harwood, Thomas de, of Beverley, **i**, 229.
 Hasel, Nicholas de, **vii**, 76 b (witness).
 Haselbech, Adam de, **i**, 7, 7 b.
 Haselbeech, Northt., **vi**, 24 b (kts. fee).
 Haselberg, Wilts., **iv**, 75 b (manor).
 Haseldon, **v**, 79 b.
 Haselton, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 232 b (witness).
 Haselrig, Thomas, **ii**, 85 c.
 Haselwod, John, **iii**, 34 b (2 E. 6).
 Hasham, Sir John, **v**, 8 b.
 Richard, **v**, 8 b.
 Hasilbuche, Derby, **iv**, 47 b (manor).
 Haslia, John de, **vii**, 221 b (charter).
 Haslingfield, Cambridge, **iii**, 96 (lands), **iv**, 25 b (land),
 3 (manor), 37 b (land), **vi**, 25 (manor).
 Haslintune, **vii**, 61 b (church).
 Hassoch, William, **vii**, 845 b (witness 1263).
 Hassop, Seignior de, **iii**, 88.
 Hasteng, Philip de, **ii**, 81 b, **vii**, 44 b, 45 (witness).
 Hasthorp, York, **i**, 157 (mess. & land), 209 b (manor).
 Alexander, **iii**, 91 b, **iv**, 12 b.
 John de, **i**, 8 b, **vii**, 119 b (witness 1313).
 John Kt., **i**, 45.
 Matilda de, **i**, 209 b.
 Roger de, **i**, 210.
 William de, **i**, 209 b, **iii**, 91 b, **iv**, 12 b.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 464.
 Hastings, Family of, **ii**, 71 b (descent).
 Earls of Pembroke, **v**, 4 b (descent).
 of Allerstan, Barons and Earls of Huntington, **ii**,
 84 b—86 (descents and miscellaneous notes).
 of Eystaynes, Barons, **ii**, 86 b—87 (descent).
 of Fenwicke, 4 b (descent).
 =Copley, Brian, **iii**, 78 b.
 =Hildyard, Elizabeth, **v**, 73.
 =Huntingfeld, Joan de, **iv**, 39 (1307).
 =Stanley, Anna, **ii**, 77 b.
 =Saint Quintin, Dorothy, **v**, 96 b.
 Agnes, **ii**, 24 b, **iii**, 41 b (14 E. 2).
 Alice de, **i**, 169 b.
 Edmund, **i**, 169 b, **ii**, 24 b, 25, **iii**, 94, **vii**, 123 b
 (witness).
 Edward, **iv**, 50, 51 b.
 George, earl, **iv**, 50 (38 H. 8).
 Henry de, **ii**, 71, 77 b, **iv**, 95 b, **v**, 14 b.
 Hugh de, **i**, 8, 31 b, 44, **iii**, 3 b (4 E. 3), 3 c (inden-
 ture 4 E. 3), **iv**, 39 b, 40, 77 b, 79 (4 E. 3),
vii, 187 b (witness).
 Joan de, **i**, 125, **ii**, 70 b (1 E. 1).
 John de, **ii**, 71 (H. 8), **iv**, 3 b (19 E. 2), 49
 (18 E. 3).
 John, Raufstone, Kt. and Bastard, **i**, 57.
 John, Earl of Pembroke, **ii**, 37.
 John, Lord of Abergavenny, **ii**, 90 b, **iv**, 39.
 John, of Fenwick, **v**, 73.
 Katherine Raufstone, **i**, 57.
 Lawrence, **iv**, 49.
 Margery de, **i**, 8, 31 b, **iii**, 3 c (Indenture 4 E. 3),
iv, 40 (4 E. 3).
 Nicholas de, **i**, 125, **vii**, 183 b (witness).
 Nicholas, Kt., **vii**, 79 (charter 1306), 187 (witness
 41 H. 3).
 Ralph de, **i**, 21 b.
 Robert de, **iv**, 83 b (10 E. 3), **vii**, 175 (witness
 1265).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 93 b (witness), 293 (witness 1233).
 Walter de, **vii**, 140 b (witness).
 William de, **i**, 186 b, **vii**, 141, 155 b, 324 b
 (witness).
 Hastings, William, lord, **iv**, 51, **v**, 76 b.
 William, **v**, 1.
 Hastorp, Walter de, **vii**, 81 b (witness).
 William de, Kt., **vii**, 146, 258 b (witness).
 Hatcomb, **v**, 79 b (arms).
 Haterbergh, **vii**, 122 (lands, &c.).
 Roger de, **vii**, 293 b (witness 1273).
 William de, **vii**, 296 (witness 1297).
 Hatfeld, John de Heslarton, parson of, **i**, 320 (10
 E. 3).
 Ellen de, **iii**, 90.
 John de, **iii**, 90.
 Hatfeld-Brode oak, Priory of, **iv**, 20 b (founder).
 Hatford, John de Sixondale, parson of, **i**, 163 b
 (22 E. 3).
 Hatheby, York, **i**, 486.
 Hathelsay, West, mess. in, **i**, 9 b.
 Hatherley, Glouc., **iv**, 33 b.
 Hatton, Christopher, of Moulton Parke, **iii**, 44 d.
 Hatun, Gilbert de, **vii**, 189 b (witness).
 Hauberge, Hugh de, **vii**, 73 (witness).
 Hauberk, Lawrence, **i**, 237, 446 b.
 Haukesgarth, **vii**, 209 (manor).
 Haukeswell, **ii**, 20 b (manor), **vii**, 7 b (rents and
 services).
 Haukeswell, East, York, **i**, 133, 136 b (mess.).
 West, York, **i**, 136 b (mess., land, &c.).
 Hugh, of York, **i**, 274.
 John de, **vii**, 7 b (charter 22 R. 2).
 Richard de, **vii**, 7 (31 E. 3).
 Haukesworth, Walter de, **i**, 423.
 Haukeswyk, John de, of Rypon, **i**, 120 b.
 Haukyn, Elizabeth, **i**, 433.
 Gilbert, **i**, 432 b.
 Robert, of Swyn, chaplain, **i**, 161.
 Haultona, William de, **vii**, 114 (witness).
 Haumel, Castle of, **vii**, 208 (constructed 1253).
 Haunsard, Alice, **i**, 176 b.
 Gilbert, **i**, 164 b.
 John, **i**, 176 b.
 Robert, Kt., **i**, 164 b.
 Haunton, Robert de, **ii**, 15 b.
 Hausam, Hugh de, **vii**, 313 b (witness).
 Hausei, **iv**, 16 b (land).
 Hauseia, Middle, **vii**, 305 (land).
 Hautayn, Isabella, **i**, 325.
 John de, **i**, 3 b, 323 b, **vii**, 246 b (witness).
 Stephen, **i**, 3 b, 323 b, 325.
 Thomas, **i**, 325.
 Hauteleve, **ii**, 21 b (church).
 Hautemprise, Priory of, **ii**, 11 b, **vii**, 224 (grant
 1361) 225 b (grant 1338), 226, 226 b, 261 b
 (grant 1377).
 Prior of, **i**, 13 b, 286, 390, 391.
 Prior and Convent, **vii**, 303 (grant 2 R. 2).
 Robert, prior of, **vii**, 127 b (grant 6 E. 4).
 William, prior of, **vii**, 306 b (grant 15 H. 7).
 Hawthorn, Simon de, **vii**, 353 b (witness).
 Haverburgh, Leic., **iii**, 33 b (manor).
 Havercrofts, York, **i**, 413.
 Haverholm Nunnery, **ii**, 44 b (grant), **iii**, 20 b (grant).
 Nuns of, **iii**, 22 b (grant).
 Haveringham, Line., **ii**, 12 b (advowson).
 Haverington, Cumb., **vi**, 14 b (free warren).
 Hawe, John del, **vii**, 319 (3 R. 2).
 Hawedane, Bernard de, **vii**, 216 b (witness).
 Hawer, Adam, of Fountains, **i**, 103 b.
 Hawias, **ii**, 76 b (manor).
 Hawic, Simon de, **vii**, 216 b (witness).
 Hawkesworth, Styanus de, of Mensington, **iii**, 145
 (7 E. 4).
 Hawksworth, Thomas, **v**, 52 b, 112 b.
 Hawley, John, Kt., **iii**, 75, **vi**, 18.
 Robert, **iii**, 75 (34 E. 3), **iv**, 19 (4 E. 2).
 Hawneworth, York, **i**, 258 b (mess. and land).
 Hawodby, **iii**, 157 b.

- Hawom, near Walton, *see* Howom.
Hawthe, Robert de, Abbot of Stanlow, **ii**, 45 *b*.
Haxeby, **vii**, 169 *b*.
Ralph de, **vii**, 162 *b* (witness).
William de, Canon of Beverley, **vii**, 250 *b* (his anniversary 1299).
Haxelthorp, William de, **vii**, 227 (witness).
Haxholme, Henry de, **i**, 260 *b*.
Katherine de, **i**, 260 *b*.
Hay, or Hai Family, **ii**, 33 *b*, 34, 34 *b*, 35 (pedigree), **iv**, 26 (rough notes).
Hay, or Dela Hay, of Acton, **ii**, 33 *b*, 34 (pedigree).
or Dela Hay, of Spaldington, **ii**, 34 *b*, 35 (pedigree), **v**, 74 (arms).
= Hildyard, Katherine, **v**, 73.
= Rockley, Matilda de la, **v**, 113 *b*.
Agnes del, **i**, 458 *b*.
Agnes de la, of Spaldyngton, **i**, 448 *b*.
Angot de la, **iv**, 39 *b*.
Alexandra de, **iii**, 149.
Alice, **vii**, 333.
Elizabeth, **i**, 195.
Emma de, **vii**, 339, 342 *b*.
Emma, Lady of Acton, **vii**, 342 (convention).
Geoffrey de la, **vii**, 94 *b* (witness).
German, **vii**, 225, 335 *b*, 347 (charter).
Henry, **vii**, 333.
Isabella de la, **iv**, 92* *b*.
John, **i**, 195, **ii**, 15 *b*, **vii**, 344 *b*.
John de la, **i**, 374.
John de la, of Spaldington, **vii**, 334 *b* (witness), 343 *b* (witness 1268), 347 (witness), 347 *b* (witness 5 R. 2).
Miles de la, **v**, 113 *b*.
Nicholas de, **vii**, 343 *b* (charter 1268).
Peter la, Escheator of York, **vii**, 6 (3 H. 5).
Peter de la, **vii**, 334 (charter), 337 *b* (witness 1253), 341 (witness, 1250, and charter).
Peter de la, of Spaldington, **vii**, 333 *b* (charter).
Philip de la, **i**, 374, **vii**, 114 *b*, 333 (witness).
Ralph de, **iii**, 21 *b* (11 H. 2), **iv**, 92, 92 *b*.
Randal de, **iii**, 66.
Richard de, **iii**, 65 *b* (6 R. 1), 66, **iv**, 40, 48 (barony 13 John), **vi**, 25 *b* (6 R. 1), **vii**, 81 *b*, 298 *b*, 333 *b*, 341, 342 *b* (witness).
Robert de la, **iii**, 66, **vi**, 29.
Robert de, baron of Hainaco, **iv**, 92*.
Roger, **vii**, 333, 333 *b*, 335, 335 *b* (witness), 337 (witness 1247), 342 (witness 1246), 344 (justice 14 H. 3).
Roger, of Acton, **vii**, 343 (1268).
Thomas del, **i**, 458 *b*, **iii**, 148 *b*.
Thomas, of Acton, **vii**, 342 *b* (convention).
Thomas de la, of Spaldyngton, **i**, 448 *b*, **v**, 73.
William, **vii**, 342 (witness).
William, of Grisebi, **vii**, 135 *b* (witness).
William, parson of Guthmundham, **vii**, 349 (presented).
see De la Haie.
Haydoc in Orrull, Lanc., **ii**, 15.
John de, **vi**, 12.
Haydoke, Gilbert, Kt., **vii**, 226 *b* (witness 22 R. 2).
Hayet-Mountefichet, **iii**, 40 (manor).
Hayhirst, Christiana de, of Stapilhurst, **i**, 260.
Thomas de, of Stapilhurst, **i**, 260.
Hayleghes, Alice de, of Selby, **i**, 103.
Robert de, of Selby, **i**, 103.
Haytefeld, Robert, **vii**, 228 *b* (witness 25 H. 6), 260 *b* (witness 9 H. 6), 262 (convention 2 H. 5).
Walter de, **vii**, 163 *b* (witness 1330), 266 (witness 5 E. 3).
Haytescheld, Peter de, **vii**, 256 (witness).
Haytefeld, York, **i**, 507.
Hayton, York, **i**, 20, 116, 359 *b* (mess., land & rent), **ii**, 37, **vii**, 359 (messuage).
near Pokelyngton, York, **i**, 484.
Ellen de, **i**, 512 *b*.
Hayton, John de, **i**, 115 *b*, 512 *b*.
Robert de, parson of Hersewell, **i**, 20.
Haywood, Adam de, **i**, 86 *b*.
Headington, Oxon, **iii**, 180 *b*.
Heaton, Richard de, **vii**, 339 (witness 28 E. 3).
William, of Byrcheley, **v**, 61.
Heaumes, Robert de, **iii**, 40 *b*.
Hebbedene, Symon de, **iii**, 98 (church 2 H. 3).
Uctred de, **iii**, 98 (2 H. 3).
Hebden, Family of, **v**, 17 *b* (descent).
= Dimoke, Elizabeth, **iv**, 45 *b* (10 H. 5).
Nicholas, Kt., **iv**, 45 *b* (10 H. 5).
Heccles, *see* Eccles.
Hedbrigstun, Simon de, **vii**, 182 *b* (witness).
Heddon, Northumb., **iii**, 158 *b*.
Nicholas de, **vii**, 10 (witness).
Heddynglay, York, **i**, 137 (mess. and land), **vii**, 81 (manor).
Hedereford, Robert de, **vii**, 51 *b*.
Hedeston, Little, **vii**, 157* (land).
Robert, the priest of, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
Heding, Walter de, **ii**, 55 (witness), **vii**, 9 *b*, 135 (witness).
Hedon, York., **i**, 80 *b*, 182 (mess. and rents), **iii**, 6 *b*, **vii**, 13, 15 (village), 232.
in-the-Clay, Gregory de Beverley, parson of, **i**, 165 *b* (24 E. 3).
in-the-Clay, Gregory Fairfax, parson of, **i**, 269 (37 E. 3).
in-Holderness, **i**, 253, 326 *b*, 424, 488, 505.
R. de, **vii**, 260 (witness).
Thomas de, **i**, 514, **vii**, 311 (charter 1367).
William de, **i**, 189 *b*, **vii**, 246 *b* (witness).
Hedworth, John, **v**, 16.
Hegfeld, Lanc., **iii**, 43 *b* (manor).
Heggholme, **i**, 55 (half-advowson).
Heghton, Sussex, **iv**, 93 (manor).
Heicling, John de, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness).
Heigling, Ralph de, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness 1221).
Heirun, Drogo de, **vii**, 197 (witness).
Heitum, William de, **vii**, 20 (witness).
Hekiscourt, Joceline de, **ii**, 55 (witness).
Helagh, priory of, **ii**, 13 *b*, 40 *b* (grant).
Helagh, **iii**, 49 *b* (woods and tenements), 50 (advowson), **vii**, 18 *b* (land).
Hugh de, **vii**, 23 (witness).
Park, prior of, **ii**, 37 (grant to), **vii**, 73 (grant to the canons).
Park, William, prior of, **iii**, 49 *b*.
Prior of, **iii**, 42 *b* (grant).
Helaghe, in Swaldale, York, **i**, 78 *b*, 86 (manor).
Heland, John, **vii**, 320 *b* (witness 1323).
Helawe, York, **i**, 470 (manor), **iii**, 50 (manor).
Helay, **vii**, 68 *b* (manor).
Helchefeld, **ii**, 52 *b* (mill).
Helden = Dimoke, Elizabeth, **iii**, 62 *b*.
Nicholas, Kt., **iii**, 62 *b*.
Helebek, Agnes de, **vii**, 30 (grant).
John de, **vii**, 30 (grant).
Heleg, castle of, **ii**, 67 *b*.
Helelerton, **vii**, 142 *b* (land).
Helewell, Bernard de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
Eva de, **i**, 2.
Robert de, Kt., **i**, 2.
Heley, Barons of, *see* Audeley.
Helgoth, **iii**, 158 (church).
Helhane, John Simeon, parson of, **iii**, 159 (31 E. 3).
Helion, Cecilia, **iii**, 59 (3 E. 2).
Peter, **iii**, 59, **iv**, 46 *b* (3 E. 2).
Helioun, Walter, **iii**, 19 (witness 15 E. 1).
Helkinton, Robert de, **vii**, 53 *b*.
Hellebeck, Guy de, **vii**, 133 *b*.
John de, **vii**, 29 (witness), 164 (grant 1320), 179 *b* (charter 1315).
Thomas de, **vii**, 216 (witness 1166).
Wido de, **vii**, 280, 343 (witness).

- Helleston, vii, 55 b (land called Kirtel).
 Hellingdon, Great, Midsx., ii, 77 b (inscrip. in church).
 Helme Leonard, of Kirkhouse, vi, 51.
 Helmeden, John de, vii, 218 b (witness 1280).
 Helmesl', Robert the chaplain of, vii, 108, 137 b (witness).
 Helmeslac, Bernard de, vii, 152 (witness).
 Helmeston, iii, 23 (manor).
 Helmeswell, Eve de, i, 509 b.
 John de, i, 509 b.
 Helmislac, Gilbert, chaplain of, vii, 209 b (witness).
 Helmsley, York, i, 108 b, 432 b (mess., land & rent), vii, 191 (church), 208 b (castle and chapel), 209 b (church).
 Chantry at the Altar B.V.M. in eh. of All Saints, i, 108 b.
 Burgesses of, vii, 160 (grant).
 Alice de, of York, i, 508 b.
 Reginald de, vii, 157 (witness).
 William, of York, draper, i, 117, 508 b.
 William de, i, 124 b.
 Helpeltorp, Stephen, the clerk of, vii, 142 b (witness).
 Helperby, i, 37 (manor), vii, 104 b (village).
 Adam de, i, 43, vii, 161 b (1245).
 Agnes de, i, 43.
 John de, i, 43.
 Richard de, vii, 856 b (witness).
 Thomas, v, 51.
 Helpertorp, York, i, 213 b (mess. and land), vii, 305 (land).
 court of, vii, 309 (services).
 in Erandale, i, 46 (land and rent).
 Richard de, vii, 299 b, 326 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 141 b (witness 1245), 308, 324, 326 b (witness).
 Helpringham, Linc., iv, 2 b (rent).
 Helthwate, York, ii, 24.
 Helton, Basilia de, i, 365.
 Hyvo de, vii, 52 (witness).
 John de, i, 365.
 William de, i, 102 b.
 Helughby, York, i, 225 (mess. and land).
 Helumfeld, i, 35 (half manor).
 Helun, Cecilia de, ii, 58 b (4 E. 2).
 Peter de, iii, 58 b (4 E. 2).
 Helwell, Robert de, ii, 13.
 Helyun, Walter de, vii, 82 (justice itinerant 6 E. 1).
 Hemeleseya, Ilger de, vii, 103 b (witness).
 Hemelesheie, Simon de, vii, 176 b (witness).
 Hemelsay, Over, Richard Warde, parson of, i, 259 b (36 E. 3).
 Hemingborough, York, i, 340, 341.
 Hemlington, York, i, 2 b, 496 b, 497 b, ii, 7 b.
 Hemsworth, York, i, 434.
 Hendman, Christiana de, of Hayton, i, 359 b.
 William, of Hayton, i, 359 b.
 Henele, Hugh de, vii, 190.
 Hengham, Norf., iv, 75 b (manor).
 barons of, iv, 76.
 Oliver de, iv, 44 b (1343).
 Hengilby, ii, 22 b.
 Heninges, ii, 5 b (priory).
 Henkesworth, John de, i, 268 b.
 Henle, John de, clerk, i, 113.
 Henley, Oxon, iii, 50 (manor), iv, 49 b (manor).
 Hennaes, Derby, iii, 158 b (manor).
 Hennaeg, George, Kt., iii, 76.
 Henry, King, vii, 294 (charter).
 Henry II, King, vii, 11 b (charter), 15 b (charter of confirmation), 45 (charter), 53 b (grant), 58 b, 105, 324 b (charter).
 Henry III, King, vii, 59 (charter).
 Henry VIII, King, vii, 273 (writ 19 Hen. 8).
 Heury, son of Aucher, i, 19, 162 b, 385.
 Henry the Earl, son of the King of Scotland, vii, 11 b (charter).
 Hugh, son of, baron of Ravenswath, iv, 19 (7 E. 1).
 Hensall, i, 59, 61 b, York, (mess., land and rent).
 Henton, Peter, prior of, ii, 70 b (1 E. 1).
 Henworth, Felicia de, i, 309 b.
 Geoffrey de, i, 309 b.
 Hepdale, Northumb., iii, 155 b, 156.
 Hephale, Robert de, i, 428 b.
 Heppetton, Geoffrey, the clerk of, vii, 342 (witness).
 Hepstorp, William de, chaplain, i, 483 b.
 Herbert, Mathew, son of, i, 3.
 Mawd, v, 80.
 William, earl of Pembroke, iii, 76.
 = Percy, Mawd, v, 53.
 Herbotell, iii, 156 b (castle).
 Herbottell, Ellin, v, 82 b.
 Herchenfeld, ii, 46.
 Hercy, George de, vi, 37 b.
 Hugh de, iii, 59 b.
 Hugh de, Kt., vii, 42 (witness 31 E. 3).
 Mauvesius de, iii, 59 b (17 H. 3).
 Herdebergh, iii, 42 (tenement).
 = Botiller, Ela de, iii, 42 (5 E. 3).
 Anketil de, iii, 42 (10 H. 3).
 Herdeby, Leic., ii, 46 b (manor).
 Thomas de, Etton, parson of, i, 205 b, 214 b.
 Herdely, ii, 49 (manor).
 Herdewyk, Robert de, i, 436.
 Hereford, ii, 3.
 Giles, bp. of, ii, 71.
 Milo, earl of, ii, 47, 71, iv, 27, vi, 28.
 Ralph, archdeacon of, vii, 104 b (witness).
 Herelyngton, Richard de, of York, i, 138.
 Heremitagium de Mirabel, *see* Mirabel (hermitage of).
 Herford, John de, vii, 149 (witness).
 Lucy de, ii, 47, 47 b.
 Herghum, iii, 22 b (land).
 Sir William de, Kt., i, 19 b.
 Herhum, vii, 165 b (farm).
 Heriard, Richard de, ii, 54 b (witness).
 Herigtona, Ralph de, vii, 118 b (witness 1211).
 Heringand, Ralph, iii, 18.
 William, iii, 18.
 = Longchamp, Sibilla, iii, 18, iv, 43.
 Heringe, John, iii, 124 (38 E. 3).
 Herington, Richard de, i, 22 b.
 Walter de, vii, 119 b (witness).
 Heriz Family, vi, 41 (notes), 42 b (notes).
 Gervase, iii, 21 b (11 H. 2).
 John de, ii, 62.
 Leon de, vii, 55 (witness), 55 b (item).
 Lion de, vii, 353 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 74 (witness).
 William de, vii, 11 b, 55 b, 56, 74 (witness).
 Herle, John, parson of Tankerslay, i, 116.
 Petronilla de, i, 293.
 Robert de, i, 293, ii, 85 b, iii, 41 b (28 E. 3), v, 97 b.
 W. de, vii, 313 (justice 8 E. 3).
 Walter de, iii, 41 b (28 E. 3).
 = Hastings, Margaret, ii, 85 b.
 Herlesey, York, vi, 2 (manor), vii, 51, 52 (land), 53 b, 54, 71 (chapel), 142 b, 143 (land).
 East, York, i, 433, vii, 153 (land).
 West, York, i, 133, 241 (mess., land and rent).
 Great, vii, 51 (land).
 Agnes de, i, 261.
 Hugh de, vii, 97 (witness).
 John de, vii, 168 b (1261).
 Spare de, vii, 146 (witness).
 Thomas de, i, 261.
 Walter de, vii, 118 (witness).
 William de, vii, 51, 65 b, 96 b, 142 b (witness).
 Herleshag, Notts., iii, 33 b (lands).
 Herlethorp, Benedict de, vii, 334 (witness).
 Heury de, vii, 337 (witness), 345 b (witness 1263).

- Herlethorp, Peter de, **vii**, 336 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 336 *b* (witness 1247), 342 (witness 1246), 357 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, of Aghton, **i**, 92, **vii**, 347 *b* (5 R. 2).
 Roger de, **vii**, 345 *b* (witness 1263).
 Stephen de, **i**, 483, **vii**, 347 (charter 5 R. 2).
 William de, of Herlethorp, **vii**, 347 *b* (5 R. 2).
 William de, **vii**, 357 *b* (witness).
 Herlington, John de, **i**, 46 *b*.
 Quenilda de, **i**, 46 *b*.
 Stephen de, **i**, 46 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 46 *b*.
 Herlyngton, York, **i**, 504.
 Hernavilla, Robert de, **vii**, 146 (witness).
 Herneby, **vii**, 8 *b* (rent and land).
 Mariota de, **i**, 419 *b*.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 13 (witness).
 William de, **i**, 419 *b*.
 Herneville, Adam de, of East Harlesleye, **vii**, 52 (witness).
 Heron, Alice, **iii**, 14 (25 E. 1.)
 Alicia de, **ii**, 84 *c* (25 E. 1).
 John, **iii**, 90 *b*.
 Roger, **ii**, 85 *c*.
 Stephen, **v**, 44 *b*.
 Thomas, Kt., **vii**, 285 *b*, (35 E. 3).
 Walter de, **ii**, 84 *c* (ing. p.m. 25 E. 1), **iii**, 14 (25 E. 1).
 William, **iii**, 14, 32 (1 E. 3), **vii**, 285 *b* (35 E. 3).
 William de, Sheriff, Northumb., **iii**, 112 *b* (5 E. 2).
 William, of Ford, **iii**, 72.
 = Darcy, Emmeline, **iii**, 14 (25 E. 1).
 = Haselrig, Isabella, **ii**, 85 *c*.
 = Wortley, Isabella, **iii**, 72.
 Herpeston, Thomas de, **i**, 6 *b*.
 Hersewell, **i**, 20 (manor).
 parson of, Robert de Hayton, **i**, 20.
 Jordan de, **vii**, 51 (witness).
 Hert, **vii**, 52 *b* (land), 55 *b* (grant), 60 (church).
 Robert de, **vii**, 55 *b*.
 Hertelyf, Hugh, of Mekesburgh, **i**, 58.
 Idonia, of Mekesburgh, **i**, 58.
 Hertebrune, **vii**, 258 *b* (toft).
 Herteland, Devon, **iii**, 180 *b*.
 Hertelpol, **vii**, 56 (croft).
 Hertelyngton, Agnes de, **i**, 325 *b*.
 Henry de, **i**, 325 *b*.
 Hertepol, **vii**, 57 *b* (chapel of St. Hilda).
 Herternes, **vii**, 55.
 Herternes, **vii**, 55 *b*.
 Hertepol, **vii**, 52 *b*, 61 (rent).
 church of St. Hilda, **vii**, 62 (grant).
 Herteshede, York, **i**, 438.
 Herteshened, York, **i**, 116 *b* (mess. and land).
 Hertford, **i**, 16 (manor).
 York, **i**, 102 *b* (mess. and land).
 Priory of, **iii**, 137 (founder).
 = Fawcomberg, Helena de, **ii**, 3, **iii**, 2, **iv**, 11 (3 E. 1).
 = Tempest, Joan de, **vi**, 53.
 = Thoresby, Matilda, **iv**, 63, **vi**, 9.
 = Urswyk, Joan, **iii**, 101, **iv**, 63 (5 H. 6).
 Dionisia de, **i**, 16.
 Joan de, **i**, 15 *b*.
 Richard de, **i**, 16.
 Robert de, **iv**, 11.
 Robert de, Kt., **vii**, 351 (justice 19 E. 1).
 Roger de, **iii**, 101, **iv**, 63, **vi**, 8 *b*.
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 15 *b*, 16, **iii**, 101 (14 E. 3), **iv**, 62 *b* (4 E. 2).
 William de, **iii**, 101, **iv**, 62 *b*, 63 (3 R. 2), **vi**, 8 *b*, 49.
 Herthburn, **vii**, 246 (mill).
 Hertheband, Richard, **vii**, 120 *b* (witness).
 Herthill, Amicia de, **i**, 51.
 Robert de Fenton, bailiff, **vii**, 347 *b* (5 R. 2).
 Hertipole, Thomas de, **i**, 207 *b*.
 Hertipoll, **vii**, 60 (chapel).
 Hertlaw, Northumb., **iii**, 169 *b* (manor).
 Hertle, **vii**, 305 *b*, 313 (land).
 Hertlington, Henry de, **iii**, 98 (9 E. 2).
 William de, **i**, 22.
 Herum, Drogo de, **vii**, 95 *b*, 152, 263 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 108 (witness).
 Hervey, William, **iv**, 60 *b* (27 H. 3).
 Hervye, Richard, of Stapleford, **vi**, 40 *b*.
 William de, **vi**, 40 *b* (14 H. 2).
 Heryngton, Agnes de, **i**, 435.
 Walter de, **i**, 435.
 Hesel, Abel de, **i**, 5 *b*.
 Hugh de, **vii**, 63 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 325 (witness).
 Heselden = Lumley, Inheta, **v**, 99.
 of Wakefield, *see* Wakefield.
 Heseldon, Robert de, **v**, 99.
 Heselrik, Donald de, Kt., **vii**, 303 (witness 2 R. 2).
 Heselton, **vii**, 7 (mess. and land).
 Alan de, **vii**, 19 (witness).
 Roger de, **vii**, 11 (witness).
 Hesham, Matilda de, **i**, 50 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 50 *b*.
 Hesilcort, Josceline de, **vii**, 135 (witness).
 Hesill, Henry de, **vii**, 351 *b* (witness 40 E. 3).
 Hesilrig, Donald de, **i**, 459 *b*.
 Joan, **i**, 459 *b*.
 Hesington, **vii**, 43 (church).
 Ivo de, chaplain, **vii**, 238 *b* (witness).
 Hesingtona, Robert de, **vii**, 331 (witness).
 Heskett, Thomas, Kt., **v**, 62.
 Hesketh = Dodsworth, Helena, **vi**, 9.
 = Dodsworth, Holcroft, **iii**, 101.
 = Gerard, Grace, **v**, 61.
 Alice, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Gabriel, of Meoles, **v**, 104 *b*.
 Hugo, **vi**, 1.
 Richard, **vi**, 10 (12 H. 8).
 Robert, **v**, 106 *b*.
 Robert, of Rufforth, **ii**, 78, **iii**, 101.
 Thomas, **v**, 106 *b* (1629).
 Sir Thomas, Kt., of Rufforth, **vi**, 1.
 William, **vi**, 1.
 Heslarton, East, *see* Estheslarton.
 Heslerton, **iii**, 5 (church and higher chapel), **vii**, 53 *b* (kts. fee), 217 *b* (land).
 Heslerton, East, **i**, 96 (manor), **vii**, 145 *b*.
 West, York, **i**, 68, 69, 146 (manor), **vii**, 145 *b* (rent).
 Alice de, **i**, 18, 146, 229, 513, 514 *b*.
 Agnes de, **i**, 418 *b*.
 Eufemia de, **i**, 69, 115, **vii**, 311 (1367).
 Eustachia de, 144 *b*, 320, 321 *b*, 337 *b*, 439.
 Hugh de, **vii**, 218 (witness).
 John de, **i**, 8 *b*, 146 *b*, 154 *b*, **ii**, 85 *b*, (witness), **vii**, 7 (charter 31 E. 3), 119 *b* (witness 1313), 123 *b* (1347), 189 (witness), 320 *b* (witness 1323).
 John de, Kt., **i**, 418, **vii**, 161 (witness 1315), 219 *b* (witness 1327), 226 *b* (witness 19 E. 2), 227 *b* (witness), 229 (witness 3 E. 2), 316 (witness 1316), 316 *b* (witness 1310).
 John de, parson of Hatfeld, **i**, 320.
 John, parson of Patrikbrumpton, **i**, 170 *b*.
 Katherine de, **i**, 68.
 Laurence, **vii**, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Margaret de, **i**, 418.
 Margery, **i**, 418 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **i**, 18, 418 *b*.
 Norman de, **vii**, 193 *b*, 274 *b* (witness).
 Robert, the clerk of, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 146, 269 *b* (witness).
 Simon de, Kt., **i**, 63, 146 *b*, 418 *b*, 514 *b*, **vii**, 123 *b* (grant 1347), 224 *b* (witness 1361), 267 (1374), 311 (1367), 356 (witness 1357).
 Thomas de, **i**, 8 *b*, 18, 146, 229, 291, 418, 513, **ii**, 40 (witness), **vii**, 201 *b* (1304), 274 *b* (witness).

Heslerton, Thomas de, Kt., i, 514 b, vii, 145 b (charter), 246 (witness 1287), 275 b, 305 (witness).
 Walter de, i, 69, 115, 146 b, 154 b, 291, 320, 321, 337, 418, 439, iii, 25, 119 b.
 Walter de, Kt., i, 144 b, vii, 311 (1367).
 Walter de, of Dale, vii, 145 b (charter 1324).
 William de, vii, 40 b (witness).
 Hesleshai, vii, 4 b (land).
 Heslingfeild, Camb., v, 93 b.
 Heslington, York, i, 145 b (land).
 near York, i, 210 b, 506 (mess. and land).
 Maria de, i, 461.
 William de, i, 461.
 Hessay, i, 33 (mess., land and rent).
 Dionisia de, of York, i, 45, 45 b, 151 b, 174 b.
 Hamo de, of York, i, 45, 45 b, 151 b, 174 b.
 William de, of Selby, i, 251 b.
 Hessle, York, i, 201 b, 206 b, 219 b, 329, 391 b (mess. and land), ii, 14, v, 8 (manor), vii, 71 (church).
 Hesteley, i, 38 (manor).
 Hethensale, York, i, 87 b (mess., land and rent).
 Heton, York, i, 495 b, 497 b, ii, 45 (lands).
 Family of, iv, 61 b (descent), v, 13 (descent).
 =Gascoigne, Isabella, iv, 61 b.
 =Lilleburne, Joan de, iii, 170.
 =Holland, Margaret de, iv, 75.
 =Ogle, Joan de, iii, 90, 90 b (16 R. 2).
 Adam, parson of, v, 13 (witness).
 Alan de, iii, 90, 90 b, iv, 75.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 173 b (witness).
 Gerard de, vii, 62 (witness).
 Gilbert de, vii, 10 (witness).
 Henry de, Kt., iii, 169 b (9 H. 4).
 Hugh de, vii, 63 b (witness).
 John de, chaplain, i, 266 b.
 Jordan de, v, 13 (witness).
 Odard, clerk of, vii, 305 b (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 148 (witness).
 Thomas de, v, 103 (2 E. 3).
 Warine de, vii, 305 b (witness).
 William, ii, 65 b (5 H. 4).
 William de, iii, 169 b, 170 (9 H. 4).
 Hetpoll, vii, 285 b (common of pasture).
 Heuster, William, of Newport, i, 481.
 Heuarda, vii, 17 b (land).
 Heveringham, Robert de, vii, 350 (witness).
 Thomas de, see Everingham.
 Hewick, see Hewick.
 Hewick, i, 20 b, viii, 111 b (arms), vi, 17 (lands).
 Family of, vi, 17 (descent).
 =Arthington, Joan, iii, 85 b (39 H. 6), v, 36 b.
 =Brus, Margaret, v, 94 b.
 Nicholas de, i, 419 b, vii, 18 (witness), 19 (grant), 112 (witness 14 E. 2).
 Roger de, iii, 85 b (39 H. 6), v, 36, vii, 19.
 Walter, v, 94 b.
 Heworth, York, i, 20 b, 361, 430 b, 462 b, vii, 17 b (mill).
 Hexham, Northumb., iii, 90 (inscrip. in church).
 Ralph, prior of, vii, 217 b (witness).
 Hextel, (dean and chapter), vii, 302.
 Hexthorp, manor of, i, 1, vii, 267 b (manor).
 Hextildesham, Thomas de, i, 510.
 Heyford Warine, Oxon, iii, 167 b (manor).
 Heyghtresbury, Wilts, iv, 30 (manor).
 Heygrave, Somerset, ii, 72 (manor).
 Heyr, Richard le, of Lodington, ii, 62 b (charter).
 Heytefeild, York, ii, 82.
 Heytfeld, i, 1 b.
 Heyton=Holland, Margaret, v, 63 b, vi, 21 b.
 Alan de, Kt., vi, 21 b.
 Sir Aleyn, of Bushell, v, 63 b.
 Hicche, ii, 56 (village and church).
 Hide, Robert, of Norbury, v, 56 b.
 Hidell, iii, 86 b.
 Hikilton, York, i, 263, 501, 502 (manor).

Hikilton, Randal de, iv, 17 b.
 Wilardus de, iv, 17 b.
 Hikilton, alias Newmarch, Randal de, iii, 72.
 Hilderer, Christopher, Kt., ii, 24 b (possessor of the chartulary of Meaux Abbey).
 Hilderscelf, vii, 206 b (chapel).
 Nicholas, clerk of, vii, 208 (witness).
 Hilderskefe, York, iii, 40 (manor).
 Hilderthorp, ii, 53 (lands, &c.), vii, 312 (lands).
 Hilderwell, York, i, 442 b, 496, 497 b.
 Amia de, i, 1.
 Margaret de, of Whitby, i, 321 *.
 Osbert, parson of, vii, 74 (witness).
 Robert de, of Whitby, i, 321 *.
 William de, i, 1.
 Hildeston, York, i, 98 b (mess. and land).
 Hildierd, see Hildyard.
 Hildolveston, vii, 250 (land).
 Hildred, Robert, ii, 35.
 Hildrekesham, iii, 65 b (lands).
 Hildreston, York, ii, 40 (warren).
 Hildreton, vii, 191 b (church).
 Hildrewell, York, i, 149 b (mess. and land).
 Hildyard, Family of, v, 73 (descent).
 =Barnebie, Dionisia, v, 42, 74.
 =Haldenby, Katherine, v, 35.
 =Nuttill, Katherine, iii, 11.
 Amya, iii, 11 b.
 Sir Christopher, of Wynsteede, v, 74 (arms and quarterings).
 John, of Arnale, vii, 348 (indenture 1 R. 2).
 Peter, iii, 11 b, v, 42.
 Robert de, iii, 11 b.
 Thomas, of Riston, iii, 11.
 Hill, Alice del, of Mor., i, 208.
 Edward, iv, 73 b (27 H. 6), vi, 22.
 John del, vii, 18 b (witness 1229).
 John de, vii, 80 b (grant).
 John del, of Camellsford, i, 460 b.
 John del, of Mor., i, 208.
 John del, of Richton, vii, 316 b (witness 1310).
 Roger del, chaplain, vii, 68, (16 R. 2).
 William del, i, 250 b.
 Hillary, Edward, Kt., iii, 63.
 Henry, iii, 62 b, iv, 45 b.
 Roger, i, 6 b, 11 b, ii, 68, iv, 45 b.
 Hilley, Roger, vi, 38.
 Hillum, near Aberford, York, i, 459 b.
 Dionisia de, i, 11 b.
 John de, i, 11 b.
 Robert de, i, 11 b.
 Hillyard, Robert, v, 71 b.
 Hilneton, ii, 27 (mill).
 Hilton, Northumb., iv, 91 b (mill and chapel).
 in Cleveland, vi, 46 b (lands), vii, 47 (land and tenement), 68 (land).
 Family of, iv, 91 b, 92, 92 b (notes and descent), v, 71 b (notes and descent), v, 74 (arms).
 =Hildyard, Isabella, v, 73.
 =Melton (Elizabeth), ii, 6.
 =Ogle, Elianora, iii, 90 b.
 =Pedwardin, Isabella de, iv, 43, (48 E. 3).
 Adam de, ii, 4 b, vii, 48 b, 49 (charter), 64 b, 80 b, 94 b (witness), 177 (witness 1257).
 Adam de, Kt., vii, 98 b (witness).
 Adam de, Sheriff of York, vii, 174 (witness).
 Alexander, v, 23, vii, 247 b (witness).
 Hugh de, vii, 48 b (charter), 307 (witness E. 2).
 John de, i, 428 b.
 Margaret de, i, 218.
 Matilda de, ii, 23, vi, 41.
 Ralph de, ii, 22 b.
 Robert, v, 23, 89 b, 90.
 Robert de, i, 17 b, ii, 5, iii, 16 b, 19 b, v, 19, vii, 98 (homage), 226 b (witness 1338), 267 b (witness 1374), 268.

- Hilton, Robert de, Kt., i, 159 b, iv, 43, vii, 163 b (witness 1330), 226 (witness 1339), 241 b, (witness 1325), 242 (charter 3 H. 4), 251 b (witness 22 R. 2), 262 (will mentioned., 2 H. 5), 266, (witness 5 E. 3).
- Roger de, ii, 38 b (witness).
- Robert, Kt., Lord of Swyne, v, 73.
- Thomas, Kt., v, 16.
- William, iii, 90 b, v, 23, vii, 262 (convention 2 H. 3).
- Himsworth, iii, 30 (manor), iv, 58 (lordship).
- Hindele, iii, 147 b (land).
- Hinderskelf, v, 79 b (arms).
- Hingham, *see* Ingham.
- Hinstok, iii, 42 (manor).
- Hinton, iii, 29 (church).
- Hippeswell, i, 21 (mess., land and rent).
- Hirebi, Geoffrey de, vii, 118 (witness).
- Hirnyng, John, of Thirun, i, 399.
- Hirst, Richard de, clerk, i, 377.
- Hirton, Henry de, vii, 108 b (witness).
- Hiserbec, Ralph de, vii, 215 (witness).
- Hispanio, Joan de, vii, 225 (grant).
- Walter de, vii, 225 (grant).
- Hitch, Adam, i, 179 b, 198.
- Agnes, i, 179 b, 198.
- Hobbec, vi, 41 b (free warren).
- Hobkynson, Ismania, of Nesfeld, i, 485 b.
- Thomas, of Nesfeld, i, 485 b.
- Hobren, Muriadach, iii, 146.
- Hobrugge = Huntingfeld, Joan de, iv, 39 (22 H. 3).
- William de, iv, 39 (22 H. 3).
- Hoby, York, ii, 24, vii, 163 (land).
- Gilbert de, vii, 256 (witness).
- Hugh, provost of, vii, 163 (witness 5 John).
- Hochecote, Northt., iii, 173 (land).
- Walter, vii, 163 b (witness temp. R. 1).
- Hochedez, Richard, vii, 200 (witness).
- Hoctona, William de, iv, 95 b, 96 (5 Steph.).
- Hoctum, John de, vii, 258 b (charter), *see also* Oketon.
- Hoctun, vii, 258 b (land).
- Pagan de, iv, 95 b, 96 (5 Stephen).
- Hoda, vii, 112.
- Hode, place of, vii, 168 b, 169.
- Church of, vii, 151 (chantry).
- Monastery in the Island of, vii, 168 (grant).
- Augustus, prior of, vii, 168 (grant).
- Hodelin, Urdardus de, vii, 74 (witness).
- Hodelot, John, i, 299 b, 411 b, 423 b, 424 b.
- Hodeng, Hugh de, iii, 173 b.
- Thomas de, iii, 174 (21 E. 1).
- Hodeswell, York, i, 352, vii, 7 (land).
- Hodgson, Robert, v, 73 b.
- Hodlac, iii, 54 (manor).
- Hoga, Godfrey de, vii, 64 b, 72 b (witness).
- Hogell, vi, 12 b (manor).
- Hogerell, William, of Pontefract, i, 276.
- Hogge, William, vii, 251 b (witness).
- Hoghton = Banastre, Agnes de, vi, 8 b.
- = Bradshaw, Jane, iii, 30.
- = Butler, Agnes de, vi, 6 (1 H. 8).
- Henry, iii, 37 (2 H. 5).
- John, of Pendleton, v, 58.
- Richard de, Kt., vi, 6 (1 H. 8).
- Richard, of Hoghton, vi, 13 (6 E. 2).
- Richard, Kt., of Hoghton Tower, iii, 30.
- Robert de, vi, 8 b.
- Thomas, Esq., iii, 30.
- Hogum, Mabel, of Paghelflete, i, 391.
- Ralph, of Paghelflete, i, 391.
- Hoiland, Robert de, vii, 313 (witness).
- Hoilandia, Gerard de, vii, 294 b (witness).
- Hokerel, Henry, vii, 124 (witness 34 E. 1).
- Hokerton, iii, 22 (kts. fee), 49.
- Notts., iii, 33 b (lands).
- Hokegarth, Thomas de, vii, 334 (witness).
- Hokeston, Isabella de, i, 163 b.
- Walter de, 163 b.
- Hokkele, John de, i, 164.
- Holam, York, i, 505 b.
- Thomas de, vii, 15 (witness).
- Holame = Percy Joan, iii, 25, (20 E. 3).
- William de, iii, 25 (20 E. 3).
- Holand, *see* Holland.
- Holaym, York, i, 255 (manor).
- Holbech, ii, 8 b (manor and church).
- Holbeche, Lawrence de, iii, 8 b.
- Holborne, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, iii, 96 b (1638).
- Holcroft, ii, 14 b.
- Family of, v, 61 b (descent).
- John, of Holcroft, v, 61.
- = Gerard, Margaret, v, 61.
- Holdanby, Joan de, i, 436 b, 437.
- Simon de, i, 436 b, 437.
- Holdelyth, vi, 20 (Kts. fee).
- Holden, Isabel, of Duckworth, v, 59.
- Holdenby, Robert, of Haldenby, v, 26.
- Holderness, Isle of, v, 1 b, vii, 235.
- Hugh Lorymer, coroner of, (5 E. 3), vii, 266.
- William, vicar of, vii, 250 (witness).
- Hole, vi, 5, (manor).
- Holebeach, ii, 90, vii, 25 (salt spring).
- William, parson of, vii, 11 (witness).
- Holegat, Alice, i, 22.
- Gommer de, i, 22.
- Holegile, Ketellus de, iii, 99 b (grant).
- Holes, Thomas, ii, 67 b (ob. H. 5).
- Holkeby, William de, Kt., vii, 147 (witness 1283).
- Holland, Lanc., priory, ii, 15.
- Essex, iii, 40 (lands).
- Earls of Kent and Surrey, v, 6 b (descent).
- Family of, lords of Holland, Lanc., ii, 14 b—16, iv, 75 (descent and notes).
- Family of, ii, 14 b—16 (pedigree), iii, 56 (descent), v, 63 b (descent), vi, 21 b (descent).
- Barony, pedigree, ii, 14 b—16.
- Adam de, iii, 14 b, 42 b (2 E. 1 witness), 53 b.
- Joan, duchess of Exeter, v, 75 b.
- John, duke of Exeter, ii, 11 b.
- John, Kt., iv, 85.
- Margaret, v, 99.
- Robert, iii, 55 b, v, 64 b.
- Robert de, Kt., iv, 73, v, 24 b, vi, 4 b, 53.
- Thomas, v, 7 b.
- Thomas de, i, 455.
- Thomas, Earl of Kent, ii, 11 b, v, 75 b, vii, 226 (charter 22 R. 2 and seal in trick).
- Thurstan de, ii, 14 b, iii, 55 b, 148 (witness).
- William Whalley, prior of, ii, 16 (2 E. 4).
- = Beauchamp, Margaret, iv, 85.
- = Courteney, Matilda, v, 7 b.
- = Deneby, Cecilia, iii, 14 b.
- = Lovel, Matilda de, iv, 73 (47 E. 3).
- = Nevill, Elizabeth, v, 75 b.
- = Ratcliffe, Jennet, v, 64 b.
- = Tempest, Margaret de, vi, 53.
- Hollebeche, Geoffrey de, vii, 206 b (charter 1270).
- Holm, *see* Holme.
- Holme, York, iii, 11 b (lands), vi, 41 b (free warren), vii, 92 (free warren), 99 b, 232 b, 244 b, 258 b (land).
- near Everyingham, York, i, 439 (manor).
- near Holebech, vii, 116.
- in Holderness, York, iii, 16 b (manor).
- near Pichal, vii, 5 (land).
- near Sindreby, i, 28 b.
- in Spaldingmore, York, i, 330 b, 503 b.
- Robert de Annesley, parson of, i, 37 b.
- Alexander de, vii, 265 (witness 1296).
- Ernisius de, vii, 92 b (witness).
- Germanus de, chaplain, i, 453.
- Henry de, vii, 336 (witness).
- Jacob del, vii, 156 b (witness).

Holme, Isabella de, i, 247 b.
 Isabella de, of Blaketoft, i, 395.
 Joan de, i, 463.
 Joane, of Holdarnes, v, 67.
 John de, i, 21 b, 90 b, v, 74 b, vii, 260 b (witness 9 H. 6).
 John de, parson of Gerford, i, 242.
 Margery de, i, 242.
 Randal de, vii, 92 b (witness).
 Richard de, i, 246 b, vii, 353 b (witness).
 Richard de, of Beverley, i, 217, 268.
 Richard, of Magh Holm, v, 104 b.
 Robert de, i, 124, vii, 92 b (witness).
 Robert de, Kt., vii, 202 b (witness 9 E. 1).
 Roger de, iii, 71, (23 E. 1).
 Thomas de, i, 90 b, vii, 141 b (witness 1245).
 Thomas de, of Blaketoft, i, 395.
 Walter de, i, 21 b, vii, 155 b (witness 1324).
 William de, i, 242, 463, 505 b, vii, 234, 339.
 William, of Palholme, v, 73 b.
 =Rokelay, Ellen de, iii, 71.
 Holme-Cultram Abbey, ii, 58 (grants), iii, 107 b, (grants).
 Holmemam, Adam, i, 500.
 Holmere, Bucks, ii, 77 (manor).
 Holmesfeld, iii, 23, (manor).
 Holmespyne, ii, 25, (manor).
 Holmeton, York, ii, 63 (service).
 Holmsfeud, iii, 22 b (free warren).
 Holrebi, Thomas de, vii, 13 b (grant).
 Holt, Francis, of Gristlehurst, v, 62.
 John de, i, 377 b, vii, 42 (Justice itinerant), (10 R. 2).
 John de, parson of Althorp, i, 33 b.
 Peter de, i, 223 b.
 Holtby, York, i, 241 b (mess. and land).
 near Donyngton, i, 395 b, 502.
 =Darele, Joan, v, 70.
 Henry de, vii, 327 b (witness).
 William de, i, 19 b, vii, 254 b (witness).
 William de, Kt., ii, 22 b, v, 70, vii, 30 b, 144 b (witness).
 Holthorp, iv, 20 (lands).
 Family, vi, 31 (descent).
 Hugh de, vii, 117 (witness), 118 b (witness 1205), 161, 176, 176 b, 205 b (witness).
 John, vii, 175 b, (witness).
 John de, vii, 177 (witness 1257).
 William de, i, 22.
 Holyn, Alice, i, 460 b.
 William, i, 460 b.
 Hom, William de, ii, 88 (fee).
 Homet, William, vii, 41 b (witness 13 E. 3).
 Honden, York, i, 85, 148 (land and mess.).
 John de, chaplain, i, 494.
 Honeton, Geoffrey de, vii, 355 (witness).
 Herbert de, vii, 305 b (witness).
 see Hoton, in Redal.
 Hongerford, Thomas, Kt., iv, 30 (7 R. 2).
 Honk, York, i, 236, 253 b (mess. and land), 360 (manor).
 Alice de, i, 360.
 Thomas de, Kt., vii, 164 (witness 1320).
 William de, i, 360.
 Honks, John de, i, 377.
 Honynggham, i, 246 b (mess. and land).
 Juliana de, i, 184.
 Roger de, of York, i, 184, 475.
 Hoo, Kent, ii, 81 b (kts. fee), iii, 126, iv, 40 (manor).
 Hooc, vii, 114 b (land).
 Hooton, iii, 19 b (manor).
 Hoperton, York, i, 402 b, vii, 53 b.
 Adam de, i, 402 b.
 Alice de, i, 403.
 John de, i, 402 b.
 William de, i, 9.

Hopton, York, i, 54 b, 258 b, 482, iii, 78 (land and pasture).
 near Mirfeld, York, i, 98, 441 (rent).
 =Merkenfeld, Margaret, v, 57.
 =Rockley, Alicia, v, 113 b.
 =Roclyffe, Jenet, v, 45 b.
 =Talbot, Elizabeth, v, 53 b.
 =Tiptoft, Elizabeth, iii, 55 (7 E. 4), v, 4.
 Adam, v, 13.
 Adam de, of Mirfeld, i, 54, 175 b.
 Adam de, i, 225 b.
 Adam de, chaplain, i, 78.
 Arthur, iii, 159 b.
 John, v, 13.
 John, of Swillington, v, 57.
 Nicholas de, i, 78.
 Roger, Kt., of Swillington, v, 113 b.
 Walter, Kt., iii, 55 (7 E. 4).
 Sir Walter, Kt., v, 4.
 Thomas, v, 4.
 Thomas, Kt., iii, 55.
 Hopwod, Katherine, i, 455.
 William, i, 455.
 Horbiri, see Horbury.
 Horbury, near Wakefeld, i, 461, iii, 69 (manor).
 of Yorkshire, iii, 68 b—69 b (descent).
 John de, ii, 37 b.
 Nicholas de, iii, 3 b (witness).
 Ralph de, iii, 72.
 Robert de, vii, 208 (witness).
 Thomas de, iii, 72 (33 E. 1), v, 13 (witness).
 Hore, Thomas, vii, 98, (homage).
 Horecumbe, Richard de, iv, 88 (4 John).
 Horegh, William, chaplain, i, 497.
 Horford, York, ii, 24.
 Horham, iv, 35 b (tithes).
 Horhiby, Peter de, vii, 251 b (witness).
 Horington, Jordan de, ii, 13 b.
 Hormeshove, Adam de, vii, 1 (grant).
 Aschetil de, vii, 1 (grant).
 Horn, Isabella, of Burneby, i, 52.
 John, of Burneby, i, 52.
 Hornby, ii, 57, iii, 30 b (lands), iv, 62 (manor), vii, 11 (culture called Longlands), 24 b (church).
 Wood, ii, 5 b (half manor).
 in Clyveland, York, i, 480.
 Cecilia de, v, 85.
 Henry de, vii, 1, (witness).
 Hugh de, vii, 2 b (witness).
 John de, parson of Tatham, i, 223, 264.
 Landricus de, vii, 9 (witness).
 Margaret de, i, 264.
 Matilda de, vi, 8 b.
 Olive, i, 264 b.
 Peter, clerk of, vii, 11.
 Ralph de, citizen of York, i, 233.
 Ralph de, of York, i, 479 b.
 Richard de, i, 265.
 Robert de, i, 213 b, 223, 264, 265 b, 275, 446, vi, 9.
 Sibilla de, ii, 22.
 Thomas de, of York, i, 367 b.
 William de, i, 446, vi, 9.
 William de, parson of Ribblesceastre, i, 223, 264.
 Horne, Juliana of Pontefract, i, 175 b.
 Robert, iv, 60 b, v, 4.
 Thomas of Pontefract, i, 175.
 Horneby, see Hornby.
 Horneceastre, vii, 329 b (church).
 Hornei, Reginald de, vii, 10 (witness).
 Horner, Adam, of Rypon, i, 249 b.
 Alice, of Rypon, i, 249 b.
 Hornesbarton, York, ii, 24 b.
 Hornesburton, in Holderness, vii, 267 (lands).
 Hornesh', Walter, the clerk of, vii, 3 b (witness).
 Horneshata, vii, 259 b (church).
 Hornet, Gerald de, vii, 240 b (witness 1155).

Hornington, York, i, 93 b (land), 256, 338 (Kts. fee).
 upon Querf, York, i, 157 b (land).
 John de, i, 383 b.
 Juliana de, i, 383 b.
 Mariota de, of York, i, 318 b.
 Nicholas de, of York, i, 318 b.
 Hornse, vii, 156 (common of pasture).
 Horscowe, Hugh, vii, 7 (31 E. 3).
 Horsford, iii, 70, (lands), 83 b (land) 84.
 Barony of, ii, 58 b.
 Horsham, Sir Faith, Norf., priory, ii, 58 b (founder),
 59 (founder), v, 90 b.
 Horsley, Joan de, iii, 20 c (18 R. 2).
 Robert de, Kt., ii, 69 b (witness), iii, 20 c (18 R. 2).
 Horsman, John, v, 54 b.
 Margaret, vi, 47 (19 H. 6).
 Horton, iii, 173 b (village), iv, 19 (land), 76, 88
 (manor), vi, 51 b (lands).
 Alan de, i, 301 b, 422, iii, 99 b (witness), iv, 11 b
 (witness).
 Horthyey, Sabina de, iv, 66 (6 H. 3).
 Hory, William, chaplain, vii, 319 (charter 8 R. 2).
 Hosart, Richard, iv, 92 b (witness).
 Hosate, Geoffrey de, iv, 101, vi, 37.
 Hosdeng, Ralph de, iii, 174.
 Hose, Geoffrey, sheriff of Oxon, iii, 176 b (witness).
 Hubert, iii, 42.
 Hosel, Hugh de, vii, 53 (witness).
 Hosingham, Unspacius de, vii, 14 (witness).
 Hot, Hugh de, vii, 54 (witness).
 Hotebi, Richard de, vii, 2 b (witness).
 Hotham, i, 53 b, 66 b, 440 b (manor), ii, 91 (manor),
 vii, 217 b (land).
 John de, Kt., iii, 17 (48 E. 3).
 Thomas de, vii, 309 (witness).
 Hothom, Agnes de, i, 440 b.
 Agnes de, of Storburch le Fith, i, 147.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 346 (witness).
 John, v, 95.
 John de, i, 440 b, ii, 32, iii, 16 b, 19 b, vii, 24
 (witness 10 R. 2), 282 (witness) 284 (witness
 5 E. 3), 346 (witness).
 John de, Kt., ii, 90 b, iv, 43 (48 E. 3), v, 34, 73,
 vii, 226 b (witness 19 E. 2), 236 (witness
 1372), 356 b (witness 1357).
 John, of Bondby, iii, 116 b.
 John de, jun., Kt., i, 360 b.
 John de, bp. Ely, ii, 3.
 John de, Kt., of Scorburch, i, 68 b, 69, 147, vii,
 262 (convention 2 H. 5), 267 (charter 1 R. 2).
 Peter de, i, 440 b.
 Peter de, of Bondeby, ii, 91.
 Robert de, vii, 279, 322 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 342 b (witness).
 =Metham, Maud, v, 95.
 Hotoft, iii, 87 b, vii, 213 b (manor), 320.
 Hoton, Lanc., vi, 12 (manor).
 York, i, 65 b, 312 b (manor), 426, 496 b, 497 b, ii,
 10 b, 24 (court), 56 b (village), iii, 16 (manor),
 vi, 20 (land), vii, 41 (manor), 46, 119, 183 b
 (land), 193 (church of St. Margaret), 315 (land).
 Little, near Giryngton, York, i, 234 b (manor).
 Bardolf, York, i, 377 b, ii, 81 b (land), vi, 20
 (manor), vii, 192 b, 193 (land), 201 b (village).
 Buscell, York, vii, 293 (land).
 Colswayn, vi, 20 (manor), vii, 201 b (village).
 Conyers, York, i, 405 (manor).
 Crauncewyk, York, i, 216 (mess. and land).
 Crauncewyk, William de Leset, vicar of, i, 216,
 506 b.
 near Gisburn, York, i, 312 b, 370 b (manor).
 Lungevilers, i, 38 b (manor).
 Painell, iii, 164 b (lands).
 in Redal, ii, 7 b.
 Munchon, vi, 20 (manor).
 near Ruddeby, vii, 72, 80 b (land).
 Sheriff, William Foliot, rector of, vii, 141 b (1250).

Hoton, Wandeslay, York, i, 491 b (manor), ii, 1 b
 (advowson), iii, 35 b, 36 (church).
 super Wysk, York, i, 113 (one third manor).
 Agnes de, of North Alverton, i, 52 b.
 Alan de, ii, 32, vii, 192 b, 193 b (witness 1235),
 204 b (witness 1234).
 Alexander de, vii, 79 b, 158 b (witness), 159
 (witness 1205).
 Alice de, vii, 192 b (1235).
 Alured de, vii, 46 (35 H. 2).
 Astin de, vii, 193.
 Constance de, i, 396.
 Helias de, vi, 12 (seal in trick).
 Henry de, vii, 238 b (witness).
 Hugh de, ii, 81 b (witness), iii, 16 (18 E. 1), vii,
 43, 44 b, 62 b, 64 b, 66 b, 70 b, 72 b, 81
 (witness).
 Idonia de, i, 12 b.
 Joan de, i, 405 b.
 John de, i, 88, 370 b, 396, vii, 41 (grant 49 E. 3),
 (witness 13 E. 3), 262 b, 280 b (witness 8 E. 1).
 Ralph de, vii, 192 b (witness 1235), 193.
 Richard de, vii, 47 b (witness 1231), 64 b, 72 b, 94 b,
 292 b, 315 b (witness).
 Richard de, of Aton, i, 229.
 Richard de, Kt., vii, 84 (witness).
 Robert, ii, 26 b, vi, 12, vii, 66 b, 142 b, 193
 (witness).
 Robert, of Hoton, v, 10.
 Roff, iii, 42 b.
 Roger de, of Penwortham, vi, 12.
 Sezilia de, i, 10.
 Umfrey de, iii, 5 (witness), vii, 44, 56 b
 (witness).
 Walter de, i, 405 b, ii, 81 b (witness), vii, 43, 70 b
 (witness) 81, 193.
 William de, i, 10, 505 b, ii, 73 b (18 H. 3), 74 b
 (18 H. 3), 75, vii, 192 b (witness 1235), 193
 (charter), 234 (5 R. 2), 302 b (witness 9 E. 2).
 William de, of Aldeburgh, i, 12 b.
 William de, of North Alverton, i, 52 b.
 Hotot, William, ii, 74.
 Hotringham, William de, vii, 129 (30 H. 2).
 Hotton, Geoffrey de, vii, 118 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 72 (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 72 (witness).
 Hottot, John de, vi, 34.
 William de, vi, 34.
 Hottringeham, William, vii, 231 (witness).
 Hou, Bertram de, vii, 62 (witness).
 Geoffrey de, vii, 5 (witness).
 Houbert, Hugh de, vii, 73 b (witness).
 Hough, Richard, vii, 320 (witness 8 H. 6).
 Houghton, iv, 95 b (Kts., fee), vi, 42 b (manor).
 Leic., iv, 51 (manor).
 Regis, Robert de Motton, vicar of, i, 40 b.
 Family of, v, 59 (descent).
 =Stanley, Alice, v, 65 b.
 =Ethelston, Ellin, v, 110.
 =Osbaldeston, Grace, v, 104.
 =Shuttleworth, Isabella, v, 110.
 Adam, of Houghton, v, 58 b.
 John, of Pendleton, v, 110.
 Matilda de, iv, 95 b (charter).
 Richard, v, 60.
 Sir Richard, v, 65 b.
 William, v, 65 b.
 William, of the Tower, v, 104.
 see Hoctuna.
 Houk, ii, 33 (manor).
 Houm, Thomas de, vii, 339 b (witness).
 Hounspill Mareys, ii, 94 (manor).
 Houston, York, i, 323.
 Houtebi, Thomas de, vii, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Houth, William, i, 3 b.
 Houum, vii, 334, (land), 341 (toft and cross).

Hoveden, York, i, 154 b, 180* b, 439 b, 447 b (mess., lands, and rents).
 John de, vii, 334 b (witness), 345 b, 346 (witness 1255), 347.
 John de, rector of Guthmundham, vii, 334 b (charter).
 William de, vii, 114 b (witness), 353 (grant).
 Hoveland, East, vii, 297.
 West, vii, 297.
 Hoveringham, Hugh de, iii, 21 b (11 H. 2).
 Hoverington, or Harrington, Robert, iii, 7.
 Hoveton, Norf., ii, 45 (church).
 York, i, 416 b, vii, 152 b (tithes).
 Geoffrey de, of Clyf, i, 416 b.
 Herbert de, 298 b, (witness), vii, 342 (witness).
 Ismania de, i, 416 b.
 Richard de, i, 416 b.
 Thomas de, vii, 346 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 130 (witness).
 Hovincham, Roger de, vii, 168 b (witness temp. R. 1).
 Hovingham, ii, 37 (manor), vii, 131, 148 (land), 179 (manor).
 John de, vii, 149 (witness).
 John, parson of, vii, 176 b (witness).
 Roger de, York, i, 483 b.
 William de, vii, 145 (witness 3 R. 2).
 How, York, iii, 12 (village), vii, 324.
 Geoffrey de, iii, 12, vii, 144 b (witness).
 William del, vii, 110 (1317).
 Howard=Nevel, Katherine, v, 77.
 =Stanley, Dorothy, ii, 77 b.
 John, iv, 38.
 John, Kt., ii, 38.
 Robert, Kt., ii, 38.
 Thomas, duke of Norfolk, ii, 38.
 William, Lord of Naworth, iii, 43 b.
 Howden, Chantry of, v, 97 (founder).
 Howgrave, York, i, 258 (mess. and land).
 Howell, Antony, of Clitherow, v, 52.
 Hower Hoton, Alan de, vii, 193 (witness).
 Howeson, William, i, 212 b.
 Howin, iii, 1 b (land), vii, 336 b, 337 (land).
 Howme, Robert de, chaplain, i, 206 b.
 Howom, near Walton, vii, 338 b (land).
 Howome, Robert de, of York, i, 211 b.
 Hown, near Walton, vii, 340 b (land).
 Howsom, vii, 191, (mill), 320.
 Howson, Antony, of Horton, v, 52.
 Hoy, William, vii, 280 b (witness 1307).
 Hoyland, iii, 40 b (church), iv, 95 b (rent).
 Hoylande, Robert de, vii, 354 b (witness).
 Hoynings, iv, 35 b (tithes).
 Huard=Brockhul, Mabilia, v, 109 b.
 Huberd, John, vii, 330 (witness).
 Matilda, of Rypon, i, 28.
 William, of Rypon, i, 27 b.
 Huc, John de, ii, 25.
 John de, Kt., vii, 161 b (1245).
 Hucci, William son of, vii, 62 (grant).
 Huctred, Avicia, vii, 288.
 John, of Scardeburgh, vii, 288.
 Robert, Kt., iii, 2 b (witness).
 Huddersfield, York, i, 180 b, 198 b, 333 (mess. & land).
 Huddeswell, York, i, 435 b, 512.
 Huddleston, York, i, 93 b, (land and rent).
 or Hoddleston, Family, iii, 107 b, 108 (notes and descent).
 =Penyngton, Mary, v, 108 b.
 =Redman, Elizabeth, v, 54.
 Adam de, ii, 14 b, 15.
 Edmund, of Salston, iv, 61, v, 4.
 John de, i, 346, ii, 22 b.
 John, Kt., 91 (5 E. 4), iii, 121.
 Sir John, v, 108 b.
 Petronilla de, i, 346.
 William of Cumberland, v, 54.

Huddleston, William, Kt., v, 4.
 Hugate, Alice, of Pokelyngton, i, 506 b.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 299 b, 322 b, 339 b (witness).
 Henry, the clerk of, vii, 335 b (witness).
 Henry de, clerk, i, 502.
 John de, i, 359.
 Nicholas de, vii, 334, 335, 342 b (witness).
 Peter de, chaplain, i, 69 b.
 Robert de, vii, 333 (witness).
 Roger de, of Berlethorp, vii, 345 b (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 334, 335, 336, 349 (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 299 b, 342 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 306, 334, 335 (witness), 342 (witness 1246).
 William, of Pokelyngton, i, 506 b.
 William de Feriby, parson of, i, 312 b (10 E. 3).
 Hugath, Ernald de, vii, 207 b (witness).
 Hughs, Richard de, i, 22.
 Hugeton, Walter de, vii, 92 b (witness).
 Huggate, York, i, 122 b, 130 b, 136, 213, 398, vii, 297 b, 299 (pasture), 299 b, 300 b, 305, 306 (toft), 325 b (land), 328 b, 334, 335 (land), 335 b, 341 b, 346 (land), 356 b, 357, 357 b (land), 360 (mess.).
 Huggelbardeby, York, i, 245 (manor).
 Huggethorp, vii, 232 b.
 Hugh, John, of London, i, 100, 103.
 John son of, iv, 19 (34 E. 1).
 Mabel, of London, i, 100 b, 103.
 Hughson, William, chaplain of Aymunderby, i, 237 b.
 Hugtson, Richard, chaplain, i, 173.
 Huke, Thomas de, Kt., vii, 212 (witness 1266).
 Hukeham, John de, of Holme, i, 257 b.
 Hulcotes, ii, 52 b (land).
 Hull, see Kingston-upon-Hull.
 Hulleon, Joan, of York, i, 84.
 Robert, of York, i, 84.
 Hullum, York, ii, 91 (quit of snit), iii, 115 b.
 Hulme, Lanc., ii, 45 b (village), iii, 3 (manor), 123 b (church).
 Abbey, ii, 45 (chartularly).
 near Nottingham, vi, 41 b (free warren).
 Adam de, ii, 45 b (witness).
 Hulrom, Robert de, vii, 249 (witness).
 Hulton, David de, ii, 45 b (witness).
 Richard de, ii, 44 b (witness).
 Robert de, ii, 45 b (witness).
 Yerward de, ii, 44 b.
 Hulynghegge, Annabilla de, i, 213.
 Henry de, i, 213.
 Humaiz, Peter de, vii, 143 b (witness).
 Humaby, York, ii, 64 (manor).
 Humaz, Emma de, vii, 162 b (donation).
 Humbercolt, Geoffrey, of Beverley, i, 409 b.
 Mabel, of Beverley, i, 409 b.
 Humbleton, Nicholas de, i, 297 b, 423 b.
 Humet=Wake, Agnes, ii, 10 b, iv, 4 (5 John), 47 b.
 =Gray, Lucy, iii, 126 (8 H. 3).
 Agnes de, ii, 10 b.
 Eudo de, vii, 45 b, 64, 70, 72 b (witness).
 John, iii, 126 (8 H. 3).
 Peter, vii, 43 b (witness).
 Richard, iv, 47 b.
 Richard de, ii, 87 b (grant), vii, 52 b, 62 (witness).
 Silvester de, vii, 63 (witness).
 Thomas, vii, 286 b (witness 5 R. 2).
 W. de, ii, 10 b.
 Walter, vii, 200 b (witness).
 William, ii, 52 d, iii, 66 (30 H. 2), iv, 4 (5 John), 47 b, vii, 43 b, 57 (witness), 58 (1347), 70 b (witness).
 Humframvill, see Umframvill.
 Hummanby, York, ii, 20 b (manor).
 Hummingham, Norf., ii, 69 b (village).
 Hunchelbi, John de, vii, 207 b (witness).
 Hunchelby, vii, 3 (land), 3 b (item).
 Huncle, Hugh, vii, 142 b (witness).

- Hunburton, York, i, 319 b (manor).
 Hundegate, Thomas de, of Brunneby, i, 303 b, 438 b.
 William de, vii, 359 (witness 2 R. 2).
 Hundeburton, i, 12, (mess. and land), ii, 32 b.
 Hundemanby, i, 19, 19 b, v, 85, 101 b (land), vii, 312 b (lands, &c.), 321 b (land), 329 (mill), 332.
 Roger de, vii, 293.
 Stephen, clerk of, vii, 318 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 332.
 William de, vii, 230.
 Hundgate, William de, vii, 24 (witness 10 R. 2).
 Hundmanby, York, vii 273 (manor), 317 b (lands, &c.), 320.
 Adam de, i, 18 b.
 Huncchelebi, vii, 3, (land).
 Huneston, Sussex, ii, 33 b (kts. fee).
 Hungate, Isabella, vi, 17.
 Hungerford, Walter, lord, iv, 103, v, 54 b.
 Hungerford, Family of, iv, 50 (descent).
 =Courteney, Elizabeth, iv, 103.
 Walter, Kt., vi, 34.
 Walter de, iv, 83 b.
 Hunkelbi, see Hunchelby.
 Hunkelby, John, i, 150.
 Hunmanby, York, i, 237 (half manor).
 Hunsbie=Wandesford, Katherine, v, 68.
 Ralph, v, 68.
 Hunschelf, Simon de, iii, 72 (11 H. 3).
 William de, iii, 72 (11 H. 3).
 Hunsingore, i, 275, ii, 39 (village).
 Agnes de, i, 275.
 Alice de, i, 275.
 Beatrice de, i, 275.
 John de, of York, i, 39 b.
 Hunstanton, Norf., ii, 75 b, 76 b (manor, inscript. in church), iii, 128 b (manor).
 Hunsworth, iv, 11 b (Kts. fee).
 Huntercombe, Walter de, iii, 40 (25 E. 1), 40 b.
 William, iv, 86 (35 H. 3).
 Huntingdon, Earls of, ii, 56.
 David, Earl of, ii, 55 b, v, 4 b.
 Francis, Earl of, iii, 116 b.
 Henry, Earl of, v, 6.
 John de, official of Glasgow, vii, 46 b (witness).
 Waltheof, Earl of, iii, 51.
 William de Pothou, rector of, vii, 280 (witness 8 E. 1).
 Huntingfeld, Family of, iv, 39 (descent), vi, 23 b (an erased descent and notes).
 Isabella de, iv, 39 b (4 John).
 Robert de, iv, 92 b.
 William de, iii, 8 b (3 E. 3), iv, 35 b (45 E. 3), 39 b (4 John).
 Huntington, Honour of, ii, 96 b.
 near York, i, 45, 83, 151 b, 253 b (mess. and land).
 near York, John de Cottingham, parson of, i, 207 (29 E. 3), 214 b (30 E. 3).
 William de, vii, 17 b (charter).
 William de Theyton, vicar of, i, 83.
 Huntintuna, vii, 17 b (land), 326.
 Ralph de, vii, 17 b (witness).
 Huntley, Thomas, v, 105.
 William, v, 105.
 Hunton, York, i, 260 b, 412 (land), vii, 7 b (rent and services), 144 b (land).
 Huntona, vii, 24 b (church).
 Hunwardbi, ii, 21 b (church).
 Huppeshale, Michael de, Kt., vii, 147 (witness 1283).
 Hurberton, iv, 29 (manor).
 Hurel, Peter, vii, 220 b (witness 21 E. 1).
 Roger, vii, 315 b (witness).
 Roger, canon of Ripon, vii, 324 b (witness).
 Hurre, Agnes, i, 300.
 Hurry, Peter, vii, 49 b (witness).
 Hurst, of Berks, v, 79 b (arms).
 Hurtesken, Matilda, i, 424 b.
 Robert, i, 424 b.
 Hurteworth, iii, 188 b (land).
 Hus, Adam, Abbot of Meaux, vii, 235 (1150).
 Huseburn, vii, 53 b.
 Husee, Margery, ii, 63.
 Mark, ii, 88 (45 E. 3).
 Mark de, ii, 31 b.
 Roger, ii, 63, 66.
 Husseburn, Thomas de, vii, 46 (32 H. 2).
 Hussey, Family of, v, 54 b (descent).
 Giles, Kt., v, 16 b.
 William, vi, 22 (18 H. 8).
 Husthwayt, Magota de, of York, i, 266 b.
 William de, of York, i, 266 b.
 Husum, ii, 39 b (gallows).
 Huth, Adam, i, 190 b.
 Agnes, i, 190 b.
 Huton, ii, 18 b (church).
 Hutton=Dodsworth, Frances, vi, 9.
 Richard, Kt., iii, 83 (justice).
 Sir Timothy, vi, 9.
 Hyatt=Drax, Elenor, v, 113.
 John, v, 113.
 Hyda, John de, vii, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 Hyk, Isabella, vii, 115 b (grant 1349).
 Richard, vii, 115 b (grant 1349).
 Hykelton, York, i, 491 b (manor).
 Hyldowall, William de, vii, 246 b (witness).
 Hylliard, Isabella, vii, 260 (charter 9 H. 6).
 John, vii, 260 (grant 9 H. 6).
 Robert, vii, 260 (9 H. 6).
 Hylton, Robert, vii, 312 b (charter 6 H. 6).
 Hyltona, Adam de, vii, 63, 72 b (witness).
 Hymmesworth, York, i, 503.
 Hynde=Percehay, Elizabeth, v, 34.
 Walter, of Barton-on-Humber, v, 34.
 Hyndelay, Robert de, chaplain, i, 250, 493.
 Hyndeley, Adam de, ii, 14 b.
 Richard de, ii, 14 b.
 Robert de, ii, 14 b.
 Thomas de, ii, 14 b.
 Hynderlay, York, i, 481 b.
 Hyne, Walter, vii, 257.
 Hynton, Northt., ii, 66 (manor).
 Hypleswille, Gerard de, Kt., vii, 28 b (witness).
 Hypton, Clement de, vii, 354 b (witness).
 Hyrst, vi, 40 b (kts. fee).
 Hyrst in the Isle of Axholm, ii, 36 b (abbey).
 =Percehay, Elizabeth, v, 34.
 Hyrton, John de, vii, 44 (witness).
 Hispania, Alicia de, vii, 2 (charter).
 Hythe, York, i, 155 b, (mess., land, and rent), 374.
 Hyton, York, Robert Breton, vicar of, i, 89 b (50 E. 3).

I, i.e., vol. 57.

I, i.e., vol. 60.

I, i.e., vol. 59.

I, i.e., vol. 131.

II, i.e., vol. 132.

III, i.e., vol. 58.

Iddesal, Salop, iv, 30 (kts. fee).

Ifelde, Elizabeth, v, 54.

Iggeram, Robert, vii, 142 b (witness).

Ikklay, iii, 88.

Ilbreio, abbey de, iv, 73.


Ilderton, Henry de, vii, 196 b (witness 1320).


Ilkeston, John de, of Ribstane, chaplain, i, 78.


Ilkley, in Wherdale, York, i, 68, 68 b (manor), ii, 14, iii, 37 (lordship).

- Ilkton, Agnes de, of Hamerton, **i**, 107 *b*.
 Constance de, **i**, 427 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 151.
 John de, of Hamerton, **i**, 107 *b*.
 Margaret de, **i**, 501 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **i**, 129 *b*, 151, 427 *b*, **iii**, 84 *b*, (22 E. 1).
 Thomas de, **i**, 501 *b*.
 William de, **iii**, 84 *b*.
 Illington, **ii**, 81 *c* (fee).
 Illingworth, York, **i**, 113 (rent and mill).
 Illyngworth, Matthew de, **i**, 475.
 Richard de, **i**, 475.
 Ilmere, Bucks, **iv**, 49 *b* (manor).
 Imaynson, William, **vii**, 24 (10 R. 2).
 Immingham, **iii**, 1 *b*, **iv**, 10 *b* (land).
 Impue, **ii**, 75 *b* (manor).
 Ince=Gerrard, Hellen, **v**, 59.
 Richard, of Ince, **v**, 59 *b*, 60 *b*.
 Inchefel, York, **i**, 258 *b* (mess. and land).
 Inge=Zouch, Joan, **ii**, 72.
 Ingeinham, *see* Ingham.
 Ingelberd, Roger, **vii**, 222 *b* (witness 1322).
 Ingelby, *see* Ingleby.
 Ingelram, *see* Ingram.
 Ingelricus, **iii**, 140.
 Ingelton, Margaret de, of Pontefract, **i**, 440 *b*.
 William de, of Pontefract, **i**, 440 *b*.
 Ingeram, *see* Ingram.
 Ingerthorp, Adam de, **iii**, 4 *b* (2 John), **iv**, 65 (3 R. 1).
 Ingerthorpe, York, **i**, 75, 101 (mess., land, &c.).
 Ingham, near Filingham, **ii**, 14.
 =Curson, Elizabeth de, **iv**, 45.
 =Curson, Maria de, **ii**, 77.
 =Lestrangle, Joan de, **ii**, 77.
 =Stapleton, Joan de, **ii**, 22 *b*, **iv**, 45 (25 E. 3).
 Albreda de, **iv**, 44 *b* (5 John), 45.
 John de, **ii**, 22 *c*, **iii**, 117, **iv**, 44 *b* (6 John).
 Oliver de, **ii**, 22 *b*, 22 *c*, 77 (18 E. 3), **iv**, 45.
 Roger de, **ii**, 13.
 Walter de, **iv**, 44 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 13.
 Ingilbie, *see* Ingleby.
 Ingleberd, Robert, **i**, 169 *b*.
 Ingleby, York, **i**, 510, **v**, 79 (arms).
 near Ernecluf, **i**, 496 *b*, 497 *b*.
 near Greenhow, **i**, 42 *b* (land), 496 *b*, 497 *b*.
 Family of, **v**, 67 (descent and arms), 67 *b* (item).
 =Arthington, Alicia, **iii**, 86.
 =Arthington, Elizabeth, **v**, 36 *b*.
 =Cave, Anne, **v**, 98 *b*.
 =Goldsbrugh, Anne, **iii**, 83 (19 H. 7).
 =Pedwardin, Katherine, **iii**, 19 *b*.
 David, **iii**, 36 *b*.
 Henry de, **i**, 180, 484 *b*.
 John, of Rippelay, **iii**, 19 *b*, **iv**, 43, **v**, 46, 68 *b*, 79.
 Katherine de, **i**, 71, 113 *b*, 119, 180, 204 *b*, 237 *b*,
 241, 254 *b*, 456 *b*, 491.
 Rafe, **v**, 98 *b*.
 Thomas, **v**, 14.
 Thomas de, **i**, 71, 113 *b*, 119, 133, 180, 204 *b*,
 237 *b*, 241, 254 *b*, 456 *b*, 491.
 Thomas, of Ripley, **v**, 72.
 William, **iii**, 7, 83 (19 H. 7), **v**, 34 *b*, 51 *b*, 79.
 William, of Ripley, Kt., **iii**, 86, **v**, 36 *b*, 57.
 Inglesham, Robert de, **vii**, 46 (32 H. 2).
 Inglethorp, Sir Edward, **v**, 76 *b*.
 Ingleton, **iii**, 28 (land and tents), 75 (manor), **iv**, 19,
 (land), **vi**, 19 (manor).
 Inglewood, Forest of, **iii**, 7 (warden).
 Ingmanthorp, **iii**, 26 (land).
 Ingoldesby, Margery de, **i**, 312.
 Ralph de, **i**, 312.
 Ingoldesthorpe, Family, **iv**, 61 (short descent).
 Joan, **iii**, 55.
 John, **iv**, 61 (8 H. 5).
 Ingram, Hugh, **vii**, 73 *b* (witness).
 Ingram, John, **iii**, 82, **vii**, 51 *b*, 56 *b*, 141 *b* (witness),
 175 (witness 1265).
 Richard, **vii**, 53 (witness).
 Robert, **i**, 8, 9, **iii**, 5 (7 E. 1), **vii**, 53 *b*, 80 *b*
 (witness).
 Robert, Kt., **vii**, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 Robert, of Holme, **vii**, 262 (convention 2 H. 5).
 Robert, of Preston, **i**, 390 *b*.
 Thomas, of Preston, **i**, 8, 9.
 Walter, **vii**, 56 *b* (witness), 61 *b*, 146 (charter).
 William, **vii**, 61 *b*, 73 *b* (witness), 217 *b* (charter).
 Inningham, **ii**, 12 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **iii**, 1 *b* (20 H. 3).
 Robert de, **iii**, 1 *b* (6 John).
 Innocent, Pope III, **vii**, 167 (bull 1200).
 Inskipp, **vi**, 5 (manor).
 Ippeston, William de, **ii**, 87 *b* (witness).
 Ippe, John de, **i**, 265 *b*, 446.
 Irby, Alan de, **vii**, 230 *b* (witness 1251).
 Richard de, **vii**, 28 (charter 1341).
 William de, sheriff of Westmorland, **vii**, 12 *b*
 (witness).
 Irchington, **iii**, 42 *b* (manor).
 Ireland, **iii**, 8 (lands in various places).
 Adam, of Hutt, **v**, 63 *b*.
 Robert de, chaplain, **i**, 1 *b*.
 Irton, **vii**, 28 (village).
 near Semer, York, **i**, 279 (mess. and land).
 Agnes de, **vii**, 28 (charter).
 Christopher, **v**, 54.
 John, **v**, 54, **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Margaret de, **vii**, 28 (grant).
 Richard de, **vii**, 28 (grant).
 Simon de, **vii**, 28.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 28 (charter).
 William de, **vii**, 28, 122 (witness).
 Irwelham, **ii**, 45 *b* (services).
 Isabella, wife of Randal, **i**, 23 *b*.
 Iseham, **iii**, 114 (land).
 Iselbeck, **i**, 41, 363 *b* (manor), **ii**, 32, (manor).
 Iseybec, **vii**, 149 *b* (assart).
 Isham, John, of Pightlesly, **iii**, 76.
 Isoldeson, Katherine of Fymmer, **i**, 232.
 Peter, **i**, 231 *b*.
 William, of Fymmer, **i**, 231 *b*.
 Isoudon, Ralph de, **iii**, 149 *b* (10 E. 1), 150, **vi**, 28.
 Ispania, Michael de, **vii**, 29 *b* (10 E. 1).
 Ispeden, **iv**, 91 (Kts., fee).
 Ivelthorp, *see* Thorp Arches.
 Iverthorp, **ii**, 33 *b*.
 Ivery, Cecilia, **iii**, 9 *b* (10 H. 3).
 Iveson, John, of Auldeburgh, **i**, 503.
 Sibilla, of Auldeburgh, **i**, 503.
 Ivo, son of Forno, **iii**, 39 *b*.
 Ixworth, Convent of, **iv**, 34 (founder).
 Ixworthe, Barons of, **iv**, 34 (descent).
 Jackson, John, of Gaytonby, **iii**, 100 *b*.
 Jakelyn, **i**, 9, 220 (mess. and land in).
 Joan, **i**, 80.
 John, **i**, 122 *b*.
 John, of Etton, **i**, 122 *b*.
 William, **i**, 80, 122 *b*, 504.
 William, of Etton, **i**, 510 *b*.
 Jakeson, John, **i**, 33, 34.
 William, of Ellerton, **i**, 33, 34.
 James I, King, **v**, 107 *b* (Lords created by him).
 Japum, York, **i**, 122 *b* (mess. and land).
 Jarkenvile, Isabella de, **vii**, 154 *b* (1325), 155 *b*
 (charter 1324).
 John de, **vii**, 154 *b* (1325).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 154 *b* (charter 1325).
 Jarpenville, John de, Kt., **vii**, 160 *b*, 220 (witness,
 1293).

Jarpenville, W. de, **vii**, 45 (witness).
 Jarpenvill, John de, chaplain, **i**, 242.
 Peter de, **vi**, 47, **vii**, 153, 188 *b* (witness), 200 (witness 1253), 200 *b*, 201, 246 *b*, (witness).
 Jarum, York, **i**, 2 *b*, 401 *b*, 489 *b*, 496 *b*, 497 *b*, (fees and rents, and mess.), **vii**, 45 *b* (land), 56 (church), 71 (chapel).
 Hospital of St. Nicholas, **vii**, 72 (grant).
 Agnes de, **i**, 1 *b*.
 Henry de, **i**, 1 *b*.
 John de, chaplain, **i**, 352.
 John de, **i**, 365 *b*, **vii**, 47 (witness).
 Randal de, **i**, 124 *b*.
 Jayhole, John de la, **vii**, 190 (charter).
 Robert de la, **vii**, 190.
 Jegdewrth, Ralph, abbot of, **vii**, 216 (witness).
 Jennings=Holcroft, Juliana, **v**, 61 *b*.
 Jernegan, Hugh, **vi**, 37 (4 H. 3).
 Hugh, of Tanfeld, **iii**, 61 (2 John).
 Jerningham, John, Kt., **iii**, 44.
 Mary, **v**, 84 *b*.
 Jew, Messer the, **ii**, 69*d*.
 Jews, Leo, priest of, *see* Leo.
 Jews, the, **ii**, 4 *b*.
 Jewthorpe, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
 Joan, (ye fair maid of Kent), **ii**, 11 *b*.
 John, Pope XXII., **vii**, 223 (bull 1325).
 son of Hugh, **i**, 22.
 son of Isoldus, **i**, 22.
 son of Ivo, **i**, 481.
 son of Matthew, **i**, 47.
 son of Randal, Kt., **i**, 23 *b*.
 son of Reginald, **i**, 55.
 son of Walter, **i**, 431.
 Jonebi, William de, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 Jordanfield, York, **i**, 500 *b*.
 Jorevall, at Fors, abbey of, **iii**, 74 (founder), **vii**, 25 *b*, 26.
 Abbot of, **i**, 97, 352 *b*.
 William, Abbot of, **vii**, 55, 128 *b* (witness).
 Jotune, William de, **vii**, 209 (witness 28 E. 1).
 Jow, John, chaplain of Sledmere, **i**, 22.
 Jowet, Alice, of Ripon, **i**, 282 *b*.
 John, of Ripon, **i**, 282 *b*.
 Juggeby, near Grenhow, **vii**, 95 (land).
 Jurden, Adam, **i**, 30, 369.
 Alice, **i**, 30, 369.
 John, **i**, 369.
 William, **vii**, 231, 256 (witness).
 Justys, Joan, **i**, 179 *b*.
 Richard, **i**, 179 *b*.

 **K**, *i.e.*, vol. 61.

 **K**, *i.e.*, vol. 64.

 **K**, *i.e.*, vol. 63.

K, *i.e.*, vol. 133.

KK, *i.e.*, vol. 134.

KKK, *i.e.*, vol. 62.

Kaerton, Alan de, **vii**, 53 *b*.

Kahanas, *see* Cahaines.

Kaines, Family of, **iv**, 71 (descent).

Leticia de, **iv**, 97 *b* (6 H. 3).

William de, **iv**, 70 *b* (50 H. 3), 97 *b* (6 H. 3).

Kaisneto, Roger de, **iv**, 92^a.

Kaiton, Thomas de, **vii**, 196 *b* (witness 1320).

Kaitun, **ii**, 84 *b* (land).

Kalantir, Alexander de, **i**, 149.

Margaret de, **i**, 149.

Kalantir, Thomas de, **i**, 149.

Kaldecotes, **vii**, 53 (mill), 63 *b* (mills).

Kaldoverton, **ii**, 5 (advowson).

Kaldwel, Roger de, **vii**, 207 *b* (witness).

Kalton, **vii**, 116 *b* (land).

Kalveton, *see* Kalton.

Kameys, Ralph de, **iii**, 141 (48 H. 3).

Kamoys, Lewis, parson of, (14 R. 2), **iv**, 27 *b*.

Kamvell, Geoffrey de, **iv**, 27 *b*.

Kamvill, *see* Camvile.

Walter de, **ii**, 67 *b*, 87 *b* (witness).

Kanci, Simon de, **vii**, 162 *b* (witness).

Kanthorn, **vii**, 159 (land).

Kaove, Roger de, **vii**, 170 *b* (witness temp. H. 2).

Karethorp, Walter de, **vii**, 81 *b* (witness).

Kari, Honor of, **iv**, 72.

Barony of, **iv**, 72, **vi**, 30.

Karleton, **ii**, 56 *b*, **vii**, 241 *b* (land).

near Fayceby, York, **i**, 459 *b* (half manor).

Balne, **ii**, 57 *b* (manor).

Joan de, **vii**, 213 (charter 12 E. 1).

Walter de, **vii**, 135 *b* (witness), 170 (witness 1154).

William de, **vii**, 18 *b*, 139 *b*, 173 (witness).

Karlowe, Olivia de, **i**, 461 *b*.

William de, **i**, 461 *b*.

Karlton, Notts., **ii**, 27, **iii**, 40 (manor).

Karlynghowe, York, **i**, 111 *b* (manor).

William de, **i**, 4.

Karthorp, **ii**, 62 *d*.

Karton, Robert de, **vii**, 207 (4 E. 1).

Karwindelhow, Robert de, **vii**, 117 *b* (grant), 217 (witness).

Katefosse, Henry de, **vii**, 254 *b* (charter).

William de, **vii**, 258 (convention 1235).

Katerale, **vi**, 12 (mill).

Katerall=Shuttleworth, Katherine, **v**, 110 (23 H. 7).

Roufe, **v**, 110 (23 H. 7).

Katerike, **v**, 35 *b* (church).

Kateryk, John, **iii**, 42 (13 H. 6).

Katherton, Alan de, **iii**, 103 (witness).

Kattingwic, **vii**, 242 *b* (land).

Kay, **v**, 94 (arms).

of Dalton, **v**, 94 (descent).

=Aldbrough, Anne, **v**, 39.

=Arthington, Elizabeth, **v**, 36 *b*.

Arthur, **v**, 40.

Arthur, of Wodersons, **v**, 39.

John, of Dalton, **v**, 36 *b*, 93 *b*.

John, of Wodersons, **v**, 40.

Kaynes, Robert de, **iii**, 157 *b* (50 H. 3).

Kaynho, **ii**, 73 *b*, 74 (barony).

Kebworth, Stephen de, chaplain, **i**, 378 *b*.

Kechin, Barnabas, **vi**, 1.

Kechyn, Matilda del, **i**, 213 *b*.

Robert del, **i**, 213.

Kelde, Robert atte, **i**, 336, 337.

Keldholm, Priory of, *see* Duna.

near Duna, Priory of, **ii**, 7 *b*, **vii**, 156, 157, 179,

216 (grant), 217, 217 *b*.

Prioress of, **vii**, 156 *b* (charter 1244), 218 *b* (grant 1230).

Sibilla, Prioress of, **vii**, 155 (charter).

Keleby, **ii**, 33 (manor).

Kelessey, south, **iii**, 188 *b* (kts. fee), 189 (manor).

Kelestone, **vii**, 40 (church).

Kelestone, south, **ii**, 13.

Kelfeld, **vi**, 20 *b* (free warren).

Kelford, John de, of Askelby, **i**, 260.

Kelgmarsh, **iii**, 108 *b* (land).

Keling, in Holderness, monastery of, **ii**, 3, 12 *b*, **iii**, 1 *b* (founder).

Kelington, Thomas de, **vii**, 210 *b* (witness).

Kelk, York, **i**, 98 *b* (mess. and land).

Thomas de, of Beverley, **i**, 230.

Kelke, Adam de, **i**, 334.

Kelkfeld, York, **i**, 229 *b* (mess. and land).

Henry de, of York, **i**, 223 *b*.

- Kelkfeld, Robert de, i, 439 b.
 Kelks, Walter de, vii, 227 b (witness), 265 b (witness 1296).
 Kellaw, Symon de, vii, 28 (witness 1341).
 Kellawe, Thomas de, i, 384 b.
 Emma de, i, 384 b.
 Kellishull, Richard de, i, 6 b.
 Kellet, Lanc., iii, 56 (manor).
 Nether, ii, 15.
 = Lovell, Matilda de, iii, 56 (8 H. 4).
 Adam de, ii, 15, iii, 56.
 Ormus de, ii, 15, iii, 56.
 Kelley, John, iii, 54 b.
 Kellingtorp, Hugh de, vii, 279 b (witness).
 Kellisterne, in Lyndesaye, vii, 68 b (church).
 Kellom, Andrew, v, 51.
 Kelsay, Beatrice de, i, 236.
 Robert de, i, 236.
 Kelstern, Agnes de, i, 429 b.
 Kelsterne, Cecilia de, i, 420 b.
 Robert de, i, 420 b.
 Kelum, ii, 27 b.
 Richard de, ii, 27 b.
 Robert de, ii, 27 b.
 Kelwedon, Essex, iii, 51 b (fees).
 Kelyngton, Ralph de, chaplain, i, 343 b.
 Kemestun, iv, 38 b (church).
 Kemp, Geoffrey, of Settrington, vii, 269 b, (charter 1338).
 Ken, Agnes le, of Etton, i, 42.
 John le, of Waddeworth, i, 24.
 Margaret le, i, 5 b.
 Robert le, of Etton, i, 42.
 Thomas le, of Seleby, i, 5 b.
 Walter le, of Etton, i, 42.
 Kenalton, ii, 27.
 Kendall, Hugh, of Merkenton, v, 45.
 John, of Merkenton, v, 45.
 Kenebi, Roger de, vii, 176 b (witness).
 Kenerby, York, i, 344.
 Kenerthorp, Emma de, of Wyghton, i, 145 b.
 Stephen de, vii, 196 b (witness 1320).
 William de, of Wyghton, i, 145 b.
 Kenlay, John de, i, 83, 105 b.
 Katherine de, i, 83, 105 b.
 Kenonvill, John de, vii, 197 b (witness).
 Kent, Earls of, *see* Holand.
 Edmund, Earl of, ii, 11 b.
 Elizabeth, of Wakefield, i, 460.
 Joan, Countess of, vii, 224 (1361).
 Joan, the fair maid of, ii, 11 b.
 Thomas de, of Wakefield, i, 460.
 Kentecumbe, Nether, iv, 76 b.
 Christiana, iv, 76 b.
 Kentmere, ii, 23 (manor).
 Kenulphus, king of Mercia, ii, 99 b.
 Kepewyk, i, 43 (mess. and land).
 Kepwic, Airicus de, vii, 110 (witness).
 Gillone de, vii, 110 (witness).
 Juliana de, vii, 173 b (witness 1256).
 Richard de, vii, 65 b.
 Ker, Osbert de, vii, 106 (witness 10 R. 1).
 Kerandbi, vii, 11 (church).
 Kerby, York, i, 87, 432 b (mess. and land).
 Alice de, i, 315.
 Anketinus de, vii, 130 b (witness).
 John de, vii, 175 (witness 1265).
 Robert de, vii, 51, 65 b, 96 b, 133 b, 149 b, 172 b (witness).
 Walter de, i, 17, 315.
 Kercroft, i, 11 (land and rent). 449.
 Kerdiston, Family of, iv, 67 (descent).
 Robert de, Kt., vii, 218 (witness 1332).
 Roger de, ii, 64 (7 E. 2), iv, 67 (2 E. 2).
 William de, vii, 2 (41 E. 3).
 Kereby, *see* Kerby.
 Kerhae, vii, 94 b (land).
 Kerkeby, Raveneswath, John de Middleton, parson of, i, 473 b (41 E. 3).
 Kermerdin, John, vi, 6 b.
 Kermerton, Glouc., iv, 33 b.
 Kernadebi, *see* Kerandbi.
 Kernermond, John, vi, 43 (4 H. 5).
 Kernet, Walter de, vii, 114 b (witness).
 Kernetby, York, i, 320 b (manor), iii, 24 b (market).
 Herman de, vii, 227 b (witness).
 Kerpelbi, vii, 50 b (land).
 Kerperby, York, i, 61 b (manor).
 Kerr, Thomas de, citizen and draper of York, vii, 271 b (charter 5 H. 6).
 Kerrehage, vii, 130 b (land).
 Kerworth, iii, 140.
 Kerwoure, Cecilia, of Giseburne, i, 261.
 Walter, of Giseburn, i, 261.
 Kesburgh, York, i, 87 b (mess., land and rent), iii, 14 (lands).
 Kesceby, Linc., iii, 11, 12 (land).
 Keseby, Philip de, vii, 174 (witness).
 Kesseby, ii, 5 b.
 Kesteburgh, Alice de, i, 228.
 Hugh de, i, 228.
 Keswick, iii, 84 b (lands).
 York, i, 107 b (manor).
 East, York, ii, 24.
 Ketelesmere, York, i, 254 (mess. and land).
 Ketellus, son of Etheldredus, ii, 56 b.
 Ketelsmore, vii, 131.
 Ketelwell, Yorks., i, 60 b, 66 b (manor and moiety of the church), iii, 2, 100 (land).
 Kethon, Robert de, vii, 70 (witness).
 Kethow, John de, vii, 141 (witness).
 Kethwid, iv, 39 b (land).
 Kettona, John de, vii, 25 (witness).
 Kevermond, John, iv, 2 b.
 Keverthorp, Hugh de, vii, 204 b (witness 1234).
 William de, vii, 207 b (witness).
 Kevilioc, Hugh, Earl of Chester, iii, 114.
 Hugh, Earl of Chester, ii, 19 b, 56, v, 6.
 = Huntingdon, Maud, v, 6.
 Kevilla, Thomas de, vii, 114 b (witness).
 Kexby, York, i, 415 b (manor), 466, ii, 32 b, 33 (manor).
 William de, of Pontefract, i, 63 b.
 Keyle, Robert, iii, 93 b.
 Keylwey = Harrington, Anna, iii, 64 (1613).
 Robert, iii, 63 b (1576), 64.
 Keynes, Leticia de, iv, 70 b.
 Keythorp, Leic., ii, 61 b.
 Kidderminster, ii, 73 b (land), iii, 117 (manor).
 Kighlay, vi, 52 b (lands).
 Kighley, Edmund, of Newall, iii, 83.
 Elizabeth, v, 104.
 Ellen, v, 108 b.
 Henry, vi, 3.
 Henry de, ii, 14 b, 19.
 Lawrence, of Calder Abbey, iii, 83.
 Richard, vi, 3.
 Roger de, vi, 53 (witness).
 Kilburn, York, i, 307, 417 (manor).
 Kildale, i, 2 b (fees and rents), 496 b, 497 b, v, 25 (land), vii, 55 (land), 59 b, 66, 66 b (land).
 Hugh de, vii, 63 b (witness).
 Wido de, vii, 63 b (witness).
 Kildebrun, Sigerida de, vii, 173 b (charter).
 Kildewyke, Nicholas de Rymington, vicar of, i, 94 (50 E. 3).
 Kileburne, Richard de, chaplain of Kilton, vii, 65 b (witness).
 Kilgremargh, iii, 109 b.
 Killing, priory of, iii, 2, (church), vii, 242 b (grant), 243 (item), 246 (grant), 246 b, 247, 249, 249 b, 250, 250 b, 251, 254 b (grant), 255, 256 (church), 256 b, 257 (grant), 257 b, 258, 258 b, 259, 259 b, 264.

- Killing, Agnes, prioress of, **vii**, 250 *b* (1229).
 Alan, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness 1235).
 Avicia, prioress of, **vii**, 258 (convention 1235).
 Joan Bossall, prioress of, (9 H. 5), **vii**, 249.
 Margaret de, **i**, 406 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 406 *b*.
 Roger, chaplain of, **vii**, 256 (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 256 *b* (witness).
 Stephen de, chaplain, **vii**, 262 *b* (witness).
 Walter, le Templer of, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness).
 Killingham, Robert de, **vii**, 53 *b* (Kts. fee).
 Killingpercy, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Killington, York, **vii**, 6 (church), 6 *b* (village).
 Killingwyk, Juliana de, **i**, 287 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 287 *b*.
 Killingwyke, **iii**, 24 *b* (church), **vii**, 53 *b* (Kts. fee).
 near Pokelyngton, **i**, 2 *b*.
 Edward de, Kt., **vii**, 69 (witness 16 R. 2).
 Killom, York, **i**, 157 (mess. and land).
 super Waldon, **i**, 92 (mess. and land).
 = Montford, Agnes, **v**, 57 *b*.
 Alan de, **vii**, 196 *b* (witness 1320).
 Edmund de, **iii**, 11.
 John, **v**, 57 *b*.
 Roger de, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness).
 Killum, **i**, 7, 20, 149 *b*, 410 *b* (mess., land, and rent),
 437 *b*, 442 (manor), **ii**, 6 *b*, 39 *b* (land).
see also Kinges Killom.
 near Aberford, York, **i**, 136 *b* (mess. and land).
 Ellen de, Stokton, **i**, 502.
 John de, chaplain, **i**, 146.
 John de, of Stokton, **i**, 502.
 Richard de, **i**, 10.
 Robert de, vicar of Crambum, **i**, 302 *b*, 404 *b*.
 Stephen de, **vii**, 170 *b* (witness temp. H. 2).
 Killumeum, York, **i**, 437 *b* (manor).
 Killyngholm, Henry de, **i**, 323 *b*.
 Margaret de, **i**, 323 *b*.
 Kilnerdbi, William de, **vii**, 101 *b*.
 Kilpec, **iii**, 58 *b* (manor), 62 *b* (church and chapels),
iv, 46 (manor).
 = Botiller, Matilda, **iii**, 42.
 = Marmion, Joan de, **iii**, 59, 60 *b*, **iv**, 45 *b* (28 H. 3).
 = Walerand, Isabella de, **iv**, 45 *b* (28 H. 3).
 Hugh de, **iii**, 59 (28 H. 3), **iv**, 45 *b* (5 Steph.),
 47 (28 H. 3).
 Hugo, **iii**, 63 (arms tricked).
 47 (28 H. 3).
 John de, **iii**, 59 (5 R. 1), **iv**, 45 *b*.
 Richard, **vi**, 18 *b*.
 Sibilla de, **iii**, 62 *b* (8 John).
 Hugh de, **iii**, 42 (32 E. 1).
 Kilpyn, York, **i**, 85, 439 *b*, 442 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 85, 85 *b*.
 Kilter, Ireland, **iii**, 51 *b* (manor).
 Kilton, York, **i**, 496, 497 *b*, **iii**, 48 (chantry).
 Adam de, **vii**, 65 *b* (witness).
 Osbert de, **vii**, 65 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 55, 64 (witness), 65 *b* (charter).
 Kilvington, **i**, 174 *b* (mess. & land), **ii**, 25 *b* (church),
vii, 149 *b*, 174 (land).
 Adam de, **vii**, 173 *b* (witness 1256).
 John de, **i**, 174 *b*, **vii**, 108 (witness).
 Peter de, **vii**, 68 (witness).
 Kilvinton, Gamaliel de, **vii**, 129 *b* (witness).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 215 (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 129 *b*, 215 (witness).
 Kilvyngton, York, **i**, 174 *b* (mess. and land).
 Kilwardby, **iv**, 65 (castle), **vii**, 23 *b*, 102 *b* (rents, &c.)
 Simon de, **vii**, 122 (witness).
 Kilynghale, York, **i**, 403 *b*.
 Kimberworth, York, **iii**, 115 *b* (Kts. fee), **v**, 2.
 Kinton, Honor of, **iii**, 119.
 Kinerdale, Alexander de, **iii**, 148 (11 E. 1).
 King, Juliana, of York, **i**, 108.
 William, of York, **i**, 108.
 Kingesgerlton, **iv**, 66 (manor).
 Kinges-Killom, **ii**, 6 *b*.
 Kingsclere, Somerset, **ii**, 1 *b*, 6 *b*.
 Kingshaugh, Notts., **iii**, 7 *b*, 43 (manor).
 Kingsnorton, **iv**, 95 *b* (church).
 Kingstan, **iv**, 71 *b* (lands).
 Kingston, **iii**, 75.
 Kent, **ii**, 92, **iii**, 54 *b* (manor).
 near Eyvele, Somers., **iv**, 85 *b* (free warren).
 Kingston-on-Hull, **i**, 24, 40, 49 *b*, 91 *b*, 100, 157, 158,
 172 *b*, 201 *b*, 202 *b*, 203, 219 *b*, 224 *b*, 235 *b*,
 249 *b*, 266, 297 *b*, 306, 322 *b*, 451 *b*, 453, 463,
 471, 483 (mess.), **v**, 5.
 Carthusian House there, **ii**, 25 (founder).
 Kingston-on-Hull, church of, **vii**, 69 (chantry of
 Holy Trinity).
 Kingston-Lacy, Dorset, **iv**, 48 *b* (manor).
 Kington, little, **ii**, 63 (Kts. fee).
 Kinthorp, Alan de, **ii**, 81 *b* (witness).
 Kinton, Thomas de, of Witene, **vii**, 243 *b* (witness).
 Kintorp, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Kirk', Matthew, parson of, **vii**, 155 (witness).
 Kirkbramwith, near Cantisale, **i**, 8 (mess., land, and
 rent in).
 Kirkburn, **iii**, 11 (land), 16 (manor), 70 *b* (manor),
vii, 122 (mill).
 Kirkby, **ii**, 67 *b* (church), 85 *b*, 87 *b* (church), **iii**, 21 *b*
 (brushwood), 22 (church), **vi**, 38 (market), 41
 (land), **vii**, 64 *b* (land), 195 *b* (land), 196
 (toft).
 Linc., **ii**, 20.
 York, **i**, 380 *b* (manor), **ii**, 22 *b*.
 South, **i**, 400 *b*, **ii**, 33 *b*, 34 (land).
 Belers, **ii**, 62 (manor).
 in Cliveland, **vii**, 95 (land).
 in Crandale, **i**, 66 *b*, **iii**, 16 (free warren), **vii**, 132
 (land), 191 (church), 197 *b* (land), 198, 198 *b*,
 200 *b* (land), 203 *b* (land), 205 (land), 207.
 Irelyth, **v**, 91 *b* (manor).
 Kendal, **ii**, 56 *b* (church).
 -under-Knoll, **i**, 5 *b* (manor), 34 (advowson), **iv**,
 92 (manor).
 in Lonsdale, **ii**, 56 *b* (church).
 Malasart, York, **i**, 259 (manor), 400, **ii**, 36 *b*, 37.
 Misperton, **i**, 505, **ii**, 39 *b* (church), **vii**, 157 *b* (land).
 Richard, lord of, **vii**, 158 *b* (charter 1296).
 Moorside, **i**, 455 (manor), **ii**, 7 *b*, 227 (manor), 419
 (manor), 10 *b*, **iii**, 56 (manor), **vii**, 102
 (church), 218 *b* (land).
 North, *see* Pontefract Honor.
 Overblow, **i**, 17 (land), 199 *b* (advowson), 388
 (manor), **ii**, 2 (church), 24.
 Ravensworth, **vii**, 2 (rents and services).
 super Wiske, **i**, 572 *b*, **vii**, 183 (land).
 super Wiske, Eudo, son of, **vii**, 183 (charter 1231).
 super Wiske, William of, **vii**, 183 (1231).
 super Wyk, **vii**, 80 *b* (advowson).
 super Wreek, **ii**, 62 (manor).
 Useburn, **vi**, 23 *b* (church).
 -upon-Wharf, York, **i**, 39 (half manor), 114 *b*, **iii**,
 87 *b* (mess. and land).
 Monastery of, *see* Pontefract.
 Family of, **v**, 91 *b*, 92 (descent and notes).
 Alexander de, sheriff of York, **vii**, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Alice de, **i**, 43 *b*.
 Andrew de, **vii**, 163 (witness).
 Bartholomew de, **vii**, 3 *b* (witness and charter).
 Gerold de, **vii**, 132, 197 (charter).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 8 (witness).
 Henry de, **vii**, 8 (witness).
 Isant de, **vii**, 197 (witness).
 Isabella de, of Quixlay, **i**, 52 *b*.
 John, **vi**, 51 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 249, **iv**, 60 *b* (19 H. 3), **vii**, 3 *b* (grant),
 112 *b* (witness 1284), 115 *b* (grant 10 R. 2),
 174 *b* (witness 1356).
 John de, of Malton, 377.
 John, of Rawcliffe, **iii**, 101.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that accurate records are necessary for the preparation of financial statements and for the calculation of taxes.

2. The second part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that accurate records are necessary for the preparation of financial statements and for the calculation of taxes.

3. The third part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that accurate records are necessary for the preparation of financial statements and for the calculation of taxes.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that accurate records are necessary for the preparation of financial statements and for the calculation of taxes.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that accurate records are necessary for the preparation of financial statements and for the calculation of taxes.

1

Kirkby, John de, chaplain, i, 205.

Juliana de, vii, 132.

Laurence de, vii, 118 b (witness 1211), 158 b (witness), 159 (witness 1205).

Peter de, vii, 204 b (witness).

Reginald de, i, 17.

Richard, iii, 101, vi, 8 b.

Richard de, vii, 123 b, 156 b (witness)

Richard de, Kt., vi, 5 (2 H. 4).

Richard de, of Tadcastre, i, 313.

Roger de, vii, 141, 203 b, 204 (witness).

Simon de, vii, 64 b, 149 (witness).

Simon, the clerk of, vii, 150 b (witness).

Stephen, vii, 4 b (church).

Thomas de, vii, 50 b (witness 1221).

Thomas de, chaplain, i, 108, 509.

Turstin de, vii, 196 (charter).

W. de, iv, 96 (33 E. 1).

Walter de, vii, 158 b (witness 1296).

William, iii, 101.

William de, vii, 110 (witness), 121 b (witness 1345).

William de, of Ampilford, vii, 145 (3 R. 2).

William de, in Herlessey, vii, 153 (witness).

William de, of Quixlay, i, 52 b.

William Luterel, chaplain of, vii, 141 (witness).

= Butler, Margery, v, 5.

= Grimbald, Matilda de, iv, 96 (33 E. 1).

Kirkdale, vii, 102 (church).

Hugh de, vii, 183 b (witness).

Kirkebride, iv, 85 b (village), 86 (church).

Kirkecuthbrith, Adam de, vii, 74 b (witness).

Kirkefenton, York, i, 371, 500.

Kirkelenyngton, York, i, 2 b (fees and rent in), 496 b, 497 b.

Kirkeleynton, near Jarum, i, 489 b.

Kirkeliithum, York, i, 402.

Kirkesletes, vii, 140.

Kirksmethton, York, see Smethton Church.

Kirkestanley, York, i, 261 b (manor).

Kirketon, Lanc., iii, 8 (manor).

in Hoyland, iii, 51 b (fees).

Alexander de, ii, 40 (witness).

Edmund de, i, 213 b, 223 b.

Ellen de, i, 378.

John de, ii, 32 b.

John de, of Southburton, i, 427.

Olive de, i, 377 b.

Oliver, i, 213 b, 223 b.

Peter de, i, 378.

Ralph de, vii, 26 b (witness 1307), 161 (witness 1315).

Thomas de, vii, 11 (witness).

Kirkhale, iii, 105 b (manor).

Kirkham, Lanc., ii, 64 b, vi, 10 (church).

ii, 93 (church), vii, 191 (church and manor).

church of Holy Trinity of, vii, 52, 128 (grant).

priory of, ii, 5, 38 b (founder), vii, 188 (grant), 191 (foundation charter), 192 (constitutions), 192 b (grant), 193, 193 b, 194, 194 b, 195, 195 b, 196, 196 b, 197, 198, 198 b, 199 (election of prior), 199 b, 200, 200 b, 201, 231 b, 202, 202 b, 203, 203 b, 204, 204 b, 205, 205 b, 206 b, 207, 207 b, 208, 208 b, 209 b, 210, 210 b, 211 (grants).

Canons of, vii, 263 (grant).

Alan de, vii, 200 b (witness), 201 b (1304).

Andrew, prior of, vii, 182 b, 189 b, 217 (witness).

Geoffrey, prior of, vii, 11 (witness).

Richard, prior of, vii, 192 (charter) 194 b (convention, 29 H. 3), 230.

Robert de, vii, 200 b.

Simon, canon of, vii, 111 (witness), 113 (witness 31, H. 2).

Walter, prior of, vii, 160 (witness).

William, prior of, ii, 39 b, vii, 188 b (witness), 205 b (witness 15 E. 1).

Kirkheril, iii, 168 b (lands).

Kirklington, York, i, 305 b.

Kirkly=Barton, Isabella, v, 58 b.

William, of Rowclyff, v, 58 b.

Kirklythom, York, i, 324 b.

Kirkoswald, Cumb., iii, 43 (free warren, manor), 43 b (manor).

Kirkpatric, Scotl., vii, 46 b, 52 b, 74 (church).

Roger de, Kt., vii, 74 b (witness).

Kirkstall, vii, 42 (rent).

Abbey, ii, 45 (chartularly), 52 b (founder), iii, 77 b (founder), 83 b (grant), 84 b (grants), 144 b (grant).

Abbot of, i, 368.

John, abbot of, vii, 237 (letter 1396).

Kirksted, abbey, Linc., ii, 20, vii, 235.

Kirkstille, Richard atte, i, 116.

Kirkton, ii, 42 (church).

Kirtlington, in Richmondshire, i, 480 (manor).

Kirtlington, vii, 4 (land).

Notts., iii, 33 b (mill and lands), 34 (manor).

Thomas de, i, 300.

Kiverdall, Alexander de, v, 104.

= Molineux, Jane, v, 104.

Knapeton, Adam de, vii, 106 b (witness).

Alan de, vii, 69 (witness).

Knaptot, church of, Leic., iii, 92.

Knapton, York, i, 117 b, 186 b (manor), 512 b, iii, 103 (land).

Alice de, i, 511.

Cecilia de, iii, 2 b (grant).

John de, York, i, 121.

John de, i, 146, 511.

Michael de, iii, 2 b (grant).

Ralph de, i, 511.

Simon de, i, 186 b.

Wido de, iii, 2 b (charter).

Knaresborough, York, i, 42 b, 143 (forest), 485 b, ii, 7 b (forest and advowson), iii, 86 b (castle), vi, 40 b (seneschal of).

Knaresburgh, Thomas de, clerk, i, 403 b.

Knath, ii, 5 b (church & manor), iii, 12 (manor), 14.

Knayton, John de, vii, 7 b (grant 22 R. 2).

Knesworth, iii, 188 b.

Knevet, Sir Henry, v, 23 b, 29.

Knightley=Lumley, Jane, v, 99 b.

Richard, kt., v, 99 b.

Kniveton St. Low, iii, 62 b (his collections referred to).

Gilbert, kt., of Kniveton, iii, 96 b.

Robert de, iii, 49 (service).

Knoches, John de, iii, 110 b (6 E. 2).

Knokyn, iii, 128 b (land, &c.), 129.

Salop, ii, 76 b (castle & manor).

Knol, Lanwisco de, iii, 99 b (witness).

Knoll, Family of, vi, 48 (short descent).

Ely de, iii, 99 b (witness 1276).

Knolle, Somerset, iv, 66 (manor).

Knotton, Margaret de, i, 462.

William de, i, 461 b.

Knottynghay, Margaret de, i, 458 b.

Knouthorp, Agnes de, i, 26 b.

Beatrice de, i, 26 b.

Robert de, i, 26 b.

Knovile=Abadon, Joan de, iv, 2 (11 E. 3).

Knoville, Bogo de, iii, 58 b (4 E. 2), 59 (3 E. 3), iv, 46 (2 E. 2).

Knowsley, ii, 18 d, 19 (mill), 76 c (manor).

Knyght, William, i, 36 b.

Knyth, Isabella, of Lonsersall, i, 268 b.

William, of Lonsersall, i, 268 b.

Knyvet, William, ii, 61 b.

Kokefeld, Robert de, sheriff of York, vii, 169 b (witness 10 or 13 H. 3).

Symon de, vii, 169 b (witness temp. H. 3).

Kokelington, John de, vii, 50 b (witness 1221).


Koleville, Robert de, vii, 189 (witness).


Kressewell, Geoffrey de, iii, 22.

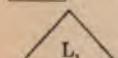
Krockden, Monks of, ii, 67 b (grant).



Kuleburn, Cantab, ii, 69 b (land).
 Kybelyngcotes, York, i, 366, 413 (manor).
 Kydal, Ellen, i, 27.
 Thomas, i, 27.
 Kydale, York, i, 473 b (manor).
 Kyghlay, York, i, 167 b, 212 b, 258 b, 482, 495 (mess. and land).
 Richard de, Kt., i, 212.
 Thomas de, of York, chaplain, i, 82 b.
 Kylholme, v, 74 (arms).
 Kyllebring, Agnes de, i, 364.
 Richard de, i, 364.
 Kymba, Simon de, vii, 188 b (1 R. 1).
 Kyme, land of, ii, 13.
 arms tricked, ii, 14.
 of Wilberfosse, v, 93 (descent from Yorkshire visitation).
 Family of, ii, 11 b—14 (pedigree), iii, 1 b, (short pedigree).
 Barons, ii, 11 b—14.
 = Umframvill, Lucy, v, 8.
 = Vinoniis, Matilda de, ii, 49.
 Matilda de, ii, 46 b.
 Philip, v, 8.
 Philip de, ii, 1 b, 2, 13 b (his seal tricked), iii, 21 b (11 H. 2), iv, 24 b, 25, vii, 68 (witness).
 Ralph de, iii, 26 b (2 John).
 Simon de, ii, 3, iii, 1 b, 12 b (7 John), iv, 11, 95.
 William de, iii, 1 b, iv, 3 b, 10 b (6 John), 25, v, 3 b, vii, 222 b (witness 1322).
 William, of Conyngesby, iii, 157 (7 E. 4).
 William de, Kt., vii, 221 b (charter 3 E. 2).
 Kyneton, Agnes de, i, 101 b.
 John de, i, 101 b, 299 b.
 John de, parson of Radeclif, i, 147, 165 b.
 Kyng, Reginald, vii, 256 (witness).
 Kyngesley=Gerrard, Emma, v, 59 b.
 Richard de, v, 59 b, 60 b.
 Kyngesson, Simon, of York, i, 303.
 Kyngeston, James de, clerk, i, 306.
 John de, clerk, vii, 75.
 Kynnesle, York, i, 434.
 Kynthorp, vii, 125 (rent).
 Kynthorpe, Geoffrey de, i, 22 b.
 Kyriell=Pakenham, Elizabeth, iv, 36 b.
 Nicholas, iv, 36 b, vi, 6 b.
 Kyrk, John atte, of Laghton, i, 50.
 Matilda atte, of Laghton, i, 50.
 Kyvardeley, ii, 46 (manor).

 i.e., vol. 65.

 i.e., vol. 1.

 i.e., vol. 67.

L, i.e., vol. 135.

LL, i.e., vol. 136.

LLL, i.e., vol. 66.

Laborn, Avicia de, i, 102 b.

 John de, i, 102 b.

 Juliana de, i, 103.

 Robert de, i, 102 b.

Laburne, James, v, 71.

Lacer, Robert, of York, i, 62.

Lachenden, Essex, ii, 72 (manor).

Laci, see Lacy.

Lackenby, York, i, 2 b, 496, 497 b.

 Alan de, vii, 118 b (witness 1205).

 Joan de, i, 261.

 William de, i, 207 b, 233 b, 261.

Lacock Abbey, iii, 118 b (founder).

Lacy, Family of, ii, 51 b—53 (pedigree and memoranda).

Barons of Halton and Lords of the Honor of Pontefract, ii, 51 b—53 (pedigree, &c.).

=Clare, Matilda, v, 2 b.

=Fitzwilliams, Albreda de, v, 47 b.

=Lisors, Albreda de, iii, 77 b (1 H. 2), 78.

=Lestrangle, Alice, ii, 77.

=Verdon, Margery, ii, 87 b.

Gilbert de, ii, 87 b (3 E. 1), 94, iii, 3 b (witness).

Henry de, iii, 77 b, (17 Steph.), vi, 38 (8 E. 2).

Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, ii, 34 b, iii, 66, iv, 27 b (18 E. 2), 100 (8 E. 2), vi, 25.

Hugh, ii, 74.

Hugh de, Earl of Ulster, ii, 68 (11 H. 3), iv, 32 (ob. 1242).

Ilbert de, ii, 36 b, iii, 77 b (ob. 14 Steph.), 78 (1 H. 2).

John, vi, 56 (1647).

John de, constable of Chester, ii, 11 b.

John, of Crowell Bothon, vi, 54.

John, Earl of Lincoln, v, 2 b.

John, Baron of Halton, v, 86.

Margaret de, ii, 68 (27 E. 1).

Roger de, iii, 14 (8 R. 1).

Ladd, John, i, 32 b.

Laddyngton, alias Sutton, Northt., iii, 74 b (manor).

Lade, John de, vii, 8 b (witness).

Ladington, Leic., ii, 73 b (manor).

Lageham, iv, 83 b (manor).

 Stephen de St. John de, Kt., iv, 83 b (25 E. 3).

Lagham, iv, 94* (manor).

Laghton, i, 50 (mess. and land), v, 2.

 in Mortlyng, York, i, 467 b.

 in Northingt, i, 42 (mess. and land).

 =Mauleverer, Isabella, v, 40.

 John, of Lettewell, v, 40.

Laibrun, Richard de, vii, 18 b (witness).

Laisingby, i, 2 b (fees and rent).

Laiton, Thomas, vi, 51 b.

Lake, iii, 54 b (manor).

 John, of Normanton, v, 113.

Lalleford, Warw., ii, 8, iv, 23.

Lambard, Agnes, i, 281 b.

 Amicia, of Hull, i, 456.

 John, i, 281 b.

 John, of Hull, i, 456.

Lambercourt, Richard de, iv, 97.

Lamberd, Thomas, kt., ii, 14.

Lamberde=Hilton, Elizabeth, iv, 92 b (20 H. 6).

Lambert, Anne, v, 54.

 Joan, v, 8.

 John, of Carleton, v, 53, 54.

 Josias, of Calton, vi, 53 b.

 Matilda, i, 322 b, 332 b.

 Roger, i, 322 b.

 Roger, of Kingston-on-Hull, i, 332 b.

 =Nesfeld, Susan, v, 53.

Lambourn, Berks, iii, 180 b (village), iv, 37 b (land).

Lambton, William, of Stainton, vi, 55 b.

Lamers, Idonea de, ii, 46.

Lamley, ii, 61 (church).

Lammere, Nicholas de, parson of Griseleo, i, 31.

Lamplogh, Family of, iii, 109 (short descent).

 Thomas, Kt., iii, 91 (5 E. 4).

Lampton=Tempest, Anna, vi, 55.

 Thomas, vi, 55.

Lancashire, Ralph de Dacre, sheriff of, iv, 11 b (55 H. 3).

 Randal Dacre, sheriff of, iii, 42 b (2 E. 1).

 William de Radecliffe, sheriff of, v, 64 b (32 E. 3).

Lancaster, priory of, ii, 45 (founder).

 Family of, vi, 12 b, 13 (descents), 16 b (notes &c.).

 =Fitz Reynfrid, Helen, ii, 57.

 Gilbert de, ii, 2 b. (see Taylboys.)

 Henry de, vii, 125 (charter 18 E. 3).

- Lancaster, Henry, Earl of, ii, 37, iii, 54 (14 E. 2).
 Sir James, Bart., v, 58 b.
 John de, iii, 40 b, vi, 12 b (30 E. 1), 14 (49 E. 3).
 Roger de, iii, 40 b (47 H. 3), vi, 3.
 Roger de, iii, 41, vi, 12 b, (bastard).
 Thomas, Earl of, i, 417, ii, 68.
 Warine de, vi, 13.
 William, ii, 2 b.
 William de, baron of Kendall, ii, 7b, 56 b.
 William de, ii, 57, vi, 12 b.
 W. de, i, 14.
 Lancheberge, Philip de, vii, 251 b (witness).
 Landa, William de, iii, 12 b (7 John).
 Landeford, vii, 131 b (church).
 Landeles, Robert de, vii, 216 b (witness).
 Landestephane, honour of, ii, 62 g, iii, 60 b, iv, 46 b.
 Carmarthen, iv, 47 b (manor).
 Landmere, i, 48 b (manor).
 Landmot, York, i, 230 (half manor).
 Lane, Family of, iii, 76 (descent).
 William, vii, 45 b (witness).
 Lanercost, Abbey of, iii, 7 (founder), v, 89 b (extract from chartulary).
 Lanfare, John de, i, 385.
 Lanfare, Roger de Skeryngton, parson of, i, 385.
 Langacre, iv, 26 b.
 Langar, iii, 53 b (manor), v, 102 b (manor).
 Langbayne, Matilda, of Alverton, i, 89, 518.
 Michael, i, 518.
 Michael, of Alverton, i, 89.
 Langbergh, i, 496 b, 498 (wapentake), ii, 3 (hundred of), iii, 16 (wapentake).
 John de, vii, 4, 7 b (witness 1231), 141.
 Langcestre, Walter de, Kt., i, 50.
 Langdale, Amanda de, i, 311 b.
 Patrick de, i, 288, 311 b, 401.
 Richard de, i, 311 b.
 Lange, Cecilia la, i, 169.
 Joan, i, 476.
 Robert i, 476.
 Langerith, Henry iv, 66.
 Langewath, Emma de, i, 511 b, 518 b.
 Richard de, i, 511 b, 518 b.
 Langfeld, William de, iii, 84 b (22 E. 1).
 Langford, iii, 58 b (manor), iv, 33 b.
 Agnes de, iii, 68 b (32 E. 1).
 John de, i, 111.
 Matilda de, i, 111.
 Nigel de, vi, 12.
 Oliver de, vi, 12.
 Langham, John, v, 43 b.
 Langley, abbey of, ii, 59 (grant).
 Northumb., ii, 59 (manor), iii, 6 b (manor).
 =Caterall, Katherine, v, 58.
 =Spencer, Constance, iii, 116 (4 H. 5).
 =St. John, Catherine, iv, 94*.
 Geoffrey de, iii, 113 b (28 H. 3).
 Joan de, i, 170 b, 467.
 Joan de, of Waddeworth, i, 473.
 John de, i, 13, 170 b.
 John, of Agecroft, v, 58.
 John de, of Waddeworth, i, 473.
 Mary de, i, 13.
 Thomas, iv, 94*.
 William de, i, 467.
 Langold, Geoffrey de, vicar of Gayrgrave, i, 141 b.
 Langside, York, i, 476 b, iii, 54 (lands).
 Langthorne, York, i, 171 (mess. and land), vii, 7, 8 (land).
 Agnes de, of North Allerton, i, 515 b.
 Geoffrey de, vii, 24 b.
 John de, of North Allerton, i, 515 b.
 Roger de, vii, 2 b (witness).
 Langthwait, Hugo de, iii, 38.
 Matilda de, i, 228 b.
 Richard de, iii, 38.
 William de, i, 228 b, vii, 188 b, 279 (witness).
 Langthwaite, York, i, 270, 450 b (mess. and land).
 Langtoft, York, i, 73, 149 b, 177 b, 189 b (mess. and land).
 Adam de, vii, 169 b (witness temp. H. 3).
 William de, chaplain, i, 276.
 Langton, York, i, 61 (mess., lands and rents), iii, 37, 172 b (village), iv, 46 b (free warren).
 little, i, 21 (chantry).
 super Swale, York, i, 237, 424 b.
 great, super Swale, i, 380 b, 423.
 =Darcy, (Eufemia), ii, 6.
 =Sherborn, Jane, v, 49 b.
 David de, vii, 196 b (witness 1320).
 Joan, iii, 30 b.
 John, i, 22, 259 b, iii, 30 b (11 E. 4), vi, 15, 49.
 John de, of York, i, 83 b, 210 b, 281 b.
 John, Kt., ii, 6.
 Margaret de, i, 145 b.
 Nicholas de, i, 22, 210 b, 259, 259 b, 281 b.
 Nicholas de, mayor of York, vii, 189 b (witness 1305).
 Sir Rafe, v, 49 b.
 Walter de, ii, 45 b, iii, 140 (18 H. 3), iv, 21 (18 H. 3).
 Walter de, bp. Cov. and Lich., vii, 29 (grant).
 William de, vii, 7 (witness 31 E. 3).
 Langtree=Worthington, Joan, v, 63.
 Richard, of Langtree, v, 63.
 Langwath, iii, 10 (land), 22 (church).
 Basset, Derby, iii, 125 b.
 Thomas de, ii, 33 b, iii, 25 b (witness), vii, 8 b, 14 b, 16, 16 b, 77 (witness).
 Lantorp, John de, clerk, vii, 227 b (witness).
 Lanvaile=Burgh, Hawisia, ii, 46, iii, 51 b, 52 (14 E. 1), 52.
 William, baron of St. Clere, ii, 46, iii, 52.
 Lanvelayn, William de, ii, 65, (8 H. 2).
 Lard, Beatrice, i, 101.
 Thomas, of Fulforth, i, 101.
 Lardel, David, vii, 17 (witness).
 Lardener, David, the, iii, 25 b, 26 (3 E. 1), vii, 162 (witness), 170 (witness 1154), 221 b (witness).
 John, iii, 25 b (28 H. 3), vii, 137, 221 b (witness).
 Lardiner, of Skelton, iii, 45 b (descent), 46.
 Thomas, iii, 104 (witness 1202).
 Larivera, Walter de, vii, 14 (witness).
 Lasceles see Lascelles.
 Lascelles, Family of, v, 19, 45 b, 74 (arms), 90 (descent).
 =Borough, Matilda, v, 35 b.
 =Delaryver, Anne, v, 54.
 =Dronsfield, Mary, v, 41 b.
 =Hilton, Matilda de, iv, 92 (17 E. 3).
 =Pikering, Margaret, v, 29.
 Adam de, vii, 142 b.
 Alan de, iii, 173 b (28 H. 3).
 Andrew de, vii, 51 (witness), 52, 97 b, 143 b (witness), 153.
 Andrew de, of Rungeton, vii, 51 b (witness).
 Anne, v, 34 b.
 Avice de, vii, 80 b.
 Brian, v, 68 b.
 Christiana de, iii, 173 b.
 Duncan de, iii, 173 b, 174 (13 John).
 Ellen de, i, 33 b, 34 b.
 Geoffrey, iii, 5 (witness), vii, 8, 12, 61 b, 137 b, 149 b, 190 (witness).
 George, v, 17.
 Gerard de, vii, 142 (witness), 142 b (charter), 143 b (witness).
 Humphrey de, v, 13 (witness).
 Isabella de, i, 33, 483, 513 b.
 Joan de, i, 314.
 John, of Escrik, i, 108, 509.
 John of Kneton, v, 17.
 John de, i, 314, ii, 23, 23 b.

- Lascelles, Peter de, **ii**, 22 *b*, 39 (witness), **vii**, 8 (witness), 50 (charter), 50 *b* (witness), 80 *b*.
 R. de, **vii**, 110 *b*.
 Ralph de, **v**, 16 *b*, **vii**, 52.
 Richard de, **v**, 13 (witness), **vii**, 44 *b* (witness), 51 *b* (grant).
 Robert de, **i**, 33, 34, 34 *b*, **ii**, 23, **v**, 54, **vii**, 50, 53 *b*, 132, 142 *b* (witness), 143 (charter).
 Robert de, Kt., **i**, 513 *b*, **vii**, 62 *b*, 144 *b* (witness), **v**, 37 *b*.
 Robert de, Lord of Bordelby, **vii**, 51, 51 *b* (charter).
 Robert de, Lord of Herlesaye, **vii**, 51 (charters).
 Roger de, **i**, 33 *b*, 34 *b*, **ii**, 22 *b*, 483, **iv**, 92, **v**, 103, **vii**, 2 *b* (charter), 11, 31 (witness), 50, 80 *b* (charter).
 Sir Roger, of Brakenburgh, **v**, 41 *b*.
 Roger de, of Escrik, **iii**, 39 *b*.
 Roger de, Kt., of Swync, **v**, 71 *b*.
 Sarah de, **vii**, 51 *b* (charter).
 Theobald de, **vii**, 11 (witness), 50 *b* (charters).
 Thomas de, **ii**, 22, **iii**, 173 *b*, **vii**, 1 *b* (witness 1178), 24 *b*, 109, 114, 133 *b* (witness), 139, 173 (charter).
 Thomas de, Kt., **vii**, 5, 29 (witness).
 Umfrey de, **iii**, 72.
 W. de, **vii**, 167 (1200).
 William, **ii**, 27 *b*, **v**, 14, 68 *b*, **vii**, 3, 51, 51 *b* (witness 16 H. 2), 52 (charter), 54, 97 *b*, 116, 132, 143 *b* (witness), 153, 174 (charter).
 William de, taillour, **i**, 187.
 William de, of Bordelby, **vii**, 51 *b* (witness).
 William de, of Calneton, **vii**, 152 *b* (charter).
 William de, of Rungeton, **vii**, 62 *b* (witness).
 William de, of Soureby, **vii**, 52 (charter), 147 (witness), 1283.
 Lasey, Alice, **i**, 8.
 Edmund de, **iii**, 116.
 Edmund, of Folketon, **vii**, 123 *b* (witness 1347).
 Henry de, **ii**, 23 *b*.
 Isabella, of Cromwell Bothum, **i**, 106.
 John, of Cromwell Bothum, **i**, 106.
 Matilda de, **ii**, 23 *b*.
 Robert, of Gaytford, **i**, 8.
 Walter de, **iii**, 118 *b* (18 John).
 Lasingby, **iii**, 42 *b* (manor).
 Robert de, **vii**, 47 *b* (witness 1231).
 Robert de, of Hilderwell, **i**, 442 *b*.
 Thomas, **v**, 51.
 Lastingham, William de, **vii**, 157.
 Lathom, **ii**, 18 *b* (mill), 19 (manor).
 Family, **ii**, 18—19 (pedigree), **v**, 62 (descent).
 Barons de, **ii**, 18—19.
 =Stanley, Isabella, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Eleanor de, **ii**, 76 *c*.
 Joan de, **ii**, 18 *d* (her adultery), 76 *c* (18 R. 2).
 Katherine de, **ii**, 76 *c* (8 R. 2).
 Robert de, **ii**, 14 *b*, 18, 76 *c* (8 R. 2).
 Thomas, **v**, 104.
 Thomas de, **ii**, 18 *d* (inq.), 76 *c* (inq. p.m. 8 R. 2).
 Thomas de, Kt., **iii**, 29 *b*, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Latham, Lanc., **ii**, 76 *d* (manor).
 York, **ii**, 33 *b* (free warren).
 Cecilia de, **i**, 90.
 Isabella de, **i**, 90.
 Joan de, **i**, 89 *b*.
 R. de, sheriff of Lanc., **ii**, 93 (37 H. 3).
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 89 *b*.
 Latimer, Family, **ii**, 25, 25 *b*, 26 (pedigree).
 Elizabeth, **i**, 479.
 George, Lord, **v**, 75 *b*.
 John, **i**, 479.
 Henry, **vii**, 197 *b*, 269 (witness).
 Nicholas, **ii**, 46.
 Richard, Lord, **v**, 76 *b*.
 Robert le, **iv**, 50 *b*.
 Thomas le, **ii**, 96 *b*.
 Thomas, Kt., **iv**, 18 (26 E. 3).
 Latimer, William of Tyveryngton, **i**, 479.
 William, Lord, **v**, 75.
 William le, **ii**, 37 *b*, **iii**, 16 (29 E. 1), **iv**, 18, **v**, 10 *b*, 12, **vii**, 80 *b*, 124 (witness 34 E. 1), 146 (witness), 212 (witness 1266).
 William, Kt., **ii**, 46, **vii**, 187 (witness 41 H. 3), 190 (witness).
 Laton, Alan de, **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Christiana de, **i**, 145, 182 *b*, 191, 234 *b*, 345 *b*.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 183 *b*.
 Henry de, **vii**, 23 *b*, 67 (witness), 177 (witness 1257).
 John de, **i**, 345 *b*, 445, 458, 480, **vii**, 28 *b* (witness).
 John de, Kt., **i**, 144 *b*, 182 *b*, 183 *b*, 191.
 John de, of Preston, **i**, 452 *b*.
 John de, jun., **i**, 234 *b*.
 Letitia de, **i**, 458, 480.
 Leticia de, of Preston, **i**, 452 *b*.
 Matilda de, **i**, 445.
 Michael de, **vii**, 28 *b* (witness).
 Robert, **ii**, 66 *b* (43 E. 3).
 Robert de, 191, 467, 492.
 Roger de, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Thomas de, **i**, 144 *b*, 191.
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 345 *b*.
 Thomas de, parson of Mersk, **i**, 182, 234 *b*.
 Launce, Agnes, **i**, 334.
 John, **i**, 334.
 Laund, William de la, **iii**, 22 *b* (witness).
 Launde, **ii**, 24 *b*.
 Launton, Robert de, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness).
 Laurence=Butler, Elizabeth, **vi**, 6.
 John, of Bukton, chaplain, **i**, 514.
 Laval, Guy de, **ii**, 52, **iii**, 18 (1 H. 2), **v**, 7 *b*.
 Hugh de, **ii**, 51 *b*, (charter).
 Wido de, **ii**, 52.
 Laverok, Ellen, **i**, 13.
 Richard, of Stansale, **i**, 13.
 Lavynton, Linc., **ii**, 40 *b* (manor).
 Lawar, *see* Delaware.
 Laware, Lord, *see* West.
 John, **ii**, 46, 46 *b*.
 Roger, Lord of Manchester, **ii**, 46 *b*.
 Thomas, **ii**, 49.
 Lawe, Joan del, **i**, 64.
 Robert del, **i**, 64.
 Lawrence=Clifton, Alicia, **vi**, 9 *b* (6 H. 7).
 =Ratcliffe, Anne, **v**, 65.
 James, Kt., **vi**, 9 *b* (6 H. 7).
 John, **iii**, 158 *b* (ob. 4 H. 8), 159 (8 H. 8).
 Sir Robert, Kt., **v**, 65 (H. 7).
 Thomas, **iii**, 159, **v**, 52 *b*.
 Lawrens=Kirkbye, Isabella, **v**, 91 *b*.
 Lawson, Henry, of Nesham, **vi**, 55 *b*.
 =Tempest, Katherine, **vi**, 55 *b*.
 Ralph, **v**, 35 *b*.
 Lawys, Alice, of Barowe, **vii**, 265 *b* (charter 1330).
 Henry, **vii**, 265 *b*, (1330).
 John, of Hugate, **i**, 122.
 Laxinton, Robert de, **iv**, 62.
 Laxton, near Cotenesse, **i**, 181 (mess. and land).
 York, **i**, 208 *b*, 300 *b*, 331 *b*, 374, 439 *b* (mess. & land).
 Nicholas de Scaltun, parson of, **i**, 350 *b* (11 E. 3), 366, 366 *b*, 368, 413.
 Layborn, Idonea de, **iii**, 106 (20 E. 1).
 Laynd, Beatrice, of Halsham, **i**, 423 *b*.
 Peter, of Halsham, **i**, 423 *b*.
 Laysingby, **i**, 14 *b*, 496, 497 *b* (land & rent).
 Alan de, **vii**, 57 (charter).
 Avice de, **vii**, 82 *b*.
 John de, **vii**, 57 (grant), 58 (witness 1347).
 Robert de, **vii**, 57, 65 (witness), 98 *b* (witness).
 Laysthorp, York, **i**, 432 *b*.
 Layton=Redman, Dorothy, **v**, 54.
 Lancelot, **v**, 70 *b*.
 Thomas, **v**, 35 *b*, 57 *b*.
 Thomas, of Newsham, **v**, 67 *b*.

- Lec, **vii**, 134 (church).
 Richard de, **ii**, 13, **iii**, 2 (1 John).
 Lecdona, Ireland, **iii**, 51 *b* (manor).
 Lech, Adam de, **vii**, 61 *b* (witness).
 Leche, Alice, of Wakefeld, **i**, 102.
 Robert, of Wakefeld, **i**, 102.
 Lechesham, **iv**, 38 *b* (mill).
 Lechlade, Gloster., **ii**, 47 (manor).
 Leck = Pedwardyn, Beatrix, *see* Leeke.
 Alexander, **iii**, 19 *b*.
 Matthew de, **iii**, 19 *b*.
 Leckhamstead, **ii**, 47 *b*, 49 *b* (manor).
 Lecteby, York, **i**, 419.
 Ledbriston, **vii**, 141 *b* (land).
 Ledemer, **vii**, 204.
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 204 (witness).
 Ledes, Family of, **iv**, 57 (descent).
 see Leeds.
 Ledesham, **ii**, 51 *b* (church).
 Ledet, **ii**, 25 (manor).
 = Latimer, Alice, **ii**, 25 *b*.
 = Grelley, Christiana, **ii**, 26, 45 *b*.
 = Latymer, Christiana, **ii**, 26.
 Christiana de, **ii**, 25, 31.
 Maria de, **ii**, 25.
 Walter, **ii**, 25 *b*, 26.
 Wischardus, **ii**, 25, **iii**, 136 *b*.
 Ledgard, *see* Legeard.
 Ledysham, **i**, 2 (mess. &c. in).
 Lee, **iii**, 12 (manor).
 = Standish, Alice, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 Henry de, **iv**, 11 *b* (witness), **vi**, 9 *b* (23 E. 1).
 Henry de, Kt., **vii**, 230 (witness).
 Richard, of Langeley, **ii**, 68 *b* (possessor of a chart-
 ulary).
 Roger de, **vii**, 82 (justice itin. 6 E. 1).
 William de, **vi**, 9 *b* (23 E. 1).
 William, of Crofton, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 Leede, Lawrence de, **i**, 501.
 Leeds, **i**, 25, 331, 331 *b*, 417 *b*, 419 (manor), 446, 447
 (mess. land & rent).
 Priory of, **iv**, 69 (founder).
 Family of, **v**, 94 (short descent).
 = Cave, Constance, **v**, 98 *b*.
 = Nevill, Elizabeth, **iii**, 28 (45 E. 3).
 = Wadesley, Alicia, **iii**, 93 *b* (11 H. 6).
 Alexander de, **i**, 25, 418 *b*, **iii**, 28, **v**, 14.
 Boniface de, **i**, 419.
 Gilbert de, **iv**, 57 *b*.
 Margaret de, **i**, 25, 213 *b*, 418 *b*.
 Margaret de, of Rypon, **i**, 171.
 Robert de, **ii**, 13 *b*, **iv**, 57 *b*, **v**, 98 *b*.
 Roger de, Kt., **i**, 213 *b*.
 Thomas de, **iv**, 57 *b*, **v**, 52 *b*.
 Thomas de, of Hillum, **i**, 459.
 Walter de, of Rypon, **i**, 171, 449 *b*.
 William de, **iv**, 57.
 Leek = Foljamb, Isabella, **ii**, 27.
 Simon, Kt., **ii**, 27.
 Thomas de, **i**, 422 *b*.
 William, **ii**, 22 *b*.
 Leeke, Alexander, **iv**, 43.
 = Pedwardin, Beatrix, **iv**, 43, **iii**, 19 *b*.
 John, Kt., **ii**, 27 *b*.
 Matthew, **iv**, 43.
 Lees, John, of Darlton, **iii**, 102.
 Thomas, **iii**, 102, **vii**, 234 (1381).
 Legat, Nicholas, of Holderness, **iii**, 72.
 Nicholas, **iv**, 17 *b*.
 Legeard, Ralph, of Aulaghby, **v**, 73 *b*, **vii**, 127 *b*
 (witness 6 E. 4).
 Leggebi, Linc., **iii**, 16 (church and village).
 Philip de, **iii**, 16 (7 John).
 Legh, Gilbert de la, **i**, 438.
 Juliana de la, **i**, 438.
 Sir Piers, **vi**, 3, 4 *b*.
 William de, Kt., **vi**, 1 *b* (6 H. 6).
 Leghes, York, **i**, 258 *b*, 482 (mess. and land).
 Leghston, Thomas de, **i**, 275 *b*.
 Leghveng, York, **i**, 431 *b*.
 Leiard, John, **vii**, 220 *b* (witness).
 Leiborne, *see* Leyburn.
 Leicester Abbey, "de pratis," **ii**, 56 *b* (grant).
 Leidet, *see* Ledet.
 Leigh = Dudley, Alice, **iii**, 96 *b*.
 = Barton, Margery, **v**, 58.
 = Butler, Cecilia, **vi**, 4 *b*.
 = Gerard, Jane, **v**, 61.
 = Ratcliffe, Mawde, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Dulcia, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Gilbert, of Middleton, **v**, 40.
 John, of Bothes, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Peter, **iii**, 60.
 Peter, Kt., **v**, 61, **vi**, 3.
 Peter, Kt., of Bradleigh, **v**, 58.
 Roger, of High Leigh, **v**, 62.
 Thomas, of Stoneleigh, **iii**, 96 *b*.
 Leirthorp, Ranubaldus, priest of, **vii**, 17 (witness).
 Leiston, Suff., **iv**, 36 *b* (manor).
 Abbey of, **iv**, 36 *b*.
 Leistorp, Agnes de, **vii**, 118 *b* (1211).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 118 *b* (1211).
 Reginald de, **vii**, 118 *b* (charter 1211).
 Leka, **vii**, 136 (church).
 Leke, Alan de, **vii**, 51 *b*, 143 *b*, 152 (witness), 173 *b*
 (witness 1256), 177 (witness 1257).
 Richard de, **i**, 394.
 Roger de, **vii**, 173 *b* (witness 1256).
 Lekeburn, William de, **vii**, 25, 128 *b* (witness).
 Lekehampton, Americ, **iv**, 11 *b* (witness).
 Lekenfeld, **iii**, 22 *b* (church).
 Leker, Alice de, of Cawod, **i**, 309.
 Henry le, of Cawod, **i**, 309.
 Lekingefeld, **vii**, 100 (manor).
 Lekyngfeld, Robert de, chaplain, **i**, 505 *b*.
 Lelay, Family of, **iii**, 83 *b*, 84 (descent).
 Hugh de, **ii**, 13, **vi**, 29 *b*.
 Lelam, Margaret de, **i**, 428 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 428 *b*.
 Lellay, Ralph de, **vii**, 262 *b* (witness).
 Lelle, Joan de, of Gouxhill, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Ralph de, of Gouxhill, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Lellom, Margaret, **i**, 100 *b*.
 Richard, **i**, 100 *b*.
 Lelum, Robert de, **vii**, 82 *b* (witness).
 Lenedman, Geoffrey, **vii**, 44 (witness).
 Lengesby, **vii**, 161 (mess.).
 Lengleis, Adam, **vii**, 74 (witness).
 Lenglice, of Heightit, **vii**, 79 *b* (arms).
 Lenham, John de, **iv**, 69.
 Nicholas de, **iv**, 68 *b* (55 H. 3), 69.
 Lenington, Richard de, **vii**, 22, 44 *b*, 72, 81 *b*
 (witness).
 Lenn Bishops, Norf., *see* Lynn Bishops.
 Lenthall = Cornwall, Elizabeth, **iv**, 42.
 Roger, **iv**, 79 *b* (5 H. 6).
 William, of Henley-on-Thames, **vi**, 54.
 Lenthorp, near Naffreton, York, **i**, 81 (rent).
 Eleanor, **v**, 56 *b*.
 Le Envaise, Robert, **vii**, 208 (witness).
 Lenveise, Jordan, **vii**, 3 (witness 16 H. 2), 197
 (charter).
 Lenyng, York, **i**, 435.
 Lenynthorp, York, **i**, 119 *b* (mess. and land), **vii**,
 98 *b* (fee).
 Leo, priest of the Jews, **vii**, 205.
 Leonard, Sampson, of Kent, **ii**, 58 *b* (evidences of).
 Lepington, Lecia de, **vii**, 205 (charter 13 E. 1).
 Leppington, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Leset, Ingelram, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness).
 William de, vicar of Hoton Crauncewyk, **i**, 215 *b*,
 506 *b* (31 E. 3).
 Lesham, **iv**, 3 *b* (manor).
 Lesingby, Cumb., **iii**, 43 *b* (manor).

- Lesnes, *iii*, 44 *b* (lands).
 Abbey of, Kent, *iii*, 45 (founder).
 Lessington, Margery de, *ii*, 27 *b*.
 Lestrangle, Barons of Knockin, *ii*, 75 *b*, 77 *b* (descents and notes), *iii*, 128 *b*, 129 (notes and descent).
 Eubulus, *ii*, 54, *iv*, 48 *b* (9 E. 3).
 Fulk, *ii*, 68.
 Hamo, *iv*, 77 *b*.
 John, *ii*, 19 *c*, *iii*, 96, *vi*, 41 *b* (8 R. 1).
 Margaret, *ii*, 67 *b*.
 Roger, *ii*, 37 *b*, *iii*, 135 *b*.
 Roger, Kt., *ii*, 22 *b*.
 Wido, *ii*, 67 *b*.
 Lestria, Jordan de, *vii*, 45 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, *vii*, 45 *b*.
 Letby, *vii*, 144 (tithe).
 Lethelay, *see* Lelay.
 Lethenard, Margery, *i*, 369 *b*.
 Robert, *i*, 369 *b*.
 Leton, *ii*, 84 *b* (manor).
 Letster, Ellen le, of York, *i*, 308.
 Nicholas le, York, *i*, 308.
 Letteby, York, *i*, 201 (one-third manor).
 Leukenor=Dyve, Elizabeth, *iii*, 177 (ob. 7 R. 2).
 John, Kt., *iii*, 177.
 Levarton, York, *i*, 211 *b* (mess. & land).
 Levening, *iv*, 20.
 Leveninge, William, *vii*, 271 *b* (witness 27 H. 6).
 Leventhorp, York, *i*, 496, 497 *b*.
 =Gascoigne, Katherine, *v*, 16 *b*.
 Nicholas, *v*, 16 *b*.
 Leventon, *see* Levington.
 Levenyng, Robert de, of Acclum, *vii*, 206 (witness 5 H. 4).
 Levenyth, Isabella, of Danthorp, *i*, 200 *b*.
 Stephen, of Danthorp, *i*, 200 *b*.
 Levett, Ellen, *i*, 426 *b*.
 Robert, *i*, 426 *b*.
 Levin, Stephen, the priest of, *vii*, 142 *b* (witness).
 Leving=Gower, Agnes, *v*, 27, *vi*, 17 *b*.
 William, of Acclom, *v*, 27, *vi*, 17 *b*.
 Levington, *ii*, 2, 57 (manor), *vii*, 49 (land), 56 (church), 64 (land), 71 (church).
 Castle, York, *ii*, 5, 6 (manor).
 =Balliol, Helewisia de, *iii*, 7 *b* (ob. 1 E. 1), *iv*, 9 *b* (35 H. 3).
 Helewisia de, *iii*, 7 (1 E. 1).
 Hugh de, *vii*, 58 (1347).
 Richard de, *vii*, 63 *b*, 64, 70, 72 *b*, 81 (witness).
 Ralph de, *iii*, 7 *b* (31 H. 3).
 William de, *ii*, 22 *b*.
 Levison, Richard, Kt., B., of Trentham, *iii*, 96 *b* (1638).
 Levyngthorp, *i*, 2 *b* (fees and rents).
 Leward, *see* Ward le.
 Lewekenor, Geoffrey de, *vii*, 61 (justice).
 Lewenthorp, William de, *i*, 453 *b*.
 Lewer, Richard, *i*, 9, 41 *b*, 58 *b*.
 Richard, of Doncaster, *i*, 168, 356 *b*.
 Lewes, Priory of, Sussex, *ii*, 82 (founder).
 Edmund de, *i*, 444 *b*.
 Lewknor=Pykering, Jane, *v*, 29.
 John, *v*, 8 *b*.
 Roger, *iv*, 71.
 Thomas, *iv*, 71 (35 E. 1).
 Lexham, Norf., *iv*, 40 (advowson).
 Lexington Church, *iii*, 95 *b* (chantry).
 Family of, *iii*, 95 *b* (descent and notes).
 Henry de, bp. of Lincoln, *ii*, 27.
 Henry de, *ii*, 28.
 John de, *ii*, 27.
 Robert de, *ii*, 27, *vii*, 178 (justice 15 H. 3).
 =Sutton, Maria, *ii*, 27 *b*.
 Leyburn, York, *i*, 261, 380, 421 *b*, 485 *b* (mess. and land), *ii*, 20 *c*, *iv*, 64 *b* (land).
 Family of, *iv*, 49 (descent and notes), *vi*, 14 (notes and descent).
 Leyburn=Hastings, Juliana de, *iv*, 3 *b*.
 John de, *ii*, 76 *b*, *iii*, 119 *b* (11 E. 1).
 Richard de, *iv*, 64 *b* (3 H. 3), *vii*, 8 *b* (witness).
 Roger de, *iii*, 119 *b* (12 E. 1), *iv*, 3 *b*.
 Symon de, *iii*, 135 *b*.
 Thomas, de, *iv*, 3 *b*, 22.
 William de, *iv*, 3 *b* (40 H. 3).
 Leycester, Elianor, of Moburley, *iii*, 31.
 Leycestre, Nicholas de, *ii*, 19.
 Richard de, *i*, 237, 446 *b*.
 Roger de, justice itinerant, *vii*, 29 *b* (10 E. 1).
 Leye, *ii*, 65 (land).
 Leyham, Norf., *iii*, 3 *c* (church).
 Leyk, John de, Kt., *iii*, 88.
 Leyning, *vii*, 2 *b* (land).
 William de, chaplain, *vii*, 2 *b* (witness).
 Leyseby, Matilda de, *vii*, 82 (6 E. 1).
 Peter de, *vii*, 82 (6 E. 1).
 Leysingby, Alan de, *vii*, 70 *b*.
 John de, *vii*, 70 *b* (charter).
 Leysthorp, *vii*, 112.
 Lichefeld, Joan de, *i*, 33.
 Leo de, of York, *i*, 400 *b*.
 Robert de, *i*, 65.
 Simon de, *i*, 33.
 Thomas de, *vii*, 137 (witness 1151).
 Walter de Cantilupe, prebendary of, *iv*, 26.
 Lidiard, Tregeze, *ii*, 46 (manor), *iii*, 135 *b* (manor).
 Lidiard, John, *iv*, 94.*
 Lidyate, John atte, of Barneby-super-Done, *i*, 135 *b*.
 Ligard, Thomas, of Riston, clerk, *i*, 24.
 Lilleburne, Family of, *iii*, 169 *b* (notes), 170, 170 *b* (descent).
 John of Schardon, *iii*, 177 *b*, (21 E. 4).
 John de, *iii*, 169 *b* (17 H. 3).
 Nicholas de, *iii*, 169 *b* (9 John).
 Sir William de, Kt., 102 (witness).
 Lilleman, Thomas, *i*, 156 *b*.
 Lilleshull, *iii*, 128 *b* (church).
 Abbey of, *iv*, 23 (grant).
 Canons of, *ii*, 69 *b* (grant).
 Lilley, Ralph de, *vii*, 257 *b* (witness).
 Lilling, *vii*, 178 (land).
 Margaret de, *i*, 216 *b*.
 Joan de, *i*, 505 *b*.
 Paul de, *vii*, 103 *b* (witness), 202 *b* (witness 9 E. 1).
 Robert de, *i*, 216 *b*, 505 *b*.
 Simon de, *vii*, 2, 119, 138 *b* (witness).
 Simon de, Kt., *vii*, 177 (witness 1257).
 William de, *vii*, 161 *b* (1245).
 Lillinge, Pauline de, Kt., *vii*, 181 (witness).
 Lillings, John de, *i*, 22, 182.
 Margaret de, *i*, 176 *b*, 182.
 Robert de, *i*, 176 *b*.
 Thomas de, *i*, 22.
 Lilyman, Simon, vicar of Preston in Holderness, *i*, 182.
 Limberg, Walter de, *vii*, 2 *b* (witness).
 Limberge, Linc., *ii*, 88 (lands).
 Limbergh, great, *iii*, 54 *b* (manor).
 Adam de, *i*, 360 *b*.
 =Sutton, Elizabeth, *vii*, 267 *b*.
 Limbury, Philip de, *iii*, 15 (ob. 4 E. 3), *vii*, 278 (grant 39 E. 3).
 Lincolia, Henry de, *vii*, 114 *b* (witness).
 Lincoln, Alberic de, *vi*, 33 (56 H. 3).
 Aluredus de, *iv*, 50 *b* (48 H. 3).
 Gilbert de, *vii*, 115 *b* (witness 1349, 10 R. 2).
 Giles de Gousell, sheriff, *ii*, 90 (49 H. 3).
 Henry de Lexinton, bp., *ii*, 27 (42 H. 3).
 Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon, *i*, 98 (50 E. 3).
 Robert, archdeacon of, *vii*, 241, 263 *b* (witness 1156).
 Robert, bp. of, *vii*, 241 (charter of Confirmation, 1156), 263 *b* (grant 1156).
 Thomas de, *vii*, 221 (1309).
 William de, *iv*, 77 *b* (13 John).

Lincoln, William, bp. of, **vii**, 210 (charter).
 Lindsey=Pinkney, Alicia de, **iii**, 138, (83 H. 3).
 Gerard de, **iii**, 136 b (25 H. 3), 137 b (33 H. 3).
 William, the clerk of, **vii**, 136 b (witness).
 William de, **ii**, 2 b, 56 b, 57, **vi**, 12 b.
 Lingebi, Robert de, **vii**, 210 b (witness).
 Linton, **ii**, 39 b (gallows), 40 (warren), 66 b (lands),
vii, 100 (manor), 133 b (land), 232 b (manor),
 236 (rent).
 York, **i**, 23, 200 (advowson), 36 b (manor), 204, 234
 (mess. and land), 492 (land).
 in Craven, York, **i**, 23, 200, 204 (manor).
 in Craven, Nicholas de Moneby, parson of, **i**, 298 b
 (8 E. 3).
 Little, Cambr., **vi**, 23 b (free warren).
 neer Balkholm, York, **i**, 155 b (mess. land & rent).
 Adam de, **vii**, 246 b (witness).
 Geoffrey de, **i**, 457.
 Hugh de, **vii**, 133 b (charter).
 Isabella de, **i**, 85, 85 b, 152.
 John de, **i**, 209 b, 335.
 Matilda de, **i**, 457.
 Philip de, **vii**, 133 b (witness).
 Richard de, **i**, 33 b, 385.
 Richard de, of Aldburgh, **i**, 335.
 Robert de, **vii**, 133 b.
 Thomas de, **i**, 152.
 William, clerk of, **vii**, 17 b (witness).
 Linz, Richard de, **ii**, 21 b.
 Liols, Alan, **i**, 402.
 Lira, in Normandy, monastery of, **v**, 7 b (founder).
 Liskaret, **ii**, 73 b (manor).
 Lisle, Family of, **iv**, 15 (short descent), 17 (descent),
v, 20 b (descent).
 of Wodborne, Family of, **iii**, 167 b, 168 (notes and
 descent).
 = Berkeley, Margaret de, **iii**, 68.
 = Cantilupe, Katherine de, **iv**, 26 (2 H. 3).
 = Darell, Helewisia, **v**, 70.
 = St. Quintin, Margery, **v**, 89 b.
 Adam de, **iv**, 16.
 Agnes de, **iv**, 34.
 Brian de, **ii**, 71, **iii**, 10, 86 b (16 John).
 Brian de, justice itinerant, **vii**, 23 b (11 H. 3).
 Elizabeth, **v**, 8.
 Gerard de, **iii**, 68.
 Hugh de, **ii**, 92 b, **iv**, 26 (2 H. 3).
 John de, **i**, 388 b, **vi**, 31, **vii**, 29 (witness).
 John de, of Rougemont, **i**, 199 b.
 Jordan de, **iv**, 16.
 Lucas de, **vii**, 167 b (witness).
 Ralph de, **iv**, 57 (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 388, **ii**, 19 a, 20, **iv**, 34, **v**, 8 b, 21.
 Robert de, of Wodborne, **iii**, 168 b, 169 (41 E. 3).
 Roesia de, **ii**, 19 a.
 Roger de, **ii**, 39 b (witness), **vii**, 132 b (witness).
 Simon de, **vii**, 100 (justice itin. 2 H. 3).
 Thomas de, **i**, 388.
 Warine de, **iii**, 68, **v**, 24.
 William de, **iv**, 16, 16 b, **v**, 70, **vii**, 12 b (wit-
 ness), 23 b (justice itinerant, 11 H. 3), 178
 (justice 15 H. 3).
 Lisors, Robert de, **iii**, 77 b (1 H. 2), 78.
 Lisoures, of Beinfeld, **iv**, 93 b (descent).
 Lissinton, Linc., **iii**, 12 (land).
 Lister, Family of, **vi**, 52 (descent).
 = Lambert, Frances, **vi**, 53 b.
 = Tempest, Agnes, **vi**, 55 b (3 E. 6).
 Mabel, **v**, 52.
 Richard, of Derby, **iii**, 99 b (8 R. 2).
 Simon le, **i**, 26.
 Thomas, of Westby, **v**, 52.
 William, of Midhopp, **vi**, 55 b.
 William, Kt., of Thornton, **vi**, 53 b.
 Listerfeld, York, **iii**, 120 (land).
 Lisures=Fitzwilliams, Albreda de, **iii**, 77 b (4 John).
 Lisurs, Stephen de, **vii**, 151 b (witness 1241).

Litelbergh, **vii**, 123.
 Litester, Joan, of Thresk, **i**, 512 b.
 John, of Thresk, **i**, 512 b.
 Lith, **i**, 1 (mess. and land in).
 Lithom, priory of, **iii**, 107 b, 108 (founder), 109
 (item), **vi**, 11 b (founder).
 Litours, Albreda de, **ii**, 52 b.
 Litster Stephen, **i**, 506 b.
 Thomas, of York, **i**, 506 b.
 William, of Ripon, **i**, 120 b, 283.
 Litteryngton, Matilda de, of York, **i**, 233 b.
 Richard de, citizen of York, **i**, 233 b.
 Littester, see Litster.
 Littlebury, John, **ii**, 31, **v**, 54 b.
 Litton, **vii**, 100 (village).
 East, York, **i**, 96 (manor).
 John de, **i**, 324.
 Lium, church of, **vii**, 65 b.
 Adam de, **vii**, 44 b, 70 b (witness).
 Alexander de, **vii**, 61 b (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 40 b, 64 b (witness).
 Liverton, York, **i**, 2 b (fees and rent), 149 b, 496,
 497 b (mess. land, &c.), **vi**, 20 b (free warren),
vii, 43, 43 b (chapel).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 44 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 44 (witness).
 Livesey=Walmsley, Margaret, **v**, 110.
 Lizors, Eudo de, **v**, 47 b.
 Llanthony, priory, Gloster, **ii**, 47.
 Llewellyn, David, son of, prince of Wales, **iv**, 27.
 Lloyd=Brakenbury, Katherine, **v**, 38.
 Lobbescroft, **ii**, 62 (land).
 Lochington, Roger de, dean of Buccros, **vii**, 211
 (witness).
 Lochmaben, Scotl., **vii**, 46 b, 52 b, 74 (church).
 Lockton, Oliver, of Skircotes, **v**, 113 b.
 Lodelowe=Dimoke, Margaret de, **iii**, 62 b, **iv**, 45 b
 (2 H. 5).
 Thomas de, **iii**, 62 b, **iv**, 45 b.
 William de, Kt., **ii**, 76 b (witness), **iii**, 128 b
 (witness).
 Lodington, **ii**, 53, 62 b (land).
 Margaret, **v**, 8.
 William, **ii**, 14.
 Loereng, William de, **vii**, 67 b (witness).
 Loft, John othe, of York, **i**, 190.
 Loftsum in Spaldingmore, York, **i**, 258 b (mess. and
 land), 482.
 Lofthonsum, Agnes de, **i**, 231.
 William de, **i**, 231.
 Lofthouse, York, **i**, 78, 256 b, 496, 497 b (mess. and
 land), **ii**, 24, **vii**, 40 (land), 43 b (lands and
 tenements), 58 (land), 64 b (church) 66, 82,
 (land).
 North, near Skynergrave, **vii**, 41 (lands and tents),
 41 b, 57, 70 b, 73 b (land).
 South, **v**, 102 b (manor).
 Alan de, **vii**, 70 b (witness).
 Thomas, rector of, **vii**, 57 (witness).
 Loge, Joan de la, **i**, 263 b.
 Nicholas de la, **i**, 263 b.
 Loges, Odard de, **iv**, 86.
 Lohereng, William de, **vii**, 81 (witness).
 Lohost, Rieir of, **vii**, 64 (witness).
 Loketon, John de, **vi**, 20 (15 R. 2).
 William, **vi**, 20 (14 R. 2).
 Lokinton, Roger de, **vii**, 279 (grant).
 Roger, dean of, **vii**, 132 (witness).
 Lokton, York, **i**, 187 (mess. and land).
 Thomas de, of Malton, **i**, 230 b.
 Lokwode, Adam de, of Kirkeby, **i**, 180.
 Joan de, of Kirkeby, **i**, 180.
 Lokyngton, **i**, 15 (mess. & land), **vii**, 267 b (manor)
 William Ake, parson of (1374).
 William de Bonyngton, parson of, **i**, 290 b.
 Beatrix de, **i**, 67.
 John de, **i**, 67.



- Lokyngton, Thomas de, of York, i, 99 b.
 Lomley, George, lord, iii, 90 b.
 Sir John, v, 23 b.
 Marmaduke de, iii, 17.
 Ralph de, Kt., iii, 17 (12 R. 2).
 Robert de, iii, 17 (2 H. 4).
 Loncastre = Vipont, Isabella de, iii, 106 (9 John).
 = Thirkeld, Mawde, v, 23 b.
 Londeneshurgh, ii, 47 (fees).
 London, New Temple, ii, 13 b, St. Martin's-le-Grand, iii, 140, iii, 14 (Tower).
 Adam de, vii, 107 b (witness 1345).
 Fulk, bp. of, iv, 20 b (33 H. 3).
 John de, iv, 33 b.
 Richard de, ii, 69 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 97 b (witness), 99 b, 107 (witness).
 William de, v, 10, vii, 99 b, 173 b (witness), 173 (justice 15 H. 3).
 Londoner, William, v, 10.
 Lonersale, York, i, 159 b (mess. and land).
 Long, Ralph, vii, 83 b (witness).
 William, vii, 83 b (witness).
 Longaspatha, William de, iii, 118 b.
 Longatre, Rafe de, v, 89.
 Longchamp, Family of, iii, 17 b (pedigree), iv, 42 b, 43 (descent).
 = Gresle, Alicia de, iii, 18.
 = Gurney, Hawisia de, iii, 2 (ob. 53 H. 3).
 = Pedwardin, Alicia de, iii, 18 b (3 E. 3).
 Alice de, ii, 44 b, iii, 19.
 Geoffrey de, iii, 18 (2 H. 3), 19 (2 H. 3).
 Henry de, ii, 44 b, 45 (grant), 94 b, iv, 73.
 Hugh de, iii, 17 b (R. I. and 21 Ed. I.), iv, 23.
 Osbert de, vii, 188 b (witness 1 R. 1).
 Roger de, vii, 65 (grant).
 William de, iv, 73.
 Longe, John, of Snayth, i, 267.
 Longeley = Holland, Margaret, v, 63 b.
 Robert, of Agercroft, v, 63 b.
 Longespee = Audeley, Ela de, ii, 68.
 = Beauchamp, Idonea, ii, 2 b, iii, 4 (6 E. 1), 135.
 = Lacy, Margaret de, ii, 54.
 = Vesey, Isabella, v, 23.
 Ida de, v, 10 b, 12.
 Matilda de, ii, 68 b (charter).
 Richard de, iv, 26.
 Richard, Earl of Sarum, iii, 118 b.
 William, vi, 25 b, (10 H. 3), vii, 13 (witness).
 William de, Earl of Sarum, ii, 2 b, 54, 68 (ob. 10 H. 3), iii, 66, iv, 48 (12 H. 3).
 Longfeld, York, i, 64 (mess. and land).
 Longford, Nicholas, iii, 42 (3 R. 2).
 Longhirst, iii, 113.
 Longocampo, *see* Longchamp.
 Lonier, Robert, iv, 92 (1355).
 Lannesburgh, i, 3, 55 (advowson and manor).
 John de, i, 15.
 Richard de, chaplain, i, 516.
 Lannesdale, vii, 66.
 Lopington, Linc., vi, 31 b (lands).
 Loppinton, iii, 42 (manor).
 Lorayne, Godfrey, duke of, ii, 19 b.
 Lords Temporal, in the Parliament, 1 Chas. I, v, 107 b, 108.
 Loreng, William, vii, 49 b, 142 (witness).
 Loring = Harrington, Isabella, iii, 29 b.
 Nigel, Kt., iii, 29 b.
 Lorty, Hugh, iv, 66 (5 H. 4).
 John, iv, 66 (14 E. 3).
 Lorymer, Hugh, vii, 163 b (witness 1330).
 Hugh, coroner of Holderness, vii, 266 (witness 5 E. 3).
 Joceus, vii, 130 b.
 Robert, ii, 24 b, vii, 268 (charter 49 E. 3).
 Loseland, John, i, 333.
 Robert, of Mersahburgh, i, 333.
 Losgod, John, i, 19 b.
 Lost, Richard, vii, 56 b (witness).
 Richard, of Normanebi, vii, 143 b (charter).
 Roger, vii, 72 (witness).
 Lostock, Lanc., ii, 45 (land), vi, 40 b (wood).
 Loterell, Alexander, v, 39 b.
 = Malyverer, Milicent, v, 39 b.
 Lothersden, iii, 100.
 Loucland, Henry, vii, 121 b (witness 1345).
 Loucros, Richard de, vii, 58 (1347).
 Loudham, Thomas de, clerk, i, 346 b, 347.
 Loukeland, Robert de, vii, 123.
 Lound, Elexander, Kt., v, 78 b.
 Lounde, Beatrice de, i, 485 b.
 Gerard de, Kt., vii, 261 b (witness 1377).
 John de, i, 485 b.
 Loundes, Adam de, of Ampleford, vii, 154 b (witness 1325).
 Loundres, Robert de, vii, 138 b (witness).
 Lounesburgh, ii, 49 b (manor).
 Lourekin, Engelram, vii, 62 (witness).
 Lousbrugh, Peter, Lord of, vii, 205.
 Reginald de, vii, 205 (charter).
 Louth Park, Ralph, abbot of, vii, 263 b (witness 1156).
 Louth = Dodsworth, Frances, vi, 9.
 = Pikerling, Mary, v, 29.
 Sir John, vi, 9.
 Mary, v, 29.
 Louthorp, Agnes de, i, 399.
 Robert de, i, 46, vii, 21 b (witness).
 Simon de, i, 399.
 Walter de, i, 46.
 Louthre, Hugh de, i, 12.
 John de, parson of Symoundburn, i, 11 b.
 Loutorp, Robert de, *see* Louthorp.
 Louvayne, Thomas de, vii, 161 (charter 1315).
 Lovain or Loveyn, Family, ii, 86 b, 87 (descent, &c.).
 Geoffrey de, ii, 86 b (13 John).
 Godfrey de, ii, 86 b (13 John).
 Loveday, Roger, vii, 151 (justice 8 E. 1).
 Lovel, *see* Luvel.
 Lovell, Family of, vi, 21 b (descent), 22, 30 (notes).
 Family of Tichmersh and Minster Lovell, iv, 73, 74 (descent and notes).
 Barons of Kari, iv, 72 (descent and notes).
 The Lords, v, 84 (descent).
 = Hildyard, Matilda, v, 73.
 = Parker, Alice, ii, 66.
 Adam, vii, 94 b (witness), 170 b (witness H. 2).
 Alesia, ii, 62 b.
 Elizabeth, iv, 76 b (1 H. 4).
 Francis, Viscount, ii, 83.
 Frideswide, ii, 82 b.
 Henry, iv, 76, vii, 161 (charter).
 Henry, Lord Morley, v, 5.
 Hugh, of Harewod, i, 474 b.
 Joan, ii, 82 b.
 John, ii, 16, iv, 80 b, 81 (20 R. 2), vii, 200 b.
 John, Lord, v, 34 b, 63 b.
 John, Kt., ii, 71 c, iii, 56 (8 H. 4), iv, 75, 80.
 Mabilia, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Margaret, iv, 73 b.
 Nicholas, vii, 201 b (1304), 205 (witness 1285), 207 (4 E. 1).
 Peter, vii, 200 (witness).
 Robert, iii, 163 (9 H. 4), iv, 76 b, (16 H. 6), vi, 29 b, vii, 118 b (witness 1211), 158 b (witness), 159 (witness 1205), 177 b (witness).
 Simon, vii, 161 (witness 1315).
 Symon de, Kt., vii, 155 b (witness 1324).
 Thomas, i, 203.
 Thomas, of Skelton, i, 105 b.
 William, ii, 16, 45 (grant), iii, 148 b (12 John), iv, 76, vii, 160 b (witness 1324), 207 (4 E. 1).
 William de, Lord of Lovell and Holand, ii, 82 b, 85 b, iii, 23, 23 b.
 William, Kt., vii, 156 b (witness).



- Lovercrosse, Hosp. of, Richard de Brocton, master,
 vii, 41 b, (13 E. 3).
 Loversale, John de, i, 179.
 Lovetot, Family, ii, 30 b (memoranda & pedigree), 31.
 Barons of, ii, 80 b.
 = Wiggeton, Dionisia, iv, 86.
 John, iv, 86 (17 E. 1).
 John de, vii, 29 b (6 E. 1), 82 (justice itin.
 6 E. 1), 205 b (justice 15 E. 1).
 Richard de, ii, 25.
 Robert, v, 14 b.
 William de, ii, 25 (founder of Worksop priory).
 Loveyn, Family of, iv, 83 b, 84 (descent and notes).
 Josceline de, ii, 2.
 Lowdham, ii, 26 b (manor).
 Family, ii, 26 b (pedigree).
 John, Kt., of Walton, iii, 34 (29 H. 6).
 Thomas de, ii, 26 b.
 Lower, Richard, of Doncaster, i, 297.
 Loweson, Isabella de, of Hoveden, i, 447 b.
 Joan, of Great Crakall, i, 283 b.
 John, of Hoveden, i, 447 b.
 William, of Great Crakall, i, 283 b.
 Lownd, Gerard de, v, 98 b (ob. 1406).
 John, of Lovechall, v, 52.
 Lownde, Alexander, Kt., lord of Lowndehall, v, 98 b.
 Richard, of Preston, v, 63.
 Lowth, Ralph, abbot of, vii, 241, (witness 1156).
 Lowthorpe, i, 18 (manor), 20 (mess., land, &c.), 157,
 410 b, 415 (land), 418 (advowson).
 Chantry founded by Thos. de Harpham, i, 114 b.
 Robert de Buktun, parson of, i, 114 b (47 Ed. 3.)
 see Louthorp.
 Lowynthorp, Joan de, i, 176.
 John de, i, 176.
 Lowys, Aline, i, 440.
 Robert, i, 440.
 Loxemam, Geoffrey, vii, 121 (witness 1296).
 Loyd, William le, i, 156 b.
 Lubbestorp, Leic., ii, 72 (manor).
 Lubeham, Henry de, vii, 94 b (witness), 170 b (wit-
 ness temp. H. 2).
 Luc, John de, vii, 19 b (witness).
 Lucelles, Eudo de, vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Luci, Godfrey de, vii, 244 b (justice 33 H. 2).
 Lucterworth, Beatrice de, i, 419 b.
 Geoffrey de, i, 419 b.
 Lucton, Linc., iii, 8 (rent), vi, 52 b (manor).
 Lucy, Honour of, iii, 44 b.
 Family of, iii, 6 b, 7 (descents).
 = Mountfichet, Avelina de, iii, 40 b.
 = Multon, Alice, iii, 164 (57 H. 3).
 = Percy, Matilda, ii, 2.
 = Umframwill, Thomazin, v, 8.
 Anthony de, ii, 2, iv, 85 b, (6 E. 3).
 Anthony, Lord, iii, 52.
 Beatrix de, iii, 137 b (6 H. 3), iv, 3 (10 H. 3).
 Emma de, iv, 3.
 Geoffrey de, ii, 95, iii, 40 b, 45, 51, iv, 48 b, v,
 19 (1 R. 1), vi, 32.
 Godfrey de, bp. of Winchester, iii, 45 (ob. 1204).
 Herbert de, ii, 95 (9 John), iii, 45 (9 John), v, 19.
 Matilda de, iii, 44 b (5 John), vi, 14 b.
 Richard de, ii, 52, 95, iii, 6 (9 H. 3), 40 b, 43,
 44 b (4 John), 164, v, 19 (23 H. 2), vii, 15 b
 (witness H. 2).
 Richard de, Justice of England, iii, 45 (ob. 1179),
 51.
 Thomas, ii, 2.
 Thomas, of Cockermouth, v, 8.
 Thomas de, iii, 7 b (22 R. 2), 8 (20 E. 2), 52 (14 E.
 3), 51 b (12 E. 3), 111 (21 E. 1), 164 (40 H. 3).
 William, Kt., iii, 55 (7 E. 4).
 William, v, 75 b.
 Luda, Hugh de, Kt., vii, 29 (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 40.
 Luddington, ii, 95 (manor), iii, 44 d (manor).
 Northt., iii, 61 (free warren), iv, 46 b (free warren).
 Ludford, William de, vii, 23 (witness).
 Ludeham, Eustace de, Sheriff of York, vii, 18
 (witness).
 Ludeshele, parson of, i, 3.
 Ludgersale, Peter de, iii, 119 b.
 Ludgersall, Geoffrey de, iii, 119 b.
 Ludham, Henry de, ii, 26 b.
 Ludlow, Thomas, iii, 60 b.
 Ludlowe, Thomas, Kt., iii, 63 (31 E. 1).
 Ludynton, Alice de, i, 110 b.
 John de, i, 110 b.
 Ludynton, John de, i, 40 b.
 Lughton, Abb. and Conv., iii, 118 b.
 Luhtona, ii, 68 b (wood).
 Lulleman, Agnes, i, 398 b.
 John, i, 398 b.
 Lumby, York, i, 313 b.
 Lumlay, Thomas de, i, 231.
 Lumley, Family of, v, 99, 99 b (descent and notes).
 Bertram de, v, 16.
 Henry, of Ruyshton, iii, 31 (8 H. 8).
 Marmaduke de, Kt., i, 149, 308.
 Marmaduke, iv, 43 b.
 Ralph, Kt., iii, 16 b, iv, 43 b (2 H. 4).
 Robert, iv, 43 b (17 E. 3).
 Robert de, iii, 19 b (48 E. 3).
 Thomas, v, 16.
 William, of Ravensholm, v, 16.
 Lund, York, i, 45, 149 b, (chantry), 165, 420 (mess.
 and land), iii, 15 b (church and village), vii,
 69 (mess. and land).
 near Osgodeby, York, i, 340, 341.
 near Watton, York, i, 205 b (land).
 John de, of Norton, i, 118.
 Matilda de, of Norton, i, 118.
 Peter de, vii, 209 (witness 28 E. 1).
 Ralph de, i, 304.
 Robert de, vii, 65 b (grant), 96 b.
 Symon de, vii, 259 (witness 32 E. 1).
 Lungberg, vi, 33 b (manor).
 Lungnath, Thomas de, ii, 32 b (witness).
 Lungvilers, Family, vi, 49 (short descent).
 = Bray, Cecilia, ii, 28.
 Clementia, iii, 15 c (19 H. 3), 15 d, iv, 62 b.
 Eudo de, iv, 62 b.
 John de, ii, 27.
 Margaret de, vi, 8 b.
 Thomas de, ii, 27, iii, 95 b.
 William de, ii, 27, 53 (witness), iii, 95 b.
 Lupset, vi, 22 b (land).
 Lupus, Arnald, of Huddeswell, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Hugh, Earl of Chester, ii, 19 b.
 Robert, ii, 41, 82, iii, 111.
 Lusceles, Eudo de, vii, 114 b (witness).
 Lusoriis, Robert de, ii, 53.
 Lutgarshall, Bucks, vi, 37 (manor).
 Lutgersall, vi, 43 b (manor).
 Luttrington, York, i, 455.
 Lutryngton, Adam de, of York, i, 474 b.
 Maria de, of York, i, 474 b.
 Richard de, of York, i, 217 b.
 Lutterinton, iii, 123 (8 John).
 Lutton, West, York, i, 420.
 York, i, 207 b (mess. and land).
 Alice de, i, 214, 463.
 John de, i, 22, 382.
 Margaret de, i, 310.
 Roger de, vii, 197.
 Thomas de, i, 310, vii, 198 b (witness 1226), 203,
 205 (witness).
 William de, i, 22, 214, 463, vii, 69 (witness 16
 R. 2), 120, 203 (witness).
 Luttrell, Agnes, iii, 69 (25 H. 3).
 Andrew, iii, 164 b, iv, 15 b.
 Elizabeth, ii, 77 (6 H. 4).

Luttrell, Geoffrey, ii, 28, iii, 164 b (13 John), iv, 15 b, v, 17 b.
 Hugh, Kt., ii, 77 (6 H. 4).
 = Hebbeden, Petronilla, v, 17 b.
 Lutteryngton, John de, i, 383 b.
 Luttunt, Herbert de, vii, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Lunain, Joceline de, vii, 23.
 Luvayns, Matthew de, Kt., vii, 160 (1293), 160 b (witness).
 Luvel, *see* Lovell.
 Layton, Bedf., ii, 79 (manor).
 Luzigom, Geoffrey de, Earl of Aquitaine, v, 2.
 Lycheheld, Joan de, i, 349.
 Simon de, i, 349.
 Lydesay, Barony of, iii, 137 b.
 Lyegh, William, v, 50.
 Lygeard, John, vii, 261 b (witness 1377).
 Lyham, iii, 20 c (manor).
 Lymesey, Barons of Wolverley, iii, 136 b, 137 (notes and descent).
 Lymsey, Geoffrey de, Lord of Maxstock, ii, 64 b.
 Lynacre, Anne, v, 42.
 Lynam, John de, iv, 93 (3 E. 3).
 Lyndale, Agnes de, i, 32 b.
 Henry de, i, 32 b.
 Lyndesfeld, Sussex, ii, 82 b (land).
 Lynham, Oxon, ii, 52 (manor).
 Lynley, Lawrence, v, 54.
 Lynn Bishops, Norf., ii, 91.
 Lynne, Isabella de, of Beverley, i, 427.
 Robert de, of Bantre, i, 315.
 Robert de, of Beverley, i, 427.
 Lynton, *see* Linton.
 Lyola, John de, chaplain, i, 260 b.
 Lyolf, Robert, of North Burton, i, 365 b.
 Lyon, James de, i, 477, 478 b.
 Margaret de, i, 477, 478 b.
 Lyrtington, iv, 65 (land).
 Lysures, *see* Lusoriis.
 Lythe, York, i, 496, 497 b.
 Lythegreynes, Alice de, vii, 5 b (23 E. 1).
 John de, vii, 5 b (23 E. 1).
 Lythingraynes, John de, ii, 5.
 Lythome, York, i, 496, 497 b.
 Lythum, York, i, 149 b (chantry), 415 b (mess., land, &c.), vii, 48 (land).
 Thomas de Thureng, parson of, i, 135.
 Peter de, parson of Munkton-on-More, i, 107 b.
 Richard de, vii, 63 (witness).
 William de, i, 42 b.
 Lym, vii, 48 b (witness).
 Adam de, vii, 49 b (witness).
 Lyus, Joan de, i, 136 b.
 Robert de, i, 136 b.
 Lyvesay, John, v, 53 b, v, 106 b.
 Richard, vi, 52.

M, i.e., vol. 68.

M, i.e., vol. 71.

M, i.e., vol. 70.

M, i.e., vol. 160.

MM, i.e., vol. 158.

MMM, i.e., vol. 69.

Mablethorp = Nevell, Anna, v, 83.

Mabson, John, of Kingston-on-Hull, i, 266.

Katherine, of Kingston-on-Hull, i, 266.

Madeles, Derb., iii, 158 b (manor).

Madresfeld, iv, 95 b (chapel).

Magnaville = Fortibus, Hawisia de, v, 1 b.

William de, Earl of Essex, iii, 164 b.

Magneby, Andrew de, vii, 107, 109, 110, 139 (witness).

Hugh de, vii, 146 b (witness), 169 (witness 1227).

Magor, Wales, ii, 79 (manor).

Magotholmes, i, 25 (mess., land and rent).

Maidford, Northt., ii, 15.

Maidwell, Simon de, iii, 170 (15 John).

Maierolles, Roger, v, 10.

William, v, 10.

Maillore, Anketillus, vii, 333.

Christopher, Kt., i, 202 b.

Joan, i, 202 b.

Mainill, *see* Maisnill.

Mainitio, Gilbert de, vii, 61 b (witness).

Maisi, Robert, iii, 65 b (2 John).

Maisnill, *alias* Mennill, baron, ii, 4 b, 5.

or Mainil, Henry de, vii, 142, 143 b (witness).

or Mainil, Robert de, vii, 144, 340 (witness).

Robert de, Kt., vii, 281 b (witness).

Stephen del, ii, 4 b, vii, 139 b, 172 b (witness).

Makeblithe, William, vii, 108 b.

Makefeld, iii, 147 b (land).

Makerel, William, vii, 186 b (witness).

Malbanc, William de, iv, 72 b.

Malbisse, *see* Malebisse.

Malcolm, King of Scotland, v, 6.

Malcon, Peter de, v, 50.

Malduit, John, vii, 105 (witness).

William, iv, 21 c.

Malebisse, Barons, iii, 122 b, 123, 124 (notes and descent).

= Bekwith, Elizabeth, vii, 330 (charter 1409).

= Fairfax, Margaret, v, 42 b, 47.

= Magnebi, Gunnora, vii, 109 (charter).

= Stuteville, Emma, iv, 87 b.

Alexander, iii, 21 b (witness).

Beatrix de, iv, 64 b (4 H. 3).

Emma, vii, 54 (charter).

Gunnora de, vii, 109 (charter).

Henry, parson of Wilughby, vii, 213 b (20 R. 2).

Hugh, ii, 36 b, vii, 30 b (charter), 31 b, 74 (witness),

94 b, 107, 107 b, 113 b, 143 b, 148 (witness),

164 b (witness 32 H. 2), 170 (witness 1154),

216 (witness 1166), 329 (witness).

Hugh, of Steinton, iv, 64 b (7 John), vii, 107 b (charter).

John, vii, 47 b (ob. 1231), 54 (witness), 106 b, 107, 110 (1317).

John, Kt., vii, 108.

Matilda de, vii, 47 b (charter 1231).

Richard iv, 87 b, vii, 23 b, 45 b (witness), 54, 77,

96 (charter), 106 b, 107 (charter), 107 b, 109,

143 b, 144 (witness), 164 b (witness 32 H. 2),

176, 289 b (witness).

Richard de, Kt., vii, 108, 179 b (witness 1315).

Sir Richard, v, 42 b, 47.

Roger, vii, 143 b (witness).

Thomas, Kt., lord of Muston, vii, 330 (1409).

William, vii, 14 b (charter), 51 b (witness), 108 b

(charter 1343), 109 b (charter), 110 (1317), 175

(charter and seal 1265), 177 (witness 1257), 314

(11 H. 3).

William, Kt., i, 139 b, 194, vii, 175 b (witness).

William, of Acastra, vii, 106 b, 107 (charters).

William, of Baggebi, vii, 16 b (charter).

Malebys, *see* Malebisse.

Malecalle, Aschetinus de, vii, 291 (witness).

Malecake, Alan, vii, 79 (witness 1306), 92 b, 96, 106 b,

107, 117 b, 120 (witness), 182 b, 295 (charter).

Alan, Kt., vii, 123 (charter).

Geoffrey de, vii, 93 b, 180 (witness), 183 (witness

1231), 185 b, 190 (witness), 293 b (witness 1244).

John, vii, 45 b (witness).

Ralph, vii, 340 (witness).

- Malecake, W., **vii**, 117 *b* (witness).
 William, **vii**, 93 *b* (witness), 120, 120 *b*, 121 (witness),
 123, 124, 180 (witness), 183 (witness 1231),
 183 *b*, 185 *b* (witness), 187 (witness 41 H. 3),
 187 *b*, 190 (witness), 293, 293 *b* (witness 1244).
- Maledocto, William de, **iv**, 21 *c*.
- Maleherbe, John, **iv**, 62, 62 *b*.
 Martin de, **vii**, 24 *b*, 274 *b*, 288 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 17 *b*, 92 *b* (witness).
- Malekake, *see* Malecake.
- Malesard, **vii**, 131 *b* (church).
 Roger, **vii**, 145 (3 R. 2).
- Malesart, **vii**, 131.
- Maleshover, William de, **vii**, 302 (witness).
- Malessarr, Andrew de, **vii**, 16 *b* (witness).
- Malet, Isabella, **i**, 493 *b*.
 John, **i**, 493 *b*.
 John, of Ireby, **i**, 24.
 Robert, **i**, 493 *b*, **iii**, 39 *b* (fee).
 William, Baron of Cory Malet, **ii**, 47.
- Malethorp, **vii**, 361 *b* (land).
- Maletum, Robert, **ii**, 51 *b*.
- Malewyn, John, **v**, 8 *b*.
- Malghum, **ii**, 2.
 Ralph de, **i**, 406 *b*.
 Stephen de, **i**, 106.
 Thomas de, **i**, 367 *b*.
 Thomas de, clerk, **i**, 343.
- Malhoisel, Richard, **vii**, 4 (witness).
- Malholm, William, of Elslack, **v**, 52.
- Malhom Family, **v**, 111 (descent).
- Malhomora, **ii**, 89 *b*.
- Malhow, **v**, 111 *b* (arms).
- Malhum, Amicia de, **i**, 63.
 John de, **i**, 63.
 Thomas de, chaplain, **i**, 116 *b*.
- Mallerthorp, **vi**, 19 (manor).
- Mallesart, Honour of, **vii**, 171.
- Mallory, Family of, **iii**, 60 (descent), **v**, 51 *b* (descent).
 = Stapleton, Elizabeth, **v**, 84.
 Joan, **v**, 44 *b*.
 John, **v**, 9 *b*, 13.
 William, **iv**, 36, **v**, 9 *b*, 84, **vi**, 52 *b*, 56.
 William, of Studley, **vi**, 54.
- Malmesbury, Monastery of, **ii**, 99 (founder).
- Malory, Anketinus, Kt., **iii**, 64, **vii**, 141 *b* (witness
 293 *b* (witness 1244)).
 = Radcliffe, Elizabeth, **v**, 65.
 = Moton, Margery, **iii**, 64.
 Thomas, Kt., **iii**, 125 *b*.
- Malo-palude, William de, **vii**, 176 (witness).
- Malpas, Baron of, **ii**, 28.
 = Patricke, Beatrix, **iii**, 95 *b*.
 David, (bastard), **iii**, 95 *b*.
 Henry, **vii**, 144 (witness).
 Reginald, **vii**, 92 *b*, 118 *b* (witness 1205).
 William, **vii**, 92 *b* (witness).
- Malregard, Richard, the hermit, **vii**, 114 (witness).
- Malson, Alice, of Rypon, **i**, 171.
 John, of Rypon, **i**, 171.
- Maltalent, Robert, **vii**, 168 (witness).
- Maltby in Clyveland, York, **i**, 64, 229 (mess & land),
 496 *b*, 497 *b*, **iii**, 116 (11 E. 3), 158 (church),
v, 2.
 = Harun, Constance de, **vii**, 97.
- Malteby, Agnes de, **vii**, 97 (charter).
- Gilbert de, **vii**, 92 (charter 1249).
- Robert de, **vii**, 53 (witness), 66 *b*, 167 *b* (witness).
 William de, **iii**, 38 (grant), **vii**, 49 *b*, 68 (witness),
 98 (homage), 98 *b* (witness), 112 (14 E. 2), 142,
 (witness).
 William de, Kt., **vii**, 97.
- Malthowse, Richard, **v**, 67 *b*.
- Malton Abbey, York, **ii**, 53 (founder), **iii**, 37 *b*
 (founder), **v**, 23 (founder), **vii**, 212 (conven-
 tion 1266).
 prior of, **i**, 436, **vii**, 167 (1200), 344 *b* (charter).
- Malton, York, **i**, 131, 476 *b* (mess.), **iii**, 26 *b* (land).
 New, York, **i**, 70, 93 *b*, 112 *b*, 375 *b*, 377, 511 (mess.,
 land and rent).
 Old, York, **i**, 70, 409 (land and rent).
- Accellina de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, **i**, 100.
- Adam, clerk of, **vii**, 94 (witness).
- Adam, prior of, **vii**, 324 (witness).
- Alice de, **i**, 359.
- Ellen de, **i**, 294.
- Eudo de, **vii**, 188 (witness).
- Eustace de, **vii**, 3 *b*, 343 (witness).
- Hubert, the merchant of, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
- John, **v**, 97 (charter 34 H. 6), **vii**, 272 (charter
 34 H. 6).
 John of New, **i**, 296, 296 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 321 *b*, 363 *b*, 429 *b*.
 John de, of Great Driffeld, **i**, 509 *b*.
 John, the clerk of, **vii**, 159 (witness).
 Matthew de, **vii**, 2 *b*, 334, 341 (witness).
 Robert de, **i**, 294.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 139.
 Thomas de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, **i**, 100.
 W., prior of, **vii**, 75 *b* (charter).
 Walter, chaplain of, **vii**, 315 *b* (witness).
 William de, **i**, 359, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness), 297 *b*
 (witness 13 E. 2).
 William, prior of, **vii**, 346 (witness 1255).
- Malton-Hoton, near Malton, **i**, 71 *b* (mess. & land).
- Maltorey = Ingilbie, Anne, **v**, 67 *b*.
 William, Kt., of Stidley, **v**, 67 *b*.
- Maltrevers = Saint Quintin, Anastasia, **v**, 89 *b*.
- Malyverer *see* Maleverer and Mauleverer.
- Maminot, Hugh, Baron of Greenwich, **iii**, 139 *b*.
 Walcheline, **iii**, 139 *b*.
- Mamuevitan, Roger, **vii**, 295 (witness).
- Man, Bartholomew, **vii**, 27 *b*.
- Manasses, son of Leo the Jew, **vii**, 205 (charter).
- Manchester, William de Marchia, parson of, **ii**, 45 *b*.
 Lane., **ii**, 44 *b* (fair), 45, 46 (church).
 Lord of, **iii**, 14 *b*.
- Mancuvenand, Geoffrey, **vii**, 73 *b* (witness).
- Mandby, Mabel de, of Beverley, **i**, 106.
 Thomas de, of Beverley, **i**, 106.
- Mandeville, Earls of Essex, **iii**, 132 (descent).
- Aelz de, **vii**, 299 *b*.
 Arnulf de, **vii**, 299, 299 *b*.
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 299, 299 *b* (charter), 302 (witness),
 306, 353 *b*, 354, 355 *b* (witness).
 Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex, **iii**, 119 *b*.
 Hugh de, **vii**, 299 (witness).
 Humphrey de, **vii**, 135 *b*.
 John de, **vii**, 215 (witness).
 Nicolai de, **iv**, 92 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 77 (witness).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 299 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 299 (witness).
 Roger de, **ii**, 56.
 William de, **iv**, 48 *b*, **vi**, 7 (7 H. 3), **vii**, 136, 244
 (1188).
 William de, Earl of Essex, **iii**, 119 *b* (11 H. 3).
 = Say, Beatrix de, **iii**, 119 *b*.
- Maners = Courteney, Elizabeth, **iv**, 103.
 Henry, of Rutland, **iv**, 103.
- Manfeld, York, **i**, 20 *b* (manor), 389, **ii**, 63, **iii**, 62
 (manor).
 in Richemondshire, **i**, 219 (mess. and land), 489 *b*.
 William de, Otryington, parson of, **i**, 389 (14 E. 3).
 John de, chaplain, **i**, 389.
- Mangevilain, Robert, **vii**, 117 *b*, 183, 186 (witness),
 192 *b*, (witness 1235), 293 (witness 1233).
- Manil, Stephen de, **vii**, 215 (witness).
- Manilio, Stephen de, sen., **vii**, 76.
- Manill, Stephen de, of Turkilby, **vii**, 109 (witness).
- Manlee, Thomas, **vii**, 2 (grant 41 E. 3).
- Manneby, Randal de, **ii**, 34.
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 337.
- Manners = Perpoint, Annora, **vi**, 42 *b*, (32 E. 1).



- Manners = Fairfax, Elizabeth, **v**, 47.
Edward, Earl of Rutland, **v**, 61 *b*.
Mannors = Talbot, Gertrude, **v**, 5 *b*.
Manny = Hastings, Anne, **v**, 4 *b*.
= Hastings, Margaret de, **ii**, 37.
Walter de, **ii**, 37, **v**, 4 *b*.
Mansel, John, **vii**, 51 (witness).
Thomas, **vii**, 137 *b*, 215 (witness).
William, **vii**, 132, 221 *b*, 291 *b*, 304 *b* (witness).
Manston, John de, **i**, 331, 331 *b*.
Matilda de, **i**, 331, 331 *b*.
Manynggham, York, **i**, 453 *b*.
Ellen de, **i**, 263 *b*.
Roger de, smith, **i**, 190.
Thomas de, **i**, 263 *b*.
Mapelton, Alnodus de, **vii**, 261 *b* (witness).
Richard, parson of, **vii**, 236 *b* (witness).
Robert de, **i**, 22, 207 *b*.
Robert Tote, vicar of, **i**, 188, (27 E. 3.)
Mapilton, John de, **i**, 8.
Mapledurham, Men of, **ii**, 69 *b* (writ).
Gurney, Oxon, **ii**, 82.
Maplewell, **iii**, 14, 14 *b* (land).
Mapples, Alice de, of Rodirham, **i**, 84.
John de, of Rodirham, **i**, 84.
Mappleton, York, **ii**, 63 (land and manor), **vii**, 249 *b* (land).
Mar, Robert de, **vii**, 41 (witness 12 E. 2).
Mara, Warine de, **iii**, 14 (7 John).
John de, **vii**, 353 *b* (witness).
Ralph de, **iii**, 14 (7 John), **vii**, 260 (witness).
William de, **iv**, 62, **vii**, 337 (23 H. 3).
Marais, Dionisius de, **vii**, 41 (witness 12 E. 2).
Marbury, Dionisia de, **i**, 113 *b*.
Dionisia de, of Pontefract, **i**, 111.
Robert de, **i**, 113 *b*.
Robert de, of Pontefract, **i**, 111.
Marc, Philip de, **iii**, 10 (6 H. 3).
Marcham, Family of, **ii**, 27 (pedigree, &c.).
Richard de, **ii**, 27, **iii**, 95 *b*.
Robert de, **ii**, 27 *b*.
Marchelay, York, **i**, 258 (mess. and land).
Marchia, William de, parson of Manchester, **ii**, 45 *b*.
Marderby, Stephen de, **vii**, 169 (witness 1227).
Mare, John parson of, **iii**, 22.
Ralph de, **iii**, 15 *b*, 15 *c*.
William de la, of Ufflet, **i**, 298 *b*.
Mareis, Little, **vii**, 185 (land), 185 *b*, 187 *b* (grant).
Little, priory of, see Yedingham or Edingham, priory of.
Little, priory of, **vii**, 184, 185, 186, 186, 186 *b*, 189 (grant), 189 *b*, 190 *b*, 213 (grant).
Little, Beatrix, prioress of, **vii**, 186 *b* (charter).
Mareschal, Family of, **v**, 94 *b* (descent).
Earls of Pembroke, **v**, 2 *b*, 3 (descents).
= Arsic, Elizabeth, **iii**, 149 (7 H. 3).
= Bigot, Maud, **v**, 1.
= Breose, Eva, **ii**, 71, **iv**, 27.
= Cryoll, Joan, **iv**, 68 *b* (42 H. 3).
= Ferrars, Sibilla, **ii**, 13 *b*.
Alice le, **i**, 299 *b*, **iv**, 76 (55 H. 3).
Alice, of Harewood, **i**, 97 *b*.
Alice, of Whitgift, **i**, 30 *b*.
Auself, Earl of Pembroke, **iv**, 41 *b*.
Elizabeth de, **i**, 40.
Emma le, **i**, 13.
Gilbert, **ii**, 13 *b*, **v**, 38.
Henry, **i**, 116.
Isabella, **i**, 490 *b*.
Joan, of Rouclyf, **i**, 244.
John, **ii**, 13 *b*, **iv**, 29 *b*, 75 *b*, 68 *b* (42 H. 3).
John le, of Doncaster, **i**, 437.
John, of Rouclyf, **i**, 244.
John, of Wetherby, **i**, 234.
John, of Whitby, **vii**, 271 (21 H. 6).
John, of Whitgift, **i**, 30 *b*.
Matilda, of Wetherby, **i**, 234.
Mareschal, Richard le, **i**, 299 *b*.
Robert, **i**, 490 *b*, **vii**, 271 (21 H. 6).
Robert le, of Hoveden, **i**, 363.
Robert le, of West Askham, **i**, 39 *b*.
Thomas le, **i**, 13, 436.
Thomas, of Whitgift, **i**, 30 *b*.
William, **i**, 447 *b*, **iv**, 76 (27 H. 3), **v**, 1, 1 *b*, 2 *b*.
William, of Harewood, **i**, 97 *b*.
William, Earl of Pembroke, **ii**, 13 *b*, 79 (John), **iii**, 120, **iv**, 41 *b*.
Mareseic, Family of, **iv**, 2 *b* (descent).
Mareys = Coleville, Desiderata, **iv**, 13.
= Butler, Joan le, **vi**, 6 *b* (3 H. 4).
Geoffrey, **iv**, 13.
Joan, of Hounspill Mareys, **ii**, 92 *c*.
Stephen de, **ii**, 94 (3 H. 4).
Margaret, wife of Thomas, of York, **i**, 5 *b*.
Marigg', Abbey of, **iv**, 64 (founder).
Prioress of, **i**, 10.
Markam, Griffin, **iii**, 111 *b*.
Markenfeild, John, **v**, 95.
Thomas, of Markinfeild, **v**, 79.
Markenton, Family of, **v**, 45 (arms and descent).
Markham, John de, **iii**, 19 *b*.
= Leck, Katherine de, **iii**, 19 *b*.
Markingfeld = Ward, Joan, **iii**, 27 (18 E. 4), **v**, 52 *b*.
Thomas, **iii**, 27 (18 E. 4), **v**, 52 *b*.
William, **v**, 95.
Marlay, York, **i**, 482.
Marleberge, **iv**, 99 *b* (castle and manor).
Marlebergh, Alice de, **i**, 181.
William de, **i**, 181.
Marleyhill = Tempest, Agnes, **vi**, 55.
John, of Durham, **vii**, 55.
Marmaduke, Thomas, **vii**, 27 (witness).
Marmilyum, Robert de, **vii**, 52.
Marmion, Barons, **iii**, 60 *b*, 61 (descent and notes).
Family of, **ii**, 62 *b* (pedigree), **iv**, 46 *b*, 47, 47 *b* (descent and notes).
= Bernake, Jane, **v**, 48.
= Botiler, Matilda, **iv**, 45 *b* (21 E. 1).
= Camvill, Albreda, **iv**, 47 *b* (4 H. 3).
= Cormaylles, Albreda, **iii**, 162 (19 E. 1).
= Cromwell, Margery, **ii**, 61, **iv**, 45 *b*.
= Gray, Alicia de, **ii**, 62 *b*, 65 *b*, **iii**, 61 *b*.
= Frevill, Joan, **iv**, 45 *b* (21 E. 1).
= Lodlow, Joan, **iii**, 62 *b*.
= Mortein, Joan, 62 *b* (ob. 29 E. 1).
Amicia, **vi**, 37 (10 E. 1).
Elizabeth, **ii**, 63 (grant).
Geoffrey, **vi**, 25.
Joan, **iii**, 189 (10 E. 2).
John, **ii**, 62 *b* (seal in trick), 62 *f*, **iii**, 61 *b* (inq. p.m., 6 H. 6), 62 (1326 E. 2), 79.
John, Kt., **i**, 20 *b*.
Loretta, **iii**, 45 (31 H. 3).
Matilda, **i**, 20 *b*, **ii**, 58, 62 *f*, 237, 446 *b*.
Philip, **ii**, 61, **iii**, 63, **iv**, 45 *b* (28 H. 3).
Philip, of Tamworth, **iii**, 59.
Robert, **i**, 446 *b*, **ii**, 62 *b* and *d*, 95 (1247), **iii**, 44 *d* (1247), 62.
Robert, Kt., **i**, 58, 237 (E. 3).
Roger, **ii**, 62 *g*.
William, **ii**, 95 (grant 1247), **iii**, 44 *d* (1247).
William, of Polesworth, **v**, 8 *b*.
Marmyon, see Marmion.
Marnham, **iii**, 95 *b* (manor).
Petronilla de, **i**, 163 *b*.
Richard de, **i**, 163 *b*.
Marras, Denis de, **i**, 91.
Marre, William, attc, **i**, 224 *b*.
Marschal, Anselm, **ii**, 13 *b*.
Marsh, Walter de, **iii**, 104.
Marshal, see Mareschal.
Marske, **vii**, 68 *b* (land).
Marston, **iii**, 28 *b* (land).
Martal, Robert, **ii**, 13.

- Martell, Geoffrey, **iv**, 48 *b*.
 Hugh, **i**, 37, 44.
 Joan, **i**, 44.
 William, **v**, 2*b*, **vii**, 361 *b* (witness temp. Stephen).
 =Tilly, Olivia, **iv**, 48 *b*.
 Martheley, James, **iii**, 84 *b* (22 E. 1).
 John de, **iii**, 84 *b*.
 Peter de, **i**, 212 *b*.
 Marthemleg, **ii**, 67 *b* (manor).
 Marthenby, Simon de, **vii**, 99 *b* (witness).
 Martherby, **vii**, 112, 148 *b* (kts. fee).
 Simon de, **vii**, 133 *b* (witness).
 Marthon, Geoffrey de, **iii**, 4 *b* (6 John).
 Martin=Columbers, Alianora, **iv**, 28 (18 E. 3).
 Richard, **vii**, 227 *b* (witness).
 Walter, **vii**, 81, 81 *b*, 324 (witness).
 William, **vi**, 26.
 William, baron of Kameis, **iv**, 27 *b*.
 Marton, York, **i**, 2 *b*, 68, 69, 146 (manor), 304 (fes),
 496, 497 *b* (fees & rent in), **ii**, 36 *b* (land), **iv**,
 11 *b* (land), **vii**, 45, 71 (church), 158, 158 *b*
 (mill), 176 (tenement), 180 (place), 275 *b* (land),
 295 *b* (land).
 East, York, **i**, 455.
 West, York, **i**, 455.
 in Burgshire, **iii**, 4 *b* (land).
 in Cliveland, **vii**, 82 *b* (land).
 Priory of, **vii**, 175 *b*, 177 *b*, 178, 180 (grant), 181
 (site).
 Family of, **iv**, 12 (descent), **v**, 52 (descent).
 =Goldsburgh, Alicia de, **iii**, 83 (26 E. 1).
 =Meaux, Joan de, **iii**, 22.
 Ailric de, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Baldrick de, **vii**, 66 *b* (witness).
 Christiana de, **iii**, 100.
 E., Prior of, **vii**, 210 *b* (charter concerning the
 election of prior).
 Ernald de, **vii**, 247, 261 (witness 1209), 308 *b*,
 331 *b* (witness).
 Ernisius, prior of, **vii**, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Henry de, **iv**, 87 (12 H. 3).
 John de, **vii**, 156 *b* (witness 1244), 246 (witness
 1287), 275 *b*, 317 *b* (witness).
 Margaret de, of York, **i**, 414.
 Margery, **iv**, 11 *b* (55 H. 3).
 Matthew de, **vii**, 343.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 82 *b* (witness).
 Peter de, **iii**, 98 (witness), 99 *b* (charter).
 Philip de, **iii**, 22 (28 H. 3).
 Philip, of Hanworth, **iii**, 83 (26 E. 1).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 44 *b*, 295 *b* (witness).
 Robert, clerk of, **vii**, 66 *b* (witness).
 Robert, parson of, **vii**, 65 (witness).
 Simon de, **ii**, 93 *b* (8 E. 1), **iii**, 22 (28 H. 3), 72 *b*,
 100 (grant), **iv**, 11 *b* (38 E. 1), **vii**, 247
 (witness), 310 *b* (witness 1378).
 Simon de, of Marton, **iv**, 58.
 Thomas, **iii**, 100 (1 H. 5), **vii**, 54 (witness).
 Walter de, York, **i**, 414.
 Walter de, **vii**, 310 *b* (witness).
 Warine de, **vii**, 302 (witness).
 William de, **iii**, 99 *b*, 100, **vii**, 150 (witness).
 William de, clerk, **i**, 398.
 William de, lord of Marton, **iv**, 11 *b* (33 E. 3).
 Martona, *see* Marton.
 Martun, *see* Marton.
 Martyn, John, of Thwenge, **i**, 181, 235, **vii**, 326 *b*
 (1370).
 Margaret, of Thwenge, **i**, 235.
 Richard, **i**, 18 *b*.
 Richard, jun., of Heytfield, **i**, 1 *b*.
 Maryke, **iv**, 64 (kts. fee).
 Massey=Holcroft, Margaret, **v**, 61 *b*.
 =Stanley, Alice, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Hugh, of Tymperley, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Maselyn, John, parson of Ludesheline, **i**, 3.
 Masham, **v**, 103 (free warren).
 Mason, Alice, of Bedale, **i**, 467.
 Alice, of Rypon, **i**, 171 *b*.
 Dionisia le, of Kerhous, **i**, 145 *b*.
 John, of Rypon, **i**, 171 *b*.
 Robert de, Bedale, **i**, 467.
 Robert de, of Knapton, **i**, 192.
 Roger le, of Kerhous, **i**, 145 *b*.
 William, of Botelsford, **i**, 392.
 Masone, William, of Sallay, **i**, 86.
 Massam, **vii**, 131 *b* (church).
 Massey, Sir Hamon, **v**, 60.
 Massham, **i**, 21 (mess., land, and rent).
 Massingham, great, John de Etton, rector of, **i**, 42.
 Massun, Robert le, **vii**, 209 *b* (witness).
 Massy, Hamon, of Rixton, **v**, 64.
 John, of Tatton, **v**, 64.
 =Radcliffe, Hellen, **v**, 64.
 Mastake, William, **ii**, 8.
 Mataina, Hermerus, chaplain of, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
 Matham, Walter de, **vii**, 204, 355 *b* (witness).
 Mathenson, Matilda, **i**, 504 *b*.
 Mathom, Walter de, **vii**, 302, 306, 322*b*, 338 (witness).
 Matilda, wife of John, **i**, 23 *b*, 47.
 Matthew, son of Herbert, **i**, 55.
 Mattoing, Walter de, **vii**, 354 *b* (witness).
 Maubanc, Hugh, **iii**, 134 *b* (31 H. 1).
 William de, **iii**, 134 *b*.
 =Vernon, Anda de, **iii**, 134 *b*.
 Mauberthorp, **iv**, 11 (lands), 94 *b*.
 Maud, Richard, of Menston, **iii**, 145.
 Maudewer, Roger, **vii**, 144 *b*.
 Mauduit, Godfrey, **iii**, 169 *b* (9 John).
 Joan, **i**, 230.
 John, Kt., **i**, 230.
 Robert, **iii**, 170 *b* (13 H. 3), 171.
 Roger, **i**, 230.
 William, **vii**, 107 *b* (witness).
 Mauleverer, Family of, **v**, 39 *b*, 40 (descent), 97 *b*
 (short descent).
 =Aldbrough, Jane, **v**, 39.
 =Aldbrough, Katherine, **v**, 39.
 =Gower, Anne, **v**, 27.
 =Middleton, Alicia, **iii**, 36 *b*.
 =Rocliffe, Anne, **v**, 46.
 =Thwaites, Margery, **v**, 34 *b*.
 Alice, **i**, 180 *b*.
 Amicia, **vii**, 325 *b* (grant).
 Anketinus, **vii**, 53 *b*.
 Elizabeth, **v**, 88.
 Geoffrey, **vii**, 351 *b* (witness).
 Giles, **iii**, 36 (28 H. 3).
 Helto, **iii**, 36 (6 Steph.), 98 (witness 21 H. 1).
 Henry, **i**, 180 *b*, 254 *b*.
 Hugh, **vii**, 339 *b* (witness).
 Isabel, **v**, 57.
 James, of Wodersome, **v**, 39.
 John, **i**, 180 *b*, 254, **iii**, 87 (8 E. 2), **vii**, 3, 53 *b*,
 358 (witness).
 John, of Lettewell, **vii**, 306 *b* (charter 15 H. 7).
 Katherine, **i**, 115.
 Martin, **vii**, 352 (witness).
 Nicholas, **i**, 358.
 Peter, **i**, 115, 180,* 254, **vii**, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Richard, **i**, 180.*
 Richard, Kt., **i**, 253 *b*.
 Roger, **vii**, 3 *b*, 130, 199 *b*, 360 *b* (witness).
 William, Kt., **i**, 37 *b*, 180 *b*, 253 *b*, **iii**, 36 (13 H. 6),
 111 *b*, **v**, 103, **vi**, 18.
 William, **vii**, 115 (witness 1429), 192 *b* (witness
 1235).
 William, of Wodersome, **v**, 37, 46.
 Mauley, Family of, **iv**, 67 (descent), **v**, 47 (descent),
vii, 267 *b* (short pedigree).
 The Sire de, **vii**, 262 (sale 2 H. 5).
 =Brus, Hillaria, **ii**, 3, 56 *b*, 57, **v**, 14.
 =Fairfax, Constance, **v**, 47.
 =Furnivall, Alice, **ii**, 31 *b*.



- Mauley, Constance de, **i**, 85 *b*, **ii**, 24 *b*, **vii**, 267 (1 R. 2), 276.
 Elizabeth de, **vii**, 285 (charter 32 E. 3), 285 *b* (35 E. 3).
 Margaret, **i**, 415, **vii**, 267 (1 R. 2), 286 (charter 1372).
 Margery de, **i**, 86, **ii**, 24 *b*.
 Nichola de, **vii**, 280 *b* (grant, charter).
 Peter de, **i**, 1, 78 *b*, 85 *b*, 415, **ii**, 3, 5 *b*, 24 *b*, 25, 33 *b*, 34, 56 *b*, 64 (7 E. 2), 66 *g* (1 H. 3), **iii**, 94, **iv**, 67, **v**, 28, **vii**, 53 *b*, 59 *b* (witness 20 H. 3), 69 *b*, 276, 281 *b* (letters patent 25 E. 1), 282 (grant), 285 *b* (35 E. 3), 346 (charter 1255).
 Peter, Lord, **v**, 47, 80 *b*.
 Peter, Lord of Mulgrave, **ii**, 31 *b*, **vii**, 282 (charter 4 E. 2), 282 *b* (charter 2 E. 2), 283 (charter 15 E. 2), 283 *b* (charter 2 E. 3) *ib.*, (5 E. 2), 284.
 Peter de, second Lord of Mulgrave, **vii**, 280.
 Peter de, third Lord of Mulgrave, **vii**, 181 (charter), 280, 280 *b* (grant) *ib.* (charter 1307).
 Peter de, fourth Lord of Mulgrave, **vii**, 281 (charter 3 E. 2).
 Peter de, fifth Lord of Mulgrave, **vii**, 267 (1374).
 Peter de, sixth Lord of Mulgrave, **vii**, 267 (1 R. 2), 285 (charter 32 E. 3), 286, (charter 3 E. 3), 286 *b* (grant 46 E. 3).
 Peter de, eighth Lord of Mulgrave and Sutton, **vii**, 268 (charter 12 H. 4).
 Peter de, Kt., **vii**, 289 (witness 1308).
 Robert de, **i**, 1, **ii**, 6, **vii**, 181 (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 282 (charter) *ib.*, (charter 4 E. 2), 289 (grant 1308).
 Stephen de, rector of Baynton, **vii**, 281 *b* (charter).
 Thomas, chaplain, **vii**, 271 (charter 27 H. 6).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 267 (grant 1374), 285 (grant 32 E. 3), 286 (grant 3 E. 3) *ib.* (grant 5 R. 2).
 William de, **vii**, 282 (witness).
 Maulovel, William, **vii**, 30 (witness).
 Maulby, Gilbert de, **vii**, 98 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 98 *b* (witness).
 Mauncell, Thomas, chaplain, **i**, 459.
 Maunby, Gilbert de, of London, **i**, 221.
 Maunsel, Edmund, **iii**, 99 *b* (witness).
 = Ratcliffe, Jennet, **v**, 66 *b*.
 Richard, **vii**, 103 *b*, 107 (witness).
 William, **v**, 66 *b*.
 Maunton, Leic., **ii**, 36 *b* (land).
 Mauston, Robert, of Mauston, **v**, 16 *b*.
 Mantalent, Gilbert, **vii**, 114 (witness).
 Robert, **vii**, 66 (8 E. 2).
 Mautebi, Emma de, **vii**, 179 (charter), 216 *b* (grant).
 Robert de, **vii**, 45 *b* (witness), 179 (charter), 216 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 47 *b* (witness 1231), 55, 155 *b* (witness).
 Mauteby, Linc., **ii**, 20, Gilbert de, **vii**, 174 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 40 *b*, 73, 81, 174 (witness).
 Mautravers=Giffard, Alicia, **iv**, 89.
 John, **iv**, 89.
 Mauvilan, Sir Robert, Kt., **vii**, 190 (witness).
 Mawde, Arthur, **vi**, 56 *b*.
 Thomas, **vi**, 56.
 Mawdislay, **ii**, 14 *b* (manor).
 Mawley, *see* Mauley.
 May, John, of Buskeby, **vii**, 140 (witness).
 Maydwell, Simon de, **iii**, 176 *b*.
see Maidwell.
 Mayn, Margaret, **i**, 26 *b*.
 William, **i**, 26 *b*.
 Maynell, R. de, **vii**, 274 *b* (witness).
 Maynethorp, **vi**, 22 *b* (manor).
 Maynill, Robert de, **vii**, 155 *b* (witness).
 Mayster, John, **i**, 98 *b*.
 John, of Newport, **i**, 481.
 Maystersone, John, of Skelton, **i**, 442 *b*.
 Richard, **i**, 443.
 Thomas, of Skelton, **i**, 442 *b*.
 Maystersone, William, **i**, 442 *b*.
 Mazon, Philip, **i**, 19 *b*.
 Meanton, Peter, constable of, **iv**, 37 *b* (21 H. 3).
 Priory of, **ii**, 81 *b* (concerning the ch. of Bermingham).
 Meaux, **vii**, 236 (village).
 Abbey of, **ii**, 6 *b*, 24 *b* (its chartulary noted), **iii**, 6 (founder), **v**, 1 *b* (founder), **vii**, 231 (foundation grant), 231 *b* (item 1150), 232 (grant), 232 *b* (grants), 235 (founded 1150), 239, 236 *b*, 244 (grant), 244 *b*, 245, 266 *b* (grant).
 Abbot of, **iii**, 16 *b*.
 = Uctred, Isabella de, **ii**, 32.
 Monks of, **vii**, 251.
 Adam, abbot of, **vii**, 57, 256 *b* (witness).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 124 *b* (witness).
 Godfrey de, **vii**, 224 (1361), 246 *b* (witness).
 Godfrey de, Kt., **vii**, 236 *b*, 264, 309 (witness).
 Herbert, prior of, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness).
 John de, **iii**, 22, **vii**, 259 *b*, 266 *b* (witness).
 John de, Kt., **vii**, 261 (1209), *ib.*, (grant 1374), 267 *b* (witness 1374), 268, 321 (witness 1367) 335 *b* (witness).
 John de, of Bewyke, **vii**, 224 (charter 1361), 259 *b* (witness), 261 *b* (1377), 303 (2 R. 2).
 John de, **vii**, 81 *b*, 220 *b* (witness), 231 (convention).
 John de, Kt., **vii**, 225 (charter), 225 *b* (charter 1339).
 John de, of Bewyk, **ii**, 85 *c*, **iii**, 86 *b* (16 John).
 Matilda de, **vii**, 224 (1361).
 Michael, abbot of, **vii**, 282.
 Peter de, **vii**, 238 *b*, 246 *b* (witness), 261 (convention 1209).
 Robert de, **vii**, 261.
 Robert de, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness).
 Scholastica de, **vii**, 224 (1361).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 232 *b* (witness), 242 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 3 *b*, 10 (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 246 *b*, 249 (witness).
 Meckington, Alice de, **i**, 508 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 508 *b*.
 Medameshed, Monastery, *see* Peterborough.
 Medburn, Westm., **iii**, 106 (manor).
 Medcalf, John, Kt., **v**, 16 *b*.
 Medlam, William, **vii**, 229 (witness 1 H. 5).
 Medmisley, William de, **i**, 335 *b*.
 Meinell=Nevill, Isabella de, **iii**, 9 *b* (4 H. 3).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 62, 149 (witness).
 Robert de, **iii**, 9 *b*, 41, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 94 *b* (witness).
 Walter de, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Joan de, **iii**, 41.
 Meisnilhermer, William de, **vii**, 105.
 Meisnill, Robert de, **iii**, 122 *b* (9 John), 123 (9 John).
 Mekesburgh, **i**, 58 (land).
 Melburn, Henry de, sub-treasurer of St. Peters, York, **i**, 64 *b*.
 Meldeson, Matilda, of Syelyngdale, **i**, 279.
 Thomas de, **i**, 279.
 Meldred, Lord of Raby, **v**, 75.
 Robert, son of, **vii**, 61 (justice), 169 *b* (charter).
 Meliella, **iv**, 91 (village).
 Mellent=Beaumont, Adelina de, **v**, 3.
 = Verona, Mabel, **v**, 7 *b*.
 Elizabeth de, **v**, 2 *b*.
 Hugh, Earl of, **ii**, 11.
 Robert, Earl, **iv**, 29 *b*, **v**, 7 *b*.
 Walleran, Earl of, **iv**, 41 *b*.
 Walter de, **v**, 2 *b*.
 Melmorby, **i**, 21, (mess., land and rent).
 Cumb., **iv**, 85 *b* (free warren).
 Adam de, chaplain of Wath, **i**, 28 (chantry).
 Melon, Robert de, Earl of Leic., **ii**, 15.
 Melsa, *see* Meaux.
 Melsamby, York, **i**, 396 (manor), 467 (mess.), **ii**, 213 22 (church), 23 *b*, 24 *b* (church), **iv**, 85.

- Melsamby, John de Singleton, parson of, **ii**, 23 b (9 E. 4).
 Agnes, **i**, 467.
 Simon, **i**, 467.
 Meltenby, York, **i**, 122 b (mess. and land), **iii**, 41, (land).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 350 b (witness), 358 (charter).
 Roger de, **vii**, 350 b (witness).
 Melton, York, **i**, 47 b, 66 b, 109 b, 138, 336 (mess. and land).
 near Barneburgh, York, **i**, 218 (manor).
 near North Ferryby, York, **i**, 281 b.
 near Welleton, York, **i**, 298 b.
 Family of, **ii**, 6, 6 b.
 =Darcy, Dorothy, **vi**, 56 b.
 Adam de, of Alverton, **i**, 310 b.
 Adam de, **i**, 347 b, 353 b.
 Claricia de, **i**, 347 b.
 Dorothy, **ii**, 5 b.
 Emma de, of Alverton, **i**, 130.
 Henry de, **i**, 7, 7 b, 336, 371, 406 b.
 Isabella de, **i**, 223 b.
 Joan de, **i**, 7, **iii**, 51 b.
 John de, **i**, 223 b, 289 b, **iv**, 92 b.
 John de, Kt., **i**, 298 b, **vii**, 226 (witness 1339).
 John, Bart., of Aston, **vi**, 56 b.
 John, Kt., **ii**, 6 (inscription in Aston church).
 John, Kt., of Aton, **v**, 71 b.
 John de, of Hoton, **i**, 452.
 John de, of Swyne, **vii**, 228 b (witness 25 H. 6).
 Margaret de, **i**, 289 b, 298 b.
 Peter de, **i**, 333 b.
 Richard de, parson of Brandesburton, **i**, 333 b.
 Richard de, **i**, 359.
 Thomas de, **i**, 191 b.
 William de, **i**, 7, 7 b, 336, 371, **iii**, 6 b (14 E. 3).
 William de, Kt., **iii**, 7 b (22 R. 2), 51 b.
 William de, archbp. York, **i**, 437 b, 442, **ii**, 5 b.
 Melton-Mowbray, Leic., **ii**, 37 (lands), **iii**, 116 (manor).
 Melyngton, Joan de, **i**, 198.
 William de, **i**, 198.
 Mendham, priory of, **iv**, 39 (founder).
 Menedruma, **vii**, 210 (village).
 Menethorp, near Pontefract, York, **i**, 450 b.
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 198 (witness).
 Menham, Northt., **iii**, 50 b (land).
 Menill, Constance de, **vii**, 80 b (charter).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 105 b (grant).
 Gilbert de, of Thurkelby, **vii**, 147 b (witness).
 Hugh de, of Hilton, **vii**, 97 (witness).
 John de, **i**, 219, **vii**, 142 b (witness).
 John de, Kt., **vii**, 112 b (witness 1284).
 Robert de, **vii**, 72 (40 H. 3), 106 b (witness).
 Robert de, of Rungeton, **vii**, 80 b.
 Stephen de, **vii**, 114, 132 b, 173 (witness).
 Stephen de, Kt., **vii**, 132 b (witness).
 Stephen de, of Thurkelby, **vii**, 99 b, 133 b (witness), 147 b (charter).
 Thomas de, of Angoteby, **vii**, 109 (witness).
 Walter de, **vii**, 105 b (charter).
 Walter de, of Angotebi, **vii**, 147 b (charter).
 =Bolton, Alicia, **ii**, 6.
 see Meinell and Meisnill.
 Meningthorp, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 269 b (witness).
 Jordan de, **vii**, 333 b, 341 b (witness 1243).
 Mensington, Alexander de, **iii**, 144 b (witness).
 Henry de, **iii**, 144 b.
 Menston, York, **iii**, 144 b (land).
 Menthorp, **iii**, 26 b (land).
 Agnes de, **iii**, 140.
 Mentorp, see Meningthorp.
 Menyle, John de, Kt., of Midelton, **vii**, 44 (witness), 68 (witness).
 John de, Kt., of Rungeton, **vii**, 44 (witness).
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 44 (charter and seal).
 Menyll, Elizabeth, **ii**, 5 b.
 Menyll, Nicholas de, **iii**, 16. see Menill.
 Menythorp, Mariota de, of York, **i**, 137.
 Thomas de, of York, **i**, 137.
 York, **i**, 80 (rent).
 Meoles, Nicholas, **vi**, 30 b (32 H. 3).
 Merbury, Chester, **iv**, 51 (manor).
 Merc, Eustachius de, **iii**, 1 b.
 Mercer, Walter le, of Malton, **vii**, 168 b (witness 1261).
 Mercia, Kings of, **ii**, 99 b, 100 (genealogy).
 Merefleete, York, **i**, 425 (manor).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 194 (witness), **vii**, 304 b (witness).
 Mereley, Cornwall, **iii**, 44 b (lands).
 Mereworth, John de, **i**, 409 b.
 Margery de, **i**, 409 b.
 Meriet, John de, **ii**, 79 b.
 Mering, Thomas, **v**, 56 b.
 William, of Mering, **iii**, 34.
 Meringes, Notts., **ii**, 27.
 Merkenfeld, Family of, **v**, 57 (descent).
 =Mauleverer, Alice, **v**, 40.
 =Malyverer, Isabella, **v**, 39 b.
 Andrew de, **vii**, 133 (15 E. 2).
 George de, **i**, 262.
 John, **ii**, 6, **v**, 39 b.
 John de, canon of York, **vii**, 133 (charter 15 E. 2).
 Ninian, **v**, 40.
 Merkington, York, **i**, 75 (mess., land, &c.), 471.
 Alice de, **i**, 268 b.
 John de, **i**, 268 b.
 William de, **i**, 471.
 Merks, Andrew de, **iv**, 83.
 Merlaw, **ii**, 69 c (manor), **iv**, 26 (manor).
 Joan, **v**, 2.
 Merlay, Barons of Morpeth, **iii**, 92 (notes and descent).
 Family of, **iv**, 12 b (descent and notes).
 =Greistoke, Margery de, **iii**, 41 (40 H. 3).
 Geoffrey de, **ii**, 81 c (10 R. 1).
 Roger de, **ii**, 63, **vii**, 53 b, 187 (41 H. 3).
 Roger de, Baron of Morpeth, **iii**, 40.
 William de, **vii**, 187 (41 H. 3).
 Idonia de, **vii**, 2 b (grant).
 Randal de, **iii**, 91 b (16 John).
 Richard de, **vii**, 2 b (grant).
 Roger, **v**, 96.
 Merlia, William de, **vii**, 25 (witness).
 Mersch, Jocius de, **vii**, 56 b (witness).
 Mersh, Agnes del, of Thurstanland, **i**, 246.
 Mersburgh, John de, of Roderham, **i**, 493 b.
 Mersk, York, **i**, 2 b, 149 b, 415 b, 496, 497 b (fees and rents, and mess.), **vii**, 71 (church).
 Richard de, chaplain, **i**, 251.
 Thomas de, **i**, 151, 206.
 Thomas de Laton, parson of, **i**, 182 b (27 E. 3), 234 b.
 Merston, **i**, 33, **iv**, 48 (land), **vi**, 25 b (land), (mess., land and rent).
 Henry de, **iii**, 25 b (28 H. 3).
 Symon de, **iii**, 103.
 Thomas de, **iii**, 103.
 Merton, **ii**, 13 (land of), 18 b (village), **vi**, 5 (lands).
 canons of, **vii**, 324 b.
 priory of, **vii**, 163 (grant 5 John), 324 b (grant).
 Walter de, **vii**, 61 (justice).
 Meryngton, William de, **i**, 364.
 Meschin, William le, **iv**, 11 b (9 H. 3).
 William le, **iv**, 12 (21 H. 1).
 Meschines=Curey, Avicia le, **iv**, 15 b.
 Randal de, Earl of Chester, **ii**, 52 (witness), **iii**, 164 b.
 Randolf de, **ii**, 19 b.
 William de, **iii**, 6 (20 H. 1), **iv**, 11 b, 15 b (14 H. 2), **v**, 20 b.
 Messenger, Emma le, **i**, 13 b.
 Matilda, **i**, 131.
 Richard, **i**, 131.



- Messenger, Thomas le, of Houghmilton, **i**, 13 *b*.
 Messenger, Alan le, of Wentbrigg, **i**, 295.
 Messer the Jew, **ii**, 69 *d*.
 Messyngham, Joan de, **i**, 504 *b*.
 Oliver de, **vii**, 313 (witness).
 Thomas de, **i**, 188, 504 *b*.
 Metall (or Metell), Constance, of Pontefract, **i**, 11, 41 *b*.
 John, of Pontefract, **i**, 11, 41 *b*.
 Metcalfe = Borough, Cecilia, **v**, 35 *b*, **vi**, 55.
 = Tempest, Joan, **vi**, 55 *b* (16 H. 6).
 Christopher, Kt., **iii**, 121, **vi**, 3 *b*.
 James, **v**, 57 *b*, 94, **vi**, 55 *b* (16 H. 6).
 Robert, of Helay, **vii**, 275 (charter 23 H. 7).
 Thomas, **iii**, 99, **v**, 45 *b*, **vi**, 55.
 Metenebi, **vii**, 358 (land).
 Metham, York, **i**, 374.
 Family of, **v**, 95 (descent).
 = Fitzwilliams, Agnes, **v**, 47 *b*.
 = Rocliffe, Margery, **v**, 46.
 Alexander, **v**, 51.
 Annabilla de, **i**, 211.
 Edmund de, **i**, 79 *b*.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 79 *b*, **ii**, 23.
 John de, **i**, 211.
 Thomas, **v**, 83 *b*.
 Thomas de, **ii**, 23, **vii**, 338 *b* (witness 1290).
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 208 *b*, 495, **ii**, 52 *b* (witness), **v**, 73, **vi**, 20 (48 E. 3), **vii**, 115 *b* (witness 10 R. 2).
 Thomas, Kt., **vii**, 307 (witness 2 R. 3).
 Thomas, jun., Kt., **vii**, 307 *b* (grant 9 E. 4).
 Thomas de, Kt., sen., **i**, 130*.
 Thomas, of Barnell, **v**, 112 *b*.
 Metheley, Family of, **v**, 9 *b*, 17 (descent).
 Robert, **iv**, 86.
 Thomas, of Newsted, **v**, 113.
 Metingham, John de, **vii**, 151 (justice 8 E. 1), 238 *b* (justice 9 E. 1).
 Meton, John de, **ii**, 5 *b*.
 Mettingham, Suff., **ii**, 23 (castle).
 Meuton, William, prior of, **vii**, 293 *b* (witness 1244).
 Mevereli = Rockley, Elizabeth, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Thomas, of Throwley, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Mewerose, Margery de, **i**, 245 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 245 *b*.
 Mewes, John de, Kt., **i**, 368.
 Meyhille, Walter de, **vii**, 153 (witness).
 Meynhermer, William, **vii**, 190 (witness).
 Meynill = Darcy, Elizabeth, **iii**, 14, 16.
 Family, **ii**, 4 *b*—6.
ii, 4 *b* (seal and arms).
 Henry de, **ii**, 13 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 95 (witness 1304).
 Robert de, **iii**, 41 (witness).
 Robert de, (bastard), **vii**, 97 *b* (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 155 *b* (witness), 169 (witness 1227).
 see Meinell.
 Meysey = Saint Maur, Eva de, **iv**, 71 *b* (10 E. 2).
 Meysy, Roger de, **vii**, 355 *b* (witness).
 Mickelfeld, Ralph de, of Bolton, **i**, 131 *b*.
 Mickelhou, **vii**, 120 (land).
 Mida, Robert de, **vii**, 44 *b*, 52 *b* (witness), 58 *b* (witness 1222), 63 *b*, 70 *b*, 81 (witness).
 Middleton, **vii**, 27 (church).
 near Bayton, York, **i**, 287 *b* (mess. and land).
 Avice de, **vii**, 127 *b* (6 E. 4).
 David de, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).
 John de, **i**, 13, 402.
 John de, chaplain, **i**, 418.
 John de, parson of Kerkeby Ravenswath, **i**, 473 *b*.
 Peter de, **i**, 433 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 217 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 398 *b*.
 Middelyne, Ralph de, **iv**, 66 (14 E. 3).
 Middleton, **vii**, 136 (village).
 Middilton, **vii**, 341 (land).
 Middleton, Family of, **iii**, 35 *b*—37 (notes and descents).
 = Hildyard, Fraunces, **v**, 73.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 29 (witness).
 Richard, Kt., **v**, 73.
 Mideham, Drogo de, **vii**, 353 (witness).
 Midelham, Alice de, **i**, 482 *b*.
 John de, of Pontefract, **i**, 72.
 Richard de, parson of Fynghall, **i**, 249.
 Robert de, **i**, 482 *b*.
 Midelsburgh, Ralph de, **vii**, 98 *b* (witness).
 Midelthorp, near York, **i**, 506.
 Midelton, in Wernedale, **ii**, 1 *b*.
 Oxon, **ii**, 77 (manor), **vi**, 25 *b* (castle).
 York, **i**, 186 (mess. and land), **vii**, 10 (church), 10 *b*, 117 (services, &c.), 117 *b*, 125 (mess.), 144 *b*, 206 *b*, 337 (land), 355 (mill).
 near Pykering, **vii**, 120 *b*, 121 (land).
 Claricia de, **vii**, 151 *b* (1241).
 Ely de, **vii**, 27.
 Gervase, the priest of, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 106 *b* (witness), 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Helias de, **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Henry de, **vii**, 62 *b* (witness).
 James de, **vii**, 308, 330 *b* (charter), 355 *b* (witness 1258).
 James, clerk of, **vii**, 338 (witness).
 John de, **i**, 185.
 Martin de, **vii**, 180 (witness).
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 196 *b* (witness 1320), 273 *b* (indenture 38 H. 6).
 Peter de, **ii**, 1 *b*.
 Ralph de, **vii**, 305 *b* (witness).
 Randal de, Kt., **vii**, 5 (witness).
 Richard de, **i**, 185, **vii**, 300, 302 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 1 *b* (charter 1178), 210 *b* (witness).
 Robert, Kt., **vi**, 3.
 Serlo de, **vii**, 304 *b*, 355 *b* (1258).
 Thomas de, **i**, 79, **vii**, 234 (witness 5 R. 2).
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 447.
 Thomas, the smith of, **vii**, 121 (grant 19 E. 2).
 William de, **vii**, 205 *b* (witness), 229 (witness 5 E. 2), 355 (charter 1258).
 see Middleton and Middleton.
 Midelwode, Adam de, **i**, 451 *b*.
 Midherst, **iii**, 166 *b*, 167.
 Midhop = Barnby, Dionisia, **v**, 42.
 Ely, **v**, 42.
 Helias de, **ii**, 26 *b*.
 Midhope, **vi**, 51 *b*, 52 (lands).
 in Craven, York, **iii**, 99 *b* (land).
 John de, **vi**, 51 *b* (5 E. 3).
 Midilton, John de, clerk, **vii**, 102 (witness).
 Midlam, Ralph, Lord of, **v**, 75.
 Middleham, **ii**, 20 *b* (manor).
 Barony of, York, **vi**, 7.
 Maria de Nevill, Lady of, **ii**, 21.
 Ralph de, **ii**, 93, **iv**, 36 *b*.
 Randal de, **iv**, 36 *b*, **v**, 1.
 Ribald, Lord of, **ii**, 20 *b*.
 Robert de, **ii**, 93, **iv**, 36 *b*, **vi**, 7.
 Midlerasen, Linc., **iii**, 11 (manor).
 Midlethorp, Notts., **iii**, 33 *b* (lands).
 Midleton, Sussex, **ii**, 46 *b* (manor).
 York, **ii**, 7 *b*.
ii, 5 *b*, 54 *b* (chapel), **iii**, 87 (land), **iv**, 33 (manor), **vi**, 28 *b* (castle), **vii**, 337 *b* (land).
 Northt., **iii**, 4 (church).
 Family of, **vi**, 3 *b* (descent, pencil notes).
 Geoffrey, **vi**, (17 H. 6).
 Sir Geoffrey, **v**, 37 *b*.
 Gervase, of Leighton, **vi**, 2 *b* (11 H. 8).
 John, of Midleton Hall, **vi**, 1 *b*.
 Sir John, **v**, 57.
 Lucy, **v**, 88.
 Nicholas, **v**, 55 *b*.



- Middleton, Robert, **vi**, 2.
 Roger de, **ii**, 45 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, **iii**, 88, 109 *b*, **v**, 44 *b*, **vi**, 1 *b*.
 Thomas, of Middleton Hall, **vi**, 2 *b*.
 Thomas, of Newcastle, **v**, 37.
 Walter, **iii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 William de, of Stockeld, **iii**, 37 (his will 1474).
 Sir William, **v**, 56 *b*.
 see Middleton, Middleton, and Midelton.
 Midlinton, Oxon, *see* Middleton.
 Midsburgh, York, **i**, 119 *b* (mess. and land).
 Migeley, **vi**, 22 *b* (village).
 Miggelay, York, **iii**, 68 *b* (land).
 Agnes de, **i**, 1 *b*.
 Katherine de, **i**, 2.
 Matilda de, **i**, 1 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 1 *b*.
 Migheleskirk, Randal Ferrars, parson of, **v**, 3 *b*, (8 H. 3).
 Mikelby, York, **i**, 496, 497 *b*.
 Mikelfeld, York, **i**, 2 (manor of), 446.
 in Elmet, York, **i**, 265 *b* (mess. and land).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 351 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, **i**, 132.
 William de, of Bolton, **i**, 131 *b*.
 Mikelford, Isabella de, of Bolton, **i**, 131 *b*.
 Mikelhae, **vii**, 130 (service).
 Mikelhage, **vii**, 130 *b* (land).
 Mikelholm, **vii**, 26 *b*.
 Mikelthwayt, York, **i**, 344.
 Mikelton, **iii**, 74.
 Mikelton, **iii**, 39 *b*.
 Mildeby, York, **i**, 12, 227 (mess. and land).
 Mildeford, York, **i**, 240 *b* (mess. and land).
 Mildenhall, Wilts, **ii**, 79 (manor).
 Mildred, son of Akman, **iii**, 151 *b*.
 Mileson, William, of Piking, **vii**, 121 *b* (1345).
 Milford, North, **i**, 7 *b* (mess. and land in).
 Alan de, **i**, 494 *b*.
 Alice de, **i**, 492 *b*.
 Henry de, **vii**, 345 (charter 1286).
 Thomas de, **i**, 492 *b*, 494 *b*.
 Milington, James de, **vii**, 306 (witness), 359 *b* (witness 1312).
 Milton, James de, **vii**, 3 *b* (witness).
 Mill, John, chaplain, **i**, 236 *b*.
 Millet=Tempest, Eleanor, **vi**, 55.
 Robert, of Durham, Eps., **vi**, 55.
 Millington, William de, **vii**, 359 (witness 2 R. 2).
 Millot, William, of Doncaster, **i**, 118 *b*.
 Millum, **iii**, 108 (manor).
 =Hudleston, Joan, **iii**, 107 *b* (35 H. 3).
 Adam de, **iii**, 107 *b*.
 Henry de, **iii**, 107 *b*.
 William de, **iii**, 107 *b* (7 John), 108 *b* (7 John), **vi**, 11 *b*.
 Milnburne, **vi**, 12 *b* (manor).
 Milne, John atte, **i**, 8.
 Milner, Alice, **i**, 241 *b*.
 Gregory, **i**, 160 *b*, 161.
 Matilda, **i**, 160 *b*, 161.
 Philip, **i**, 241 *b*.
 Milnthorp, near Wakefeld, York, **i**, 115 *b* (land and rent).
 Milyngton, **i**, 20 (manor).
 James de, **i**, 516 *b*.
 Katherine de, **i**, 516 *b*.
 Mim, Alan, of Richmond, **i**, 177.
 Miners, Hugh de, **vii**, 70 *b* (charter).
 Minhot, Roger, **vii**, 4 (grant 21 E. 1).
 Minignoth, Roger, **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Minster, **iv**, 73 (church).
 Mirabel, hermitage of, **iii**, 171 *b* (church).
 Mirefeld, William de Cressacre, parson of, **i**, 434 (8 E. 3).
 Mirescogh, Edmund de, **i**, 13 *b*.
 Mirfeld, **i**, 54 *b* (land and common of pasture), **iv**, 60 *b* (church), 61 *b* (lands).
 York, **i**, 225 *b*, 460 (mess. and land).
 =Drax, Lucy, **v**, 113.
 Adam de, **i**, 134 *b*.
 Agnes de, **i**, 198.
 John, **v**, 113.
 William de, clerk, **i**, 105.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 76, 77 *b*, 98, 501, 502 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 198, 225 *b*, 228, 460, 501 *b*.
 William de, parson of Bradford, **i**, 501, 502 *b*.
 William, of Howley, **iii**, 30 *b*.
 Mirford, Adam de, **v**, 13 (witness).
 Misedene, Wilts., **ii**, 22 *c*.
 Missenden, Little, Bucks, **ii**, 77 (manor).
 Misterton, Notts., **vii**, 320.
 Mitford, **iii**, 12 *b* (village and castle), 13 (barony), 90 (castle), 112 (castle of).
 Northumb., **iii**, 37 *b* (village and castle).
 Barons of, **iii**, 112 *b*, 113 (descent).
 Bertram, Baron of, **iii**, 38.
 Miton, York, **i**, 219 *b* (mess. and land), **vii**, 13 *b* (land).
 super Swale, **ii**, 5.
 Bertram, vicar of, **ii**, 5.
 John de, of York, **i**, 29 *b*.
 Margaret de, of York, **i**, 29 *b*.
 Mitona, William de, **vii**, 3 *b* (witness).
 Mitton, **vi**, 11 *b* (manor).
 super Ouse, **i**, 40 (mess.).
 upon Humber, York, **i**, 201 *b*.
 Family of, **vi**, 12 (descent).
 Ralph de, **iii**, 83.
 Mixbury, Oxon, **iii**, 127 *b* (manor).
 Moburley=Bold, Margery, **vi**, 29.
 Sir William, Kt., **vi**, 29 (23 E. 3).
 Moder, Jordan, **i**, 26.
 Margaret, **i**, 26.
 Mody, Emma, **i**, 129.
 Walter, **i**, 128 *b*.
 Moginton, **iii**, 162 *b* (manor).
 Mognieby, Andrew de, **vii**, 148 (witness).
 Mohant, Richard de, **iii**, 85, 148.
 William de, of Lethelay, **iii**, 84 *b* (16 E. 3).
 William le, **iii**, 35 *b*.
 Mohun, Barons of Dunster, **ii**, 79, 79 *b* (descent).
 =Lestrangle, Matilda, **ii**, 77.
 Alice de, **iii**, 44 *c*.
 Alina, **ii**, 1 *b*.
 John, of Dunster, **ii**, 77.
 John de, **v**, 3 *b*.
 Reginald de, **ii**, 1 *b*, **iv**, 31, **v**, 3 *b*, **vi**, 26 *b*.
 Moigne, Emma, **i**, 215 *b*.
 Henry le, **ii**, 81 *b* (witness).
 Humphrey, **i**, 215 *b*.
 William, **i**, 229 *b*.
 Molbrai, Nigel de, **vii**, 167 *b* (grant), 329 (witness).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 105 (charter).
 Robert de, **vii**, 131 (witness).
 Roger de, **vii**, 94 *b* (charter), 95 *b*, 128, 135 *b* (charter), 165, 165 *b* (charter), 166 (donation), 170 (1154), 329 (charter).
 see also Mowbray.
 Molbray, Castle of, **vii**, 171 *b*.
 Molesby, Monastery of, **iii**, 66.
 Molines *see* Molyns.
 John de, **vi**, 37 (9 E. 3).
 Molineux=Osbaldeston, (—), **v**, 104.
 =Butler, Elizabeth, **vi**, 6 (3 H. 7).
 =Halsall, Anna, **v**, 104 *b*.
 =Ratcliffe, Katherine, **v**, 64.
 Richard, **vi**, 9 (21 R. 2).
 Richard, of Sephton, **v**, 66, 104.
 Sir William, Bart., **v**, 58 *b*.
 Thomas, **v**, 58 *b*, **vi**, 6 (3 H. 7).
 William, **v**, 63 *b*, **vi**, 21 *b*.
 William, of Sephton, **v**, 104 *b*, **vi**, 10.

1

2

3

- Mollesdone, *iii*, 112 *b* (village).
Mollyneux, *see* Molineux.
Molsebi, Nuns of, *vii*, 67 *b*.
Molsecroft, York, *i*, 201, (mess. and land), 395 *b*.
York, *i*, 73, (mess. and land).
Molyns, George, *iv*, 49 *b* (40 E. 3).
John de, Kt., *iv*, 49 *b* (20 E. 3).
Richard, *iv*, 49 *b*.
William, *iv*, 49 *b*.
William, Lord of, *ii*, 38.
= Howard, Katherine, *ii*, 38.
Momby, John de, *i*, 42 *b*.
Milicent, *i*, 42 *b*.
Mompesson, William de, *vii*, 170 *b* (witness temp. H. 2).
Monasteriis, *see* Musters.
Monbocher, Family of, *iv*, 2 *b* (descent and notes), *vi*, 18 *b*.
= Perpoint, Isabella, *vi*, 41.
Bertram, *vi*, 42 *b*.
George, Kt., *vi*, 41 (30 E. 3).
Nicholas, Kt., *vi*, 18 *b*, 42 *b*.
Monceaux, Joan, *i*, 487 *b*.
John, *i*, 487 *b*.
Moncell, Robert de, *vii*, 236 (witness).
Robert, of Richton, *vii*, 325 *b* (witness).
Moncells, Peter de, *vii*, 318 *b* (witness).
Monceus, Ingeram de, Lord of Berneston, *vii*, 246 (charter 1287), 288 *b*.
Margaret de, *vii*, 320 *b* (charter 1323).
Nicholas de, of Bonyngton, *vii*, 320 *b* (1323).
Moneby, Nicholas de, parson of Linton-in-Craven, *i*, 298 *b*.
Monedrumba, chapel of, *vii*, 210.
Monewedon, Suff., *iv*, 2 (manor).
Monketon *ii*, 57 (land).
Monastery, *ii*, 3.
Priory, *ii*, 57 *b* (advowson).
super Moram, *ii*, 33.
Devon, *ii*, 79, 79 *b* (manor).
Monkgate, David de, *i*, 361.
Monksbretton Priory, *iii*, 15 *c* (founder), *iv*, 61 (founder).
Robert Drax, prior of, *v*, 113.
Monmouth, John de, *iv*, 45 (7 H. 3).
Monoculi, Eustacius, baron of Malton, *ii*, 53.
Montacute, Thomas, Earl of Salisbury, *v*, 75 *b*.
Montalt, Family of, *iii*, 84 *b* (descent), 85, *v*, 95 *b* (descent).
Eve de, *iii*, 130.
Milicent de, *ii*, 72 (29 E. 1).
Robert de, *iii*, 188 *b*.
Roger de, *ii*, 19 *b*, 21.
Simon de, *iii*, 84 (witness).
William de, *iii*, 84 (witness).
Montchesney=Vere, Dionisia de, *iv*, 21 (55 H. 3).
=Blundus, Sarah de, *iv*, 34.
Hubert de, *iv*, 34.
John de, *iv*, 3 (16 E. 1).
Roger de, *iv*, 101.
Warine de, *iv*, 21.
William de, *ii*, 37 *b*, *iv*, 21, *v*, 10 *b*.
William, of Edwardston, *iii*, 135 *b*, 136 (17 E. 2).
Monte-Begonis, Adam de, Baron of Hornby, *iv*, 62.
Adam de, *iii*, 15 *c*, 50 *b*.
Roger de, *iii*, 14 (7 John), 95 *b* (20 H. 3).
Montecute, John de, *iv*, 88.
William de, *ii*, 77 (9 H. 4), *iv*, 92**b*, *v*, 6 *b*.
William de, Earl of Sarum, *iii*, 56, 135 *b*, *iv*, 44 *b* (ob. 1343).
Montefitchet, Family of, *iii*, 40 *b* (descent and notes).
Richard de, *iii*, 40, 44 *b*, 51, *iv*, 51 (2 E. 1).
=Engaine, Joan de, *iv*, 51 (2 E. 1), *vi*, 35 *b*.
Montegle, Thomas, Lord, *v*, 66.
Monteney=Rockley, Isabella, *v*, 113 *b*.
Montford, Family of, *v*, 57 *b* (descent).
Bertranda de, *ii*, 19 *b*.
Montford=Wandisford, Eleanor, *v*, 51, 68.
Montfort=Tankarde, Eleanor, *v*, 52 *b*.
Alexander de, *iv*, 60 *b*, *vii*, 309 (charter), 330 *b* (charter 1247).
Alexander, Kt., of Sutton, *iii*, 34* (15 E. 2).
Edmond, of Kilnhirst, *iii*, 82 (6 H. 7).
Elizabeth, *iii*, 63.
Elizabeth de, *iv*, 60 *b* (15 E. 2), *vii*, 7 (31 E. 3).
Henry de, *ii*, 38 *b* (witness).
John, *ii*, 96 (6 E. 1), *iii*, 63, 82 (6 H. 7).
Lawrence, Kt., *vii*, 7 (witness 31 E. 3).
Peter de, *ii*, 68 (13 H. 3).
Robert de, *iii*, 25 (25 H. 2), *iv*, 30 (54 H. 3), *vii*, 130 *b*, 132 *b*, 148 (witness), 151 *b* (witness 1241), 172 *b* (witness).
Simon de, *iv*, 71 (43 H. 3), 93 (49 H. 3).
Thomas, *v*, 52 *b*.
Thomas, of Hackford, *v*, 68.
Thurstan de, *iii*, 172 *b*.
Montgomery, Honor of, *iv*, 51, *vi*, 35 *b*.
Matilda, *iii*, 80 (34 H. 6).
Roger, *ii*, 45, *v*, 7 *b*.
Thomas, Kt., *iii*, 52 (21 E. 4).
=Mortaigne, Maud, *v*, 7 *b*.
Monthermer, Rafe, Earl of Gloster, *v*, 8 *b*.
Montpesson, *see* Muntpinzun.
Monye, Henry le, Kt., *vii*, 264 (witness).
Moodie=Elston, Ellen or Cicily, *v*, 26 *b*.
Mora, *vii*, 232 *b*.
Hugh de, *vii*, 257 *b* (witness).
James de, *vii*, 254 *b* (witness).
James de, Kt., *vii*, 258 *b* (witness).
John de, Kt., *vii*, 26 (witness).
Robert de, *vii*, 262 *b* (witness).
Morant, Roger, *vii*, 186 (witness).
Moraund, Roger, *vii*, 183 *b*, 293 (witness).
Moravill, Herbert de, *vii*, 135 *b* (witness).
Morby, Robert de, *i*, 473 *b*.
William de, Kt., *i*, 473 *b*.
Mordant=Acclom, Margaret, *v*, 112 *b*.
Mordoc, William, *vii*, 169 (witness 1227).
More, *see* De la More.
=Tempest, Elizabeth, *vi*, 55.
Dionisia de la, *i*, 479.
Hugh de la, *i*, 287 *b*.
John del, *vii*, 69 (witness 16 R. 2), 98 (homage).
John de la, *i*, 288.
Margaret de la, *i*, 5.
Marmaduke de la, *i*, 287 *b*.
Mary, *v*, 85 *b*.
Robert de la, *i*, 5, 283, 479, 488.
Roger de la, chaplain, *i*, 412.
Roger de la, parson of little Casterton, *i*, 438.
Thomas del, *i*, 84.
Thomas, *v*, 103 *b*.
William, of Haddon, Oxon, (?), *vi*, 55.
Moreby, John de, of York, *i*, 212 *b*.
Morehous, Edmund, of Otteley, *iii*, 145 (1640).
=Brerhagh, Elizabeth, *iii*, 145 (1640).
Morel, Simon, *vii*, 188 (witness), 198 *b* (witness 6 R. 1), 207 (witness).
William, chaplain, *vii*, 16 *b* (witness).
Moreses, William de, Kt., *vii*, 359 *b* (witness 1312).
Moresby=Pickering, Anne, *v*, 23 *b*.
Christopher, *v*, 23 *b*, 42 *b*.
John, *iv*, 86.
Margaret, *v*, 23 *b* (14 H. 6).
Moresum, Hugh de, *vii*, 48 (witness).
Moreteine, Robert de, *iii*, 59.
Moretoil, S., Earl, *iv*, 35 *b*.
Moreton, Honor of, *iv*, 72.
Eustace de, *iv*, 2 *b* (3 John).
Robert, of Bawtre, *ii*, 39 *b*.
Moreville, Family, *iii*, 7, 8 *b* (descent).
=Columbers, Matilda, *iv*, 28.
=Gallouedia, Helen de, *ii*, 55 *b*.
=Gernon, Joan de, *ii*, 31, *iii*, 7 *b*.





- Moreville=Lucy, Ada, **iii**, 43.
 =Wessington, Margaret de, **vi**, 52 b, 56.
 Adam de, **iii**, 6 b (2 H. 3).
 Alan de, **vii**, 114 b (witness).
 Avicia de, **ii**, 36 b.
 Ellen de, **ii**, 57.
 Eudo de, **iv**, 28 b.
 Herbert de, **vii**, 105 (witness).
 Hugh de, **ii**, 8, 31, 84 b, **iii**, 6 b (1 John), 7 b, 43 (2 John).
 John de, Kt., **vi**, 56.
 Matilda de, **ii**, 62 b, 62 g.
 Richard de, **ii**, 36 b, 55 b, 57, **iii**, 7 b, 8 b (temp. H. 2).
 Morewic, **iii**, 92.
 Hugh de, **iii**, 113, **vii**, 107 b (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 13 b (witness).
 Morgan, John, **vii**, 54 (witness).
 Moriceby, Christiana de, **i**, 252.
 Hugh de, **i**, 11 b, 252.
 Margaret de, **i**, 11 b.
 Morieux, Thomas, Kt., **ii**, 76 b.
 Morine, John, Kt., **vii**, 164 b (grant 23 E. 3), 190 (witness).
 Morisby, Christopher, **iii**, 91, **v**, 29.
 Morker, Stephen, **i**, 3 b.
 Morland, John de, chaplain, **i**, 373.
 Morlay, York, **iv**, 17 (land).
 Roger de, **iii**, 41 (40 H. 3).
 Morlbray, Salop, **ii**, 72 (manor).
 Morle=Lovell, Alianora, **iv**, 74.
 Robert, **iv**, 74.
 Thomas, Kt., **iv**, 74 (1 H. 4).
 Morlee, Family of, **iv**, 76 (descent).
 Morlegh, Mary, **v**, 59.
iii, 188 b (fees), **iv**, 16 b (land).
 Morley=Lexinton, Margery, **ii**, 27.
 Robert, Kt., **v**, 112 b.
 William, **ii**, 65 b.
 William, Lord, **iii**, 76, **v**, 5, 78.
 Morlund, **vii**, 4 b (church).
 Morpalhe, William de, **vii**, 309 b (witness).
 Morpath, **iii**, 41 (church, castle and manor).
 William, clerk of, **vii**, 24 b (grant).
 Morpet, **v**, 79 b (arms).
 Morpeth, William de, **vii**, 318 b (witness).
 Morsewith, **vii**, 99 (pasture).
 Morsom, Little, York, **i**, 149 b (manor).
 Morsum, **iii**, 11 (land).
 Mortaigne, Robert, Earl, **v**, 7 b.
 William, Earl, **v**, 7 b.
 Mortayn, William de, **iii**, 22 b (witness).
 Mortein=Willoughby, Isabella de, **iii**, 59 b (8 E. 2).
 Richard de, **vii**, 209 b (witness).
 William de, **iii**, 59, 62 b.
 Morteyn, **iv**, 92 b (fee of).
 Joan de, **iv**, 45 b (21 E. 1).
 Roger de, **ii**, 30 b, **iii**, 59 b (12 E. 1).
 William de, **iii**, 60 b, **iv**, 45 b.
 Mortheyne, Roger de, Kt., **iii**, 59.
 Morthyng, York, **i**, 166, 500 b (mess. and land), **v**, 2.
 Mortimer, Barons of Wigmore, **iv**, 41—42 (descent).
 Family of, **vi**, 31 b, 32 (rough notes), 32 b (descent), 33, 33 b, 34 (notes).
 =Cherleton, Matilda de, **iii**, 55 b.
 =Cornwall, Margaret, **iii**, 119.
 =Hastings, Agnes, **v**, 4 b.
 =Mucegros, Matilda de, **iv**, 32 b.
 =Ratcliffe, Cecily, **v**, 65.
 =Stutevill, Margaret de, **iii**, 3 b.
 =Talbot, Joan, **iii**, 119.
 =Verdon, Matilda de, **ii**, 88 (nupt. 30 E. 1).
 =West, Elizabeth, **ii**, 50.
 Costentyn de, Kt., **vii**, 218 (witness 1332).
 Edmund, **iii**, 146.
 Edmund, Earl of March, **iii**, 56.
 Hugh, of Chilmert, **v**, 3 b.
 Mortimer, Hugh de, **i**, 168, **ii**, 79 b, **iii**, 119, **vi**, 31 b.
 Joan, **ii**, 68.
 John, **iv**, 60 b, **v**, 4.
 Margaret de, **i**, 168.
 Matilda de, **ii**, 71.
 Ralph de, **v**, 1 b.
 Robert de, **ii**, 71 b, **iii**, 3 b (4 H. 3), 119 (17 John), 128 b (7 R. 1).
 Roger, Lord of Wigmore, **v**, 4 b.
 Roger de, **ii**, 52 d, 69 b (witness), 71, 88 (30 E. 1), **iii**, 55 b, **iv**, 27, 76 b (5 E. 3), **vi**, 36 b (4 E. 2).
 Roger de, of Chirke, **iii**, 116 b.
 Roger of, Wigmore, **vi**, 7, **iii**, 18 b.
 Thomas, of Atilburgh, **v**, 65 (H. 5).
 Waleran de, **iv**, 1 (22 E. 1), **vii**, 219 (witness).
 William de, **vi**, 31 b (30 E. 1).
 Mortivans, John, **vii**, 313 (8 E. 3).
 Lord, **vii**, 313 (8 E. 3).
 Morton, York, **i**, 258, 482 (mess. and land), **ii**, 11 b, **iii**, 123 (grange of), **vii**, 9 (tithes), 107 b, 108 (manor), 109 b (village).
 North Berks, **ii**, 22 d, 23, 23 b (manor).
 super Swale, York, **iii**, 40 (manor).
 super Swale, Notts., **iii**, 40 (lands).
 =Wandesford, Anne, **v**, 68.
 Helias de, **vii**, 28 b (11 H. 3).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 28 b (11 H. 3).
 John, of Morton, **v**, 46, 68.
 John, Earl of, **ii**, 18 b (i.e. K. John).
 Robert, of Marton, **ii**, 53 (owns a charter).
 William de, **vii**, 251 b (witness).
 Mortorp, Robert de, **vii**, 238 b (witness).
 Moryce, John, **i**, 164.
 Moryn, Dionisia, of Brompton, **i**, 429.
 John, **i**, 41, **ii**, 32, **vii**, 123 b (witness).
 John, Kt., **i**, 320, 321* b, 363.
 John, of Brompton, **i**, 429.
 Margaret, **i**, 41.
 Richard, **i**, 322, 429 b, **vii**, 187 b (witness), 212 (witness 1266).
 Mosbei, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 254 b (witness).
 Mosewith, **vii**, 102 b, 133 b (pasture).
 Mosedene, **ii**, 87 b (land).
 Moselay, **i**, 39 b, 87 b (land and rent).
 Moselee, York, **iii**, 3 c.
 Norf., **iv**, 40.
 Moselegh, Richard de, vicar of Carleton in Craven, **i**, 94 b.
 Moseley, **i**, 31 b (mess., land and rent).
 Mothelay, Thomas de, **i**, 128.
 Motherby, Roger de, **vii**, 30 (8 E. 2).
 Moton, Family of, **iii**, 64 (descent and notes).
 Family, **iii**, 64 b (descent and notes).
 Motton, Robert de, vicar of Houghton Regis, **i**, 40 b.
 Mottrum in Longdendale, **vi**, 21 b (manor).
 Moubocher, Bertram de, **ii**, 28, **iii**, 60.
 Mounceels, Peter de, **vii**, 317 b (witness).
 Peter de, of Rytton, **vii**, 318 b (witness).
 Mounceus, *see* Munceus.
 Mounceux, John de, Kt., **vii**, 312 (witness 26 E. 3), 312 b (witness 13 E. 3).
 John de, of Bernston, **v**, 50, **vii**, 249.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 312 b (witness 13 E. 3).
 =Twyer, Alienora, **v**, 50.
 Mouncey, Walter de, **ii**, 14.
 Mounceyeux, **v**, 74 (arms).
 Mounford, John de, of Kilnehurst, **i**, 121 b.
 Mounk, John, **vii**, 322 (grant 1400).
 Mounkehill, Adam de, **i**, 159.
 John de, of Pontefract, **i**, 159.
 Mounseaux, John de, Lord of Bernston, **vii**, 249 (charter 9 H. 5).
 Mountchesney, Dionisia de, **ii**, 32.
 Mountenay, Thomas, **iii**, 34.
 Mounteney=Furnival, Joan, **ii**, 31.
 John, **ii**, 31.
 Robert de, **iv**, 3 (16 E. 1).

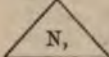
- Mounteney, Thomas de, ii, 31, vi, 49.
 Mountfichet, Richard, iii, 45.
 Richard de, v, 1 b.
 Mountgrace, Priory of, vii, 134 (convention 6 H. 4).
 Mouscotes, York, i, 401 b.
 Mowbrai, *see* Mowbray.
 Mowbray, Family of, ii, 36 b—38 (pedigrees, &c.),
 v, 13 b, 72 (descent), 79 (arms).
 Barons of, ii, 36 b—38 (pedigree and various
 notices of the family).
 = Delapole, Elizabeth, v, 5.
 = Delaware, Alianora de, ii, 46 b.
 = Ingilbie, Eleanor, v, 67.
 Alexander, i, 58, 480.
 Alexander, Kt., of Kirklyngton, i, 118.
 Alianora, i, 55.
 Alice de, i, 54.
 Edmund, i, 488 b.
 Elizabeth de, i, 259, 480.
 Ellen, i, 489 b.
 Gundreda de, vii, 168.
 Helen de, vii, 83 (3 E. 3).
 Isabella, i, 185 b, 193.
 John de, i, 58, 185 b, 186 b, 192 b, 193, 205, 219,
 259, 262 b, 446 b, 480, 489 b, ii, 69 d (27 E.
 1), iii, 116 b, v, 21, vi, 28, vii, 26 b (witness
 1307), 108 (witness 1343), 112 (charter and
 seal 14 E. 2).
 John, of Kirtelyngton, Kt., i, 117 b, 475 b, 480.
 Margaret, i, 185 b, 193, 219, 475 b.
 Nigel de, ii, 81 b (homage), vi, 34 b, vii, 31 b
 (charter), 44 b (grant), 108 (witness), 131
 (charter), 163 b (witness), 168.
 Robert de, vii, 113, 163 b (witness), 195.
 Roger de, ii, 22, 30 b, 76 b (H. 3), iii, 8 b (temp.
 H. 2), 56 b, 115 b, 122 b, 135, v, 10 b, 12, vii,
 14, 16, 31 b, 45 (charter), 108 (witness), 112
 (14 E. 2), 113 b (witness), 131 b (charter), 147
 (charter 1283), 148, 168 (charter), 171 (grant
 1180), 171 b.
 Thomas de, i, 54, 185 b, iii, 68, vii, 82 b (charter
 3 E. 3).
 Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, v, 5, 66.
 Walter de, vii, 65 (witness), 140 (fee), 155 b
 (witness).
 Walter de, of Tainton, vii, 82 b.
 William de, i, 54, 58 b, 185 b, 186 b, 192 b, 193,
 205, 219, 262 b, 446, 475 b, 489 b, ii, 5, 7 b, 24,
 30 b, iv, 64 b (7 John), v, 74 b, vi, 34 b, (8 H.
 3), vii, 44 b, 66 b (witness), 82 b (charter), 95
 (witness 1304), 98 b (witness), 130, 143 (fine
 41 H. 3), 163 b (charter).
 William, of Colton, v, 67.
 William, clerk, i, 387.
 William de, of Tameton, vii, 140, 142 (charter and
 seal).
 Mowchisl, *see* Mawdisley.
 Moye, Alan, vii, 220 b (witness).
 Moyn, Alan le, vii, 224 (witness).
 Mubray, *see* Mowbray.
 Mucegros, Family of, iv, 32 b, 33 b (descent and
 notes), vi, 39 b (descent and notes).
 Richard de, iii, 139 b, vi, 39 b.
 Simon de, iii, 139 b, 140 (charter).
 Muchelney, Monastery of, ii, 99 (founder).
 Muhalt, Simon de, ii, 13, iii, 87.
 Muhant, Symon, iii, 98 (witness 1 H. 2).
 Thomas, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
 William, vii, 195 b, 198 (witness), 198 b (witness
 1226), 200, 304 (witness 1253).
 Muketon, William de, of Hotoft, vii, 213 b (20 R. 2).
 Mulbroke, ii, 73 b (manor).
 Mulcaster, v, 91 b (manor).
 Mulcastr, Walter de, vii, 217 (witness).
 Mulek, Walter de, vii, 144 b (witness).
 Muleton, iii, 6 b (castle).
 Family of, iii, 6 b, 7 (descents and notes).
 Muleton, Alan de, iv, 65 b, vi, 12 b.
 Alice de, i, 95.
 John de, i, 95, iii, 8.
 Lambert de, iii, 7 (18 H. 2), 8.
 Muletorp, Adam de, vii, 180 b (witness).
 Mulgrave, Barony of, vii, 283 b.
 Muile, John atte, of Suttheberde, i, 332 b.
 Mulso, Edmund, Kt., iii, 64.
 = Moton, Elizabeth, iii, 64.
 Multan, Ralph de, vii, 55 (witness).
 Multhorp, vii, 205 (services).
 near Stytnum, York, i, 296.
 near Bulmere, York, i, 282 (manor).
 John de, vii, 224 (witness).
 Multon, iii, 51 b (fees), iv, 95 b (kts. fee), 96
 (church).
 Family of, iii, 7 b, 8 (descent and notes), 43, 164
 (descend),
 = Birmingham, Elizabeth de, iii, 51 b (12 E. 3).
 = Dacre, Margaret de, iii, 42 b (ob. 36 E. 3).
 = Harrington, Elizabeth, iii, 29, vi, 14 b.
 = Lucy, Margaret de, iii, 51 b (12 E. 3).
 Alan de, ii, 2 b, 56 b, vii, 356.
 John, ii, 63 (charter), iii, 51 b (fees), vii, 108 (wit-
 ness 1343), 133 (witness 18 E. 3).
 John de, iii, 51 b (fees).
 John, Lord of Egremont, iii, 29, 52, vi, 14 b.
 Thomas de, iii, 6 (9 H. 3), vii, 28 b (justice itin-
 erant 11 H. 3), 356 (charter).
 Thomas de, of Gillesland, iii, 42 b, vii, 281 b (25 E.
 1).
 William, ii, 15, iii, 8 b, vii, 205 (witness).
 Multorp, John de, vii, 220 b (witness 21 E. 1).
 Mulwath, Robert de, vii, 19 (witness).
 Mumbray, Walter de, vii, 49 b (witness).
 Mumford, Henry de, Kt., vii, 167 b (charter).
 Munbi, Jordan de, vii, 73 b (witness).
 Munby, Linc., vii, 319 (lands and tents).
 Munceals, Ingelram de, vii, 297 (witness).
 Munceaus, *see* Munceus.
 Muncelf, Alan de, vii, 13 (witness).
 Munceus, Alexander de, vii, 294 b.
 Gertrude de, vii, 294 b.
 Ingelram de, vii, 52 b, 258 b (witness and charter).
 John de, vii, 294 b (charter), 297 (witness).
 Marioria de, vii, 316 b (charter 1310).
 Nicholas de, vii, 297 (witness).
 Peter, of Richton, vii, 316 b (1310).
 Robert de, vii, 70, 258 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 317 (witness).
 Muncraux, John, vii, 226 (witness 1339).
 Mundaivill, Ralph de, vii, 170 b (witness temp. H. 2).
 Mundegum, Henry de, iv, 62 (11 H. 3).
 Munden-Furnivall, ii, 25.
 Mundevile, William de, vii, 54 (witness).
 Mundevilla, Helias de, vii, 13 (witness), 231 b
 (witness 1150), 232.
 Matilda de, iv, 69.
 Mundford, Henry de, ii, 38 b (witness).
 Munemuthe, John de, iii, 162 b (6 R. 1).
 Munevilla, Nigel de, Lord of Folkstan, iv, 69.
 Munfichet = Forz, Avelina de, vii, 235 b.
 Richard de, vii, 235 b.
 Munfort, Robert de, vii, 109 (witness).
 Munketon, York, iii, 85 b (mess. and land).
 Priores of, i, 81 b, 162 b.
 Priory, York, i, 162 b (advowson).
 Isolda de, of York, i, 215.
 Simon de, parson of Estrike, i, 33, 34, 422.
 Simon de, of York, i, 214 b.
 Munkton, ii, 32 (church).
 near Ripon, York, i, 207.
 super More, Peter de Lythum, parson of, i, 107 b
 (46 E. 3).
 Munpinchun, Philip de, vii, 94 b, 166 (witness).
 Munt, Gilbert del, vii, 103 (witness).
 Munteney, Ernulf de, iv, 3 (23 H. 3).

Muntfichet, Richard de, **iii**, 44 d (16 John).
 Muntfort, Turstin de, **vii**, 168.
 Muntgardun, William de, **vii**, 64 b (witness).
 Murdac, of Astoneston, **iii**, 171 b, 172 (descent and notes).
 Family of, **iii**, 170 b, 171 (notes & descent), 172 b, 173 (descent).
 = Deincurt, Alicia, **iv**, 47 b (1 R. 1).
 Beatrix, **iii**, 176 b.
 Henry, **vii**, 55 b, 74 (witness).
 Hugh, **vii**, 104 b (witness), 168, 169 b, 256 b (witness).
 Ralph, **ii**, 64 b (26 H. 2), **iii**, 22, 176 b, **iv**, 3 b, 47 b (1 R. 1).
 Richard de, **vii**, 256 b (witness).
 Murdake, Ralph, **ii**, 71 c.
 Murdoc, William, **vii**, 328 (witness).
 Murers, Richard de, **vii**, 70 b (grant).
 William de, **ii**, 33 b (witness), **vii**, 23 (witness), 23 b, 106 b, 356 b (witness).
 Murinall, Abbey of, Warw., **v**, 3 b (founder).
 Murrers, Richard de, **ii**, 32 b (witness).
 Musard, Family of, **iii**, 9 b—10 (descent and notes).
 = Dutton, Joan, **iii**, 72.
 Ralph, **iii**, 72.
 Muscamp, **ii**, 40 b (manor).
 = Greseley, Isabella de, **ii**, 41, **iii**, 111.
 Gilbert, **ii**, 27 b.
 Robert de, **ii**, 41.
 Robert de, Notts., **iii**, 111.
 Thomas de, **vii**, 134 b (grant).
 William de, **vii**, 186 b (witness).
 William de, clerk, **vii**, 185 (witness).
 Muscham, South, Notts., **iii**, 40 (manor).
 Geoffrey de, Archdeacon of Cleveland, **vii**, 209 b (witness).
 Muschamp, **iii**, 111 (manor).
 South, **v**, 103 (manor).
 Andrew de, **vii**, 332 (witness).
 Muschamps, Robert de, **ii**, 41.
 Muscotes, York, **i**, 380 b.
 Musegros, Robert, **v**, 3 b.
 Museton, Adam de, vicar of, **vii**, 321 b (witness).
 Musgrave, Edward, **iii**, 27 b.
 Emma del, **i**, 445 b.
 John, **v**, 52 b.
 Richard, **iii**, 157 (1 R. 3).
 Robert de, **i**, 445 b, **vii**, 121 (1296).
 Thomas, **ii**, 66 b, **iii**, 110 b.
 Thomas de, **iii**, 119 b.
 Thomas de, Kt., **i**, 141.
 Muskam, Andeo, **vii**, 101 (witness).
 Mustell = Wanervill, Agnes, **iv**, 58 (8 E. 2).
 Thomas, **iv**, 58.
 Musterell, Ingelram, de, **iv**, 21 (10 H. 3).
 William de, **iv**, 21 (10 H. 3).
 Musters, Family of, **v**, 14 (descent).
 = Gascoigne, Elizabeth, **v**, 72 b.
 = Mowbray, Elizabeth, **v**, 72, 72 b.
 Elizabeth, **v**, 51.
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 8 b (witness).
 Henry de, **v**, 68, 72.
 Lisardus de, **vii**, 4 (charter 3 R. 1).
 Muriel de, **vii**, 4.
 Robert de, **vii**, 4 (3 R. 1 charter).
 Walter de, **vii**, 353 b (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Mustoire, Walter de, **vii**, 300 (witness).
 Muston, York, **i**, 139 b (manor), 464 (mess., &c.).
 Mustrell, Robert, chaplain, **i**, 221 b.
 Mustroil, Robert, **vii**, 334 (witness), 337 (witness 1247), 341 b (witness), 342 (witness 1246), 346 b.
 Mustroill, Robert de, of Bubwyth, **vii**, 345 b (witness).
 Mutford, **iv**, 73, **vi**, 36 (manor).
 Muton, *see* Dutton.
 Mutton = Harington, Elizabeth, **iii**, 64.
 Laurence, *see* Dutton.

Mydleton, Nicholas de, **vii**, 30 (witness).
 Mykeley = Wandisford, Isabella, **v**, 51.
 John, **v**, 51.
 Mykelfeld, Agnes de, **i**, 461 b.
 William de, **i**, 461 b.
 Myldeby, York, **i**, 419.
 Myles, Adam, of York, **i**, 462.
 Ellen, York, **i**, 462.
 Mylford, North, York, **i**, 93 b (land and rent).
 Mylle, John, chaplain, **i**, 102.
 Mylnedale, **vii**, 281 b.
 Myners = Burhull, Dulcia, **iii**, 19.
 = Gamages, Elizabeth, **iii**, 19.
 = Longchamp, Isabella, **iii**, 17 b, 19.
 = Pedwarden, Elizabeth, **iii**, 19 (15 E. 1).
 = Pembrug, Eufemia, **iii**, 19 (15 E. 1).
 Henry, **iii**, 19 (2 H. 3).
 Henry, of Westbiry, **iii**, 17 b.
 Roger, **iii**, 19 (temp. H. 2).
 William, **iii**, 19.
 Mynhed, **ii**, 77 (manor).
 Mynskip, near Burghbrigg, York, **i**, 91 (land).
 Mynskippe, Adam de, **i**, 207.
 Isabella de, **i**, 207.
 William de, **i**, 207.
 Myrkeskesyde, **vii**, 281 b.
 Myton, York, **i**, 203 b, 294 b (mess. and land), **vii**, 164 (land).
 near Kyngeston-on-Hull, York, **i**, 187 b, 188 b (mess. and land).
 Hugh de, **i**, 273.

 i.e., vol. 72.

 i.e., vol. 75.

 i.e., vol. 74.

N, i.e., vol. 137.
 NN, i.e., vol. 139.
 NNN, i.e., vol. 73.
 Naburn, York, **i**, 49, 217 (mess. and land), **iii**, 104, (land), **vii**, 103 b (land).
 Margaret de, of Staynfordbrigg, **i**, 115 b.
 Robert de, of Staynfordbrigg, **i**, 115 b.
 Nafferton, York, **i**, 23, 36 b, 200, 204, 320, 410 b (mess., land and rent), **vii**, 100 (manor).
 Nafferton, William de, chaplain, **i**, 114 b, 164 b.
 Nagelton, *see* Nalton.
 Drogo de, **vii**, 95 b.
 Robert de, **vii**, 95 b.
 Nairford, Adam de, **vii**, 133 b, 174 (witness).
 Nak, Thomas, clerk, **i**, 207 b.
 Nalton, **i**, 401 b, **vii**, 95 b (land), 116, 118 (land), 128, 137 b (land), 138, 172 b.
 Alan de, **vii**, 203.
 Ivo de, **vii**, 116, 153 (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 5 b (witness 23 E. 1), 137 (witness).
 Richard de, **i**, 401.
 Robert de, **vii**, 204 b (1234), 271 b (witness 27 H. 6).
 William de, **i**, 401, **vii**, 203 (charter), 271 b (witness 27 H. 6).
 Narlach, Ireland, **iii**, 51 b (manor).
 Nassington, Robert de, clerk, **i**, 27 b.
 Natferton, Ralph, clerk of, **vii**, 210 b (witness).
 Navelton *see* Nalton.
 Naverton, Arnald de, **vii**, 208 (witness).
 Naweton, Hugh de, **iv**, 36.
 Naworth, **iii**, 42 b (mansion and castle).
 Nayrou, Ellen, **i**, 344 b.

- Nayron, Joan, i, 344 b.
 Nayrton, *see* Nayron.
 Neale, Sir Paul, iii, 101 b.
 Neesham, Ralph de, chaplain, i, 292 b.
 Neffeld, Christiana de, i, 488.
 Ismania de, i, 254 b, 255.
 John de, of York, i, 176 b.
 William de, i, 254 b, 255, 488.
 Neirun, Adam, vii, 77 (witness).
 Nellesone, Peter de, of Munkeby, i, 432.
 Nelwood, Thomas, v, 50.
 Neosnarch, *alias* Hikilton, William de, iii, 72.
 Nerford, Adam de, ii, 23 b.
 William de, ii, 39 b, 94 b, iii, 18 b (17 E. 1).
 = Warren, Matilda, iii, 109.
 Nes, Gamellus de, vii, 194.
 Nesbit, iii, 41 (land).
 Nesbite, Gilbert de, vii, 55 b (witness).
 Nescefeld, Orum de, iii, 87.
 Nesfeld, Family of, v, 53.
 Christiana, i, 486 b.
 Christopher, of Flasby, v, 52.
 Jordan de, iii, 87.
 Matilda de, i, 485 b.
 Robert de, i, 485, iii, 87, vi, 17 (2 R. 2).
 William de, i, 47 b, 478 b, 486 b.
 Nesfield, i, 254, iii, 1 b (land), 88 (chapel).
 Nesham, Durham, iii, 40 (manor).
 Notts, iii, 40 (lands).
 Nesse, ii, 76, iv, 39 b (land).
 Adam de, i, 342.
 Nessefeld, Ismania de, i, 249, 257, 469 b.
 John de, of York, i, 163, 274.
 Margaret de, i, 212 b, 257, 278 b.
 Thomas de, i, 212 b, 257, 278 b.
 William de, i, 249, 257, 443, 469.
 Neswick, York, i, 85 (land).
 Nethe, Glouc., iii, 115 b (manor and church).
 Netherhoton, Alan de, vii, 193 (witness).
 Netheridbury, iv, 30 (kts. fee and market).
 Nethefeld, iii, 86 b.
 Nettleford, Norf., ii, 92 (manor).
 Netlested, iii, 54 b (manor).
 Nettildale, vii, 145 (common of pasture).
 Neubald, Joan de, i, 93.
 William de, of Kirkeby-on-Wherfs, i, 93.
 Neubigging = Hale, Ellen de, iv, 86 b.
 Neubo, Church of, vii, 106 b (grant).
 Neubond, Christiana, of Over Catton, i, 198 b.
 Nicholas, of Over Catton, i, 198 b.
 Neuborn, ii, 59 b (manor).
 Neuburgh, Richard, prior of, vii, 111 (controversy).
 Neuburn, Edward de, of Langetoft, i, 177 b.
 Neuby, Isabella de, of York, i, 92.
 John de, i, 279, vii, 150 b (witness).
 Ralph de, vii, 27 (grant).
 William de, vii, 27.
 William de, of York, i, 92.
 Neuhay, York, vii, 79 b.
 William de, vii, 79 b (witness).
 Neuhenges, vii, 265 (land).
 Neuhus, vii, 134 b, 135.
 Ricolf de, vii, 177 b (witness).
 Neuland, John de, chaplain, i, 309 b.
 Peter de, i, 476.
 Thomas de, i, 476.
 Neuman, Amicia, of Little Yedon, i, 423.
 Hugh, of Little Yedon, i, 423.
 Newport, *see* Newport.
 Neusam, Odo de, vii, 216 (witness 1166).
 Neuselles, Heref., iv, 37 b (manor).
 Neusom, Alice de, of Appilton, i, 65 b.
 Thomas de, of Appilton, i, 65 b.
 William de, chaplain, i, 155 b, 169.
 Neuson, Thomas de, i, 155 b.
 Neusum, Adam de, vii, 163 (witness).
 Neusum, John de, i, 408.
 Margaret de, i, 322 b, 357.
 Neuthorp, Ivoria de, i, 348.
 John de, of Clifton, i, 358 b.
 John de, i, 348.
 Neuton, *see* Newton.
 Neutonetil, vii, 210 (church).
 Neuwall, near Hylughby, York, i, 426.
 Neve, Henry, vii, 107 (witness).
 Nevell, or Nevill, Family of, iii, 28 (descent), iv, 11 b, 12, 62 b (notes and descent), v, 80—81, vi, 38 b, 39 (descent and notes).
 of Arncliffe, iv, 90 (descent), vi, 38 b (descent).
 of Hornby, vi, 49 (descent).
 of Pikhale, v, 83 (descent).
 Earl of Westmorland, v, 75—77 b (descent).
 Viscounts Montayne, v, 4 (descent).
 = Constable, Joan, iii, 27 b.
 = Daintre, Sarah de, iii, 51 (2 John).
 = Deyncourt, Agnes de, iii, 22 b (8 E. 1).
 = Drax, Anna, v, 113.
 = Fairfax, Katherine, v, 42 b, 47.
 = Fawcomberg, Anastasia de, ii, 3.
 = Fitzwilliams, Lucy, iii, 79 (28 H. 8), v, 47 b, 48.
 = Gascoigne, Jane, v, 72 b.
 = Heton, Joan de, v, 13.
 = Heslerton, Euphemia, iii, 25, 119 b (13 R. 2).
 = Laware, Elizabeth de, ii, 46 b.
 = Lucy Eufemia, iii, 6 b (21 E. 3).
 = Lumley, Elizabeth, v, 99 b.
 = Mowbray, Katherine, ii, 33.
 = Musard, Isabella de.
 = Percy, Margaret, ii, 2.
 = Rockley, Elizabeth, v, 113 b.
 = Scrop, Margaret, v, 84 b.
 = Smithe, Clara, iii, 27 b.
 = Stanley, Alianora de, ii, 19, v, 66.
 = Stonor, Joan, iv, 60 b.
 = Strangeways, Elizabeth, iii, 112.
 = Strickland, Katherine, iii, 27 b.
 = Talbot, Matilda, ii, 31 b.
 Alan de, vii, 65 (witness).
 Alexander de, iii, 28 (32 E. 3), iv, 61 b, vii, 7 b (witness 22 R. 2).
 Alexander de, archbp. of York, vii, 261 (charter 1374 and private seal).
 Alexander de, Kt., i, 227, vii, 119 (witness 1341), 164 b (charter 23 E. 3).
 Alice de, of Sheriff Hoton, vii, 119 (grant).
 Andrew de, vii, 26 b (1307), 133 b (witness).
 Ankareta, v, 5 b.
 Eda de, iii, 112 b (5 E. 2).
 Edmund de, Kt., i, 38 b.
 Edward, iii, 117 (17 H. 6).
 Edward, Kt., ii, 91 b (attainted 30 H. 8).
 Edward, Earl of Westmoreland, ii, 91 b.
 Elizabeth de, i, 227, 468.
 G. de, chamberlain, vi, 20.
 Geoffrey de, i, 38 b, 39, ii, 12 b, iii, 15 c (19 H. 3), 15 d, 22 b (witness 8 E. 1), vi, 29 (9 H. 3), vii, 129 (30 H. 2), 170 b (witness temp. H. 2).
 Geoffrey, of Danby, iv, 62.
 George, Lord of Abergavenny, ii, 91 b (ob. 7. H. 8).
 George, Duke of Bedford, iv, 61 (9 E. 4).
 George, Lord Latimer, iii, 68.
 Giles de, i, 38 b, 39.
 Henry de, ii, 66 g (1 H. 3), 91 b (ob. 29 Eliz.), vii, 81 (charter), 119, 162 b (charter), 169 b, 178, 180 (charter), 188 b (1 R. 1).
 Herbert de, vii, 200 (witness).
 Hugh de, iii, 15 c (1 E. 1), iv, 1 b, 15.
 Humphrey, v, 42 b, 47.
 Isabella de, i, 320 b.
 Joan de, i, 39.
 Joan, of Horneby, i, 151 b, iii, 82.

100-100000

100-100000


- Nevell, John de, i, 38 b, 39 b, 97, 105 b, iii, 9 b (4 H. 3), 14 (25 E. 1), 41 b (49 E. 3), iv, 60 b, 61 (2 E. 4), vii, 50 b (witness).
- John de, Lord of Grimsthorp, vii, 229 b.
- John, of Guersley, v, 72 b.
- John, Lord Latymer, iii, 121 (9 H. 6).
- John, earl Montecute, iii, 79 (28 H. 8), v, 47 b, 48.
- John de, of Raby, Kt., i, 60 b, 81 b, 83 b, 88 b, 499, ii, 25 b.
- Jollanus de, vii, 6 (18 E. 2), 26 b (charter 1307), 29 (charter), 106 (justice 10 R. 1), 178, 207 (witness), 234 b (justice 30 H. 3).
- Mabilia de, iii, 15 d (17 H. 3).
- Margaret de, i, 38 b, 39.
- Margaret, of Horneby, i, 114 b.
- Nicholas de, iv, 61 b.
- Peter de, vii, 79, 141 b (witness 1306), 190, 200 (witness).
- Philip de, i, 320 b.
- Ralph de, i, 178, 201, 227, 468, ii, 24, iii, 28 (32 E. 3), 41 b, 42, 120 b, 141 (2 R. 1), vii, 47, 63 b, 65 (witness), 101, 119 (witness 1341), 167 b (witness).
- Ralph, of Raby, ii, 2.
- Ralph, of Thorton Briggs, iii, 27 b.
- Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, ii, 38.
- Richard de, vii, 72 b, 183 b (witness).
- Richard, Earl of Salisbury, iii, 67 b, v, 66.
- Richard de, Earl Sarum, ii, 19.
- Robert de, ii, 20 b, 21, iii, 22 b (8 E. 1 witness), iv, 36 b, vi, 7.
- Robert, bp. of Durham, iii, 44.
- Robert de, Kt., of Horneby, i, 38 b, 39, 55, 114 b, 151 b, 192 b, v, 104 b.
- Robert, of Horneby, iii, 30.
- Roger de, ii, 65 (10 H. 3), iv, 1 b (6 H. 3).
- Sarah, ii, 96 b.
- Thomas de, i, 38 b, 39, ii, 31 b, iii, 42 (3 H. 4), 173 b, v, 5 b (8 H. 4), vi, 15, vii, 230 b (witness 1251), 279 b (grant).
- Thomas de, Archdeacon of Durham, i, 248 b.
- Thomas de, of Pykale, i, 205 b.
- Walter, iv, 61 (15 John).
- William de, i, 38 b, 39 b, ii, 21 b, 66 g (1 H. 3), iii, 2 (17 H. 6), iv, 61, 68, vii, 124 (witness 34 E. 1), 180 (charter).
- William de, of Calthorn, vii, 177 b (charter).
- William, Earl of Kent, iii, 112.
- William de, Kt., Lord of Pykall, vii, 29 (charter 1411).
- William de, of Raby, i, 468.
- Newale, Henry de, i, 4.
- John de, i, 4.
- Newall, near Maltby, York, i, 101 b (mess. and land).
- Newark, vi, 42 (mess.).
- Newbiggin, ii, 55 (fair).
- Newbigging, Thomas de, iv, 86.
- Newbold, ii, 8, 8 b.
- Newburgh, Monastery of, ii, 36 b (founder), vii, 102, 117 (grant 1233), 130, 131, 131 b, 132, 139, 147 b, 148, 148 b, 149, 149 b, 150, 150 b, 151, 151 b, 152 b, 169, 173, 174 (grant).
- Canons of, 99 (grant).
- Prior of, vii, 144.
- Prior and Canons, vii, 114 (grant).
- Bernard, prior of, vii, 152 b.
- Philip, prior of, vii, 108 b (grant).
- R., prior of, vii, 132 b.
- Richard, prior of, vii, 105 b (witness).
- Robert, prior of, vii, 151 (8 E. 1).
- Roger, prior of, vii, 172 b.
- William, prior of, vii, 132 (grant), 147 (grant 1283), 160 (grant 1293).
- Roger de, vi, 37.
- Newby, York, iii, 27, vii, 59 b (land).
- in Kyldale, York, i, 167 (mess. and land).
- super Wisc., vii, 27 (land).
- Newby, Agnes de, i, 279.
- Newecommen de Laxton, Emma, of Hovden, i, 181.
- Robert, of Hoveden, i, 181.
- Newehagh, York, i, 52 (mess., land, and rent), 340, 341 (manor).
- Thomas de, i, 52.
- Neweham, Abbey of, ii, 79 (founder).
- Thomas de, chaplain, i, 166 b.
- Newell, Geoffrey de, of Hornby, iii, 101.
- Newenham, Priory of, iii, 135.
- Newere, John de, official of Cliveland, vii, 94 b (witness).
- Newhall, ii, 62, 94 (manor), vi, 7 b.
- Newland, York, i, 85, 332 b (land).
- Joan de, of Rouclyf, i, 71.
- John de, of Rouclyf, i, 71.
- Newmarch, Family of, v, 16 b (descent).
- = Lasceles, Dionisia, v, 19 (2 John).
- = Waterton, Elizabeth de, vi, 22 b.
- = Wortley, Dionisia de, iii, 72.
- Adam de, i, 49 b, iii, 13, 53 b (4 E. 1), iv, 62, v, 4.
- Agnes de, i, 49 b, ii, 71.
- Bernard, of Brecknock, ii, 47, 71.
- Eva de, v, 4.
- Hugh de, iii, 33 b.
- James de, vi, 30 b.
- John de, vii, 26 b (witness 1307).
- Randal de, iv, 17 b, v, 19.
- Roger de, i, 14, 33 b, 49 b, 378, ii, 52 b (witness).
- Roger de, of Wolmersley, vii, 22 b.
- Thomas de, i, 379 b, vii, 42 (witness 31 E. 3).
- William de, ii, 46, iii, 135 b (11 John), iv, 17 b.
- Newminster, Adam, Abbot of, vii, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
- H., Abbot of, vii, 136 b (witness 1151).
- Newport=Parker, Grace, v, 84.
- John de, i, 385, v, 84.
- Katherine de, i, 486 b, 488.
- William de, i, 481, 486 b, 488.
- William de, clerk, i, 199 b.
- William de, parson of Arneclif, i, 179.
- Newport-Paynell, Bucks, ii, 65 b (manor).
- Newsels, iv, 37 b (kts. fee).
- Newsom, York, i, 21, 81 (rent), 148, 486 b (manor), 488 b, ii, 55, 81 b (lands), iv, 39 b (land), vii, 44 b (village), 45, 134 b (fishery), 135 (land), 156 (bridge).
- in Broughtonlith, i, 20 b (mess., land and rent), 199, 222 b, 389, 481 b.
- in Rydale, York, i, 204 b (tenement).
- near Bermingham, vii, 67 (land).
- super Tese, vii, 5 b (mess.).
- Richard de, vii, 118 b (witness 1211).
- Robert de, vii, 163 (witness).
- Thomas, vii, 115 (witness 1429).
- Walter de, vii, 190 b (witness).
- William de, i, 322 b, 357.
- Newsom-Temple, York, ii, 5 b (manor).
- Newsom, Nisant de, iii, 4 b (16 H. 3).
- Newthorpe, York, i, 496 b, 497 b.
- Newton, Kent, iii, 44 b (land).
- East, Northumb., iii, 167 b.
- York, i, 200 b, 384, 428 b, 496, 497 b, ii, 64 b (church), iv, 16 b (land), 95 b (kts. fee), vii, 28 b, 53 b, 60 b, 80, 120, 124 b (land).
- Little, near Preston, York, i, 252 (manor).
- near Aldeburg, vii, 264 (land).
- near Barton, York, i, 307 b (manor).
- near Cottingham, York, i, 390, 391 b, 392, ii, 11 b.
- super Derwent, i, 516 b.
- near Flasby, iii, 84 b (lands).
- in Glendale, vii, 191 b (church).
- in Glendale, Stephen, clerk and parson of, vii, 210.
- under-Osenberg, i, 3 (fees and rent in), 387 (half manor).
- upon-Ouse, York, i, 108 (mess. and land), ii, 33.


- Newton, near Patrikbrumpton, York, i, 131 b, 171, 221 b, 326, 383, 453 (mess. and land).
 in Ridale, York, i, 432 b.
 -in-the-Wilghes, York, i, 111 (mess. and land).
 near Wyntryngham, i, 486.
 = Dawney, Elizabeth, v, 78 b.
 Alice de, i, 101 b.
 Amicia de, of Naburn, i, 357 b.
 Elsi de, vii, 9 b (witness).
 Ely de, i, 408 b.
 Eudo de, vii, 27 b (witness).
 Gervase de, vii, 44 (witness).
 Gilbert de, vii, 98 b (witness).
 Henry, v, 70 b.
 Joan de, i, 408 b.
 John de, i, 16 b, 101 b, 166, 403 b, 478 b, vii, 122, 124, 154 (witness).
 John de, chaplain, i, 494.
 John, of Snathe, v, 78 b.
 Juliana de, iii, 36.
 Laurence de, chaplain, vii, 121 b (1345).
 Margaret de, i, 478 b.
 Peter de, chaplain, i, 130, 186.
 Robert de, 95 b (charter), 118.
 Robert de, of Overwhistan, i, 101 b.
 Sibilla de, i, 517.
 Simon de, of Naburn, i, 357 b.
 Stephen de, i, 517.
 Thomas de, vii, 101 b (witness).
 Thomas, of Clyveland, v, 56.
 William de, vii, 95 b, 118 (witness).
 Newton-Coke, Master John de, i, 179.
 Margaret de, i, 179.
 Newton-Kyme, i, 463 b, ii, 13 b, 14 b (manor and church), iii, 156 b (church).
 Newton-Morrell, York, i, 445.
 Petronilla de, vii, 28 b (charter).
 Newton-Waleys, York, i, 463 b, iii, 50 (manor).
 Nicholson, Nicholas Thomasson, of Ireby, i, 500.
 Nidd, York, iii, 40 (manor).
 Nidderdale, ii, 36 b, 37 (forest), vii, 171.
 Nikbrother, John, i, 70 b.
 Niker, Roger, vii, 17 b, 21 b (witness).
 Ninian, St., vii, 84.
 Niwehald, iv, 39 b (land).
 Noble, Geoffrey, of Bergetorp, vii, 210 b (charter).
 Gilbert le, vii, 230 (witness).
 William, of Bergethorp, vii, 210 b, 211 (donation).
 Nobyll, John, i, 98 b.
 Noctel, Osmund de, ii, 33 b.
 Nocton, iii, 12 b (land and priory), 15 (manor).
 Linc., iii, 19 b, 20 (manor).
 Priory of, iii, 12 b (founder).
 Isabella de, i, 29.
 William de, i, 29.
 Noddesson, Alice le, i, 436.
 Thomas le, i, 436.
 Noel, Margaret, ii, 76.
 Noell, Thomas, ii, 67 b, 76, iii, 129.
 Nonant, Alesia de, iv, 26 b, 27 (23 H. 2).
 Henry de, iv, 26 b (1 John) and (9 John), 27 (1 John), 28 b (11 H. 3).
 = Valletort, Alesia, iv, 29.
 Nonewikthornes, Cecilia de, i, 37 b.
 John de, i, 37 b.
 Robert de, i, 22 b.
 Nonnington, York, i, 220 (manor and advowson), iii, 4 (land), iv, 61 b (land).
 West, in Rydale, i, 37 (manor), 193 b, 375 b, 425 b (mess. and land).
 Nonwyke = Mallory, Katherine, v, 51 b.
 Norays, Robert, parson of West Stratford, i, 20 b.
 Norbury, John de, iii, 135 b, v, 10 b.
 Noreburgo, vi, 6 b (church and chapel).
 Noreys, John, of Welburn, i, 202.
 Norfolk, Isabella de, i, 508.
 Thomas de, of Naburn, i, 508.
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, iii, 68.
 Normanby, i, 2 b, 486, 496, 497 b, (fees and rents, and mess.), vii, 53 (grange), 143 b, 157 (land).
 William Mowbray, rector of, v, 72.
 Linc., ii, 40 (warren).
 Henry de, vii, 143 b (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 49 b, 65 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 56 b, 142 b, 143 b (witness).
 Normanton, York, i, 321, * 494, ii, 18.
 Isabella de, i, 113.
 Richard de, chaplain, i, 222.
 William de, i, 113, v, 17.
 Normanvill, Hugh de, iv, 17 b.
 Joan, of York, i, 189 b.
 Ralph de, i, 420 b, ii, 14, 87 b (witness).
 Roger de, i, 52 b.
 Roger, of York, i, 189 b.
 Sir William, of Kilnwyke, v, 56.
 Norres = Gerard, Elizabeth, v, 61.
 John, ii, 82 b, 83, iv, 74.
 William, iii, 30 (1 H. 5), v, 59.
 William, of Speak, iii, 30 b, v, 61, vi, 10 (1 James 1).
 Norreys, Alan le, ii, 19.
 Robert, ii, 63 (fine), vii, 139 (witness).
 Thomas, of Wellebrun, vii, 160 b (witness 1324).
 William, ii, 45.
 Norris, Edward, Kt., v, 84.
 Northalle, Richard del, i, 59, 61, 497.
 Robert del, of Ledes, i, 59, 61, 497.
 Northampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, v, 50 b.
 Northbalne, York, i, 87 b (mess., land and rent).
 Northburgh, Leic., ii, 92 b (church and chapel), iii, 42 (manor).
 Northcave, York, i, 66 b, 149 b, 462 b (mess. and land).
 John de Cotyngnam, parson of, i, 450 (39 E. 3).
 Northdene, Lanc., ii, 45 b (hamlet).
 Northebi without Fresc., vii, 130 (mill), 130 b (land).
 Northek, York, i, 87 b, 230 b (mess., land and rent).
 Northemanebi, Rich. de, vii, 155 b (witness).
 Northewort, iii, 156 b (advowson).
 Northfolk, Helwisia de, i, 49.
 John de, i, 49.
 Matilda de, i, 430 b.
 Thomas de, i, 49.
 Thomas de, of Naburn, i, 430 b.
 Walter de, iii, 104 (witness).
 William de, of Naburn, i, 49.
 Northland, John de, i, 1 b, 333, 381 b, 396.
 Northmanby, Thomas de, vii, 60 b (witness 1319).
 Northmancote, ii, 67 b.
 Northmilford, Alan de, i, 59, 87 b.
 Thomas de, i, 59, 87 b, 497.
 Northmilnehyll, vii, 147 (land).
 Northorp, Erneburga de, i, 17 b.
 Isolda de, i, 304 b.
 John de, i, 17 b.
 Simon de, i, 304 b.
 Northumberland, Alan, archdeacon of, vii, 136 b (witness 1151).
 Jane, Duchess of, ii, 50.
 John Bertram, sheriff of, iii, 88 b.
 Siward, Earl of, iii, 51.
 Norhumbr', Roger de, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Northwait, vii, 263 (land).
 Northwod, John de, iii, 136 (1 R. 2).
 Northwood, Kent, iii, 44 b (manor).
 Northwyche, Dionisia de, i, 159.
 John de, i, 159.
 Norton, ii, 46 b, iii, 2 (lands).
 Norf., iv, 40.
 Northt., iv, 75 b.
 Somers, iv, 33 (manor and hundred).
 Wore., vi, 34 (manor).
 York, i, 87 b, (mess., land and rent), iii, 36 (manor and mill), 3 c (manor and church).
 Priory, ii, 53 (founder).

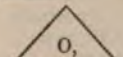


Norton, Peter, prior of, **ii**, 53 (witness).
 near Cantisale, **i**, 8 (mess., land and rent in).
 near Halton, Priory of, **ii**, 45 (founder).
 = Arthington, Joan, **iii**, 85 *b*.
 = Gascoigne, Joan, **v**, 16.
 = Mallory, Jane, **v**, 51 *b*.
 = Merkenfeld, Margaret, **v**, 57.
 = Montford, Isabella, **v**, 57 *b*.
 = Plompton, Anna, **iii**, 87 *b*.
 = Stapleton, Margaret, **v**, 35.
 = Wandisford, Anne, **v**, 51.
 Francis de, of Norton Coigniers, **iii**, 15.
 Isabella de, **i**, 39 *b*.
 James de, **ii**, 74 (12 E. 2).
 Joan de, **i**, 261.
 John de, **i**, 261, **iii**, 85 *b*, **v**, 9 *b*, 52 *b*, 57, 57 *b*, 66 *b*.
 John, Kt., of Norton, **v**, 51.
 Peter de, **ii**, 74.
 Richard, **v**, 66 *b*, **vi**, 56.
 Richard, of Norton Coigniers, **v**, 71, **vi**, 54.
 Robert de, **vii**, 1 *b* (witness 1178).
 Sampson, **v**, 71.
 William de, **i**, 39 *b*, **v**, 51.
 Norton-Coniers, near Rypon, York, **i**, 95, 202 *b*, 405 (manor).
 Nortorp, Robert de, **vii**, 259 *b* (witness).
 Norwic, G. de, official of York, **vii**, 75 *b* (1223).
 Norwich, G. de, **vii**, 132 *b* (witness).
 J., bp. of, **vii**, 46 (justice itinerant 32 H. 2), 117 *b* (witness).
 John de Gray, bp., **ii**, 64 *b*.
 William, Bishop of, **i**, 410.
 John de, **iv**, 39 (50 E. 3), **v**, 5, **vi**, 23 *b* (50 E. 3).
 John de, of Mettingham, **ii**, 23.
 Walter de, **ii**, 23, **iv**, 34.
 Walter de, Kt., lord of Methingham, **iv**, 38.
 = Delapole, Katherine, **v**, 5.
 = Huntingfeld, Cecilia de, **iv**, 39.
 = Ufford, Margaret de, **iv**, 34 (11 E. 3), 38, **vi**, 23 (3 R. 2.)
 Norwood, Margaret, **v**, 29.
 Nostell, Priory, **ii**, 20 (chartulary), 34, 36 *b*, 47 (grant), 51 *b* (founder), 51 *b* (chartulary), **iii**, 2 *b* (chartulary quoted), 25 *b*.
 prior of, **iv**, 17 (grant).
 Notan, Alexander, **vii**, 136 *b* (witness 1151).
 Notehake, Walter, **i**, 96.
 Notel, Beatrix, **i**, 343 *b*.
 Hugh, **i**, 343 *b*.
 John, **i**, 343 *b*.
 Noteman, Richard, **i**, 500.
 Richard, of Burton Annays, **i**, 245.
 William, of Ingilton, **i**, 500.
 Nothom, York, **iii**, 41.
 Nottingham, Ralph, sheriff of, **iv**, 18.
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Robert de, **vii**, 234 *b* (justice 30 H. 3).
 Nottingham, William, archdeacon of, **vii**, 104 *b*, 162 *b* 176 (witness).
 William de Pikering, archdeacon of, **vii**, 122, 158 *b* (1296).
 Notton, **i**, 466, **ii**, 84 *c* (manor), **iii**, 14 *b* (manor).
 Family of, **iii**, 14, 14 *b* (notes).
 = Heron, Christiana, **iii**, 14.
 = Holand, Matilda de, **iii**, 14 *b*.
 Gilbert de, **iii**, 14 (descent), 15 *b* (7 John).
 Robert de, **iii**, 14 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 128, 176, 466, **iii**, 14 *b*.
 Nova Haia, *see* Neuhay.
 Novavilla, Richard de, **v**, 2 *b*.
 Novofovo, *see* Newmarket.
 Novo-mercato, *see* Newmarch.
 Nowell=Radcliffe, Mawde, **v**, 66 *b*.
 Roger, of Reade, **v**, 66 *b*.
 Nubrigg, William, **i**, 380.
 Nuby, Robert de, chaplain, **i**, 143.
 Nucells, **iv**, 37 *b*, 38.

Nudigate, John, **v**, 83.
 William, **v**, 83.
 Nuland, York, **i**, 439 *b*.
 Nun-Appleton, **iii**, 1 *b* (its chest in St. Mary's Tower, York).
 Nuncotum, **iv**, 67 (chantry).
 Nunhous, Beatrice del, of Swyneflet, **i**, 253 *b*.
 John del, **i**, 253 *b*.
 Nunington, **vii**, 20 (toft).
 Nun-Monketon, monastery, **ii**, 57 (founder).
 Nunnington, West, **vii**, 92 (land).
 William, the priest of, **vii**, 165 (witness).
 Jordan de, **vii**, 92, 165 (witness 1249).
 William de, **vii**, 92, 165 (witness 1249).
 Nunthorp, **i**, 2 *b* (fees and rents).
 Nunwyk, York, **i**, 325 *b* (manor).
 near Ripon, York, **i**, 254 (mess. and land).
 Nunwyke, Hugh de, of Ampleford, **vii**, 154 *b* (witness 1325).
 Roger de, **iii**, 62 (witness 1326).
 Nutall, Thomas, **v**, 42.
 Nutell, John de, **vii**, 163 *b* (witness 1330), 236 *b* (witness), 241 *b* (witness 1325).
 Nuteman, Alan, **vii**, 257.
 Nuthill, Peter de, Kt., **v**, 73.
 William, **iv**, 20 (33 H. 6).
 Nuttel, Amicia, **i**, 91 *b*.
 Peter, **i**, 91 *b*, **vii**, 226 (witness 1339).
 Thomas, Kt., **i**, 91 *b*.
 Nuttall, William de, **vii**, 236 *b* (witness).
 Nuttewith, **vii**, 31 *b*.
 Nutthill, Family of, **iii**, 11 (descent and notes).
 Nuttill, Peter de, **iii**, 12.
 Nuttle, York, **iii**, 11 (chapel).
 Nuvel, Ralph, **iii**, 104 (1202), **vii**, 22.
 Nyboth, **iv**, 95 *b* (chapel).
 Nydd, York, **ii**, 7 *b* (free warren), 241 (manor).

 *i.e.*, vol. 78.

 *i.e.*, vol. 80.

 *i.e.*, vol. 79.

O, *i.e.*, vol. 140.

OO, *i.e.*, vol. 141.

OOO, *i.e.*, vol. 87.

Oakham, Ratland, **ii**, 52 *d*.

Obreton, **ii**, 39 (town).

Occlestorp, **ii**, 7 *b*, 34.

Ochelstorp, William de, **ii**, 7 *b*.

Ochetuna, *see* Oketon.

Ocle, Stephen de, of Beverley, **i**, 201 *b*.

Octon, York, **i**, 149 *b* (manor and advowson of the chapel of St. Michael), 416 *b*, **iii**, 3, 15 *b* (manor), 16 *b*, **vii**, 127 *b* (toft), 256 *b* (land).

Octonholme, in Holderness, York, **i**, 149 *b* (manor).

Odal, Odardus de, **vii**, 56 (witness).

Odard, Stephen, of Casteleden, **vii**, 75 (grant).

Odcombe, Somerset, **ii**, 77 (manor).

Odingsles, Cecilia de, **ii**, 64 *b* (H. 3).

Gerard, **ii**, 64 *b* (H. 2).

Hugh de, **iii**, 136 *b* (8 H. 3), 137.

William de, **ii**, 65, **iii**, 137 (43 H. 3).

William de, Lord of Maxstoke, **ii**, 64 *b* (H. 3).

Oftington, **iii**, 56 *b* (dower).

Oggill, Thomas de, **vii**, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).

Oghell, *see* Ogle.

Ogle, Barons of, **iii**, 90—90 *b* (descent).

Robert, Lord, **v**, 39 *b*.

Robert de, Kt., **iii**, 113, **v**, 91 *b*.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

- Oglethorp=Tempest, Susanna, vi, 55 b.
 William, of Roundhay, vi, 55 b.
 Oilly, Richard de, ii, 52.
 Thomas de, vii, 183 b.
see Oyry.
 Okand, Geoffrey de, vii, 236 (witness).
 Okebrok, ii, 27 (manor).
 Okebroke, Derby, ii, 82 b (manor).
 Okecumbe, iv, 87 b.
 Okehampton, Barons of, iv, 103.
 Okelee, iv, 91 (kts. fee).
 Okes, Alan del, i, 7.
 William del, i, 7.
 Oketon, Family of, iii, 3 (descent).
 John de, iii, 15 b (17 E. 1), vi, 40, vii, 2 (witness), 127 b (charter), 246 (witness), 258 b (witness 1235).
 John de, Kt., vii, 250, 256 b (charter), 257 (witness), 262 b (charter).
 Nicholas de, vii, 258 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 124 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 127 b.
 Oketort, iii, 173 (church).
 Okeworth, York, i, 482.
 Olifanth, William, ii, 31.
 Oliver, Walter, vii, 3 (charter).
 William, vii, 132 (witness).
 Olney, ii, 76 (manor).
 Olton, Beatrice de, i, 27.
 John de, of York, i, 39 b, 258.
 Margaret de, of York, i, 39 b.
 Ordeslawe, Cecilia de, i, 51 b.
 Thomas de, of Tadcastre, i, 51 b.
 Organs, vii, 273 b (mentioned 38 H. 6).
 Orgrave, York, i, 228 (mess. and land).
 Ormeshoved, vii, 4 b (church).
 Ormond, John, iii, 34 (ob. 1507).
 Ormsby, York, i, 2 b, 125, 370, 445 b, 496, 497 b (mess. and land), vii, 45, 53 (church), 63 b, 71 (land).
 priory, ii, 13 b, 14.
 Robert, prior of, ii, 13.
 Thomas, prior of, vii, 213 (witness).
 Nuns of, ii, 34 (grant), 34 b (grant to).
 Henry de, vii, 63 b.
 Michael de, vii, 49 b (witness).
 Peter de, vii, 66 (grant 8 K. 2).
 Robert de, ii, 13, vii, 63 b.
 Walter de, vii, 63 b.
 Ormskirk, ii, 18 b, 19 (church).
 Ormus, Magnus, ii, 93 (grant).
 Orreby=Percy, Joan, ii, 2.
 John de, ii, 2, 21, 64, iii, 92.
 Philip de, iii, 92, vi, 31 b.
 Walter de, ii, 81 b (witness), vii, 44 b (witness).
 Orrell=Elston, Jane, v, 26 b.
 John, vi, 6.
 Orschinton, Notts., ii, 66 g (manor).
 Orston, Notts., iii, 57 (manor).
 Orstun, ii, 39 b (manor).
 Ortiaco, Sabina de, iv, 66, *see* Hortyey.
 Ortiay, Henry de, iv, 66 (6 H. 3).
 Osbaldeston, Family of, v, 104 (descent).
 =Clifton, Alianora, vi, 10.
 =Gerard, Jane, v, 61.
 Alexander, Kt., vi, 10, 61.
 Cecily, v, 58 b.
 Edward, v, 66.
 Edward, of Osbaldeston, v, 104 b.
 John, Kt., v, 66.
 Osbert, the archdeacon, iii, 98 (witness).
 Osden, John de, vii, 150 (witness).
 Osemundeston, Norf., ii, 26 b.
 Oseney, North, Oxon, iii, 127 b (land).
 Osgodby, York, i, 52, 340, 341, 346 b, 479 b (mess., land and rent), iii, 26 b (land), vii, 147 b (wood).
 Osgodby, Isabella de, i, 332 b.
 Thomas de, clerk, i, 449 b.
 Walter de, i, 332 b.
 Osgotebi, William de, vii, 101 b (witness).
 Osillur, William le, vii, 188 b (witness).
 Osmondthorp, i, 25 (mess., land and rent).
 Osolveston, Abbey of, iv, 95 b, 96 (founder).
 Ossa, King of Mercia, ii, 99 b.
 Osset, York, i, 321, 498 b.
 Ost, Richard le, vii, 64 b (witness).
 Ostelli, Robert de, iii, 51.
 Oswaldestre, iii, 114 (church).
 Oswaldkirke, vi, 47 (land), vii, 153 b (wood & more).
 Otary-Mohun, Devon, ii, 79, 79 b (manor).
 Othchill, ii, 27 b (manor).
 Otringham, Hugh de, i, 10.
 John de, vii, 245 b (1316).
 Martin de, vii, 245 b (1316).
 Richard de, vii, 231 (witness).
 Richard de, rector of Schelford, vii, 245 b (charter 1316).
 Roger de, vii, 13 (witness), 242 (witness 1226).
 Stephen de, vii, 231 (witness).
 William de, vii, 244 (witness 1188), 266 b (witness).
 Otrington, Christiana de, of York, i, 223 b.
 William de, of York, i, 223 b, 474.
 William de, parson of Manfeld, i, 389.
 Otteby, William de, vii, 44 b (witness).
 Ottelay, Nicholas de, vicar of Bracewell, i, 494.
 Otterburne, iii, 156 b (manor), vi, 20 b (lands).
 Randal de, iii, 99 b (witness).
 Otterington, vii, 167 b.
 North, iii, 124 (church).
 South, iii, 93 b (church), 124, 139 b.
 Ottringham, York, i, 20 (manor), 449 b, 465.
 Chantry of, vii, 245 b (foundation charter).
 Oubarn, Isabella, of Patryngton, i, 510.
 William, of Patryngton, i, 510.
 Oucome, Rutland, v, 3 b (castle).
 Ouedale, John de, vii, 266 (1316).
 Peter de, vii, 266 (charter 1316).
 Ougatsutton, York, 119 b (land).
 Ougrim, Adam, of Hesill, i, 470.
 Ouse, the, *see* Use.
 Ousthorp, York, i, 374.
 Thomas de, i, 374.
 Oustmerk, York, i, 187 b, 188 b, 219 b (mess. & land).
 Ouston, York, i, 11 (land, and All Saints' Church and Chapel of S. John), 30, 97 (mess. & land).
 John de, i, 11.
 Robert de, vii, 107 b (witness).
 Oustwyk, York, i, 98 b (mess. and land), ii, 22 b, 40 (warren), 63 (land), iii, 29 (free warren), vi, 14 b (free warren).
 John de, vii, 234 (witness 5 R. 2).
 Stephen de, vii, 236 b (witness).
 Outhorn, York, i, 188, 215 b (one-third manor).
 Ovelkotes, ii, 53 (land).
 Ovenden, York, i, 113 (rent and mill).
 Over, Glouc., iv, 2 (manor).
 Overand, George, of Kaxby, v, 93.
 =Wilberfoss, Margaret, v, 93.
 Overby, Henry de, chaplain, i, 247.
 Overesley, iii, 42 (manor).
 Overhe-Melesay, i, 9.
 Overton, John de, i, 313.
 Overton, Margaret de, i, 313.
 Matilda de, i, 382 b.
 Richard de, i, 313.
 William, of Hemsley, v, 94.
 William de, of North Feriby, i, 332 b.
 Overton-Watervill, Hunts., ii, 31.
 Overwodhall, Alice de, i, 241.
 Thomas de, i, 241.
 Oveton, church of, vii, i, 67 b (chantry).

1000

Ovingham, Northumb., **v**, 8 (lands).
 Ovykilswyke, **ii**, 45 *b* (hamlet).
 Owen, Dorothy, **ii**, 50.
 Henry, Kt., **ii**, 50.
 Roger, Kt., **ii**, 85.
 Oxale, Richard de, **vii**, 54 (witness).
 Oxeneia, or Barlings, **iv**, 40.
 Oxford, Baliol Coll., **ii**, 55 (founder).
 Friars preachers, Howse, **v**, 101 (founder).
 John Vere, Earl of, **iv**, 38 (2 H. 7).
 Mawd, Countess of, **v**, 50 *b*.
 Oxmaham, **vii**, 209 (land).
 Oxspring, York, **i**, 515.
 Oxteshelme, **iv**, 70 *b*.
 Oxton, York, **i**, 93 *b*, 157 *b* (mess. & land).
 Oyeri, of Gedeney, Barons, **ii**, 89 *b*, 90 (descent, &c.).
 Oylyl, Henry de, **ii**, 96 *b*.
 Oyry, Fulk de, **iii**, 117, **v**, 90, **vii**, 15, 232 *b* (witness).
 Oyseleur, Aubreade, of West Newton, **vii**, 154 (charter).
 Robert de, of Newton, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).
 William le, of West Newton, **vii**, 153 *b*, 154 (charter).

P, i.e., vol. 81.

P, i.e., vol. 84.

P, i.e., vol. 83.

P, (wanting).
 PP, i.e., vol. 142.
 PPP, i.e., vol. 82.
 Pabla, William de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Pacok, Hugh, **i**, 398 *b*.
 Padlesworth, **vi**, 23 *b*.
 Padoethorp, York, **ii**, 14 (manor).
 Paganell, Family of, **iii**, 96 (short descent).
 Paganell=Gant, Adeliza, **iv**, 67.
 Gervase, **iv**, 15, 51 (14 H. 2).
 Ralph, **iii**, 4, **iv**, 15 *b*, **vii**, 11 *b* (witness).
 Robert, **iv**, 15.
 William, **ii**, 70 *b*, **iii**, 4 (H. 1), 130, **iv**, 12 (temp. H. 2), 15 *b* (H. 1), 67.
 see also Paynell.
 Page, Andrew, **i**, 100 *b*.
 Andrew, of Hedon, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Joan, of Tikhill, **i**, 271.
 John, of Tikhill, **i**, 271.
 Margaret, of Ravenswath, **i**, 251.
 Matilda, **i**, 100 *b*.
 Matilda, of Hedon, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Warine, of Ravenswath, **i**, 251.
 Pagenham=Fitzwilliams, Anne, **iii**, 79, **v**, 47 *b*, 48.
 =Sidney, Anne, **v**, 47 *b*.
 Paghelflete, York, **i**, 391.
 Paghill, York, **i**, 391, **vii**, 240 (church and tithes).
 Pain, Jordan, of Brocton, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).
 Painell, *see* Paynell.
 Paitevin, W., **ii**, 13.
 Pakenham, Edmund de, **iv**, 34 *b*.
 Edward, **iv**, 34.
 Henry de, rector of Berdewell, **iv**, 34 *b*.
 John, **iv**, 36 *b*, 69 (10 E. 2).
 Pakewell, Leic., **vi**, 25 *b* (church).
 Paldene, Adam de, **i**, 300.
 John de, **i**, 300.
 Palexton, **ii**, 39 *b*.
 Palfrayman, John, **i**, 22.
 Palmer=Caterall, Jane, **v**, 53.
 John, **i**, 263 *b*.
 John le, of York, **i**, 12 *b*.

Palmer, Juliana, **i**, 12 *b*.
 Nicholas, **vi**, 23.
 Richard, vicar of Aldeburgh, **i**, 99 *b*.
 Richard, of Cotyngnam, **i**, 263 *b*.
 Robert, of Kingeston-on-Hull, **i**, 54.
 Thomas, **iii**, 63 *b*, **v**, 95.
 Walter, of Flixton, **vii**, 123 *b* (charter 1347).
 William, **i**, 514 *b*.
 Palmes, Bryan, **v**, 46.
 Guy, **v**, 46.
 William, **v**, 46.
 Palterton, **iii**, 9 *b* (manor), 10 (land).
 Derby, **iii**, 12 *b* (manor).
 Palton=Kelley, Joan, **iii**, 54 *b* (28 H. 6).
 Elizabeth, **iii**, 54.
 William, **iii**, 54, 54 *b* (inq. p.m. 28 H. 6), 55, **vi**, 31.
 Pannell=Drax, Maria, **v**, 113 (arms).
 William, **v**, 113.
 Pantener, William, chaplain, **i**, 195 *b*.
 Panton, Thomas de, **vii**, 262 *b* (witness).
 Pantulph, Hugh, **ii**, 88 (2 H. 3).
 Isolda de, **ii**, 20.
 Matilda, **iii**, 59.
 Roger, **ii**, 8.
 William, **ii**, 8, **iii**, 42 (30 H. 3).
 William, Baron of Wemme, **ii**, 88.
 =Botiller, Matilda, **iii**, 42 (9 E. 1).
 Parco [*scil.* Helagh Park], prior and conv. of, **i**, 162 *b*, **vii**, 173 *b* (convention 1256).
 Parcoure, John le, of Kyrkestall, **i**, 446 *b*.
 Parent, Richard of Stanfordbrig, **vii**, 99 *b* (grant 1335).
 Paris, Walter, **vii**, 73 *b* (witness).
 Parke, John, **iii**, 169 *b* (9 H. 4).
 William del, **i**, 96.
 Parkehall, Derby, **iii**, 158 *b* (manor).
 Parker, Family of, **v**, 84 (descent).
 of Bromholm, **vi**, 51, 56 (descent).
 Amandus, of Burton Pidse, **i**, 253.
 Beatrice, of Burton Pidse, **i**, 253.
 Jane, of Extwisell, **vi**, 56 *b*.
 Maria le, of Hedon, **i**, 47.
 Nicholas, of Gargrave, **v**, 52.
 Robert le, of Hedon, **i**, 47.
 Thomas, of Pontefract, **i**, 219 *b*.
 William, **ii**, 66, **iv**, 74 (5 H. 7), 76.
 Parkhall, near Denby, Derby, **iii**, 10 *b* (manor).
 Parkinson=Wiclyffe, Elizabeth, **v**, 37.
 Parliament, **v**, 107 *b*, 108 (Lords in the Parliament of Chas. 1).
 Parlington, York, **i**, 136 *b*, **ii**, 90 *b* (manor), 91, 92 (manor), **iii**, 115 *b* (land).
 Parnyng, Isabella, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 Robert, **i**, 11 *b*, 12, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 Parr, John, Lord Par, of Horton, **iii**, 76.
 Thomas, Kt., **iii**, 75 *b* (ob. 10 H. 8).
 William, **ii**, 42, **iii**, 75 *b* (10 H. 8).
 =Dacre, Mabel, **iii**, 43 *b* (12 E. 4).
 Partenay, Linc., **iii**, 50 *b* (manor).
 Parys, Emma de, of Thresk, **i**, 407 *b*.
 John de, **vii**, 219 (witness).
 William de, of Thresk, **i**, 407 *b*.
 Paschall, John, **v**, 99.
 Robert, **v**, 99.
 Pasci, Hugh de, **iii**, 171 *b*.
 Paslew, Francis, of Radlesden, **v**, 56 *b*.
 Margaret, of Potter Neuton, **i**, 98.
 Robert, **ii**, 35, **v**, 95 *b*.
 Robert, of Potter Neuton, **i**, 98.
 Pasmere, Stephen, **vii**, 236 *b* (witness).
 William, **vii**, 15, 236 (witness).
 Passelewe, Agnes de, **i**, 26.
 John de, **i**, 26.
 John, of Barnby, **ii**, 35 (ob. 30 H. 6).
 John, of Ledes, **i**, 417 *b*.
 Margery, of Ledes, **i**, 253, 269 *b*, 450 *b*.
 Richard de, **i**, 26.

1

2

Passelewe, Robert de, *ii*, 45.
 Robert, of Ledes, *i*, 258, 269 *b*, 271 *b*, 450 *b*.
 Passelewman, Henry, *i*, 27.
 Margaret, *i*, 27.
 Paston, of Northfolke, *v*, 69 (quarterings).
 Ann, *v*, 6 *b*.
 William, *v*, 6 *b*, 9.
 =Seyvill, Elizabeth, *v*, 9.
 Patenhale, near Giselburn, York, *i*, 353 *b*.
 Paterdale, *vi*, 13 (land).
 Pateshull, Elizabeth de, *i*, 15 *b*.
 Joan de, *i*, 193 *b*, 408.
 John de, Kt., *i*, 37, 408, *ii*, 2 *b*, 37 *b*, *iii*, 4, 135 *b*,
vii, 151 (confirmation 18 E. 3).
 Matin de, justice itinerant, *vii*, 28 *b* (11 H. 3), 43
 (8 H. 3), 100 (2 H. 3).
 Richard de, *i*, 220 *b*.
 Robert de, *i*, 15 *b*.
 Simon de, *ii*, 2 *b*, 37 *b*, 54 *b* (witness), *iii*, 135 *b*,
vii, 10 *b* (witness).
 Walter, *iv*, 50 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 193 *b*, 220, 408, *ii*, 37 *b*, *iii*, 2.
 =Beauchamp, Sibilla de, *ii*, 37 *b*.
 =Fawconberg, Matilda de, *ii*, 3, 37 *b*, *iii*, 2 (33
 E. 3).
 =Tudenham, Catherine de, *ii*, 37 *b*.
 =Wake, Alice de, *ii*, 37 *b*.
 Pathori, John de, of York, draper, *i*, 126.
 Pathorn, Adam de, *i*, 356.
 John de, chaplain, *i*, 353 *b*.
 Thomas de, *i*, 356.
 Walter de, *i*, 353 *b*.
 Pathorum, John de, of York, *i*, 111.
 Patrickbrumpton, *i*, 21, *iii*, 39 *b*, *iv*, 19 (manor),
vii, 7, 24 (mess., land and rent).
 John Heselarton, parson of, *i*, 170 *b* (24 E. 3), *vii*,
 7 (31 E. 3).
 Patricke=Sutton, Isabella, *iii*, 95 *b*.
 William, *iii*, 95 *b*.
 Patteshull, York, *iii*, 2 (manor).
 Paule, York, *i*, 98 *b* (mess. and land).
 Paulesflete, York, *ii*, 90 *c* (manor).
 Paulet=Courteney, Elizabeth, *iv*, 103.
 John, Marquess Winton, *iv*, 103.
 Paumes, William de, *vii*, 107 (witness).
 Paunton, Roger de, *iv*, 2 (18 John).
 Paup, Robert, of Huddeswell, *i*, 307 *b*.
 Pauper, Richard, see Poore.
 Paxton, Roger de, vicar of Pontefract, *i*, 14.
 Pay, John, *i*, 65.
 Margery, *i*, 65.
 Payford, Fulk., *iv*, 68 *b* (witness).
 Payn, William, *iii*, 115 *b* (7 E. 1).
 Paynell, Family of, *iii*, 165 *b* (descent), *iv*, 35, 40
 (short descent), 70 *b* (descent and notes).
 Barons, *iii*, 164 *b*, 165 (descent).
 Adam, *iii*, 15 *c* (19 H. 3), 155 *b*, 156, *iv*, 15 *b*, 16,
vii, 47 *b* (charter), 68 *b* (witness).
 Alexander, *iii*, 164 *b*, *iv*, 15 *b*.
 Alice, *iii*, 129 *b* (4 R. 1).
 Fulk., *ii*, 3, 56 *b*, *iii*, 130 (30 H. 3), *iv*, 30, *vii*,
 110 (charter), 215 (witness).
 John, *iii*, 157 *b* (50 H. 3), *iv*, 86 (17 E. 1), *vi*, 20
 18 E. 1), *vii*, 225 *b* (witness 1338).
 Jordan, *ii*, 5.
 Katherine, *iii*, 157 *b* (50 H. 3).
 Peter, *iv*, 16.
 Ralph, *ii*, 37 *b*, 81 *b* (6 E. 2), *iii*, 3 *b* (homage 9 H.
 3), 135 *b*, *iv*, 39 *b* (9 H. 3), *v*, 10 *b* (11 E. 1).
 William, *iii*, 164 *b*, *iv*, 14 *b* (13 John), 77 *b*, 79
 35 E. 1), *vi*, 32 *b*.
 Thomas, of Botheby, *iii*, 20 (18 H. 6).
 =Deene, Margaret, *iii*, 20 (18 H. 6).
 =Saint John, Godchilde, *iv*, 92.*
 see Paganell.
 Paynton, Linc., *ii*, 90 *c* (manor).
 Paynture, Clementina, *i*, 499 *b*.

Paynture, Ralph, of Blythe, *i*, 499 *b*.
 Paytelyn, Eve, of Heddynglay, *i*, 331 *b*.
 John, *i*, 331 *b*.
 Thomas, of Heddyngly, *i*, 331 *b*.
 Peacham, Henry, *v*, 86 *b* (note from his work, "The
 Compleat Gentleman").
 Peche, see Peeche.
 Pedd, Bernulf, *vii*, 30 *b*.
 Pedevine, William, Lord of, *v*, 77.
 Pedlington, William, *v*, 97 (charter 34 H. 6).
 William, Parson of Langton, near Bridesall, *vii*,
 272 (charter 34 H. 6).
 Pedwarden, family of, *iii*, 19 *b* (descent), *iv*, 43
 (descent).
 Christopher, of Brompton, *iii*, 15 (7 E. 4).
 Robert, *vi*, 42 (1432).
 Robert de, Kt., *iii*, 20 (charter).
 Roger de, of Pedwardin, *ii*, 94 *b*, *iii*, 15 (29 E. 3),
 18 *b*, 19.
 Walter, *iii*, 19 (15 E. 1).
 Walter, Kt., *iii*, 17 (48 E. 3).
 Walter, Linc., *v*, 67.
 Peeche, family of, *iii*, 139 *b* (descent), *iv*, 36 (descent).
 =Criketot, Maria, *iv*, 34 (1 E. 2).
 =Fitz Reginald, Joane, *ii*, 49.
 =Kyriell, Margaret, *iv*, 36 *b*.
 =Lanvaley, Matilda de, *ii*, 46, 65 (H. 3).
 Alice de, *iii*, 51.
 Edward, *ii*, 49.
 Geoffrey, *iv*, 36 *b*.
 Gilbert de, *ii*, 46, *iii*, 17 *b* (6 John), *iv*, 34, (1 E.
 2), 69 (3 E. 1).
 Hamon, *iii*, 141 (pardon 10 H. 3), *iv*, 21 (18 H.
 3), 37 *b*.
 John, *v*, 84 *b*.
 Margaret de, *iv*, 69 (3 E. 1).
 Richard del, *iv*, 18.
 Peitewyn, Peter le, *vii*, 249 *b* (charter).
 William, *vii*, 103 (witness).
 Pekelton, *iii*, 64 (manor).
 Pekenam, Geoffrey, de, *i*, 158 *b*.
 Matilda de, *i*, 158 *b*.
 Pele, see Pole.
 Pelham, John de, *i*, 255 *b*.
 Pembrug, Fulk., Kt., *iii*, 42.
 Walter de, *iii*, 19 (15 E. 1).
 Pembrugg, Richard de, *vi*, 26 *b*.
 Penbury, Elias de, *iii*, 12 *b* (4 E. 2), 13, 37 *b* (5 E. 2),
 112 *b*, 113.
 Penebrige, Henry de, *iii*, 161 *b* (19 H. 3).
 Penereth, Agnes de, *i*, 323.
 Bricius de, *i*, 323.
 Joan de, *i*, 272.
 William de, *i*, 272.
 Penishall, *ii*, 26 *b* (hamlet).
 Penkiston, *ii*, 18.
 Pennilbiry, Roger de, *ii*, 45 *b* (witness).
 Pennington, *v*, 91 *b* (manor).
 Family of, *v*, 108 *b* (descent).
 =Hodleston, Matilda, *iii*, 108 (11 E. 2).
 John, *iii*, 90 *b* (10 E. 4), 108.
 William de, *iii*, 108 (11 E. 2).
 Penreth, Richard, *iv*, 48 (19 E. 3).
 Penritha, John, *ii*, 93 *b* (3 E. 1).
 Pensay, Percival de, *i*, 256.
 Pentemor, Northumb., *iii*, 169 *b* (land).
 Penteney, priory of, Norf., *ii*, 82 (founder).
 Penulbury, Ely de, *ii*, 45 (grant).
 Penwortham, Barony of, *vi*, 11 *b*.
 Penyston, York, *i*, 55 (advowson), 224, 255 *b*.
 Richard de Roderham, parson of, *i*, 128 (21 E. 3).
 Pepercorn, Alexander, *vii*, 23 (witness).
 Perant, Roger, *vii*, 269 *b* (witness).
 Perbald, *ii*, 45.
 Percehay, Francis, *v*, 41 *b*.
 Perchet, Matilda, of Beverley, *i*, 145.
 William, of Beverley, *i*, 145.

Perci, *see* Percy.

Percy, Barony of, *ii*, 1 *b*—2 *b* (pedigree from 20 W. 1), *vii*, 100 *b*.

Family, *iii*, 24 *b*—25 (notes and descent), *iv*, 20 (notes and descent), *v*, 34 (notes and descent), 81 *b*—82 *b* (descent).

=Balioll, Agnes de, *ii*, 1 *b*, *iv*, 10.

=Burgh, Elizabeth, *ii*, 2 *b*.

=Clifford, Elizabeth, *iii*, 120 *b*.

=Clifford, Margaret de, *iii*, 120 *b*.

=Daiville, Matilda de, *vii*, 132 *b*.

=Ferlington, Joan, *ii*, 1 *b*.

=Ferrars, Margaret, *ii*, 2.

=Gascoigne, Margaret, *v*, 72 *b*.

=Gray, Margaret, *ii*, 2 *b*.

=Hungerford, Anna, *iv*, 50 (14 H. 8).

=Loveyn, Agnes, *ii*, 2.

=Metheley, Joan, *v*, 17.

=Middleham, Anastachia de, *vi*, 7.

=Mowbray, Margaret, *v*, 72.

=Rither, Mawde, *v*, 53 *b*.

=Ros, Maria, *ii*, 2.

=Stavelay, Alicia de, *iii*, 74.

=Tempest, Isabella, *vi*, 55 *b*.

Ada, *v*, 70.

Agnes de, *ii*, 57 *b*, *vii*, 22 *b* (charter), 99, 102 *b*.

Alan de, *vii*, 22 *b* (charter), 73 *b*, 165 *b* (witness).

Alexander de, *i*, 3.

Alexander, of Kildale, *v*, 13 *b*, 72.

Alice de, of Lenyngton, *i*, 81.

Arnald de, *vii*, 45, 48 *b* (witness), 66 (charter 8 E.

2), 79 *b* (witness), 95 (witness 1304).

Elianor, of Topclyve, *vii*, 150 (charter).

Emma de, *iii*, 123 *b*.

Ernulf de, *vii*, 45 *b* (fee), 53.

Geoffrey de, *vii*, 99, 103, 133 *b* (witness), 209 (charter).

Gilbert de, *vii*, 209 *b* (witness).

Henry de, *i*, 6, 78 *b*, 81, 86, 305 *b*, 306, 307, *ii*, 1 *b* (saep.), 32 *b*, 57 *b*, 59 *b* (grant), *iii*, 1 *b* (32 H. 3), 22 *b* (36 H. 3), *v*, 53, 75, 102 *b*, *vii*, 45 *b* (witness), 66 *b*, 67 *b* (witness), 102 *b*, 133 *b* (charter), 200 (witness 1253), 209 (witness 28 E. 1), 267 (grant 1374).

Henry, of Atholl, *iii*, 126.

Henry de, *dictus* Hotspur, *ii*, 2, *iii*, 120 *b* (15 H. 6).

Henry, Earl of Northumb., *iii*, 6 *b*, 51 *b* (ob. 22 R. 2), *vii*, 68 *b* (charter 20 H. 6), 69 (16 R. 2).

Henry, second Earl of Northumberland, *v*, 80.

Henry, third Earl of Northumberland, *v*, 72 *b*.

Joan, *ii*, 1 *b*.

John de, *iii*, 44 *c*, *v*, 93, *vii*, 66 (8 E. 2), 260 (witness).

John, of Kildall, *i*, 3.

John de, of Lenyngton, *i*, 81.

Josceline de, *ii*, 57 *b*.

Nicholas de, *ii*, 5, *vii*, 66 (grant 8 E. 2).

Peter de, *vii*, 72 (justice itin. 40 H. 3), 80 *b* (witness), 143 (justice 41 H. 3).

Peter de, sheriff of Yorks., *ii*, 55 *b*.

Richard de, *iii*, 22 *b*, 100, *vii*, 18 (witness), 23, 99 (charter), 100 (fine 2 H. 3), 116, 176 (witness).

Robert de, *i*, 306, *ii*, 32 *b* (witness), *iii*, 1 *b*, 15 *c* (witness), 86 *b* (16 John), *vii*, 18 (charter) 19 *b*, 193 *b*, 199 *b*, 207 *b* (witness), 261 (witness 1209).

Sibilla de, *iii*, 1 *b* (32 H. 3), *iv*, 25.

Stephen de, *vii*, 45 *b* (witness), 66 *b* (charter).

Thomas de, *i*, 6 *b*, 307.

Thomas, Earl of Worcester, *v*, 8 *b*.

Walter de, *iii*, 4 *b* (3 John), 70 (10 John), *vii*, 5 *b* (witness 23 E. 1), 43 (witness), 117 (1233), 118 *b* (witness 1211), 161 (witness 1315), 177 *b*, 185 *b*, 196 *b* (witness).

Walter de, Kt., *vii*, 155 *b*, 156 *b*, 190 (witness 1324).

Walter de, of Kildale, *vii*, 55, 63 *b* (charter).

Percy, William de, *ii*, 1 *b*, 2, 5, 6, 12 *b*, 20 *b*, 40 (fee), *iii*, 1 *b* (6 R. 1), 4 *b* (3 H. 3), 22 *b* (36 H. 3), 86 *b* (witness), 166 *b* (28 H. 3), *iv*, 10, 24 *b*, 30 *b* (honor), 37, *vii*, 10 *b*, 22 (witness), 23 *b*, 53 *b*, 55, 56 *b* (witness), 63 *b*, 65 (witness), 100, 142 *b*, 150 *b* (fine 2 H. 3), *vii*, 150 *b* (charter), 155 *b*, 187 *b*, 195 *b* (witness), 261 (witness 1209).

William de, Kt., *i*, 155, 209, *vii*, 98 *b*, 190 (witness).

William, Lord, *v*, 46 *b*.

William de, of Cherneteby, *vii*, 23 *b* (witness), 129 (30 H. 2), 260 (grant).

William de, of Kildale, *ii*, 54 *b* (witness), *iii*, 74, *v*, 89, *vii*, 45 *b*, 53, 65 (charter), 66 *b*, 158 (witness 5 John), 199 *b* (witness).

William de, of Topcliffe and Catton, *vii*, 99 (charter).

Peresson, John, of Westbutterwyk, *i*, 122 *b*.

Peretson, Isabella, *i*, 505 *b*.

Peter, of Patryngton, *i*, 505 *b*.

Perham, William de, *vii*, 158 (witness 5 John).

Periton, Somerset, *iii*, 57 (manor), 162 *b*.

=Paynell, Katerina de, *iv*, 70 *b*.

Adam de, *iv*, 70 *b* (50 H. 3).

Thomas de, *iv*, 70 *b* (3 H. 3).

Perlyngton, York, *i*, 459 *b*.

Pernecote, Robert de, *i*, 396 *b*.

Peronell, Katherine, of Wotton, *i*, 398 *b*.

Robert, of Wotton, *i*, 398 *b*.

Persh, Ellen, *i*, 193 *b*.

John, *i*, 193 *b*.

Persomesson, Alice le, *i*, 301 *b*.

Roger le, *i*, 301 *b*.

Personson, Joan, of Baddesworth, *i*, 511 *b*.

Thomas, of Baddesworth, *i*, 511 *b*.

Pert, Eustace de, *vii*, 120 *b* (witness), 124 (witness 34 E. 1).

Roger de, *vii*, 121 *b* (witness 19 E. 2).

William de, *ii*, 62, *vii*, 144 *b* (witness).

Pertehay, Mary de, *i*, 62.

William de, Kt., *i*, 62, 505.

Perth, Scotland, *ii*, 32 (castle).

William de, *vii*, 117 (charter), 185 *b* (witness).

Pesi, *iii*, 176 *b* (land and church).

Peterborough, monastery of, Northt., *ii*, 99 *b* (founder), *iii*, 44 *d* (chartulary).

John, Abbot of, *vii*, 72 (justice itin. 40 H. 3), 143 (justice 41 H. 3).

Peterburgh, John de, of Selby, *i*, 237 *b*.

Peterfeld, men of, *ii*, 69 *b* (writ).

Petrifeld, Isabella de, *i*, 244, 272 *b*, 273 *b*, 274.

William de, citizen of York, *i*, 244, 272 *b*, 273 *b*, 274.

Petworth, Sussex, *ii*, 2, *iii*, 166 *b* (kts. fees), *v*, 27 *b* (free warren).

Pevensel, Ivo, *vii*, 215 (witness).

Peverelethorp, Derb., *iii*, 115 *b*.

Peverell, Barons of Borne, *iii*, 139 *b*, 140 (notes and descent).

=Dover, Matilda, *iii*, 45 (6 E. 3).

=Ferrers, Margaret, *v*, 3 *b*.

Andrew, *ii*, 49.

Margaret, *vi*, 34.

Pagan, *iii*, 45, *iv*, 79.

Pagan, Baron of Bourne, *ii*, 39, 40.

Robert, *iii*, 45 (6 E. 3).

Thomas, *iv*, 50, (ob. 1 H. 6).

William, *ii*, 36 *b* (grant of).

William, of Nottingham, *v*, 3 *b*.

Pevore, Robert, *vii*, 148 *b* (witness).

Peyde, Margery, *i*, 517 *b*.

Robert, *i*, 517 *b*.

Peyner, Thomas, *vi*, 15.

Peynesthorp, *iii*, 16 (manor).

Peytefyn, Dionisia, *iii*, 49 *b*.

Peyto, John, *iii*, 42 (5 E. 3).

Peyton, John, *iv*, 13 (7 R. 2), *vi*, 35.

Roger de, Justice, *iii*, 44 *d* (55 H. 3).

- Peyton, Thomas, **iv**, 13 (2 R. 3), **vi**, 35.
 Phelipps, William, Lord Bardolf, **ii**, 83, **v**, 84.
 Philipant, Thomas, **vii**, 198 *b* (witness 6 R. 1).
 Philipoth, John, of London, **vii**, 234 *b* (1381).
 Piton, Richard, **iii**, 6 (9 H. 3).
 Pibbelay, Agnes de, **i**, 299 *b*.
 Henry de, **i**, 299 *b*.
 Pichale, **vii**, 26 *b* (advowson), 28 *b* (land), 29 (church).
 Pichall, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 5 (witness).
 Picheton, Godefrid de, **vii**, 135 *b* (witness).
 Peter de, **vii**, 135 *b* (witness).
 Pichot, Geoffrey, **vii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Pickering, **ii**, 21 *b* (castle), 85 (manor), **vi**, 19 *b* (manor), 46 *b* (chantry), **vii**, 120 (land), 121 (rents, &c.), 121 *b*, 124 *b* (land), 125 (mess. and rent).
 = Borough, Ellen, **v**, 35 *b*.
 John, of Oswaldkirk, **v**, 34.
 William de, **v**, 94 *b*.
see Pikeriſg.
 Picot, John, **ii**, 37 *b*, **vii**, 220 (grant 20 E. 1).
 Michael, **iii**, 135 *b*, **vii**, 124 (witness).
 Nicholas, **ii**, 37 *b*.
 Picton, York, **i**, 412 *b*.
 Pideseburton, York, **i**, 100 *b*, 103 *b* (mess. and land).
 Pielee, Roger, **vii**, 73 *b* (witness).
 Pierpoint, or Perpont, **vi**, 40 *b*, 41, 41 *b*, 42, 42 *b*, 43 (notes from records).
 = Pedwardin, Elizabeth, **iii**, 19 *b*, **iv**, 43.
 = Swinford, Elizabeth, **iii**, 12 (27 E. 3).
 = Ufford, Sibilla, **ii**, 58 *b*, 59 *b*.
 = Warren, Beatrix de, **ii**, 82.
 Edmund, **iii**, 19 *b*, **iv**, 2 *b*, 43.
 Henry, Kt., **ii**, 62.
 Hugh de, **ii**, 82.
 Richard de, **ii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Robert, **v**, 5 *b*.
 Simon, Kt., **ii**, 58 *b*, 59 *b*, **v**, 90 *b*.
 Thomas de, **ii**, 45 (grant).
 Pierte, John de, **vii**, 156 *b* (demise 1244).
 Pigaz, William, **vii**, 23, 23 *b* (witness).
 Pigot, Family of, **v**, 10 *b*, 12 (descent), 94 (short descent).
 = Bulmer, Anne, **v**, 35 *b*, 36.
 = Darell, Alice, **v**, 70.
 = Folkingham, Jane, **v**, 54 *b*.
 = Lambert, Anna, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 = Tempest, Anna, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 Bartholamew, of Diderslay, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 Brian, of Manfeld, **i**, 389.
 Brian, of Neusom, **vii**, 67 (witness).
 Geoffrey, **v**, 70.
 Margaret, **v**, 44 *b*.
 Rafe, Kt., **v**, 36, 44 *b*.
 Randal, **i**, 136 *b*, **iii**, 85 *b* (39 H. 6), **v**, 70.
 Thomas, **iii**, 159 *b*, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 Thomas, of Clotheram, **iv**, 16 *b*, **v**, 54 *b*.
 Pikard, Emma, **i**, 26.
 Hugh, **i**, 26.
 Pike, John, **ii**, 76 *b*.
 Pikeburne, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
 Pikehale, Randal de, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 Pikehall, Robert de, **vii**, 27 *b* (witness).
 Pikehay, Sussex, **iii**, 61 (free warren).
 Pikeriſg, Family of, **v**, 29 (short descent), **vi**, 46 *b*, 47 (notes and descent), **vii**, 121 (short descent).
 = Ros, Margaret, **iii**, 111 *b* (15 E. 4).
 = Stapleton, Margaret, **v**, 35, 84.
 Adam be, **vii**, 177 *b* (witness).
 Alice de, prioress of Yeddingham, **vii**, 189 (grant 1305).
 Anselm de, **vii**, 277 (witness 1321).
 Hugh, clerk of, **vii**, 120.
 Hugh, dean of, **vii**, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 James, **ii**, 35 (Ric. 2), **v**, 23 *b*, 84.
 Joan de, **vii**, 155 *b* (grant 1324).
 Pikeriſg, John, Kt., **iii**, 111 *b* (15 E. 4), **vii**, 6 *b* (grant 22 E. 4).
 John, of Ellerton, **v**, 45 *b*.
 Matilda, **i**, 332.
 Matilda de, of Ellerton, **i**, 28.
 Richard de, **vii**, 121 (witness 1296).
 Richard de, Kt., **vii**, 124 *b* (charter).
 Richard, Kt., of Oswaldkirk, **iv**, 19, **vii**, 154 *b* (grant 1325), 155 *b* (grant 1334).
 Robert, **i**, 332, **vii**, 121 (witness 1296).
 Robert de, of Ellerton, **i**, 28.
 Thomas, **iii**, 39 *b* (1 E. 3).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 121 (charter 1296).
 Walter de, **vii**, 254 *b* (witness).
 William, **iii**, 121 (7 H. 8), **v**, 23 *b*, **vii**, 120 *b* (grant), 124 *b*.
 William de, Kt., **vii**, 121 (1296).
 William de, rector of Welbergh, **vii**, 54 (grant).
 William de, Archdeacon of Notta, **vii**, 122, 158 *b* (grant 1296).
see Pikeriſg.
 Picketon, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 64 (witness).
 Philip de, **vii**, 54.
 Willam de, **vii**, 97 *b* (witness).
 Pikewastell, William, **vii**, 73 *b* (witness).
 Pikeway, Sussex, **iv**, 46 *b* (free warren).
 Pilkenton, **iii**, 141.
 Pilkington, Family of, **v**, 105 (descent).
 = Acclom, Katherine, **v**, 112 *b*.
 = Pudsey, Margaret, **vi**, 51 *b* (13 H. 8).
 = Radcliffe, Christiana, **v**, 66 *b*.
 = Sayvill, Margaret de, **v**, 9.
 = Sherburn, Joan, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Ade, **ii**, 44 *b* (witness).
 Ales, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Alexander de, **ii**, 45 *b*.
 Arthur, **v**, 16 *b*.
 Joan, **iii**, 31 (ob. 13 H. 7), 72 *b* (19 E. 4).
 John, **iii**, 72 *b* (19 E. 4), **vi**, 54.
 John de, **v**, 9.
 John, Kt., **iii**, 31, **v**, 66 *b*.
 Roger, **v**, 112 *b*, **vi**, 51 *b* (13 H. 8).
 Roger, Kt., **ii**, 19, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Pincerna, *see* Butler.
 Pinchecumbe, Glouc., **iv**, 89 (land).
 Pincheneia = Balioll, Agnes de, **ii**, 55, **iii**, 113, **iv**, 10, **vii**, 134 *b*.
 Pinchingthorpe, **i**, 2 *b* (fees & rent), 14 *b*, 312 *b*, **iii**, 16 (land), **vii**, 47 (land), 70 *b*.
 Luilf de, **vii**, 47 (witness).
 Pincun-Torp, **vii**, 72 (land).
 John, of Torp, **vii**, 72 (charter).
 William, **vii**, 47 (charter), 72, 142 *b*, 215, 258 *b* (witness).
 Pinkelirst, Sussex, **ii**, 49 *b* (manor).
 Pinkeney, **vii**, 235.
 Barons, **iii**, 137 *b*, 138 (notes & descent).
 = Daventry, Isabella de, **ii**, 96 *b*, **iv**, 68.
 Eustachia de, **ii**, 64 *b* (grant).
 Henry de, **iii**, 137 (30 H. 3).
 Isabella de, **iv**, 61.
 Pipard, Gilbert, **iii**, 164 (11 John), **v**, 20 *b*.
 = Lisle, Margaret, **v**, 24.
 Pipardeslyne, **iv**, 28 (manor).
 Piper, John, chaplain, **i**, 116.
 John, of Doncaster Bower, **i**, 321 *b*.
 Sibyl, of Doncaster Bower, **i**, 321 *b*.
 Pipewell, Abbey of, **ii**, 7 *b*, 8, **iii**, 56 *b* (grant).
 Pireton, Adam de, **iii**, 157 *b* (inq. 53 H. 3), 158.
 Pirhow, Thomas de, **vii**, 169 *b* (witness temp. H. 3).
 Pirton = Welles, Isabella de, **iii**, 158 (50 H. 3).
 Pirpoint, Edmund de, Kt., **i**, 228.
 Joan, **i**, 228.
 Pirton, Oxon, **ii**, 72 (manor).
 Place = Wycliffe, Dorothy, **v**, 37.
 = Wicliffe, Elizabeth, **v**, 37.
 John of Halmaby, **v**, 31.



- Place, Rolland, **v**, 37.
 Plaice, Alice, **i**, 207 *b*, 394 *b*.
 Beatrice de, **vii**, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Geoffrey, **iii**, 101 *b*.
 Hugh, **iii**, 40 *b*.
 Hugh de, **vi**, 41 (24 H. 3).
 Isabella de, **vii**, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Margaret, of Bolleby, **i**, 268.
 Richard de, **vii**, 161 *b* (1245).
 Robert, **vii**, 122 (witness).
 Thomas, **i**, 214, **iii**, 93 *b*, **vii**, 189 (witness).
 Thomas, Kt., **i**, 155.
 Thomas, of Bolleby, **i**, 268.
 Walter, **i**, 214.
 William, **i**, 394 *b*, **iii**, 101 *b*, **vii**, 199 *b* (witness), 207 (4 E. 1).
 William de, **iii**, 38 *b* (9 R. 2), 39.
 William, Kt., **i**, 207 *b*, 213 *b*.
 Planes, Roger de, **iv**, 33.
 Plantagenet, *alias* Woodstock, Edmund, **iii**, 56 (4 E. 3).
 George, Duke of Clarence, **iii**, 116 *b*.
 Hamelyn, **v**, 47 *b* (H. 2).
 Hamelyn, Earl of Warwick, **v**, 1.
 Richard, Duke of York, **v**, 80 *b*.
 = Bigot, Osabella, **v**, 1.
 Plasterer, Roger, of York, **i**, 478.
 Playce, *see* Plaice.
 Pleidur, William le, **vii**, 97 *b* (witness).
 Plescy, Notts., **ii**, 39 *b* (park).
 Plesington, Family of, **v**, 105 *b* (descent).
 = Radcliff, Isabell, **v**, 65.
 Cecilia de, of York, **i**, 76 *b*.
 Ellen de, **i**, 334 *b*.
 Henry, **v**, 65.
 Richard de, of York, **i**, 76 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 334 *b*, **iii**, 43 (3 R. 2).
 Plesset, Roger de, **iii**, 169 *b* (9 John).
 Plessetis, Adam de, **vii**, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 John de, **iv**, 29 *b*, **vii**, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 Richard de, **iii**, 169 *b* (9 John).
 Plompton, *see* Plumpton.
 Plugnai, *see* Plugenet.
 Plugenet, Family of, **iii**, 180 *b*, 181 (notes & descent).
 Alan, **iii**, 58 *b* (4 E. 2), 59, 181, **iv**, 46 (53 H. 3), 46 *b* (3 E. 2), 83, **vi**, 18 *b*.
 Hugh de, **iii**, 181.
 Sibilla de, **iv**, 83 (2 John).
 Plugeny, *see* Plugenet.
 Pluknet, *see* Plugenet.
 Plumer, William, **i**, 32 *b*.
 Plumley, Margaret de, **i**, 126.
 William de, **i**, 126.
 Plummer, William, **i**, 77.
 Plumpton, **ii**, 82 (church), **iii**, 84 *b* (Vesey's fee), 86 *b* (land), **vi**, 9 *b* (land).
 Sussex, **ii**, 82 *b* (manor).
 York, **i**, 454 *b*.
 Family, **iii**, 86, 86 *b*, 87 *b*, 88 (descent, &c.), [**v**, 44 *b*.
 = Aldbrough, Agnes, **v**, 39.
 = Beckwith, Elizabeth, **iii**, 124 (36 H. 6).
 = Darell, Margaret, **v**, 70.
 = Malyverer, Jane, **v**, 39 *b*.
 = Middleton, Isabella, **iii**, 35 *b*.
 = Middleton, Joan, **iii**, 36 *b*.
 = Roccliffe, Margaret, **iii**, 121, **v**, 46.
 Catherine, **v**, 85 *b* (11 E. 4).
 Nigel de, **iii**, 1 *b*, 26 *b* (ob. 10 John), 82 *b* (temp. H. 2), 98 (witness 2 H. 3), **vii**, 164 *b* (witness 32 H. 2).
 Robert, **iii**, 35 *b* (1 H. 4), 121, **v**, 20 (38 H. 8), 39 *b*, 55.
 Robert de, **i**, 126, 258 *b*, 454 *b*, **ii**, 27, **iii**, 98 *b* (14 E. 3).
 William, **ii**, 27, **v**, 53 *b*.
 Plumpton, William de, **i**, 194, 249, 249 *b*, **iii**, 36 *b* (8 E. 4), 98 *b* (14 E. 3), 121, 124 (36 H. 6), **v**, 20 (1 E. 6), 39, 46, 55, 70 (ob. 1466), **vii**, 68 *b* (20 H. 6).
 Plunkenet, *see* Plugenet.
 Pockeley, Thomas de, **vii**, 201 (witness 1229), 203 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 135 (witness).
 Pockley, **ii**, 39 (pasture).
 Pockthorpe, York, **i**, 410 *b*, **iii**, 11 (land).
 Podesay, *see* Pudsey.
 Poer, Randal de, **ii**, 18.
 Pogeys, Robert, **iv**, 49 *b*.
 Pohar, Hugh le, **iii**, 161 *b*.
 Pointz, Hugh, **ii**, 81 *b*, **iii**, 3 *b* (11 H. 3), **iv**, 33 *b*, 40 (11 H. 3).
 Nicholas, **ii**, 74 (12 E. 2), 81 *b* (11 H. 3), **iii**, 3 *b* (11 H. 3), **iv**, 40 (11 H. 3).
 Poinz = Mucegros, Helewisia, **iv**, 32 *b* (5 H. 3).
 Pokelington, York, **i**, 122 *b*, 516 *b*.
 Christiana de, **vii**, 183 *b* (charter).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 257 *b* (witness).
 Pokethorp, Nicholas de, **i**, 291.
 William de, **i**, 291.
 Pole, Family of, **iii**, 64 *b* (descent).
 De la, Dukes of Suffolk, **v**, 5 (descent).
 = Hastings, Katherine, **ii**, 86.
 = Hastings, Winefrid, **ii**, 86.
 = Hingham, Albreda de, **iv**, 44 *b*, 45.
 = Scrope, Blanche de la, **v**, 85.
 Henry, Lord Montacute, **ii**, 86.
 Henry, Kt., **iii**, 116 *b*.
 John, **iii**, 64 *b*.
 Katherine de la, **i**, 23, 187 *b*, 188 *b*.
 Margaret de la, **i**, 186 *b*, 188 *b*, 201 *b*, 202, 203 *b*, 205, **v**, 84 *b*.
 Nicholas de la, Kt., **i**, 201 *b*.
 Philip de la, Earl of Suffolk, **v**, 83 *b*.
 Ralph, **iii**, 64 *b*, **vi**, 42.
 Richard de la, **i**, 205.
 Richard, Kt., of Suffolk, **iii**, 60.
 Richard, K.G., **iii**, 116 *b*.
 Robert de, **iv**, 44 *b* (1 John), 45.
 William de la, of Kingston-on-Hull, **i**, 332 *b*.
 William de la, Kt., **i**, 23, 172, 187 *b*, 188 *b*, 205, 219 *b*, 322, 322 *b*, 384 *b*, 462.
 William de la, jun., **i**, 186 *b*, 201 *b*, 202, 203 *b*.
 Polebrook, Northt., **ii**, 66 (manor).
 Poles, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
 Pollington, York, **i**, 87 *b* (mess., land and rent).
 in Balne, York, **i**, 448.
 Ralph de, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 Roger de, **vii**, 3 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, **v**, 10.
 William, **v**, 10.
 William de, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 Polstede, Hugh de, **iii**, 163 *b* (6 John).
 Pomeray, Family, **iv**, 28 *b* (descent and notes).
 Henry, **vi**, 27.
 Henry de la, **iv**, 28 *b* (10 John).
 Ponger, John, **iv**, 70 *b*.
 Ponte, *alias* Lincoln, Thomas, **iv**, 17 *b*.
 Pontefract, **i**, 4 *b*, 9, 11, 14, 17 *b*, 27 *b*, 30, 36, 41 *b*, 63 *b*, 66, 72, 74 *b*, 76 *b*, 77 *b*, 80 *b*, 86 *b*, 87 *b*, 118 *b*, 122, 146, 159, 175 *b*, 196, 211, 220, 241 *b*, 267, 269, 270 *b*, 273, 276, 295, 325, 326 *b*, 329 (mess., land, rent or garden), 334, 363, 364, 369, 373 *b*, 382 *b*, 436 *b*, 441, 448 *b*, 449, 458 *b*, 461 *b*, 493, **ii**, 52 (castle), 54, **iii**, 3 *b* (land).
 Burgesses of, **ii**, 65.
 Honour of, **iv**, 61.
 Monastery, **ii**, 51 *b* (chartulary).
 priory of St. John, **ii**, 51 *b* (founder), **iii**, 2, 2 *b* (grants), 15 *c* (extracts from chartulary).
 Roger de Paxton, vicar of, **i**, 14.
 Adam de, **i**, 363.
 Hugh de, **i**, 363.
 John de, **i**, 373 *b*.

1. The first step in the process of the scientific method is to ask a question. This question should be based on observation and should be specific and measurable. For example, "Does the amount of sunlight affect the growth of a plant?"

2. The second step is to form a hypothesis. A hypothesis is a statement that can be tested. It should be based on the question and should be a prediction of the outcome. For example, "If a plant receives more sunlight, then it will grow taller." This hypothesis is testable because it can be measured and compared.

3. The third step is to design an experiment. The experiment should be designed to test the hypothesis. It should include a control group and an experimental group. The control group is the group that does not receive the treatment, and the experimental group is the group that does. In this case, the control group would be a plant that receives a normal amount of sunlight, and the experimental group would be a plant that receives more sunlight.

4. The fourth step is to collect data. This is done by observing and measuring the results of the experiment. In this case, the data would be the height of the plants in the control and experimental groups.

5. The fifth step is to analyze the data. This is done by comparing the results of the control group and the experimental group. If the experimental group is significantly taller than the control group, then the hypothesis is supported.


6. The sixth step is to draw a conclusion. This is a statement that summarizes the results of the experiment. In this case, the conclusion would be that the amount of sunlight does affect the growth of a plant.


7. The final step is to communicate the results. This is done by writing a report or giving a presentation. The report should include the question, hypothesis, experiment, data, analysis, and conclusion.

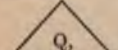
- Pontefract, Rodbert de, ii, 51 b.
William de, ii, 69 b (witness).
- Poole = Gerard, Margaret, v, 61.
- Popelton, Beatrice de, i, 47, 187.
John de, parson of Aston, i, 47, 187.
William de, i, 419 b.
- William de, parson of Harwode, i, 32.
- Popleton, David de, vii, 161 b (1245).
- Popley, Margaret, v, 56 b.
- Porchester, iv, 21 (castle).
- Port = Hastings, Dorothy, ii, 86.
= Percy, Emma de, v, 81 b, ii, 2.
Adam de, iv, 92.*
John, Kt., of Etwall, ii, 86.
Ralph le, vi, 20.
- Portbury, iii, 129 b (kts. fee).
- Porter, Dionisia, i, 175 b.
Gilbert le, vii, 124 b (grant).
John, sen., i, 175 b.
John, of Kirkestall, i, 508 b.
Robert le, of Kingeston-on-Hull, i, 49 b.
Robert le, of York, i, 473.
William le, i, 473.
- Portington, Edmund, iii, 99 (9 H. 6).
John de, iii, 99 (9 H. 6).
Nicholas, of Aulaghby, vii, 127 b (witness 6 E. 4).
- Portyngton, John, of Barnby super Don, v, 40.
Nicholas de, i, 155 b.
= Haldenby, Isabella, v, 35.
= Mauleverer, Elizabeth, v, 40.
- Postgate, vii, 69 b.
- Postoile, Alan, of Doncaster, i, 414.
- Poteman, Alice, of Selby, i, 177 b.
Robert, of Selby, i, 177 b.
- Pothall, John de, i, 18 b.
- Pothon, John de, vii, 181 (witness).
- Pothow, vii, 44.
Christiana de, i, 511 b.
Robert de, vii, 47 (1327), 51, 155 b (witness).
Robert de, of York, i, 511 b.
William de, vii, 97 (witness).
- Potter = Folkingham, Jane, v, 54 b.
- Potter-Neuton, York, i, 236 (mess. and land).
- Poulton, Wilts, iv, 71 b (manor).
- Pounfreit, York, i, 490.
- Pountfreyt, Agnes de, i, 217.
Walter de, i, 217.
- Pountif, James, i, 22.
- Pouthour, Henry, Earl of, iii, 50.
- Poutrell, John, ii, 62.
Richard, ii, 62.
Robert, ii, 62.
- Povelington, Alice de, iii, 69.
Isabella de, iii, 68 b (32 E. 1), 69.
William de, iii, 69.
- Povre, Richard, iii, 168.
- Powtrell, John, Kt., iii, 11 (49 E. 3).
- Poy, Adam, vii, 123, 123 b (witness).
Isabella, vii, 123.
- Poynings = Criketot, Joan de, iv, 34.
= Gray, Elizabeth, ii, 65 b.
Eleanor, v, 80.
Hugh de, iv, 92.*
Lucas de, iv, 92.*
Michael, ii, 65 b, iv, 50, 50 b (43 E. 3), 63 b (43 E. 3).
Nicholas, Kt., iv, 69.
Richard, Kt., iv, 50.
Thomas de, iv, 34, 50 b, 69, 92.* vi, 30 b (2 E. 2).
- Poynton, Thomas de, vii, 257 b (witness).
- Poyson, Thomas, vii, 265 b (witness 1330).
- Pratellis, Ingeram de, iv, 30 (13 H. 3).
- Prenderlath, Ellen de, vii, 196 b (1320).
- Prentiz, Henry, iv, 85 b (6 E. 3).
- Prescote, iii, 42 b (church).
Randal Dacre, parson of, iii, 42 b (49 E. 3).
- Prestervill, Hameline de, vii, 56 (witness).
- Prestlay, Emma de, of York, i, 184 b.
William de, of York, i, 184 b.
- Preston, Lanc., ii, 93 (village).
in Craven, York, i, 252 (mess. and land), ii, 55 b (church), 56 (manor).
in Holderness, i, 8, 47, 174, 182, 469 (mess., mill and land in), vii, 240.
in Holderness, Simon Lilyman, vicar of, i, 182 (29 E. 3).
York, i, 9, 297, 325 b, 434, 449, 470 b (mess. and land in), iii, 11 (land).
Great, i, 15 b (rent).
Little, Northt., iv, 93 (kts. fee).
near Layburn, York, i, 458 (manor).
= Lamplogh, Elizabeth, iii, 109.
= Marton, Jenet, v, 52.
Adam de, vii, 107 b (witness).
Christopher, v, 43 b.
Frances, v, 63 b.
George, vi, 3 b.
Gervase de, vii, 117 b (witness).
Henry, of Airtton in Craven, v, 52.
Hugh de, parson of Halsham, i, 46 b.
Isabella, i, 297.
John, i, 297.
Lawrence de, vii, 18 b (witness).
Simon de, vii, 236 b, 246 b, 247 (witness).
Thomas, of Hickleton, v, 51.
Thomas de, of Beverley, chaplain, i, 185.
William de, vii, 196.
- Preston-Jakelyn, York, i, 72, 76 b, 270 b, 394, 441, 500 (land).
- Preston-Jakelyn, William de, i, 394.
- Prestwich, Adam de, ii, 45 b (witness).
- Priemody, William, vii, 97 b (witness).
- Prill, John, of Swynflet, i, 236.
Richard, i, 236.
- Pritwell, priory of, iv, 94 (founder).
- Proctor = Marton, Ales, v, 52.
John, of Crammoke, v, 52.
- Proctour, John le, of Burton Anneys, i, 290 b.
- Proctur, Margaret le, of Wentebirghe, i, 135 b, 301 b, 321 b.
William le, of Wentebirghe, i, 135 b, 301 b, 321 b.
- Prodhaw, Barony of, Northumb., v, 8.
- Profet, Agnes, i, 499 b.
Constance, i, 499 b.
- Proktour, Adam, of Brunham, i, 79.
Margaret, of Brunham, i, 79.
Margaret, of Tadcastre, i, 494.
Robert, of Tadcastre, i, 494.
- Proudefot, Richard, i, 427.
William, of Clyf., i, 427.
- Publay, Alice de, i, 494.
William de, i, 494.
- Puddesay, see Pudsey.
- Pudekescia, see Pudsey.
- Pudsey, iii, 81 (land).
Family of, vi, 51 b (descent and notes).
= Metham, Dorothy, v, 95.
= Radcliffe, Christiana, v, 66 b.
= Wandisford, Margaret, v, 51, 63.
Elizabeth de, i, 235.
Florence, vi, 55.
Henry de, i, 235, iii, 16, v, 51, vi, 55 b.
Henry, junr., iii, 99 b (witness 8 R. 2).
Henry de, of Bolton in Craven, i, 183 b.
Henry, of Burforth, v, 63.
Hugh de, iv, 92.
John de, i, 183 b, 235, 252, iv, 11 b (witness), v, 38 b, 49, 66 b.
John, senr., iii, 99 b (witness 8 R. 2).
Margaret, vi, 55 b (3 E. 6).
Thomas, v, 105.
Thomas of Barford, v, 95.
- Pageis, Alexander, vii, 40 b, 44 b, 54, 64 b, 66 b, 70 b, 72, 74, 81 (witness).



Puherius, Robert, **iv**, 11 *b* (32 H. 2).
 Pulayn, William, **vii**, 67 *b*, 70 *b* (witness).
 Pulein, Alan, **vii**, 74 (witness).
 Puleschepene, Midd., **iii**, 54 (manor).
 Pulley, Thomas, **v**, 94.
 = Baxter, Jane, **v**, 94.
 Pulleyn, James, of Killinghall, **v**, 67 *b*.
 Punchard, Adam, **vii**, 77 (witness).
 Eudo de, **vii**, 180 *b*.
 Roger de, **vii**, 180 *b*.
 Walter, **vii**, 106 (witness 10 R. 1).
 Puncius, Richard, son of, **iii**, 119.
 Pund, Adam, **i**, 202.
 Pundeburg, **ii**, 8.
 Puntchard, Ivo de, **vii**, 106 (witness 10 R. 1).
 Puntchardum, Agnes, **vii**, 184 (charter).
 Puntfret, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
 Punzunby, Cumb., **iii**, 61 *b* (fees).
 Purbec, Barony of, **iii**, 59.
 Purcell, Godfrey, of Stitnum, **vii**, 106 (10 R. 1
 charter and fine).
 Richard, **vii**, 106 (10 R. 1).
 Puriton, Oxon, *see* Pirton.
 Pusat, Hugh de, **vii**, 23 (witness).
 Hugh de, Treasurer of York, **vii**, 259 (charter).
 Pusath, Henry de, **vii**, 23 *b* (witness).
 Puteaco, *see* Pudsey.
 Puteye, John, **iii**, 104 (11 H. 3).
 Putrel, Ralph, **vii**, 203 (witness).
 Robert, **vii**, 195 *b*, 203, 204, 207 *b* (witness).
 Putteney, Somerset, **iv**, 66 (manor).
 Putton, William, **v**, 35 *b*.
 Pyckton, John de, **vii**, 28 (witness 1341).
 Pycton, (fees and rent in), **i**, 2 *b*.
 Pydinge, Sussex, **ii**, 82 *b* (land).
 Pygot, *see* Pigot.
 Pykale, York, **i**, 205 *b* (kts. fee).
 Pykenamwade, William de Austan, parson of, **i**, 249
 (35 E. 3).
 Pykenham, Geoffrey de, **i**, 17.
 Matilda de, **i**, 17.
 Pykering, *see* Pikering.
 Pykeslane, William, of Neuton, **vii**, 41 *b* (witness 13
 E. 3).
 Pykton, York, **i**, 192, 496 *b*, 497 *b*, (mess. and land).
 Pynchen, Joan, of Doncaster, **i**, 465 *b*.
 Richard, of Doncaster, **i**, 465 *b*.
 Pynchon, York, **i**, 496 *b*, 497 *b*.
 Joan, of Doncaster, **i**, 64 *b*, 110 *b*, 118 *b*.
 Richard, of Doncaster, **i**, 64, 70, 110 *b*, 118 *b*.
 Pynder, Agnes le, **i**, 444.
 John le, of Rouclyf, **i**, 295 *b*, 444.
 Pytalle, York, **i**, 117 *b* (kts. fee).
 Pytte, William del, **vii**, 145 *b*.
 Pytyngdon, William Baty, vicar of, **i**, 249 (35 E. 3).


 *i.e.*, vol. 85.


 *i.e.*, vol. 89.

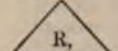
 *i.e.*, vol. 88.

Q, *i.e.*, vol. 143.
 QQ, *i.e.*, vol. 144.
 QQQ, *i.e.*, vol. 86.
 Quappelad, Linc., **iii**, 7 (manor).
 in Holand, **iii**, 8 (lands).
 Quappelade, **ii**, 89 *b* (church).
 Isabella de, **ii**, 89 *b* (3 E. 2).
 Quarrere, Agnes atte, of Shirburn, **i**, 9 *b*.
 Thomas atte, of Shirburn, **i**, 9 *b*.

Quayte, Richard, **vii**, 246 *b* (witness).
 Queldryk, York, **i**, 456 *b*, **ii**, 1 *b* (grange), **vii**, 202
 (territory), 208 *b* (land).
 Gilbert de Alberwyk, parson of, **i**, 53 *b*.
 Quembure, Herbert de, **vii**, 105 (witness).
 Quenby, **ii**, 24 *b* (manor).
 Quency, Baron de Groby and Earl of Lincoln, **ii**, 11.
 = Ferrars, Margaret, **iii**, 120, **v**, 3 *b*.
 = Wake, Hawisia, **ii**, 10 *b*, **iii**, 56.
 = la Zouch, Helen de, **ii**, 70 *b*.
 Helen, **v**, 6.
 Robert de, **ii**, 54, **v**, 6.
 Robert de, Baron of Groby, **ii**, 11.
 Roger de, **ii**, 15 *b*, **iv**, 79 *b* (6 John), **v**, 3 *b*.
 Roger de, Earl of Winton, **ii**, 55 *b*, 70 *b*, **iii**, 120,
 iv, 49, **v**, 6.
 Saher de, **iii**, 141 (2 R. 1), **v**, 6.
 Saher de, Earl of Winton, **ii**, 19 *b*.
 Quendale, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
 Quenton, Glouc., **ii**, 62 *f* (manor), **iv**, 47 (church).
 Nether, Glouc., **iii**, 61 (free warren), **iv**, 46 *b*
 (free warren).
 Over, Glouc., **iii**, 61 (free warren), **iv**, 46 *b* (free
 warren).
 Querneby, John de, **i**, 482.
 Katherine de, **i**, 482.
 Margery de, **i**, 333.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 208 (witness).
 William de, **i**, 333.
 Querton, Henry de, **i**, 142.
 Margaret de, **i**, 142.
 Quiks, York, **i**, 492.
 Quittingham=Eldon, Elizabeth, **v**, 26 *b*.
 Quixkay, **v**, 9 *b* (lands).
 Quixlay, York, **i**, 53 *b*, 128, 151, 385, 402 *b*, 479 *b*,
 498 *b*, 513, **iii**, 19 *b*, **vii**, 53 *b*, 202, 205 *b*
 (church).
 John, of York, draper, **i**, 126.
 Roger de, **i**, 498 *b*.

 *i.e.*, vol. 90.

 *i.e.*, vol. 93.

 *i.e.*, vol. 92.

R, *i.e.*, vol. 145.
 RR, *i.e.*, vol. 146.
 RRR, *i.e.*, vol. 91.
 Rabaz, Peter, **vii**, 95 *b*, 118 (charter).
 Rabbot, Roger, **vii**, 160 *b* (witness 1293).
 Raboth, Philip, **vii**, 161 (witness).
 Racheford, Heref., **vi**, 32 *b* (free warren).
 Raclive, **vii**, 73 *b* (pasture).
 Radburn, **iii**, 162 *b* (manor).
 Radcliffe, **ii**, 93 (land).
 Families of, **v**, 64, 64 *b*, 65, 66 *b* (descents), 111 *b*
 (arms).
 Earls of Sussex, Family, **v**, 65 (descent).
 of Chatterton, Family, **v**, 64 (descent).
 of Ordsall, Family, **v**, 64 *b* (descent).
 of Radcliffe, Family, **v**, 64, 65 (descent).
 of Rilston, Family, **v**, 66 *b* (descent).
 of Smithels, Family, **v**, 64 (descent).
 of Todmorden, Family, **v**, 65, 66 *b* (descent).
 of Winnerley, Family, **v**, 65 (descent).
 =Barton, Joan, **v**, 58.
 =Butler, Alice, **vi**, 6.
 =Caterall, Anne, **v**, 58.
 =Ogle, Jane, **iii**, 90 *b*.
 =Sherburn, Jane, **v**, 49 *b*.



- Radcliffe=Tempest, Isabella, vi, 55.
 =Thirkeld, Anna, iii, 121.
 =Ward, v, 52 b.
 Alexander, iii, 31.
 Cuthbert, Kt., of Cartington, iii, 90 b.
 George, v, 51 b.
 John, iii, 51 b (4 E. 4), 52 (4 E. 4), 91, 159 b (14 E. 4), v, 63 b, 84 b.
 John, Lord Fitzwalter, ii, 77 b.
 Sir John, of Ordeshole, Lanc., iii, 31.
 Katherine, v, 51 b, vi, 5 (33 H. 6).
 Ralph, iii, 100 (3 H. 6), v, 111, (30 H. 6).
 Ralph, Kt., of Radcliffe, v, 58.
 Richard, v, 49 b, 60, 111.
 Richard, Kt., of Allies, iii, 100.
 Richard, of Ordsall, ii, 15.
 Robert, iii, 52 (ob. 1542), v, 65 b.
 Thomas, Kt., iii, 99 b (2 H. 6), vi, 6.
 Thomas, of Wymberley, v, 61, 62.
 Radclyf-upon-Trent, John de Kyneton, parson of, i, 147, 165 b (24 E. 3).
 Radclyfynch, iii, 54 (manor).
 Radeclive, iii, 126 (manor).
 Rademelde, Ralph, iv, 79 b.
 Radewell, iv, 21 (manor).
 Radford, *see* Wirksworth (church and canons).
 Radnor, ii, 71 (land).
 Ragate, Joan de, iv, 86.
 Rainardwic, Heref., iii, 136 b (land).
 Rainevill, Adam de, vii, 107 b (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 170 b (witness temp. H. 2).
 Rainford, Lawrence, Kt., iv, 50.
 Rainpatric, *see* Reinpatric.
 Raleigh, Mabilia de, ii, 33 b.
 Ralph de, ii, 33 b.
 Raleigh, Barons of, iv, 94 (descent).
 Ralph, son of Ralph, i, 23.
 Rameshed, iv, 92* b.
 Ramesham, iv, 70 b (manor).
 Ramesore, Staff., ii, 31 b.
 Ramkil, Nicholas, vii, 19 b (witness).
 Rana, John de, vii, 114 b (witness).
 Randal, son of Ralph, Kt., i, 23 b, 162 b.
 Randolph, Joan, i, 233 b.
 William, i, 233 b.
 William, of Campsall, i, 118.
 Randon, William de, i, 454 b.
 Ranland, Robert, of Waddeworth, i, 130.
 Rannersch, York, i, 121 b (land).
 Rannes, Adelida de, iv, 95 b, 96.
 Ranyard, Thomas, parson of Sealecotes, i, 82.
 Raper, William, of Berneston, vii, 249 (agreement 9 H. 5).
 Rascin, Roger, vii, 197 (witness).
 Raskel, Richard de, of Rypon, i, 399 b.
 Rassyng=Bigod, Frances, v, 96 b.
 Richard, of Malton, v, 96 b.
 Rastryk, York, i, 224 (mess. and land).
 Rasyn, Alan de, vicar of Doncaster, i, 465 b.
 Ratcliffe, *see* Radcliffe.
 Ratinden, John, iv, 33, vi, 40.
 Walter, iv, 33.
 Rauchemersh, i, 38 (one-third of manor).
 Rauchiffe, vi, 4 b (manor), 6 (lands).
 Raudon, iii, 81.
 Raunyld, Hugh, i, 17.
 Raumeswath, Henry de, Kt., i, 144 b.
 Hugh de, i, 144 b.
 Rauthmire, vii, 131.
 Ravendale, ii, 21 b (church).
 West, ii, 21 b.
 Ravensfeld, i, 19 (mess., lands and rent).
 Ravenser, John de, clerk, vii, 267 (1374).
 Richard de, Archdeacon of Lincoln, i, 98, vii, 69, 234 (1381), 234 b, 267 (charter 1 R. 2).
 Ravenser, Richard de, provost of the Church of St. John, Beverley, i, 450.
 Ravenserod, York, i, 443.
 Ravensfeld, v, 103 (land).
 Ravensholme, v, 16.
 Ravensthorp, York, i, 194 (manor), ii, 10 b, 42 (manor).
 John de, vii, 124 b (witness).
 Ravenswath, Barons of, *see* Fitzhugh.
 =Darcy, Alianora, ii, 5 b.
 =Fleming, Agatha de, iii, 29.
 Bardulf, Lord of, iii, 74.
 Emma de, i, 352, 365 b.
 Henry de, i, 352, 365 b, iii, 29, 39 b.
 Hugh de, i, 352, 365 b.
 Raventofes, York, i, 479 b.
 near Thornton, York, i, 257 b (mess. and land).
 Rawdecliffe, *see* Radcliffe.
 Rawdon, George, of Rawdon, iii, 145.
 Rawson=Arthington, Christina, v, 36 b.
 Every, of Besacle, v, 36 b.
 Raygate, John de, Kt., vii, 212 (witness 1266).
 Robert de, i, 130.
 Raynald, William, i, 256 b.
 Raynard, Thomas, rector of Wath, vii, 242 (3 H. 4).
 Rayner, Adam, i, 166.
 Alice, i, 166.
 Henry, of Beghale, i, 272.
 Joan, of Beghale, i, 272.
 Raynill, Thomas, ii, 35 (H. 4).
 Raysthorp, York, i, 401 b, 416 b.
 Redburn, Barony of, iv, 61 b.
 Ralph de, vii, 193 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 70, 116 (witness), 163 (witness 5 John).
 Reddeman, Henry de, sheriff of York, vii, 130 b (witness).
 Reddesdale, v, 8 (forest).
 Rede, Joan, of Hedon, i, 424.
 John, of Beverley, i, 224 b.
 William, of Hedon, i, 424.
 Redeclyff, Alexander, vi, 48 b.
 Redeier? John de, parson of Dynington, i, 179.
 Redeker, i, 2 b (fees and rents).
 Redemane, Cecilia de, i, 472.
 John de, i, 472.
 Redemere, York, i, 417.
 Redenese, John de, of Catfosse, i, 82.
 Matilda de, i, 435.
 Stephen de, i, 435.
 Thomas de, i, 9 b.
 Redesdale, Northumb., iii, 156 b (liberty).
 Forest of, iii, 151 b.
 Richard de, of Knapetoft, i, 393 b.
 Redewale, Nigel de, iii, 49 (1302).
 Redham, William de, iv, 1 b.
 =Lumley, Philicia, v, 99 b.
 Redker, vii, 40 b (land).
 Redman, Family of, v, 21 (descent), 21 b, 54 (descent).
 =Barton, Matilda, v, 58 b.
 =Thwaytes, Elizabeth, v, 34 b.
 Agnes, v, 43 b.
 Cuthbert, v, 43 b.
 Geoffrey, of Thornton, v, 58 b.
 Henry de, under sheriff of York, vii, 163 (witness 5 John).
 Matthew, of Harwood, ii, 24.
 Richard, ii, 24, v, 53 b.
 Robert, iii, 82 b.
 Thomas, of Bossall, v, 84 b.
 Jordan de, vii, 259 b (witness).
 Redmershill, John de, vii, 42 b (witness 7 E. 1), 43 b, 44, 48, 48 b, 62 b, 74 b, 82 b (witness), 95 (witness 1304).

100

100

- Redness, York, *i*, 4 *b*, 21, 252 *b*, 280 *b*, 346 *b*, 361 (mess. and land).
 John de, *vii*, 242 (charter 3 H. 4).
 Randal de, *vii*, 13 *b*, 260 (witness).
 Stephen de, *vii*, 265 (witness 1296).
 Redvers, *see* Rivers.
 Redwal, Thomas, *iii*, 49 (1302).
 Redware, Adam de, *iii*, 33 *b* (24 H. 3).
 Nigel, *iii*, 33 *b*.
 Reed, John, *i*, 507.
 Rees, Lord, Prince of South Wales, *v*, 59 *b*.
 Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, *iv*, 30 (bastard).
 Rehington, *vii*, 164 *b* (land).
 Reigate, John de, *iii*, 3 (33 H. 3).
 Robert de, Kt., *vii*, 41 (witness 12 E. 2).
 Reinerus, Steward to Guy de Baillol, *vii*, 9 *b* (witness).
 Reinpatric, Scot., *vii*, 46 *b*, 52 *b*, 74 (church).
 Reinville, Adam de, *vii*, 164 *b* (witness 32 H. 2).
 Relintune, John de, *vii*, 128 (witness).
 Remington, *ii*, 1 *b* (manor).
 Remphare, William, of Skirlagh, *vii*, 242 (3 H. 4).
 Rempston = Stapleton, Elizabeth, *v*, 34 *b*.
 = Stapleton, Isabella, *ii*, 26 *b*, *v*, 83 *b*.
 Agnes, *ii*, 27 *b*.
 Margaret, *vi*, 41 (1408).
 Thomas, *ii*, 26 *b*, 27, 27 *b*, *v*, 83 *b*.
 William, *ii*, 27 *b*.
 Reneswyk, York, *i*, 149 *b*.
 Reningtona, Helias de, *vii*, 208 *b* (witness).
 Rennewik, *i*, 2 *b* (fees and rents).
 Repeduna, Peter de, *vii*, 256 (witness).
 Repinghale, John de, *vii*, 124 (witness).
 Walter de, *vii*, 124 (grant).
 Replingham, *i*, 31 *b* (mess., land and rent).
 Reppendon, Derb., *ii*, 20.
 Reresby, Cecilia de, *i*, 179.
 Ralph, of Thriber, *v*, 49.
 Thomas de, *i*, 179, 450 *b*.
 Resthorp, Linc., *iii*, 188 *b*.
 Restwold, *v*, 79 *b* (arms).
 Revel, Mabilia, *iv*, 66 (3 H. 3).
 Revell, Richard, *iv*, 66 (6 H. 3).
 Rewenhale, *vi*, 24 *b* (church).
 Reydisdale, Great, *vii*, 140 (manor).
 Little, *vii*, 140 (manor).
 Reygate, Joan de, *i*, 129 *b*.
 John de, *ii*, 13 *b*.
 Robert de, Kt., *i*, 129 *b*.
 Reymes, Roger de, *vi*, 30.
 Reynald, John, *vii*, 121 (witness 1296).
 Reynbergh, Alice de, *i*, 436 *b*.
 Robert de, *i*, 436 *b*.
 Reyner, Sir William, *vi*, 41 *b*.
 Reynfrid, Gilbert, son of, *vi*, 12 *b*.
 Roger, son of, *v*, 21.
 Reynvill, Family, *vi*, 49 (descent).
 = Bellew, Alice, *vi*, 40.
 = Lungvilers, Agnes de, *iv*, 62 *b*.
 = Lungvilers, Eva, *iv*, 62 *b*.
 Adam de, *iv*, 62 *b* (5 H. 2).
 Jordan de, *vi*, 40, 49.
 Sivein de, *iv*, 62 *b*, *vi*, 49.
 William de, *iv*, 62 *b* (5 H. 2), *vi*, 49 (5 H. 2).
 Rhibomonte, Agnes de, *v*, 3.
 Anselm de, *v*, 3.
 Ria, Family of, *see* Rye.
 Ribbestein, *iii*, 86 *b*.
 Ribblecestre, William de Horneby, parson of, *i*, 223, 264 (32 E. 3).
 Ribleston, *vi*, 52 *b* (lands).
 Ribof, Randal de, *vii*, 185 (witness).
 Robert, *ii*, 3.
 Robert, of Ettewell, *iv*, 95.
 Walter, *iv*, 11 (3 John).
 Ribose, Richard, *iii*, 1 *b*.
 Walter, *iii*, 1 *b*.
 Ribstain, *ii*, 39 (church and manor), *iii*, 86 *b*, 110 *b* (village).
 Richard, son of Emma, *i*, 22.
 son of Herman, *i*, 22.
 son of Joceus, *see* Flaming.
 son of Robert, Lord of Lathom, *ii*, 18 *b*.
 Richeburg, Thomas de, *vii*, 117, 117 *b* (witness).
 Richeburne, Thomas de, *vii*, 157 (witness), 173 (charter), 204 (witness).
 Richenton, *iii*, 7.
 Richmond, *i*, 16, 20 *b*, 177, 412, 412 *b*, 433 *b*, 491, 512, 518 *b* (mess.), *ii*, 62 *b* (castle), *iv*, 60 *b* (castle), *v*, 71 (arms), *vii*, 31 (mill and castle).
 Friars Minor, *vi*, 7 (founder).
 Monks of the Chapel of St. Martin, *vii*, 9 (grant).
 Earls of, *v*, 7 (descent), 35 *b* (arms in trick).
 Alan, Constable of, *iv*, 77 *b* (14 John).
 Alan, Earl of, *ii*, 20 *b*, *iv*, 37, *vi*, 7, *vii*, 25 *b*.
 Alice de, of Beverley, *i*, 122 *b*.
 Bernard, sheriff of, *ii*, 47.
 Elias de, *v*, 35 *b*.
 Elizabeth de, *i*, 138 *b*.
 Joan de, *i*, 53, 199.
 John de, *i*, 259.
 Odo, the chamberlain of the Earl, *vii*, 8 (charter).
 Osbert de, *vii*, 8 (witness).
 Peter de, *i*, 53, 164 *b*, 199, 227 *b*, 232 *b*, 289, 319, 419, 421 *b*, *vii*, 139 *b*, 149 *b*, 173, 215 (witness).
 Richard de, *i*, 6, 6 *b*, 79 *b*, 138 *b*, *v*, 35 *b*, *vii*, 132 *b* (witness).
 Roaldus, constable of, *vii*, 8 *b* (charter).
 Robert de, of Beverley, *i*, 122.
 Robert de, canon of Beverley, *vii*, 207 *b* (witness).
 S. de Evesham, archdeacon of, *vii*, 212 (witness).
 Sibyl de, *i*, 139.
 Stephen, Earl of, *iii*, 50 (ob. 4 H. 1).
 Thomas de, Kt., *vii*, 6 (witness).
 Ridale, *vi*, 12 *b* (manor).
 Alan de, *vii*, 30 *b*, 93 (witness), 216 (witness 1166).
 Alexander, dean of, *vii*, 217 *b* (witness).
 Helias, dean of, *vii*, 65 (witness).
 Patrick de, *vii*, 79 *b* (witness), 159 (witness 1205), 165 *b* (witness).
 Riddleford = Longespee, Emmeline de, *ii*, 68.
 Walter de, *ii*, 68.
 Ridel, Hugh, *iii*, 42 *b* (3 E. 1).
 Ralph, *ii*, 89 *b*, 90 (6 John), *iv*, 48 *b*.
 Riddelsden in Ayrdale, *i*, 482 (one-seventh manor).
 Ridemere, York, *i*, 194 (manor).
 Rider = Acclom, Elizabeth, *v*, 112 *b*.
 = Aske, Elenor, *v*, 27 *b*.
 = Fairfax, Margaret, *v*, 47.
 Rafe, Kt., *v*, 27 *b*, 112 *b*.
 William, Kt., *v*, 47.
 Ridewale, Adam de, *iii*, 34.
 Riding, East, R. de Scardeburg, archdeacon of, *vii*, 212 (witness 1266).
 Walter de Thanay, archdeacon of, *vii*, 243 (witness).
 Ridlesden, *iii*, 84 *b* (lands).
 Ridley, Nicholas, *iii*, 43 *b*.
 Ridmer, *i*, 326, *ii*, 20 *b* (manor).
 Ridware, Adam de, *iii*, 49 (24 H. 3).
 Riebroc, Theodoric de, Kt., *vii*, 73.
 Rievall, Abbey, *see* Rivaulx.
 Riewehale, *iv*, 37 (manor).
 Rigeton, York, *i*, 152 *b* (wood).
 Riggesby, Gilbert de, *iii*, 12 (14 John), 158 (9 R. 1).
 Riggerton, John de, of York, *i*, 422.
 Richard de, *i*, 422.
 Righton, York, *i*, 410 *b*.
 Isabella de, of York, *i*, 476.
 William de, of York, *i*, 476.
 Rigmaden = Barton, Margaret, *v*, 58 *b*.
 = Talbott, Analla, *v*, 53 *b*.
 John, *iii*, 16 *b* (7 E. 3).
 Rigmayden, John, of Wedacre, *v*, 58 *b*.

- Rigton, ii, 56 b (village).
in le forest, York, ii, 24.
Alice de, i, 263 b.
Robert de, Marshall, i, 263 b.
- Rihill, John de, of Hedon, i, 253.
- Rilleston, York, i, 254 (mess. and land), iii, 98 (free warren).
Family of, iii, 98.
John, v, 66 b.
= Ratclyffe, Isabella, v, 66 b.
- Rillingthorp, ii, 91 (land &c.).
- Rillington, York, i, 61, 70, 213, 448, 469, ii, 10 b, vii, 128 b (church), 129 (land and church).
Elias de, ii, 13 b.
Henry de, i, 316 b, 317.
John de, i, 316 b.
Juliana de, i, 316 b, 317.
Margaret de, i, 316 b.
Peter de, vii, 269 b (witness).
Thomas de, i, 1 b.
- Rimington, York, i, 301 b, iii, 99 b (land), vi, 51 b (land).
Adam de, iii, 84 (22 H. 2).
Alice de, i, 130 b, 247.
John de, i, 247 b.
Norman de, iii, 84 (22 H. 2).
Nicholas de, vicar of Kildewyke, i, 94.
Philip de, iii, 99 b (witness).
Richard de, i, 247 b, 264.
Thomas de, i, 247 b.
Walter de, iii, 99 b (witness), v, 111, vi, 52 (20 E. 1).
William de, i, 130 b, 152, 159, 160, 264, 267.
- Ringborough, York, i, 200 b (mess. and land), ii, 40 b (manor).
Ringbure, Alan de, vii, 231 b (1150), 232.
Ringemund, Gilbert de, vii, 117 (witness).
Ringested, Norf., iii, 128 b.
- Ripariis, *see* Rivers.
- Ripers, Joan de, i, 159 b.
John de, i, 159 b.
- Ripley, v, 67 (free warren, market and fair).
John Mowbray, rector of, v, 72.
- Riplingham, iv, 39 b (land).
- Ripon, i, 20 b, 23, 23 b, 28, 36 b, 52 b, 120 b, 165, 171, 171 b, 180 b, 200, 204, 223, 254, 272 b, 280, 282 b, 283, 298, 315, 323 b, 334 b, 411, 427, 449 b, 480 b, 490, 502.
College of, iii, 87 (chantry).
Beatrice de, of York, i, 152 b.
John de, of York, i, 152 b.
William de, i, 315.
- Rippelay, York, i, 223 b (mess. and land).
- Ripple, York, i, 180 (manor).
- Ripplingham, Alice de, i, 119.
Ralph de, i, 119.
- Ris, John de, vii, 232 b (witness).
- Risa, Peter, parson of, vii, 243 (witness).
Ralph de, vii, 242 b (witness).
- Risceby, York, i, 7, 144, 384 b (mess. and land), iv, 11 (lands), 94 b.
Geoffrey de, i, 144.
William de, i, 144.
- Rise, Thomas Somer, parson of, i, 98 b (50 E. 3).
- Riseley, Joan, iii, 59 b.
- Rishton=Nesfeld, Anne, v, 53.
Richard, vi, 6 (18 H. 8).
- Rishworth, iii, 68 b (land).
=Nesfeld, Margaret, v, 53.
Richard, v, 53.
Robert de, v, 9 b, 17, 83 b.
- Risley, Derby, ii, 14 b, iii, 59 b.
- Rissheworth, Henry de, i, 116 b.
Joan de, i, 116 b.
- Rishton, William de, i, 388.
- Riston, vii, 247, 249, 251 (land), 259 b (church).
Ralph de, vii, 251 (charter).
- Riston, Simon de, vii, 251.
- Risum, Linc., iii, 3 b (manor), 13 b (rent).
John de, vii, 236, 238 b (witness).
Jones de, vii, 259 b (witness).
- Rither, York, i, 309.
Robert de, i, 259.
- Rivaulx, Abbey of, York, i, 422 b, ii, 5, 7 b, 38 b (foundation charter), 54 b, 55, 84 b (grant), iii, 5 (grant), 39 b, 40, vii, 5 b, 51, 51 b, 52 (grant), 92 b (grant 1249), 92 b, 93 b, 95 b, 96, 96 b (grant), 98, 101 (grant), 101 b, 102, 106, 107, 107 b, 114, 116, 116 b, 117, 128, 136, 136 b, 137, 137 b, 138, 139, 140, 140 b, 141, 141 b, 142, 142 b, 143, 143 b, 145 b, 152, 152 b, 153, 153 b, 154, 172 b (grant), 175 (grant 1265), 230 (grant).
Abb. and Conv., vii, 134 (convention 6 H. 4), 134 b, 135 (grants).
A., abbot of, vii, 148 (witness).
Adam, abbot of, vii, 140 (grant 1260), 143 (fine 41 H. 3).
Ailredus, abbot of, vii, 11, 25 b (witness).
Ernald, abbot of, vii, 152 b.
Henry, abbot of, vii, 115 (1429).
Roger, abbot of, vii, 117 (charter 1233).
William, abbot of, ii, 39 b (witness), vii, 112 b (convention 1284), 162 b (witness).
Monks of, vii, 118.
Adam de, vii, 153 b (witness).
- Rivera, Walter de, vii, 105, 148 (witness).
- Rivere, Walter de la, vii, 31 b (witness).
- Rivers, Anthony, Earl, iv, 33.
Baldwin de, iv, 12, v, 2 b, vi, 33 b.
Baldwin de, Earl of Devon, v, 20 b.
Elizabeth, Countess, iv, 33.
Henry de, vii, 131.
Gocelinus de, vii, 167 b (witness).
John de, iii, 45 (13 E. 1), v, 85 b.
John de, of Scowisby, vii, 174 (charter 1356).
Margaret de, iii, 176 b, iv, 11 b (9 H. 3), 15 (27 H. 3).
Peter, iii, 139 b, 140 (5 John).
Richard de, iii, 44 b, 51 (5 John), v, 7 b, vii, 130 b, 139 b, 172 b, 173, 175 (witness).
Richard de, Earl of Devon, iv, 29 b.
William de, ii, 67 b, v, 78.
- Riwas, A. de, vii, 208 b (1253).
- Roald, Alan son of, vii, 8 (charter), 103 (witness).
- Robert, the monk, vii, 118 b (charter 1205).
with the beard, *see* Umfrauvill, iii, 151 b, 152 (grant).
son of Eudo, i, 19 b.
son of Henry, ii, 18 b.
son of Randal, ii, 18.
Alice, of Ripon, i, 211.
William, of Ripon, i, 211.
- Roberts=Stapleton, Elizabeth, v, 83 b.
- Robloc, Adam, of Hesill, i, 470.
Ellen, of Hesill, i, 470.
- Robynson, Margaret, v, 34 b.
Lawrence, v, 34 b.
- Rocelinus, iv, 76.
- Roche, Abbey of, iv, 17 (grant).
Abbot of, i, 193.
Isolda atte, i, 128 b.
- Rocheford, iii, 119 (mill).
= Saint Quintin, Matilda, iv, 13.
William, iii, 91 b.
William de, iv, 13.
- Rockley, Family of, v, 113 b (descent).
= Barnby, Alice, v, 42.
= Drax, Eleanor, v, 113.
Robert of Rockley, v, 42, 113.
- Roclif, v, 79 (arms).
- Rocliffe, Brian, iii, 88.
John, iii, 88, v, 44 b.
- Rocloff=Fairfax, Ellen, v, 47.
Family of, v, 45 b, 46, 55 (descent).



1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

2. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to define the objectives and goals of the project. This helps to clarify what needs to be achieved and provides a clear direction for the team.

3. The third step is to develop a plan or strategy to address the problem. This involves breaking down the problem into smaller, manageable tasks and determining the resources needed to complete each task.

4. The fourth step is to implement the plan. This involves putting the strategy into action and monitoring progress to ensure that the project is on track.

5. The final step is to evaluate the results of the project. This involves assessing the outcomes against the objectives and goals and identifying any areas for improvement.

- Roccliff, John, **v**, 47.
 John, of Colthorp, **v**, 40.
 Walter, of Berethorp, **vii**, 206 (witness 5 H. 4).
 Roccliffe=Aldbrough, Margaret, **v**, 39.
 =Clifford, Anna, **iii**, 121.
 =Fitzwilliams, Maud, **v**, 47 *b*.
 Brian, **iii**, 121 (33 H. 6).
 Guy, **iii**, 121.
 Robert, of Roccliffe, **v**, 39.
 Rodelesden, in Ayredale, **i**, 258 *b* (one-seventh of the manor).
 Roderham, York, **i**, 232 *b*, **ii**, 31, **iii**, 93 *b* (market).
 Adam de, **v**, 10.
 Idonia de, of York, **i**, 456.
 Richard de, parson of Penyston, **i**, 128.
 Richard de, of York, **i**, 456.
 Robert, **i**, 245.
 Robert de, **i**, 279.
 Rodes, York, **i**, 500 *b*.
 =Tempest, Frances, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 Gerard, de, **iii**, 53 *b*.
 John de, **iii**, 53 *b*.
 Ralph de, **iii**, 53 *b* (2 H. 3).
 Rodham, Adam, **ii**, 14.
 =Humfrauvill, Joan, **ii**, 14, **v**, 8.
 Roffa=Scales, Alicia de, **iv**, 37 *b*.
 Hawisia de, **iv**, 37 *b*.
 Henry de, **iv**, 37 *b*.
 Peter de, **vi**, 25, 37 *b* (40 H. 3).
 Ralph de, **iv**, 37 *b*.
 William de, **iv**, 37 *b* (18 H. 3).
 Roger, Gilbert, son of, **v**, 21.
 Rogerley, Cuthbert, **v**, 38.
 =Brakenbury, Elizabeth, **v**, 38.
 Rohagh, Notts., **iii**, 33 *b* (lands).
 Roinges, Robert de, **vii**, 114 *b* (witness).
 Rokeberge, **vii**, 157 (territory).
 Rokeby, **ii**, 22 (church).
 Family of, **v**, 37 *b* (descent).
 =Scrop, Philis, **v**, 38.
 =Wycliffe, Agnes, **v**, 37.
 =Wycliffe, Jane, **v**, 37.
 Alexander de, **i**, 127, 127 *b*.
 Juliana de, **i**, 402 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 402 *b*, **v**, 37.
 Thomas de, Kt., the uncle, **i**, 127, 127 *b*, 148 *b*.
 Thomas, of Mortham, **v**, 37.
 William de, parson of Spenythorn, **i**, 127, 127 *b*.
 Rokeham, Linc., **ii**, 90 *c* (manor).
 Rokelay, Henry de, **iii**, 71 (23 E. 1), **iv**, 62 (19 E. 2).
 Robert de, **iii**, 71 (14 E. 3).
 Rokeley, John de, **iii**, 71, **vii**, 218 (witness 1332).
 Walter de, **vi**, 31 (33 H. 3).
 Rokesburg, **ii**, 7 *b* (castle), **iii**, 88 *b* (castle).
 Rokesby, **vii**, 26 *b*.
 Thomas, of Sandall, **v**, 42.
 Rokesley, John de, **iv**, 50 *b*.
 Richard de, **iv**, 50, **vi**, 30 *b*.
 Richard de, Lord of Tirlingham, **iv**, 50 *b*.
 =Poynings, Agnes de, **iv**, 50 *b*.
 Roklay, Robert de, **i**, 57, **iv**, 62.
 Roller, John, of Pontefract, **i**, 470 *b*.
 Rolles, Isabella, **iv**, 47 *b*.
 William, **iv**, 47 *b*.
 William de, **iii**, 66.
 Rolleston, York, **ii**, 24 *b*, 63 (land), 194 *b* (land), **vii**, 277 (lands).
 in Holderness, **vii**, 267 (lands).
 Notts., **vi**, 40 *b* (lands).
 Thomas de, **iii**, 21 *b* (11 H. 2), 75, **iv**, 19, **vi**, 19.
 Roma, Adam de, porter of St. Mary, York, **vii**, 2 (witness).
 Romano, Walter, **vii**, 156 *b* (witness).
 Romans, Richard, King of, **iii**, 67.
 Romanus, J., canon of York, **vii**, 75 *b* (1223).
 Romara, Roger de, **ii**, 19 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 19 *b*, **vii**, 235 *b*.
 Romara, William de, Earl of Lincoln, **ii**, 52.
 Romareys, **iii**, 49 (church).
 Romarsh, rector of, *see* Romareys.
 Rome, Robert, chaplain of Sivelington, **vii**, 184 *b* (1311).
 Romeli, Adeliz de, **iii**, 6 (10 John), 98 (1 H. 2).
 Cecilia de, **iii**, 6 (charter).
 Romelli, Alicia de, **iii**, 130.
 Romundby, John de, **vii**, 42 *b* (witness 7 E. 1), 65, 74 *b*, 96 *b* (witness), 204 *b* (witness 1234).
 Randal de, **vii**, 93 (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 74 *b* (witness).
 Romworth, Lanc., **vi**, 42 *b* (lands).
 Rookby, Anne, **v**, 88.
 Thomas, of Morton, **v**, 88.
 Rookly, Henry, **v**, 88.
 Roos, *see* Ros.
 Roppesle, Robert de, **iii**, 136 *b*.
 Rorston, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Ros, York, **ii**, 63 (service).
 Barony of, **ii**, 38 *b*—42 (pedigree).
 Family of, **ii**, 38 *b*—42 (pedigree and miscellaneous notes), 66 *b* (short pedigree).
 Fee of, **vii**, 206 *b*.
 of Ingmanthorp, **iii**, 110 *b*—111 *b* (descents).
 =Dudley, Alianora, **iii**, 97 (26 H. 6).
 =Mainill, Agnes, **ii**, 5.
 =Mainill, Sibilla de, **ii**, 5.
 =Scrop, Inetta, **v**, 103.
 =Tipetoft, Agnes de, **iii**, 53 *b* (3 E. 3).
 Beatrice de, of Hamelak, **i**, 109.
 Christiana de, **iii**, 12 *b* (4 E. 2), 13, 37 *b* (5 E. 2), 112 *b*, 113.
 Eleanor, **v**, 51 *b*.
 Everard de, **iii**, 5 (witness), 57, **vii**, 137.
 James de, **vi**, 46 (8 E. 3).
 Joan, **iii**, 88.
 John de, **i**, 6 *b*, 365 *b*, **ii**, 90 *c*, 91 (8 E. 2), **iii**, 117 (8 E. 2), **v**, 73.
 John, Lord, of Hamelake, **ii**, 2, 92, **iii**, 54 *b*.
 John de, of Tydd, **vii**, 266 (witness 1316).
 John, of Kendale, **v**, 53.
 Margaret de, **i**, 6 *b*, **ii**, 90 *c* (8 E. 2).
 Nicholas de, **iii**, 57 (27 E. 1).
 Peter de, **ii**, 5, **vii**, 46 (justice itinerant 25 H. 2), 150 *b*, 154 (witness), 188, 188 *b* (charter 1 R. 1), 200 (witness 1253), 200 *b*.
 Richard de, **vii**, 152 *b*, 163 *b* (witness 1330), 241 *b* (witness 1325), 266 (witness 5 E. 3).
 Robert de, **i**, 194, **ii**, 57, 66 *g*, 89 *b*, **iii**, 41 (witness), 56 *b* (36 H. 3), 57 (14 John), **vii**, 102, 136 *b* (witness 1151), 160 (charter), 193 *b* (witness 1234), 194, 195 *b*, 197 *b* (witness), 199 *b* (witness), 231 *b* (witness 1150).
 Robert, of Hamlak, **ii**, 56, **v**, 6.
 Robert de, Lord of Werc, **vii**, 196 (charter).
 Sibilla de, **vii**, 152 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 6 *b*.
 Thomas, Lord, **iii**, 117.
 Thomas, of Hamlake, **i**, 109, **iii**, 120 *b* (17 R. 2), **v**, 4.
 Walter de, **ii**, 5, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness), 188.
 Walter de, of Hamlak, **iii**, 53 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 5, 32, 66 *g*, **iii**, 18 *b* (17 E. 1), 56 *b* (29 E. 1), 57 (16 John), 65 *b*, **iv**, 47 *b*, **vii**, 188 *b* (charter), 195 *b*, 199 *b*, (witness), 200, (witness 1253), 201 (witness 1229), 209 (28 E. 1), 246 *b* (charter).
 William, Lord of Hamlake, **i**, 6 *b*, **ii**, 94 *b*, **v**, 50 *b*, **vii**, 196 *b* (charter 1320).
 William de, of Ingmanthorp, **iii**, 40, **v**, 103.
 William de, of Kent, **vi**, 29.
 Rosceley, Thomas, Kt., **vii**, 218 (grant 1332).
 Rosceline, **iv**, B. (descent).
 Rosel, Adam de, **vii**, 53 (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 63 *b*, 117, 124 (witness).

- Rosel, Reginald de, **vii**, 43, 54, 63 *b*, 70, 72, 81 (witness), 158 (witness 5 John).
 Richard de, **vii**, 46 (32 H. 2).
 Roger de, **vii**, 46 (32 H. 2), 53, 148, 167 *b* (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 49 *b*, 70 *b*, 73 *b*, 142 (witness).
 William, **vii**, 142 *b* (witness).
 Roselles, Sir Geoffrey, of Newton, **v**, 56.
 Michael de, Kt., **vii**, 60 *b* (charter 1319).
 = Boynton, Katherine, **v**, 56.
 Rosels, Geoffrey de, Kt., **vii**, 80 (charter 1317).
 John de, **vii**, 161 (witness).
 Katherine, **i**, 404.
 Roger, **i**, 404.
 William de, Kt., **vii**, 44, 48 *b* (witness), 60 *b*, 73 (witness), 80 (1317), 112 (witness 1234).
 Rosington, Jeremiah, parson of, **vii**, 279 *b* (witness).
 Rossa, Peter de, **ii**, 39.
 Rossal, Vivian de, **iii**, 113 *b* (witness).
 Rossalyne, Cecilia, **iii**, 33 *b* (2 H. 4).
 Rosse, Family of, **v**, 98 (descent).
 John Colliour, parson of, **i**, 465 (40 E. 3).
 William, parson of, **vii**, 160 (witness).
 Robert, **v**, 29.
 Thomas, **v**, 29.
 Rossedale, priory of, **vii**, 117, 144 *b* (grant).
 Rosselyn, Cecilia, of Bolton, **i**, 476 *b*.
 Roston, York, **i**, 270 (mess. and land).
 near Berneslay, York, **i**, 441.
 Alice de, **i**, 180**b*.
 Henry de, **vii**, 119 (witness 1341).
 John de, of Snaynton, **i**, 452.
 Margaret de, of Snaynton, **i**, 452.
 Thomas de, **i**, 180**b*.
 William de, **vii**, 229 (witness 5 E. 2), *see also* Rudestan.
 William de, of Acon, **i**, 451 *b*.
 Rostorne = Dodsworth, Holerof, **ii**, 78.
 Lawrence, **ii**, 78.
 Rosyngton, York, **i**, 1 (manor), 415 (advowson).
 Rote, John, **i**, 106.
 Roteholm, York, **i**, 340.
 Rotelyn, Nicholas, **i**, 374 *b*.
 Roter, Agnes, of Thorp, **i**, 148 *b*.
 Thomas, of Thorp, **i**, 148 *b*.
 Rotesai, **vii**, 81 (land).
 Matilda de, **vii**, 81 (charter).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 81 (grant).
 Rotese, Agnes de, **ii**, 5.
 Rothby, John, **iii**, 63 *d* (16 H. 8).
 Rothelay, Matilda de, **i**, 205.
 Walter de, **i**, 205.
 Rotherfeld, Eufemia de, **iv**, 16 *b* (11 H. 3).
 Nicholas de, **iv**, 16 *b* (11 H. 3).
 Peter de, **iii**, 23, **iv**, 17 (19 E. 1).
 W. de, dean of York, **vii**, 212 (witness 1266).
 William, **v**, 89 *b*.
 Rotherfield, Oxon, **ii**, 64 *b* (manor), 65 (land), **iii**, 170 *b*, **iv**, 76 *b*.
 Greys, Oxon, **i**, 81 *b*.
 Rotherham, York, *see* Roderham.
 Rothewell, Ellen de, **i**, 371.
 Joan de, **i**, 466 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 466 *b*.
 John de, of Skardcrofts, **i**, 371.
 Rothaywaith, **vii**, 150 (land).
 Rothom, Adam de, **vii**, 3 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 101 (witness).
 Rothouthe, in Ireland, **iii**, 145 *b*.
 Rotington, **iii**, 33 *b* (church).
 Rotour, Richard, parson of Whikham, **i**, 262 *b*.
 Rotsea, York, **i**, 149 *b* (mess. and land), **vii**, 81 *b* (land).
 Rouseby, York, **i**, 2*b*, 387 (manor), 496, 497 *b*, **ii**, 84*b*.
 Henry de, **vii**, 258 *b* (witness).
 John de, **i**, 402 *b*.
 Roucestre, John de, **iii**, 2 *b* (witness).
 Ralph de, **iv**, 37 *b* (30 H. 3).
 Walter de, **vi**, 52 (20 E. 1).
 Roucestre, William de, **iii**, 2 *b* (witness), **v**, 52 (20 E. 3).
 Rouch, Peter de, **i**, 40 *b*.
 Rouclif, York, **i**, 69 *b*, 230 *b*, 279 *b* (mess. and land).
 near Snayth, York, **i**, 71, 231 *b*, 295 *b*, 444 (mess. and land).
 Family of, **v**, 68 *b*.
 = Dawney, Agnes, **v**, 78 *b*.
 = Ingilbie, Ellen, **v**, 67.
 Brian de, Kt., **i**, 279 *b*.
 Brian, Kt., of Rowclif, **v**, 67.
 Daniel de, chaplain, **i**, 295 *b*, 444.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 61 *b*.
 Ellen de, **i**, 172 *b*, 173, 184.
 Gervase de, **i**, 172 *b*, 173 *b*, 184.
 Guy de, **i**, 79, 279 *b*, **v**, 78 *b*.
 Joan de, **i**, 13, 37, 44, 203.
 John de, **i**, 13, 50 *b*, 279 *b*, 358 *b*, 415 *b*.
 Katherine, **i**, 279 *b*.
 Margery de, **i**, 50 *b*.
 Richard de, Kt., **i**, 61.
 Robert de, Kt., **i**, 13, 37, 44, 185 *b*, 203, 472.
 Rouen, Peter de, archbp. of, **i**, 437 *b*, 442.
 Roufford, **ii**, 23 (manor).
 Rougham, Norf., **iii**, 3 *c* (chapel), **iv**, 40 (chapel).
 Rougherlington, **iii**, 87.
 Rouland, Richard, **vii**, 219 (grant).
 Roulay, John de Colne, parson of, 1377, **i**, 82, **vii**, 261 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 495 *b*.
 Roumundbi, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 107 (witness).
 Roundeby = Boniface, Eudonia de, **vii**, 193 *b* (1234).
 John de, **vii**, 193 *b* (charter 1234).
 Rous, Roger le, **i**, 55.
 Rouscestre, *see* Roffa.
 Routh, York, **i**, 98 *b*, 517 *b* (mess. and land), **ii**, 40 *b* (manor).
 Amandus de, **i**, 98, 99 *b*, **ii**, 40 *b*.
 Alice de, of Strayngnam, **i**, 119 *b*.
 Christiana de, **i**, 98, 99 *b*.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 262 *b*.
 Isabella de, **i**, 185 *b*, 191.
 John de, **ii**, 49 *b*.
 John de, of Strayngnam, **i**, 119 *b*.
 Peter de, **i**, 262 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 185 *b*, 191.
 William, **v**, 89 (20 R. 2).
 Routhelive, Gervase de, **vii**, 161 *b* (1245).
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 169 *b* (witness temp. H. 3).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 162 (witness).
 Routhmars, York, **iii**, 33 *b* (lands).
 Routhmell, York, **i**, 307.
 Routon, Warr., **ii**, 72 (free warren), **vii**, 242 (land).
 Rovington, **ii**, 45 (land).
 Rowall, Henry, **v**, 65.
 Thomas, **v**, 65.
 Rowclif, *see* Rouclif.
 Rowell, William de, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness).
 Rowley, Alexander, **v**, 53 *b*.
 = Talbot, Margaret, **v**, 53 *b*.
 Rowmarsh, **iii**, 22 *b* (village), 23 (manor).
 Royche, abbot of, **i**, 193.
 Royston, priory of, **iv**, 25 (founder).
 Rubaz, Robert, **iii**, 171 *b*, 172 (7 E. 2).
 Ruchford, Fulk de, **vii**, 22 (witness).
 Ruda, **vii**, 231 *b*, 232, 232 *b*, 236 (wood).
 Amandus de, **iii**, 3 (43 H. 3), **vii**, 241 *b* (charter 1325), 252 (32 E. 1), 258 *b*, 259 (witness 32 E. 1).
 John de, **vii**, 241 *b* (1325), 252 (charter 32 E. 1, part continued on p. 259).
 William de, **vii**, 246 *b*, 247 *b* (witness).
 Rudby, **vii**, 76 (church).
 Hugh, dean of, **vii**, 61 *b* (witness).
 Hugh de, **vii**, 76 (charter and seal).
 Ruddebi, Robert de, **vii**, 67 *b* (charter).
 Ruddeston, York, *see* Rudestan.



- Ruddeston, Askeuill de, **iii**, 69 b.
 Rudstan, York, **i**, 209 b (mess. and land).
 Agnes de, of York, **i**, 107 b, 342.
 Alice de, **vii**, 194 b (land).
 Daniel de, **vii**, 81 b (witness).
 Katherine, **v**, 46.
 Robert de, **vii**, 129 (30 H. 2).
 Thomas de, of York, **i**, 107 b.
 Walter de, **vii**, 24 (witness 10 R. 2).
 Walter de, of York, **i**, 479.
 William de, **vii**, 116 (witness), 129 (30 H. 2), 194 b (convention 29 H. 3), 218 (witness), 229 (witness 3 E. 2).
 Ruddiston, William de, Kt., **vii**, 227 b (charter), 258 b (witness).
 Rudestan, **ii**, 36 b (land and advowson).
 Rudston = Hildyard, Emma, **v**, 73 b.
 John, Kt., of London, **v**, 73 b.
 Rue, Robert de, **vii**, 132 b (witness).
 Ruele, Alan de, **vii**, 216 b (witness).
 Rufford, Notts., **ii**, 13, 31 (abbey), 52 c (founder of abbey), **iii**, 103 (manor).
 Walter de, **iii**, 2 b (witness).
 Ruffus, Hugh, **iv**, 36 (11 H. 3).
 Rufi, Robert de, **ii**, 36 b (witness).
 Ruford, Helen de, **iii**, 103.
 Rufus, William, Kt., **iii**, 59 (3 John).
 Rugemund, Gilbert de, **vii**, 5 (charter), 176, 176 b (witness).
 Letia de, **vii**, 5 (21 E. 1).
 Ralph, **vii**, 170 (witness 1154).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 5 (grant and charter).
 Rughford, near York, **i**, 72 b, **iii**, 103 (land).
 Family of, **iii**, 103 (descent and notes).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 18 (witness).
 Ruhford, William de, **vii**, 22 (witness).
 Rulay, Stephen de, **vii**, 244 (witness).
 Romain, William, **vii**, 185 b (witness).
 Rumalldkirk, **ii**, 24 b.
 Rumballdkirk, York, **i**, 438 b.
 Rumelly, William de, **v**, 20 b.
 Rumely, Alice de, **iii**, 107 b, **v**, 1 b, **vii**, 45 (gift), 235 b.
 Cecilia de, **iii**, 84 b (H. 1), 164 b.
 Robert de, **iii**, 164 b, **iv**, 12, **vi**, 33 b.
 Rumes, John de, **vii**, 61 (justice).
 Runworth, Lanc., **vi**, 40 b (wood).
 Rungeton, **ii**, 4 b, **vii**, 97 (toft).
 Adam de, **vii**, 97.
 Helias de, **vii**, 97 b (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 97 b (witness).
 Nigel de, **vii**, 97 (grant).
 Thomas de, of Alverton, **i**, 310 b.
 Runtona, Ailwin de, **vii**, 216 (1166).
 John de, **vii**, 216 (charter 1166).
 Runyngmede, **ii**, 7 b.
 Rupe Canardi, Guy de, **ii**, 46 b.
 Rus, Richard de, **vii**, 98 b (witness).
 William le, of Nes, **vii**, 92 (witness 1249).
 Rushbrok, John, **ii**, 76 b.
 Rushton = Worthington, Agnes, **v**, 63.
 Elanora, of Dunkenhall, **v**, 62.
 Henry, of Duncknall, **v**, 63.
 Russell, Adam, of Beleby, **i**, 447.
 John, **ii**, 82 (3 John), **vii**, 79 b.
 John, of Naburn, **i**, 148.
 Ralph, **vi**, 30 b.
 Roger, of Northcave, **ii**, 34.
 Stephen, **i**, 392, **vii**, 49 b, 63, 72 b, 80 b (witness), 225 b (1339).
 William, **vii**, 112 (witness 14 E. 2), 130 b (witness), 192 b, 193 (witness 1235).
 William, of Hoton, **vii**, 204 b (witness 1234).
 William, of Old Malton, **vii**, 269 (grant).
 William, of Neuton, **vii**, 221 b (3 E. 2).
 Ruston, William de, **vii**, 119 b, 227 (witness 1313).
 Ruten, Lawrence de, **vii**, 263 (witness).
 Ruten, Richard de, **vii**, 263 (witness).
 Rycolf, near Nonyngton, York, **i**, 408.
 Rydall, *see* Ridale.
 Ryde, William, Kt., **vii**, 161 (witness 1315).
 Rydell, *see* Ridel.
 Ryder, *see* Rither.
 Alice le, of York, **i**, 157 b.
 John le, of York, **i**, 157 b.
 Robert, **v**, 42 b.
 = Fairfax, Isabella, **v**, 42 b.
 Rydmere, *see* Ridmer.
 Rydyng, Thomas de la, chaplain, **i**, 89 b.
 Rye, Family of, **iv**, 76 (descent).
 Mayor of, **iii**, 88 (writ to).
 = Crescy, Isabella de, **ii**, 59.
 Isabella de, **ii**, 58 b.
 John de, **vi**, 41 b (52 H. 3), 43, 43 b.
 Ryell = Fitzhugh, Isabella, **iii**, 75 (22 E. 1).
 Isabella de, **iv**, 19 (22 E. 1).
 Michael de, **iii**, 74, 75, **iv**, 19 (22 E. 1).
 Thomas de, **iii**, 74.
 Ryffyn, Hugh, **i**, 220 b.
 William, **i**, 220 b.
 Ryghton, **i**, 19 (mess. and land).
 near Panell, York, **i**, 103 (mess. and land).
 Ryhill, York, **i**, 434, 509 b.
 John de, **i**, 390 b.
 Rylay, William de, **i**, 224.
 Rymer, William, **iii**, 102.
 Rymeswell, York, **ii**, 63 (service).
 Rypers, Geoffrey, chaplain, **i**, 59 b.
 Rys, Thomas de, **i**, 293 b.
 Ryse, in Holderness, York, **i**, 239 b, 464 b (manor).
 Isabella de, **i**, 250 b.
 Margaret de, of Beverley, **i**, 113.
 Thomas de, of Beverley, **i**, 113.
 William de, **i**, 250 b.
 Ryseshworth = Sayvill, Margery, **v**, 9.
 Rysome, York, **i**, 153 (half manor).
 Ryther, Family of, **v**, 20, 21 and 21 b, 53 b (descent).
 = Babthorp, Elizabeth, **iii**, 87 b.
 Robert, **v**, 21 b (41 Eliz.).
 Sibilla de, **ii**, 24.
 William de, **ii**, 24.
 Ryton, Joan, lady of, **iv**, 20 (grant).
 William de, **i**, 375 b.
 Ryver, Marmaduke de la, **v**, 107.
 Marmaduke de la, of Brandeslie, **v**, 67.
 Ryvere, Adam de la, **i**, 299.
 Isabella de la, **i**, 360.
 Joan de la, **i**, 293 b, 299.
 John de la, **i**, 360.
 Thomas, de la, **i**, 293 b, 299, 360.
 Ryvill, Matilda de, **i**, 404.

S, (wanting).

S, i.e., vol. 96.

S, i.e., vol. 95.

S, i.e., vol. 147.

SS, i.e., vol. 148.

SSS, i.e., vol. 94.

Sadbergh, near Richemand, York, **i**, 144, 172 (mess. and land).

Sadbery, York, **i**, 356 b.

Saddington = Hastings, Isabella, **ii**, 85 b.

Ralph, Kt., **ii**, 85 b.

Sadeler, Ellen le, of Doncaster, **i**, 226 b.

William le, of Doncaster, **i**, 226 b.



- Sadokthorp, York, v, 8 (manor).
 Sadyngton, John de, i, 449, 490.
 Margaret de, i, 449.
 Saffrey, Margaret, ii, 74 (12 E. 2).
 William, ii, 74 (12 E. 2).
 Safray, Brian, ii, 74.
 Thomas, ii, 74.
 Sage, Adam, vii, 288 (witness).
 Simon, of Scardeburgh, vii, 122 (witness).
 William, of Scardeburgh, i, 321.*
 Sagh, Margaret del, i, 72.
 Stephen del, i, 72.
 Saham, Notts., iv, 33 (manor).
 William de, iii, 19 (15 E. 1), 22 (justice 8 E. 1),
 vii, 151 (justice 8 E. 1), 238 b (justice 9 E. 1).
 Sai, William de, iii, 139 b.
 Saint Agatha, abbess of, i, 193 b, 352 b.
 Abbot of, i, 32 b (homage).
 Ely, abbot of, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Roger, abbot of, vii, 8 b (witness).
 John de, i, 389 b, 398.
 Margery, i, 398.
 Saint Albans, Monastery, ii, 99 b (founder).
 Ralph, abbot of, vii, 71 b.
 Thomas, abbot of, vii, 144 (charter 1377).
 Saint Amand, Barons de, ii, 73 b, 74 (descents).
 Almaric, iii, 45 (5 H. 6), vii, 59 b (witness 20 H. 3).
 Guy de, iii, 135 b.
 Ralph de, ii, 74 b (20 H. 3).
 Saint Andrew, Hermitage of, vii, 4 b.
 Saher de, iv, 33.
 Saint Asaph, Reyner, bp. of, iii, 113 b (witness).
 Saint Augo, Abb. and Convent of, vii, 60.
 Saint Barbara, William de, vii, 307 (witness 1 E. 2).
 Saint Clere, Barony of, iii, 52.
 John, vi, 25 (12 E. 3).
 John, senior, iv, 93.
 Saint Columba, Ralph de, vii, 13 (witness).
 Saint Cross, Hugh de, i, 74.
 William de, ii, 27.
 Saint Edmund, Master de, vii, 210 (witness).
 Saint Elena, Wilhemina de, of Waddeworth, i, 53.
 William de, i, 386 b.
 William de, of Waddeworth, i, 52 b.
 Saint Germans, Roger de, vii, 10 (witness).
 Saint Hilda, vii, 68 (church), 84 (chapel).
 Saint Hillary, Bartholomew de, vii, 300 (witness).
 James de, ii, 19 b, iii, 114.
 =Albeney, Matilda, ii, 19 b.
 Saint James, Alan de, vii, 335 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 306 (witness), 357 b (witness and charter).
 Saint John, Family of, iv, 92* (descent), 94.*
 Agatha de, ii, 33 b.
 Edward de, i, 3, ii, 49 b, iii, 38 b (12 R. 2), 121 (12 R. 2), v, 23.
 Eve de, i, 3.
 John de, ii, 49 b, v, 78, 84.
 Robert de, ii, 49 b, vii, 57 (witness).
 William de, ii, 33 b, iv, 92 b.
 of Lageham, Stephen de, iv, 83 b (25 E. 3).
 =Bromflet, Margaret de, iii, 121 (12 R. 2).
 Saint Lande, John de, Kt., iv, 49 b.
 =Botereaux, Elizabeth, iv, 49 b.
 Saint Laurence, Hugh, abbot of, vii, 101 (witness).
 Saint Leger, Anne, ii, 94.
 George, ii, 94 (7 H. 8), iv, 103, vi, 7 b.
 =Courteney, Katherine, iv, 103.
 Saint Luce, William de, ii, 65.
 Saint March, see Saint Martin.
 Saint Maria, see Saint Mary.
 Saint Martin, Adam de, ii, 3, iii, 2, iv, 11, vii, 236 b (witness), 251 (48 H. 3).
 Helias de, vii, 168 (witness).
 Humphrey de, vii, 68 b (witness).
 Ketellus, priest of, vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Roger de, vii, 131 (witness).
 Saint Martin, Thomas de, parson of Brandesburton, i, 99 b.
 Walter de, v, 2 b.
 William de, vii, 81 b.
 =Fawcomberg, Ida de, ii, 3, iii, 2, iv, 11, 95.
 Saint Mary, Adam de, iii, 33 b, 49, vi, 40.
 Alice de, iii, 50 (6 H. 3).
 Jordan de, ii, 21, iii, 49 (witness), 50 (6 H. 3), 72, iv, 65 (6 H. 3), vii, 305 b (witness).
 Nicholas de, iii, 48 b (bastard).
 Nicolea de, iii, 50 (charter).
 Pagan de, iii, 21 b (11 H. 2), 49.
 Pagan de, Lord of Rawarshe, iii, 33 b.
 Richard de, iii, 49 b.
 Sibilla de, iii, 34.
 William, of the church of, iii, 129 b, 170 b (7 R. 1).
 =Bellew, Sibilla de, iii, 33 b.
 =Ridware, Isolda de, iii, 49 (24 H. 3).
 Saint Maur, Family of, iv, 71 b, 72 (descent and notes).
 Nicholas de, ii, 15 b, iv, 73.
 Ralph de, iii, 3 (17 E. 1), iv, 71 b (7 R. 1), vii, 288 b.
 Saint Michael, Nicholas, priest of, vii, 43 (witness).
 Saint Odmeri, Richard, vii, 164 (charter 32 H. 2).
 Saint Olaves, John, chaplain of, vii, 2 (witness).
 Saint Oswald, Richard de, vii, 174 (witness).
 Saint Pancras, Walter de, vii, 210 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 279 (witness).
 Saint Paul, Florence de, i, 398 b.
 John de, clerk, i, 340, 340 b.
 Robert de, i, 11, 398 b, vii, 41 (witness 12 E. 2), 50 b, 274 b (witness).
 Thomas de, de Byrome, i, 11.
 Saint Peter, Thomas de, vii, 216 (witness 1166).
 Saint Philbert, Hugh, ii, 24, iv, 85 b (6 E. 3).
 John, Kt., ii, 23 b, 24, v, 83 b, vii, 161 (witness 1315).
 =Stapleton, Alice, ii, 23 b, v, 83 b.
 Saint Quintin, Family of, iv, 100 b (pedigree), v, 89 b, 96 (descent), 96 b (item).
 Adeliz de, vii, 255.
 Alexander de, vii, 227 b (witness).
 Alice de, i, 464, ii, 12 b, iii, 1 b (charter), iv, 3 b, 25, vi, 40.
 Anselm de, vii, 256 b, 257, 262 b (witness).
 Anthony de, v, 57 b, vii, 228 (25 H. 6), 320 (witness 8 H. 6).
 Auceline de, vii, 228 (25 H. 6).
 Elizabeth de, ii, 65 b.
 Ellen de, i, 209 b.
 Geoffrey de, Kt., i, 157, vii, 119 b (witness 1313), 226 b (witness 19 E. 2), 227 b (witness), 229 (witness 5 E. 2), 316 (witness 1316), 320 b (witness 1323).
 Herbert de, ii, 3, 8, 62 b, 63, 63 b (35 E. 3), 65 b, 66, iii, 1 b, 62, 91 b, iv, 12 b, vi, 39 b, vii, 218 (witness), 222 b (witness 1322), 257 b (witness & charter), 258 b, 261 b (witness).
 Joan de, i, 154, 155, 157, 464.
 John de, i, 98 b, vii, 251 b, 319 b (witness 8 R. 2).
 John de, parson of Estdepinge, vii, 225 b (witness 1338).
 Lora de, iii, 62.
 Philip de, vii, 256 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 231 (witness), 254 b, 255, 256 (charter), 261 b (witness).
 Robert de, iv, 18.
 Thomas de, i, 192 b, 464.
 Thomas de, Lord of Harpham, vii, 229 (charter 1 H. 5).
 Walter de, v, 91 b (18 E. 1).
 William de, i, 154, 155, 157, 209, 464, ii, 13 b, 40 b (witness), iii, 1 b (grant), iv, 13, v, 92, vii, 146, 181, 228 (25 H. 6), 247 b, 263, 309 (witness), 321 (witness 1367).
 William, of Gansteed, v, 50.



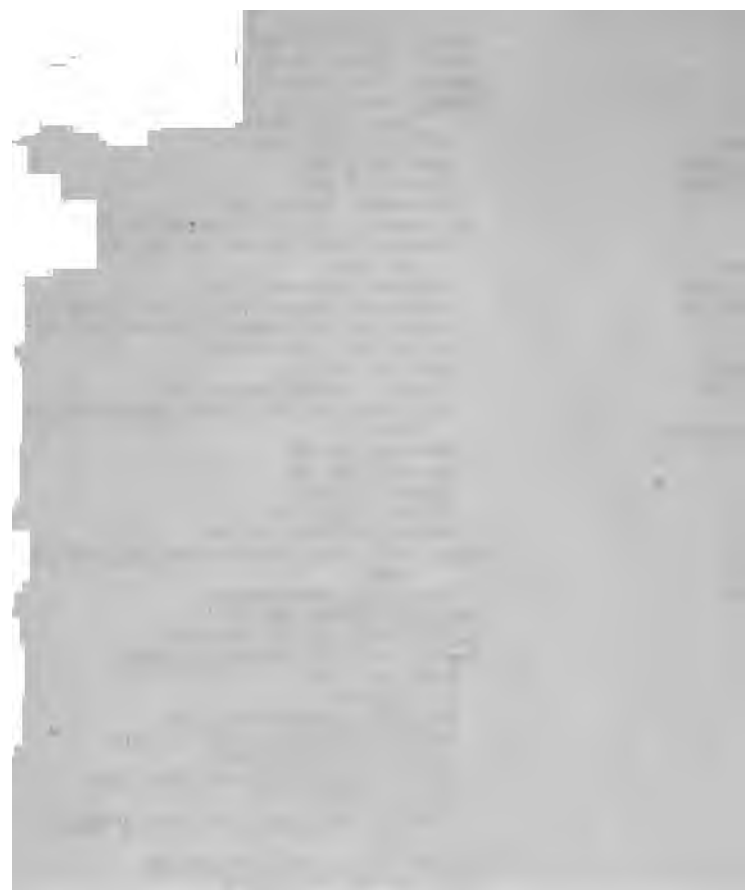
Saint Quintin, William de, Lord of Harpham, vii, 228 (charter 25 H. 6).
 = Clynton, Elizabeth de, ii, 63 b (35 E. 3).
 = Grey, Lora de, ii, 62 b, 63 b (35 E. 3).
 = Twyer, Agnes, v, 50.
 Saint Remigio, Robert de, iii, 60 b (witness).
 Saint Stephen, Matilda, prioress of, vii, 20 b (charter).
 Saint Walery, vii, 240 b (church).
 Barons, iii, 127 b, 128 (descent and notes).
 Matilda de, ii, 71, iv, 27 (witness).
 = Breosa, Matilda de, iii, 11 b.
 Saint Wilfred, Alan, priest of, vii, 105 b (witness).
 Saivile, John, iii, 81 b.
 Sakevill=Glanville, Beatrix de, iv, 35 b.
 William de, iv, 35 b.
 Salcliffe, Linc., iii, 168 (manor).
 Salkoc, see Salkoc.
 Salkoc, vii, 53 b (kts. fee), 61 b (land).
 Salden, York, i, 429.
 Salecoc, see Salkoc.
 Salewic, vi, 9 b (land).
 Salkoc, West, vii, 54, 62 b (land).
 Chapel of, vii, 54 b (chantry).
 Great, vii, 62 b (land).
 John de, vii, 54, 62 b (charter).
 Richard de, vii, 54, 62 b.
 Roger, vii, 341 (witness 1250), 357 (witness 1256).
 Thomas de, vii, 51 b, 54, 62 b, 63, 72 b, 153 (witness), 321 (witness 1367).
 Walter de, vii, 51 (witness), 54, 61 b (charter), 62 b.
 Warner de, vii, 62 b.
 William de, vii, 49 b, 51, 51 b, 52 (witness), 54 b (grant), 63, 64 b, 72 b, 80 b, 143 b (witness), 153.
 Sallay, see Sawley.
 Sallay, Alianora de, of Sharowe, i, 103 b.
 John de, of Sharowe, i, 103 b.
 William de, i, 103.
 Salop, ii, 2.
 Abbey of St. Peter, iii, 139 b (grant).
 George, Earl of, iii, 43 b.
 John Lestrangle, sheriff of, iii, 129 (25 H. 3).
 Salsarius, Master, ii, 93 (16 H. 3).
 Salthag, vii, 232 b.
 Saltibi, Gilbert de, vii, 106 (10 R. 1).
 Saltmarsh, Edward, v, 105.
 Saltmayrays, Elevarde de, vii, 338 b (witness 1290).
 Elias de, vii, 333 b (witness).
 Saltmersh, Edward de, i, 307 b.
 Ellen de, i, 307 b.
 Margaret, v, 78 b.
 Saltmersk, York, i, 232, 374 b.
 Edward de, i, 6.
 Ellen de, i, 6.
 Thomas de, vii, 115 b (witness 10 R. 2).
 Saltwyk, Richard, vii, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 Salus=Vesey, Agnes, v, 23.
 Manfred, v, 23.
 Salvain, Agnes, i, 20, 295 b, 296 b, 439.
 Alice, i, 449 b.
 Alice, of Helpirthorp, i, 497.
 Anketinus, i, 269, 281 b, 295 b, ii, 23, vii, 160 b (witness 1324), 161 (witness 1315), 162 (witness 1324).
 Ellen, i, 193 b.
 Emma, i, 18 b.
 Geoffrey, ii, 34 b.
 George, i, 394 b, 410 b, ii, 24 b, 25, iii, 94, v, 36, 70 b, 107.
 George, of Killome, v, 50.
 Gerard, i, 18 b, 20, 89 b, 449 b, ii, 22 b, 40, iii, 110 b (41 E. 3), vii, 195, 195 b (witness), 198 b, 203 (witness 1226), 204 (witness), 229 (witness 5 E. 2), 289 b (witness 1308), 317, 322 (witness 1400), 345, 338 b (charter 1290).
 Gerard, of Bruneby, i, 438 b, 439.
 Gerard, Kt., of Herswell, i, 232, vii, 333 b (charter and seal 28 E. 3).

Salvain, Herbert, vii, 195 (witness).
 Isabella, i, 282.
 Isolda, i, 296.
 John, i, 20, 438 b, 439, ii, 40, iii, 110 b (6 E. 2).
 John, i, 18 b, 193 b, v, 54 b.
 Maria, i, 394 b, 410 b.
 Nicholas, i, 269 b, 281 b, 295 b, 296 b.
 Peter, vii, 203 (grant), 317 (witness).
 Rauf, Kt., v, 70 b.
 Robert, i, 458 (E. 3), ii, 10 b, iv, 4, vii, 327 b (witness), 338 b (1290).
 Ralph, of Helpirthorp, i, 497.
 Roger, vii, 262 (convention 2 H. 5).
 Sibilla, vii, 305 (charter).
 William, vii, 114 b, 116, 130 (witness), 195 (charter), 196 b (witness), 203, 204, 314 (witness), 326 b, 336, 355 (witness).
 =Hussey, Anne, v, 54 b.
 =Twyer, Constance, v, 50.
 Salvaine, see Salvain.
 Salvayn, see Salvain.
 Salveton in Rydale, York, i, 95 b (manor).
 Samaria, Richard de, vii, 297.
 Samlesbury, Lanc., ii, 15 b, 16.
 Bernard de, iv, 75.
 Elizabeth, vi, 21 b.
 Roger de, ii, 45.
 William de, ii, 15 (H. 3), iii, 56 (47 H. 3), iv, 75, v, 63 b.
 =Holland, Elizabeth de, ii, 15, iii, 56 (47 H. 3), iv, 75 (23 E. 1), v, 63 b.
 Samford, Agnes, iv, 20 b (18 H. 3).
 Gilbert de, iv, 20 b.
 Thomas de, iv, 70 b.
 Sampford, Thomas de, iii, 158.
 Thomas, Kt., iii, 11 b.
 =Brewes, Anna, iii, 11 b (18 E. 3).
 =Periton, Auda de, iv, 70 b.
 =Vere, Alicia, iv, 20 b.
 Sampson, John, Kt., i, 129 b, iii, 2 b (witness).
 Margaret, i, 37 b, 153, 328.
 Robert, vii, 278 (39 E. 3).
 Stephen, i, 37 b, 153, 328.
 Thomas, i, 139 b.
 William, i, 139 b.
 William, Kt., i, 129 b, iii, 53 b (4 E. 2).
 Sana, Gilbert de, vii, 236 (witness).
 Sancton, Peter de, vii, 305 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 342 b (witness).
 Sandale, York, i, 1, 232 (manor), 321, vi, 22 b (land), vii, 267 b (manor).
 near Wakefeld, York, i, 115 b (land and rent).
 near Skelton, York, i, 449 b (manor).
 Alice de, i, 14.
 John de, i, 14.
 John de, parson of Arkesaye, i, 147, 173 b, 227.
 Sandall, see Sandale.
 Sandeye, iv, 85 (chantry).
 Sandford, Sir Edward, v, 28.
 Gilbert, ii, 70.
 William de, i, 104, 392, ii, 83 (46 E. 3).
 William de, clerk, i, 269.
 =Donham, Elizabeth, v, 28.
 Sandholme, Alan de, of York, i, 92 b.
 Sand-Hoton, York, i, 432 b, vii, 160 b (land, &c.), 163 (land).
 near Claxton, vii, 162 (land, &c.).
 near Staynfordbrigg, York, vii, 161 (lands and tenements).
 Roger de, vii, 163 (charter).
 William de, vii, 163.
 Sandon, iv, 85 (land, &c.).
 Sandringham, Norf., ii, 20.
 Sands, John, v, 75 b.
 Sandwich, John de, iv, 68 b (55 H. 3).
 Ralph de, iv, 49.
 =Leiburn, Juliana de, iv, 49 (50 H. 3).



Sandwith, Family of, **iii**, 101 (descent).
 George, of Newark, **iii**, 101 *b*.
 Robert, of Hensley, **iii**, 101 *b*.
 =Gibson, Katherine, **iii**, 101 *b*.
 Sanford, Richard de, **vii**, 305 *b*.
 Sanhale, Robert, the priest of, **ii**, 54 *b* (witness).
 Santon, **vii**, 302 (fee), *ib.* (lands), 314 (land), 354 *b*.
 Alexander de, **vii**, 130, 315 *b* (witness), 353 *b*
 (charter), 354, 355, 355 *b* (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 305 (witness).
 John, of York, **i**, 506 *b*.
 Peter de, **vii**, 299 *b*, 315, 322 *b*, 354 (witness).
 Peter de, of Southcave, **vii**, 268 *b* (witness 1377).
 Richard de, **i**, 359, **vii**, 224 *b* (witness 1361), 339
 (witness 28 E. 3).
 Roger de, in Suthcave, **vii**, 335 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, of Kyngeston-super-Hull, **i**, 231 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 33 *b* (witness), **vii**, 298 *b*, 299 *b*
 322 *b*, 339 *b*, 354 *b* (witness).
 William de, Kt., [the Knight of,] **vii**, 322 (witness).
 Santyngbay, Robert de, **i**, 508.
 Sanwiz, John de, **iii**, 149 *b*.
 Sapcoats, Thomas, of Burley, **v**, 105 *b*.
 Sapcot, **iii**, 64 (manor).
 Sapcote, Leic., **iii**, 125 *b* (manor).
 Sapcotes, Robert, **iii**, 64.
 Saptona, John de, **vii**, 70 *b* (witness).
 Saracenus, William, of York, **iii**, 84 (45 H. 3).
 Sarkelwood, **ii**, 85 *b* (wood).
 Sartum, **vii**, 130 *b* (land), 131 (item).
 Sarum, Patrick, Earl of, **iii**, 118 *b*.
 Richard, Earl of, **iii**, 29 *b*.
 H., dean of, **vii**, 324 *b* (witness).
 Hubert, bp. of, **ii**, 4 *b*.
 J., bp. of, **vii**, 324 *b* (witness).
 Sauced, William de, **vii**, 64 *b* (charter).
 Saucemaker, Agnes, of Doncaster, **i**, 191.
 Roger, of Doncaster, **i**, 191.
 Saunderson-John, **vii**, 271 (charter 27 H. 6).
 Saundford, Peverell, **iv**, 82 *b* (manor).
 Saundre, John, chaplain, **i**, 369.
 Saurebi, **vii**, 167 (church).
 Robert de, **vii**, 298 *b* (witness).
 Walter de, **vii**, 158, 193 *b*, 195 *b*, 203 (witness),
 203 *b*, 217 (charter), 305 *b* (witness).
 Sauser, Gilbert, **vii**, 72 *b* (witness).
 Sautebi, *see* Saltibi.
 Sauteby, Linc., **iv**, 66 *b* (village).
 Sauvage, *see* Savage.
 Sauygin, Serlo, abbot of, **vii**, 25, 26 (charter).
 Savage, Alan le, Earl of Richmond, **ii**, 21, **v**, 7.
 Arnold, Kt., **vi**, 24 *b*.
 John, **v**, 65 *b*, 105, **vi**, 3.
 Ralph, **i**, 272 *b*.
 William, **vii**, 351 *b* (witness 40 E. 3).
 William, of York, **i**, 272 *b*.
 =Leigh, Elena, **vi**, 3.
 =Stanley, Maud, **v**, 65 *b*.
 =Pilkington, Alice, **v**, 105.
 Savell=Calverley, Alice, **v**, 56 *b*.
 =Radcliffe, Margaret, **v**, 66 *b*.
 John, **v**, 56 *b*.
 Thomas, of Exley, **v**, 66 *b*.
 Savign', William, abbot of, **vii**, 25 *b* (charter).
 Savile, Family of, **v**, 9 (descent).
 =Calverley, Alicia, **iii**, 79 *b*, 81 *b*.
 George, Bart., **v**, 5 *b*.
 Henry, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 John, **iii**, 30, 30 *b*, 79 *b*.
 Thomas, **vi**, 56.
 Wm., Bart., **v**, 5 *b*.
see Sayvill.
 Sawley, York, **i**, 23 (manor), 23 *b*, 36 *b* (manor), 105 *b*
 (mess. and land), 200, 204 (manor), **iii**, 26 *b*
 (warren and manor), 27.
 Abbey of, York, **ii**, 2, **iii**, 99 *b* (grant), **v**, 2 *b*
 (founder).

Saxelby, **ii**, 81 *b* (village).
 Saxelin, Walter, **vii**, 94 (witness).
 Saxons, West, Kings of, **ii**, 99 (genealogy).
 Saxton, York, **i**, 213 *b*, 223 *b*, 264 (manor), 377 *b*, 404,
 (mess.), **vii**, 15 *b* (land).
 in Elmet, York, **i**, 184.
 Agnes de, **i**, 256.
 Robert de, **i**, 256.
 =Percehay, Mary, **v**, 34.
 Say, Family of, **iii**, 119 *b* (descent), **vi**, 33 (notes).
 Barons of Castle Richard, **iii**, 60 *b*, 61 (descent
 and notes).
 =Boynton, Margaret, **v**, 56.
 =Mortimer, Margaret de, **iii**, 119 (17 John), **iv**, 42.
 =Saint John, Katherine de, **iv**, 94* (25 E. 3).
 Geoffrey de, **iv**, 94* (25 E. 3).
 Helias de, **iv**, 42.
 Helias de, Lord of Clun, **iii**, 114.
 Hugh de, **ii**, 62 *g* (ob. 1 John), **iii**, 119, **iv**, 42, 47
 (1 John).
 Osbert de, **iv**, 42.
 Robert de, **iv**, 42.
 Thomas, **v**, 54 *b*.
 William de, **iii**, 132.
 William, of Ireland, **ii**, 56.
 Sayer, John, of Preston-super-These, **vii**, 115 (charter
 1429).
 Robert, **vii**, 316 *b* (witness).
 Sayntlow, Nicholas, **iii**, 54 *b*.
 Sayvell, Henry, **iii**, 78 *b* (16 H. 8).
 Sayvill, Adam de, of Farnelay, **i**, 362 *b*.
 Elizabeth, **i**, 86 *b*.
 Henry, **i**, 104 *b*.
 Henry de, of Rissesheworth, **i**, 77.
 Isabella, of Eland, **i**, 104 *b*, 111 *b*, 112.
 John, **iii**, 3 *b* (4 E. 3), 72 *b*.
 John, of Eland, Kt., **i**, 104 *b*, 111 *b*, 112.
 Thomas, **i**, 86 *b*.
 =Wortley, Margaret, **iii**, 72 *b* (ob. 21 Eliz.).
see Savile.
 Scabard, Thomas, **vii**, 219 (witness).
 Scakilden, **vii**, 133 (manor).
 Scagglethorpe, near Settrington, York, **ii**, 33, **v**, 97,
vii, 272 (land).
 Alexander de, **vii**, 269 *b* (witness).
 Scaldefeld, **iii**, 25 *b* (land).
 Scales, Family of, **vi**, 24 *b* (descent and rough notes
 erased), 37 *b* (descent).
 =Howard, Margaret de, **iv**, 38.
 Robert, **ii**, 92 *b*, **iv**, 34, **vii**, 56 *b* (witness).
 Robert, Lord, **iv**, 38.
 Scalgill, in Derwentfells, Cumb., **iii**, 8 (manor).
 Scalingburn, William de, **vii**, 202 *b* (witness 9 E. 1).
 Scalkelden, **vii**, 173.
 Scalleby, or Willerdby, **vii**, 260 *b* (manor).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 269 *b* (grant 1338).
 Robert de, **vii**, 269 *b* (1338).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 230 (witness).
 Scalton, York, **i**, 139 *b* (manor), **iii**, 123 (village),
vii, 96, 106 *b* (land), 107.
 J., parson of, **vii**, 110 *b*.
 Nicholas de, parson of Laxton, **i**, 350 *b*.
 Richard, rector of the church of, **vii**, 109 *b* (charter).
 William de, parson of Laxton, **i**, 366, 366 *b*, 368.
 Scameston, **ii**, 25 *b*.
 Scapewic, **iii**, 21 *b* (brushwood).
 Scarborough, **i**, 13, 40 *b*, 73, 77, 122, 178 *b*, 203, 217 *b*,
 227, 293 *b*, 299, 321, 321*, 432 *b*, 514 (mess.,
 land and rent), **ii**, 32, 33, **iv**, 39 *b* (castle),
vii, 122 (lands, &c.), 288 (mess.).
 priory of, **vii**, 119 (grant 1341).
 Albert, the clerk of, **vii**, 295, 297 (witness).
 Henry le Coroner, the bailiff of, **vii**, 119 (witness
 1341).
 Huctredus de, **ii**, 32.
 Isabella de, **i**, 233.
 John de, **i**, 233.



Scarborough, Nicholas de, **i**, 455.
 R. de, archdeacon of the East Riding, **vii**, 212 (witness 1266).
 Robert de, Kt., **vii**, 119 (witness 1341).
 Castle of, *see* Eschartheburg.
 Scarbota, Robert, **iii**, 5 (witness).
 Scarboth, Peter, **vii**, 58 b (witness).
 Scardeburc, *see* Scarborough.
 Scardeburgh, *see* Scarborough.
 Scardeford, South, Southt., **ii**, 69 d (village).
 Scargell = Everingham, Margaret, **v**, 43 b.
 = Haldenby, Elizabeth, **v**, 35.
 Sir William, of Thorp, **v**, 43 b.
 Scargill, William, **vi**, 48 b.
 Warine de, **vi**, 48 b.
 Scarhesbur, Aschetinus, chaplain of, **vii**, 291 (witness).
 Scarmdon, **iv**, 33 (rent).
 Scarsbrig = Halsall, Dowcia, **v**, 104 b.
 Gilbert, of Scarsbrig, **v**, 104 b.
 Scart, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 61 b (witness).
 Scarth, in Cliveland, **vii**, 76 (foundation).
 Scartheburg, prison of, **vii**, 338.
 Walter de, **vii**, 302 (witness).
 Scarthyngwell, York, **i**, 404.
 Scatha, William, **vii**, 58 b (witness).
 Scatheclive, **iii**, 10 (lands).
 Scauteby, York., **i**, 179 b.
 Scayfe, William, of Ellerton, **vii**, 337 (witness).
 Scefling, Simon de, **vii**, 259 b (witness).
 Scegnesse, **iii**, 2 b (land).
 Rob de, **ii**, 13, **vii**, 354 b (service).
 Scelbrok, **ii**, 34 b (kts. fee), **iii**, 119 b (manor), **vi**, 7 b (manor).
 near Le Sayles, York, **ii**, 93 b (land).
 Scelton, *see* Skelton.
 Scepling, Simon de, **vii**, 251 b (witness).
 Seerkenbre, Michael de, **vii**, 358 (witness).
 Seceston, William de, **vii**, 183 b (witness).
 Seevala, **vii**, 109 (fishery).
 Schadwell, **iii**, 86 b, 87 (land).
 Adam de, **i**, 25 b.
 Richard de, **i**, 25 b.
 Schagbury, **ii**, 67 b (manor).
 Schaheden, Northumb., **iii**, 169 b.
 Schaldekilne, William, **vii**, 97.
 Schanebi, Leic., **iii**, 65 b (land).
 Schareburg, Richard de, **vii**, 47 (witness).
 Scharow, John de, **iii**, 28 b.
 Schartheburg, Aschitine de, **vii**, 231 (witness).
 Schaston, **iii**, 2 (land).
 Schaweden, **iii**, 169 b (manor).
 Scheldeford, John de, **vii**, 144 b (witness).
 Schelflay, Henry de, **iii**, 36 (18 H. 3).
 Schelfley, Robert de, **iii**, 36.
 Schelford, Richard de Otringham, rector of, **vii**, 245 b (1316).
 Schelton, *see* Skelton.
 Scherdelawe, Robert de, **vii**, 178 (justice 15 H. 3).
 Schestling, in Holderness, **vii**, 238 b (land), *see also* Skestling.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 238 b (9 E. 1).
 Robert de, **vii**, 238 b (9 E. 1).
 Schillingford, **vi**, 26 b (land).
 Schipley, John, **vii**, 115 (witness 1429).
 Schipton, *see* Shipton.
 Schir, Robert, **vii**, 1 b (witness 1178).
 Schirburn, **ii**, 47 (land), **vii**, 42 b (land & advowson), 71 (church), 326 b, 361 b (land).
 Henry de, **vii**, 326 b (witness).
 John de, **vii**, 41 (witness 49 E. 3), 189 (witness).
 Peter de, **vii**, 334 b (witness).
 Thomas, **ii**, 63 (charter).
 William de, **vii**, 189 (witness).
 Schireburne, *see* Schirburn.
 Schitlington, York, **iii**, 68 b (land), **vi**, 12 (land).
 Over, York, **iii**, 70.

Scholmestred, John, **v**, 27 b.
 Roger, **v**, 27 b.
 Schorisword, Robert de, **ii**, 45 b (witness).
 Schottun, **vii**, 1.
 Schovesby, **iii**, 4 (land).
 Schulbergh, **vii**, 26 b (land).
 Schupton, David de, **vii**, 162 (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 26 b (witness 1307).
 Robert de, **vii**, 228 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 162 (witness).
 Schuris, Richard, of Thormondeby, **vii**, 97 (witness).
 Schuyres, Richard, **vii**, 97 b (witness).
 Scipse, Amfridus, chaplain of, **vii**, 249 b (witness).
 Ivo, rector of, **vii**, 249 b (witness).
 Scipwid, Thomas de, **vii**, 174 (charter).
 Scirebeck, **iii**, 7 (kts. fee).
 Scireburn, *see* Schirburn.
 Scirevehoton, **vii**, 162 b (church and rent).
 Scirgleve, Robert de, **vii**, 92 b (witness).
 Scirlaga, Robert de, **vii**, 243 b (witness).
 Scirlagh, Peter de, **vii**, 242 (3 H. 4).
 Walter de, bp. Durham, **vii**, 242 (3 H. 4).
 Scithell, Thomas, **iii**, 78 b.
 Scoghesby, **vii**, 177 (land).
 Skokesby, **vii**, 53 b.
 Scolefeld, Henry de, **i**, 64.
 Scoles, York, **i**, 258 b.
 Scorburch, **i**, 6 b, 20, 360 b (mess., land and rent).
 Agnes de, of Beverley, **i**, 177.
 Beatrice de, **i**, 514 b, **vii**, 311 (1357).
 Peter de, **i**, 514 b, **vii**, 311 (1367).
 Robert de, **i**, 357 b, **vii**, 226 b (witness 19 E. 2), 241 b (witness 1325).
 Robert de, of Beverley, **i**, 177.
 Roger de, **i**, 98, 99 b.
 Scoreby, York, **i**, 320 b, 321 b (manor).
 Henry de, **i**, 221, 364 b.
 Henry de, mayor of York, **i**, 209.
 John de, of Beverley, **i**, 91 b.
 John de, of York, **i**, 256.
 Margaret de, **i**, 91 b.
 Margaret, of York, **i**, 256.
 Nicholas de, of York, **i**, 256.
 Walter de, **vii**, 343 b (witness 9 John).
 Scorthwayt, **vii**, 281 b.
 Scorton, York, **i**, 412.
 Scory, Anne, **iii**, 101 b.
 Scot, of Calverley, **iii**, 81 (descent and notes).
 Adam, **i**, 428 b.
 Adam, of Pontefract, **i**, 373 b.
 Alice, **i**, 43, 54 b, 128, 404 b.
 Beatrix, **i**, 338 b.
 Dionisia, **i**, 323.
 Joan, of Merflet, **i**, 200 b.
 John, **i**, 338 b.
 John, of Calverlay, **i**, 349 b.
 John de, Earl of Chester, **ii**, 58.
 John, Earl of Huntingdon, **v**, 6.
 Patrick, chaplain, **i**, 504.
 Simon, of Merflet, **i**, 200 b.
 Walter, **i**, 338 b, 349 b.
 William, **i**, 323, 404 b, **iii**, 81 (temp. H. 2).
 William, Kt., **i**, 43, 54 b, 128.
 Scotby, **vii**, 4 b (tithes), 11 b (rent).
 Scote, *see* Scot.
 Scoteby, *see* Scotby.
 Scotein, Thomas de, **vii**, 183 (1231).
 Scoteney, Hugh de, **vii**, 310 (witness).
 Lambert de, **vii**, 310 (witness).
 Walter de, **ii**, 4, **vii**, 310 (witness).
 William de, **ii**, 3 b, **iii**, 2 b (18 H. 3), **vii**, 106 b, 260 (witness).
 Scotenni, *see* Scoteney.
 Scotherskelf, Robert de, Kt., **vii**, 44 (witness).
 Scothorn, Linc., **iv**, 40 (land and church).
 Scotia, Robert de, **vii**, 207 b (grant and charter).
 Scotland, **iv**, 65.



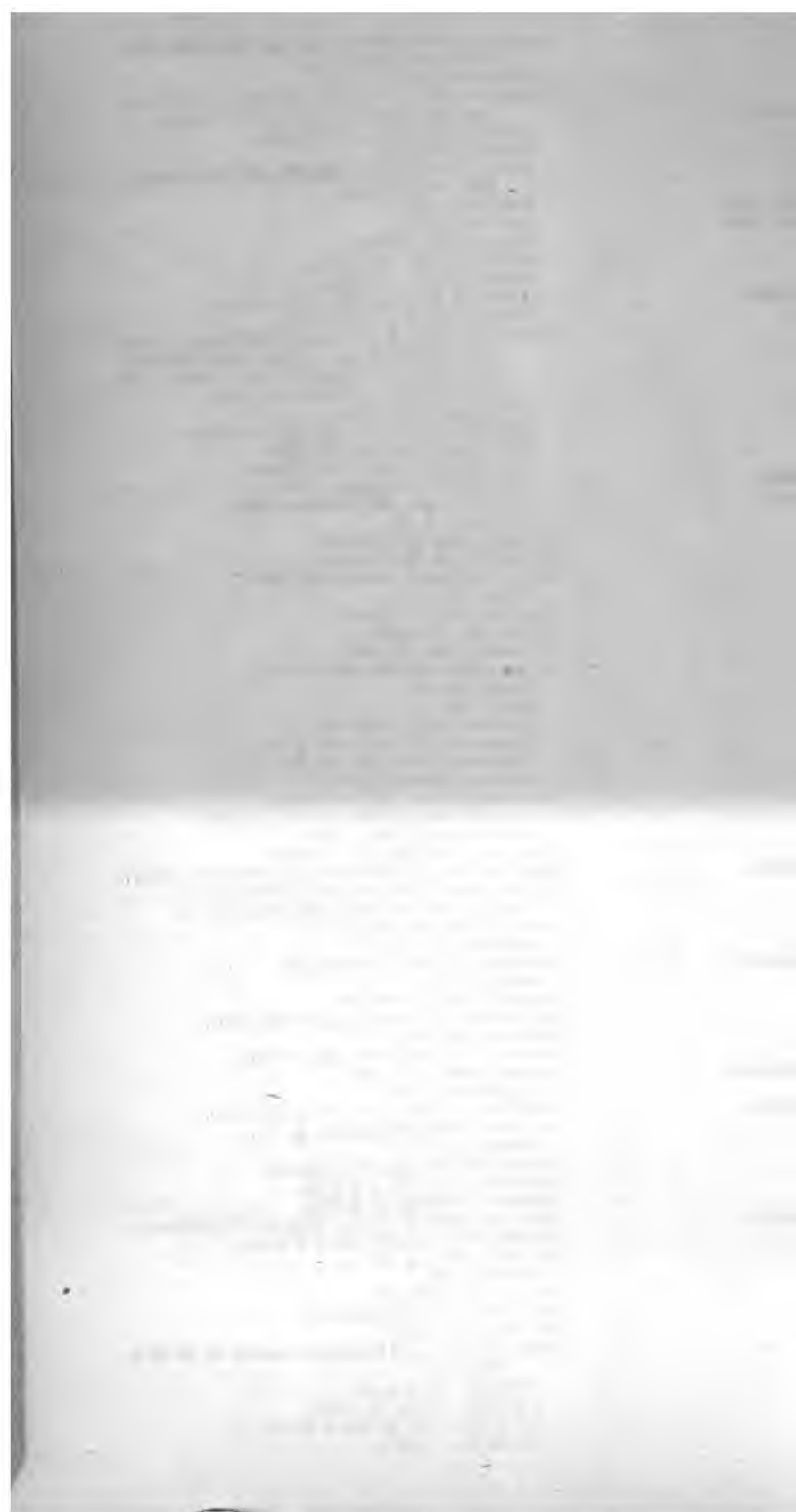
Scotland, Kings of, ii, 57 b, 58 (descent), v, 6.
 David, King of, vii, 11 b (charter).
 John de, i, 138 b.
 Robert de, i, 138 b.
 Thomas de, i, 307 b.
 W., King of, vii, 46 b (charter).
 William, King of, ii, 39 (fealty), iii, 37 b.
 Scott, Isabella, of Etton, i, 330 b.
 John, of Etton, i, 330 b.
 Thomas, vii, 123.
 Scotte, Patrick, of Etton, i, 510 b.
 Scotton, near Knaresburgh, York, i, 21, 47 b (mess., land and rent), 249 (kts. fee), 254 b, 255 b (manor), 283 (mess. and land), vii, 1 b, 3, 9 (land), 53 b.
 Amicia de, i, 47 b.
 John de, i, 47 b, 134 b.
 Scouelard, Thomas de, vii, 148 (witness 30 E. 3).
 Scouseby, iii, 4 b (land), iv, 20 (land), vii, 174, 175 b (land).
 Scovenburg, Walter, chaplain of, vii, 339 b (witness).
 Scrafton, ii, 20 b (manor).
 Scrayminham, ii, 7 b (gallows).
 Scraythfeld, Linc., iv, 2 b (rent).
 Scrembly = Pigot, Mawde, v, 12.
 Scrembly, Peter, v, 12, vii, 310 (witness).
 Screvyn, York, i, 42 b, 143 (mess., land and rent).
 Ralph de, vii, 359 (33 E. 3).
 Scriflebi, see Scrivelsby.
 Scrivelsby, Linc., ii, 62 g, iii, 60 b, iv, 46 b.
 Scrope, Family of, v, 84 b, 85, 85 b, 102, 103 (notes and descent).
 of Upsall, Thomas, Lord, iii, 112.
 of Bolton, v, 100 (notes).
 Adrian, v, 104.
 Agnes, v, 16, vii, 309 b.
 Agnes le, of Manefeld, i, 28.
 Asceline, vii, 309 b.
 Elizabeth le, of Upsall, v, 4.
 Geoffrey le, i, 222, 370, ii, 14 b, iii, 25.
 Geoffrey le, Kt., i, 356, vii, 6 (charter 18 E. 2), 7 (witness 31 E. 3), 161 (witness 1315).
 Henry, v, 21 b (1 H. 3), 38.
 Henry le, i, 22, 436 b, 437, iv, 76 b (1 H. 4), vii, 5 b (charter and grant 23 E. 1), 30 (charter 8 E. 2), 321 b.
 Henry le, Kt., i, 17 b, 19, 190 b, vii, 6 (witness 18 E. 2), 7 (grant 31 E. 3), 26 b (witness 1307), 310 (witness).
 Henry, Lord, v, 34 b.
 Henry le, of Manefeld, i, 28.
 Henry, Lord le, of Masham, iii, 75, iv, 18, vii, 6 (inq. p.m. 3 H. 5).
 Isabella, v, 44 b.
 Isabella le, i, 222.
 John, v, 38, 58 b (1 H. 4), vii, 310 (witness).
 John, Kt., iii, 55 (15 R. 2).
 John, Lord of Bolton, iii, 121.
 John, of Hamelton, v, 103 b.
 Josceline, vii, 310 (witness).
 Katherine le, i, 143 b, 172.
 Lady, of Upsall, v, 77 b.
 Milicent, iii, 55.
 Philip, iii, 154.
 Richard, vii, 329 (witness).
 Richard le, Kt., i, 61 b, 62 b, 95, 97, 110 b, 163, 181 b, 261, 452 b, 458, 482 b, 507, 511 b.
 Richard le, Lord of Bolton, iii, 54 b (46 E. 3), v, 75 b.
 Robert, of Barton, vii, 310 (grant).
 Roger le, vi, 41 b.
 Roger le, Lord of Bolton, iii, 54 b (3 H. 4).
 Simon, iii, 154, vii, 308 b (charter), 321 b (grant 6 John).
 Stephen le, i, 222, iii, 54 b (1 H. 4).
 Steven, of Castlecombe, v, 50 b.
 Symon, of Flotemanby, vii, 324.
 Thomas le, Kt., of Masham, iii, 33 b.

Scrope, Thomas, Lord of Upsall, iv, 60 b.
 Walter, vii, 24 b (witness).
 William le, Kt., i, 22, 143 b, 172.
 William, of Barton, vii, 321 b (service 6 John).
 William de, vii, 26 (witness).
 = Fitzhugh, Joan le, iv, 18.
 = Lumley, Joan, v, 99 b.
 = Merkenfeld, Elizabeth, v, 57.
 = Ryther, Agnes, v, 21 b.
 Scropp, Geoffry, v, 75.
 Scroteby, Norf., ii, 82 b (manor).
 Scrotevill, Alan de, ii, 40 b.
 William de, vii, 249, 264 (witness).
 William de, Lord of Ruda, ii, 40 b.
 Scruton, Juliana de, i, 282.
 Thomas de, i, 282.
 Scryvayner, Agnes le, of Knaresborough, i, 48.
 Richard le, of Knaresborough, i, 47 b.
 Scudamore, James, v, 59.
 Scudersclif, Robert de, vii, 143 b (witness).
 Scuderscliph, Roger de, vii, 134 b (witness).
 Sculecotes, York, i, 81 b, 88 b (advowson and manor), vii, 303 (lands, rents and services).
 Thomas Ranyard, parson of, i, 82 b (50 E. 3).
 Benedict, ii, 65, vii, 155, 188 b (witness).
 John de, vii, 341 (witness 1250).
 Sculec, Benedict de, vii, 216 b (witness).
 Sculle, Margaret, of Seterington, i, 360 b.
 William, of Seterington, i, 360 b.
 Sculthorp, Linc., iii, 13 b (manor).
 Sculton, near York, i, 153 (mess. and land).
 Scupeton, Thebinus de, vii, 2 (witness).
 Scures, Alan de, vii, 247.
 Robert de, vii, 243 b, 247 (charter).
 Walter de, vii, 15 (witness), 247, 258 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 247, 259 b (charter).
 Scuris, see Scures.
 Scurth, John del, of Newhaye, vii, 281 (grant 3 E. 2).
 Scurveton, York, i, 151 (mess. and land).
 York, i, 34, 206, 271, 289, 300, 467 (mess., land and rent).
 John de, i, 300.
 Matilda de, i, 300.
 Roger de, chaplain, i, 298.
 William de, i, 206, 300, 423, 424 b, vii, 7 (witness 31 E. 3).
 Seutherscliff, Alan de, vii, 80 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 80 b (witness), 140 (charter), 141 (witness).
 Robert de, Kt., vii, 112 b (witness 1284).
 William de, vii, 202 b (witness 9 E. 1).
 Scuyne, Robert de, vii, 256 (witness).
 Sea, Martin at, Kt., of Barneston, v, 73 b, 74 (arms).
 Seasey, v, 70 (land).
 Secroft, York, i, 507 b.
 Sedbergh, York, i, 73 b.
 John de, i, 490.
 See, Richard del, of Grymesby, i, 451 b.
 Richard del, of York, i, 461.
 Sees, Alice de, vii, 328 (convention 42 H. 3).
 Segbroke, John de Feriby, parson of, i, 109 (46 E. 3).
 Seggesley, iv, 66 b (manor and church).
 Segrave, Family, iii, 100 b (descent).
 = Mowbray, Elizabeth de, ii, 37, 38.
 = Sandwith, Maria, iii, 101.
 John de, ii, 37, 38.
 Nicholas, of Scaford, iii, 100 b.
 Stephen de, vii, 100 (justice itin. 2 H. 3), 177 (justice 15 H. 3), 344 (justice 14 H. 3).
 Seham, John de Yeland, rector of, iii, 40 (25 E. 1).
 William de, vii, 42 b (7 E. 1).
 Seilton, Laurence, dean of, vii, 65 (witness).
 Seintliz = Huntingfeld, Alicia de, vi, 23 b.
 Ralph de, vii, 134 (witness).
 Seint pol, Margaret de, i, 36.
 Robert de, i, 36.
 Seintpoule, Alice, i, 477 b.



Seintpoule, George, i, 478.
 Gregory, i, 478.
 Isabella, i, 478 b.
 William, i, 477 b.
 Sekelbrive=Fretchville, Isabella, iii, 10 b (15 E. 4.)
 Lawrence, iii, 10 b (15 E. 4.)
 Sekendon, iv, 47 b, 48 (church).
 Sektour, Agnes, of Hovedon, i, 252 b, 280 b.
 John, of Hovedon, i, 252 b, 280 b.
 Selby, York, i, 5 b, 6, 17 b, 54, 82 b, 91, 103, 107 b, 133 b, 171 b, 177 b, 237 b, 251 b, 303, 464 b, 479 b, 515 b, 517 b (land and mess.).
 Abbey, ii, 23, 23 b, 36 b, 39 (grant).
 Alexander, abbot of, iii, 38.
 Richard, abbot of, vii, 18, 162 b, 289 b, 305 b (witness).
 Thomas, abbot of, iii, 38.
 Alice de, of Eskeryk, i, 28 b.
 Ellen de, of York, i, 474.
 Emma de, vii, 69.
 Eustace de, i, 17 b.
 Hugh de, iii, 15 c, vii, 19 b, 77 (witness).
 Hugh de, of York, i, 346 b, 347.
 Isabella de, of York, i, 346 b, 347.
 John de, i, 211 b, 474, vii, 177 (witness 1257).
 John de, mayor of York, vii, 327 b (witness).
 Katherine de, i, 211 b.
 Margaret de, i, 398 b.
 Margaret de, of Beverley, i, 499.
 Margaret de, of York, i, 513.
 Nicholas de, i, 346 b, 347.
 Richard de, of Beverley, i, 499.
 Robert de, vii, 69, 83 b (1327).
 Robert de, of Kingston-on-Hull, i, 235 b.
 Roger de, i, 347.
 Roger de, of York, i, 513.
 Thomas de, i, 347.
 William de, i, 398 b.
 William de, of Eskeryk, i, 28 b.
 Sele, Alice, of Selby, i, 17 b.
 Thomas, of Selby, i, 17 b.
 Seleby, see Selby.
 Selesete, ii, 36 b (pasture).
 Selingesbi, ii, 33 b (church).
 Seman, Matilda, of Scardeburgh, i, 122.
 Semer, ii, 5 (manor), 5 b, vii, 100 (manor), 102 b, 314 b (land).
 Adam de, vii, 119 (witness 1341).
 John de, vii, 28 (witness 1341).
 John de, of Scardeburgh, i, 293 b.
 Richard, parson of, vii, 101 b, 295 (witness), 301 b (witness 1204).
 Stephen de, vii, 49 b (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 44 (witness).
 Walter, chaplain of, vii, 76 b (witness).
 William, of Scardeburgh, i, 122.
 Sempringham, Gilbert, the second master of the order, vii, 361 (charter).
 Senardiponte, Walter de, vii, 240 b (witness 1115).
 Senerby, vii, 320.
 Linc., vii, 319 (lands and tents.).
 Sengelton, John de, i, 240.
 Sentleger, Anthony, v, 77 b.
 Serf, vii, 132 (grant of a), 332 (grant).
 [a married woman and her children], vii, 310 b (grant of).
 Sergeaunt, Alice de, of Hull, i, 270 b.
 Beatrice, of Patryngton, i, 510.
 Robert, of Hull, i, 270 b.
 William, of Patryngton, i, 510.
 Serleby, Oliver de, i, 2.
 William de, i, 2.
 Serzevans, vii, 339 b (land).
 Seszevans, Robert de, vii, 338.
 Seteryngton, see Settrington.
 Setevans, Henry de, vii, 19 b (witness).
 Setle, iii, 22 b (land), vii, 100 (village).

Seton, i, 2 b (fees and rent in), iii, 103 (land), vii, 60 (chapel), 232 b.
 in Spaldyngmore, i, 393 b.
 Adam de, vii, 22 (witness), 55 (charter), 55 b (witness), 63 (1236), 74 (witness), 327 (grant).
 Adam de, Kt., vii, 74 b (witness).
 Gerard de, vii, 62.
 Ivo de, iii, 5 (witness), vii, 60, 61, 63 (charter), 74 b, 142 (witness).
 John de, i, 442 b.
 Lucy de, i, 174 b.
 Margaret de, i, 442 b.
 Matilda de, vii, 55 (charter).
 Osbert de, iii, 5 (witness).
 Robert de, chaplain, vii, 67 b (witness).
 Thomas de, i, 174 b, 191 b, 192.
 Settrington, York, i, 213 (mess.), 260 b (mess.), 344 b (mess. and land), v, 1 (manor), vii, 269 (mess. and croft), 269 b (land), 270 (rent, manor, and advowson), 270 b, 274 b (rent), 275.
 Adam de, i, 344 b, 476 b.
 Benedict, seneschal of, vii, 195 b (witness).
 John de, i, 344 b, vii, 270 (1334).
 John, parson of, vii, 195 b (witness).
 John de, of Scardeburgh, i, 299.
 Richard de, vii, 269 b (witness 1338).
 Stephen de, i, 78.
 Seveigton, vii, 181 b (land).
 Severnstok, iv, 99 b (manor).
 Sewer=Harington, Isabella, iii, 30 b.
 Richard, iii, 30 b.
 Sexendale, vii, 191 (land).
 Sexhou, vii, 62 (land).
 Sextendale, vii, 197 (land).
 Seymor, Elizabeth, iii, 108 (5 H. 8).
 Francis, iii, 97.
 Jane, ii, 50.
 Nicholas, iv, 72 (26 E. 3).
 Thomas, Kt., iii, 167 b (33 E. 3).
 =Hodleston, Joan, iii, 108 (5 H. 8).
 =Sutton, Honora, iii, 97.
 Seynesbury, Glouc., iii, 9 b (manor).
 Seyntbeghes, Margaret de, of York, i, 372 b.
 William de, of York, i, 372 b.
 Seynt Cler, John, iv, 48 (19 E. 3).
 Seyntly=Albeney, Matilda de, iii, 56 b (30 H. 2), 57.
 Seyton, John de, Kt., vii, 42 b (witness 7 E. 1).
 Roger de, vii, 29 b (justice itinerant 6 E. 1).
 Sezevans, Henry de, v, 47.
 =Fairfax, Mary, v, 47.
 Shackerley=Talbot, Grace, v, 5 b.
 Robert, v, 5 b.
 Shadwell, York, i, 399, 499.
 Shaftesbury, monastery of, ii, 99 (founder).
 Shaftholm, iii, 53 b.
 Shafton, i, 1 b (manor of), iii, 2 b (land).
 Shaghe, Emma de, i, 281.
 Stephen de, i, 281.
 Shakilthorp, York, i, 213 (mess. and land).
 Shalebisse=Stuteville, Emma, ii, 7 b.
 Richard, ii, 7 b.
 Shankes, Walter, vii, 324 (witness).
 Shardelowe, John de, i, 6 b, 154.
 Sharesull, William de, i, 6 b.
 Sharneston, near Wakefeld, York, i, 240 b (manor).
 Sharowe, York, i, 103 b (mess. & land).
 Sharphan, Alice, i, 283.
 Robert, i, 283.
 Sharpuls, ii, 45 (land).
 Shawe, Berks, iv, 27 b (manor).
 Sheffield, see Sheffield.
 Sheffield, York, i, 16 b (castle & manor), ii, 25, 30 b, 226 (toft).
 =Fairfax, Mary, v, 47.
 =Rockley, Alicia, v, 113 b.
 Agnes de, i, 438, ii, 64 b (2 E. 3).
 Isabella de, i, 124 b.

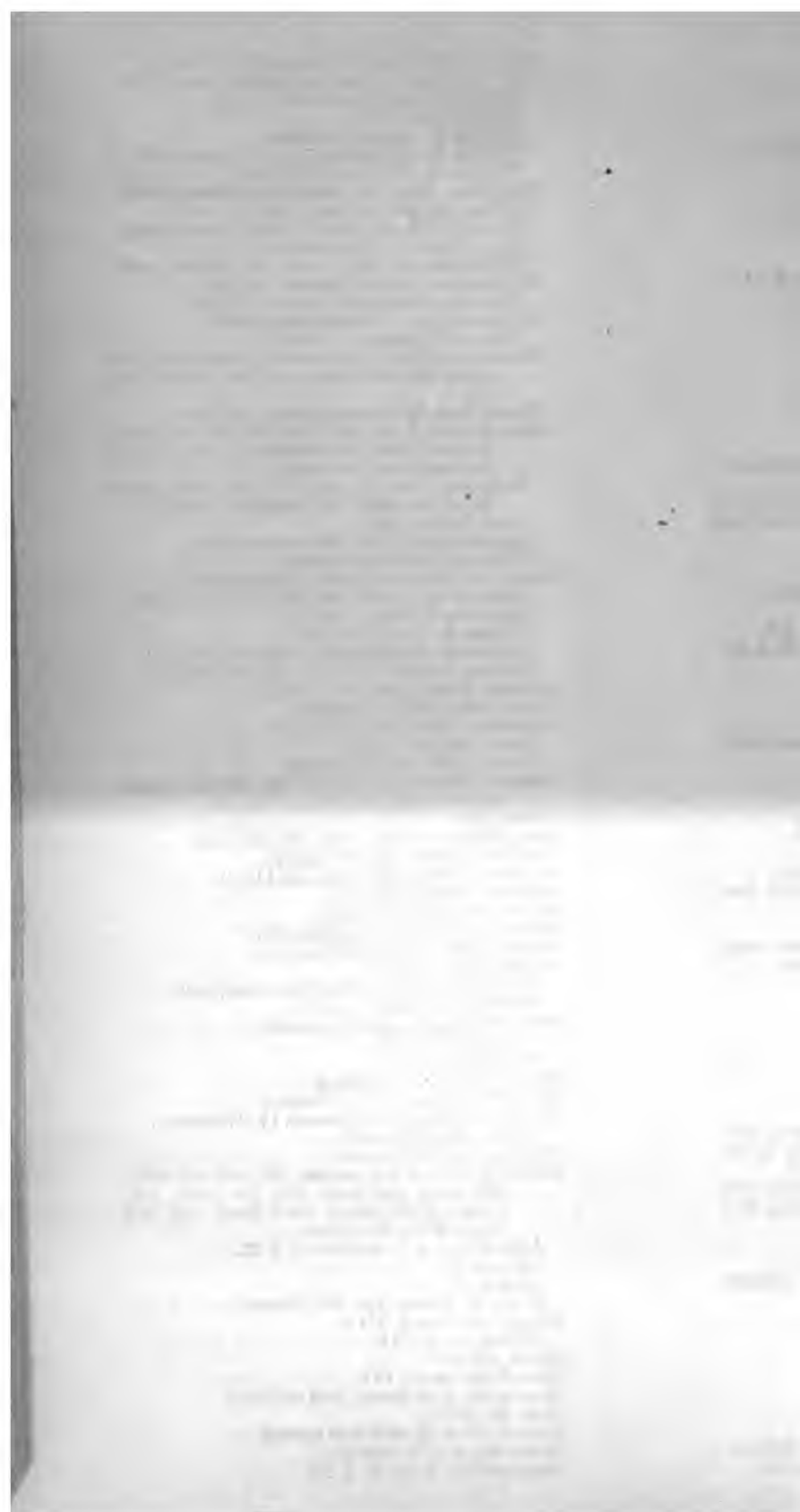


- Sheffield, John, **v**, 83 *b*.
 Mary de, **i**, 122 *b*, 469.
 Mary, of Butterwyk, **i**, 274, 480 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **i**, 283 *b*.
 Robert, **v**, 42.
 Robert de, **i**, 122 *b*, 469, **vii**, 307 *b* (grant 9 E. 4).
 Robert de, of Butterwyk, **i**, 274, 480 *b*, 483 *b*, 508 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 438, **ii**, 64, 65 (2 E. 3), **iv**, 65 (2 E. 3).
 Thomas, of Butterwyk, **v**, 83 *b*.
 Thomas, of Waldershelf, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Shelford, **ii**, 82, 82 *b* (manor).
 = Aske, Joan, **v**, 97.
 John, **v**, 97.
 Shelton, Robert, **iv**, 3 (23 H. 3), **vii**, 291 *b* (witness 1264).
 Shenle, **iv**, 3, (land).
 Shepesheued, Margery de, of Richmond, **i**, 102.
 William de, of, Richmond, **i**, 102.
 Shepherd, Francis, of Barnbrough, **v**, 51.
 Shephird, Agnes de, **i**, 14 *b*.
 Agnes le, of Kirkeby Moreshened, **i**, 186 *b*.
 Henry, of Alverton, **i**, 89.
 John le, of Kirkeby Moreshened, **i**, 186 *b*.
 Juliana, of Alverton, **i**, 89.
 William le, **i**, 186 *b*.
 William le, of Morthyng, **i**, 14 *b*.
 Shepker, Hugh de, **i**, 26.
 Robert de, **i**, 26.
 Sibilla de, **i**, 26.
 Sheplay, York, **i**, 76 (mess. and land).
 Ellen de, **i**, 76.
 Robert de, **i**, 76.
 Sherborne, Dorothy, **v**, 58.
 Jane, **vi**, 51.
 Robert, of Grays Inn, **v**, 58.
 = Bould, Mawde, **v**, 49 *b*.
 Sherburn, **i**, 9 *b*, 20 (mess. in).
 in Elmet, York, **i**, 93 *b*, 240 *b*.
 near Hestlarton, **i**, 379.
 or Sherborne, Family of, **v**, 49 *b*.
 = Butler, Anna, **v**, 62.
 = Fairfax, Elizabeth, **v**, 42 *b*.
 = Tempest, Alicia, **vi**, 53 *b* (21 H. 6).
 Adam de, chaplain, **i**, 420 *b*.
 Alice de, **i**, 469, 503 *b*.
 Alice de, of Killum, **i**, 181, 181 *b*.
 Beatrice de, **i**, 379.
 Emma de, **i**, 379.
 Isabella de, of Kingeston-upon-Hull, **i**, 57 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 379, 503, **v**, 26 *b*.
 John de of Killum, **i**, 181, 181 *b*.
 John de, York, **i**, 9 *b*.
 Matthew de, **i**, 469.
 Richard, **v**, 62, **vi**, 6 (1 H. 8).
 Richard, of Stonyhurst, **vi**, 53 *b*.
 Robert, **v**, 64 *b* (1 H. 7), **vi**, 54 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 359, 379.
 Robert de, of Kingeston-upon-Hull, **i**, 57 *b*.
 Robert, of Stonyhurst, **v**, 42 *b*.
 Roger de, **i**, 357, **vii**, 41 (witness 12 E. 2).
 Sarah de, **i**, 9 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 186 *b*, 379.
 Sherif Hoton, *see* Hoton.
 Shering, **vi**, 16 *b*.
 Shernclyffe, Barbara, **v**, 88.
 Shillingbotle, Northum., **iv**, 91 *b* (free warren).
 Shillico, Sibil, **i**, 66.
 William, **i**, 66.
 Shipton, Baldwin de, **vii**, 150 *b* (witness).
 Beatrix, **vi**, 17.
 Edolina, **i**, 227 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 227 *b*, **vii**, 58 *b* (witness 1222), 115 (witness 1429).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 139 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 173 (witness).
 Shipwryghte, Matilda, **i**, 507.
 Shipwryghte, Thomas, of Great Jernemth, **i**, 507.
 Shirbrok, Notts., **ii**, 39 *b* (lands).
 Shirburne, *see* Sherburn.
 Shires, Edolina del, **i**, 201.
 Thomas del, **i**, 201.
 Shirlok, Beatrice, **i**, 262 *b*.
 John, **i**, 262 *b*.
 Shirrenhoton, York, **i**, 324.
 Shore, Robert del, chaplain, **i**, 64.
 Shotilworth, Henry, **v**, 58.
 Robert, **v**, 58.
 Shottfeld, **ii**, 76 *b* (manor).
 Shottesden, **iii**, 167 (lands).
 Shrewsbury, John Talbot, Earl of, **ii**, 31 *b*.
 Shroude, Alan, **i**, 518 *b*.
 Joan, **i**, 518 *b*.
 Shudestoke, Warw., **iii**, 116 *b* (manor).
 Shupton in Gautris, **vii**, 162 (mess. and land).
 Baldwin de, **vii**, 5 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 5 (witness).
 Stephen de, **vii**, 162 (witness).
 Walter de, **ii**, 37.
 Shutleworth, Family of, **v**, 109 *b*, 110 (descent).
 Shybotell, **v**, 23 (town).
 Sibeton, abbey of, **ii**, 58 *b* (descent of founder), **iv**, 3 *b* (founder), **v**, 90 *b* (note of founders descent).
 Sibilla, wife of John, **i**, 481.
 Sichelmeaton, **ii**, 62 *g* (village), **iii**, 60 *b* (village), **iv**, 46 *b*.
 Sicling, Alice, **vii**, 18 *b* (grant 1229).
 Peter, **vii**, 18 *b* (grant).
 Thomas, **vii**, 18 *b* (charter).
 Walter, **vii**, 18 *b*, 27 (charter).
 Sidney = Fitzwilliams, Anne, **v**, 48.
 William, **v**, 47 *b*.
 Siffort, Derby, **iii**, 45 (manor).
 Siflington, Alan, the chaplain of, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
 Sifrewast = Butler, Joan de, **vi**, 5 (23 E. 1).
 Richard de, **iii**, 137 *b* (1 John).
 Sigeston = Wadesley, Agnes, **iii**, 93 *b*.
 John de, Kt., **vii**, 51 *b* (witness).
 Siggesleden, **iii**, 98 (mill).
 Siggesthorn, York, **i**, 98 *b* (mess. and land).
 Siggeston, John de, **i**, 43, 43 *b*, 44.
 Sighelesthorn, Peter, chaplain of, **vii**, 256 (witness).
 Sighelesthorn, York, **i**, 312.
 Sigillo, Simon de, **vii**, 326.
 Sigston, John de, **iii**, 93 *b*, 94.
 Sigulfus, **iii**, 39 *b*, 41.
 Sihiltona, Henry de, **vii**, 106 *b*.
 Silftona, **vii**, 110 (tenement), 152 (meadow), 173 *b* (land).
 Laurence de, **vii**, 110 (witness).
 Silkeford, Northt., **ii**, 15 *b*.
 Silkely, **v**, 6 (manor).
 Silkeston, **ii**, 5 *b*, 84 *c* (manor), **iii**, 14, 14 *b* (manor), 15 *c* (church), 72 (village).
 Adam, **i**, 326 *b*.
 Emma de, **i**, 326 *b*.
 Margery de, of Pontefract, **i**, 241 *b*.
 Robert de, of Pontefract, **i**, 241 *b*.
 Robert de, jun., **i**, 394.
 Silkeston, Hugh de, dean of Doncaster, **vii**, 349 (witness).
 Silftona, Over, York, **vii**, 6.
 Henry de, **vii**, 47 *b* (witness 1231), 99 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 152, 174 (witness).
 Silton, *see* Silftona.
 Silvain, Osbert, **iv**, 95 (20 H. 3).
 Robert, Kt., **iv**, 95.
 Silver, Henry, of Bridlington, **vii**, 294 *b* (witness).
 Luke, **vii**, 128 *b* (witness), 261 (witness 1209).
 Simeon, John, parson of Helhaue, **iii**, 159 (31 E. 3).
 Simon, **i**, 281.
 Singleton, of Brokholles, **v**, 26 (descent).
 = Barton, Margaret, **v**, 58 *b*.



Singleton=Browne, Elizabeth, **v**, 110.
 =Ethelston, Agnes, **v**, 110.
 Alan de, Kt., **vi**, 3, 4 *b*.
 Elizabeth, **v**, 26 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 242 *b*.
 John de, parson of Melsamby, **ii**, 23 *b* (9 E. 4).
 Thomas de, **vi**, 3.
 William, of Broughton, **v**, 58 *b*.
 Sinilington, **vii**, 213 (church of All Saints).
 Sinton, Alexander de, **vii**, 46 *b* (witness).
 Sireburne, **vii**, 317 (land).
 Herbert de, **vii**, 317 (witness).
 Sivelington, **vii**, 94 (chapel of St. Michael), 94 *b*
 (item), 185 (mill).
 William, chaplain of, **vii**, 94 (witness).
 Sivres, Willam, **vii**, 98 (homage).
 Siward, Henry, son of, **vii**, 98 (homage).
 Joan, of Beverley, **i**, 244 *b*.
 Philippa, **ii**, 54.
 Richard, **i**, 13 *b*, **ii**, 54.
 Richard, of Beverley, **i**, 244 *b*.
 Siwardby, John de, **vii**, 330 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 310 *b* (witness), 312 *b* (witness 6
 H. 6).
 Sixendale, York, **i**, 20 (mess., land and rent), 372 *b*,
 481, **vii**, 207 *b*, 208 (land), 340 (land and
 pasture).
 Gerard de, **vii**, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Sixle, priory of, **iii**, 16 (grant).
 Sixondale, John de, parson of Hatford, **i**, 163 *b*.
 Skakethorpe, *see* Scagglethorpe.
 Skalton, Nicholas de, parson of Laxton, **i**, 413.
 Skarelyf, Robert, clerk, **vii**, 226 *b* (witness 22 R. 2).
 Skarderofts, York, **i**, 371, 372.
 Skargill, Joan de, **i**, 321.
 William de, **i**, 321.
 Skarnedale, **ii**, 11 *b*.
 Skausby, Robert de, of Kexby, **vii**, 322 (grant 1400).
 Skecling, **i**, 60 (land and pasture).
 Skeclingt, Ellen de, **i**, 60.
 Emma de, **i**, 60.
 John de, **i**, 60.
 Skeftelynge, Matilda de, of Rouclif, **i**, 253 *b*.
 William de, of Rouclif, **i**, 253 *b*.
 Skeftlings, York, **i**, 80 *b* (mess. land and rent).
 Skelale, York, **i**, 11, 87 *b*, 97, 443 *b*, 449, 472 (land
 Skelbrice, Lawrence, **iii**, 11.
 and rent).
 Skelbrok, York, **i**, 81, 95 *b* (mess., land and rent),
 443 *b*, 448 (manor), **ii**, 24, 35 (kts. fee).
 Skeldinghop, **ii**, 11 *b*.
 Skelhale, York, **i**, 323.
 Idonia de, **i**, 322 *b*.
 Jordan de, **i**, 322 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 322 *b*.
 Skelhall, York, **i**, 511 *b*.
 Skelmerthorp, **iii**, 14 *b*.
 Skelmeslegh, Suf., **ii**, 20.
 Skelton, York, **i**, 11 *b* (fourth part of manor), 37 *b*,
 279 *b*, 300 *b*, 439 *b*, 442 *b*, 496, 497 *b*, **ii**, 2 *b*
 (fees and rent) 3, (castle), 57 *b* (castle).
 in Clyfland, York, **i**, 135 (mess. and land), 165
 (land), **vii**, 47, 48, 71, 73 *b* (church), 83 *b*
 (chantry).
 near Hoveden, York, **i**, 232, 432.
 =Ross, Jane, **v**, 98.
 Adam de, **i**, 343 *b*, 382, 432, **vii**, 47, 83 *b* (charter
 1327), 157 (witness).
 Agnes de, **vii**, 286 (charter 5 R. 2).
 Agnes de, of Colton, **i**, 417 *b*.
 Alice de, of York, **i**, 137.
 Beatrix de, **vii**, 67 (grant).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 61 *b* (witness).
 Joan, of Ripon, **i**, 283.
 John de, **iii**, 2, 91.
 Richard de, **vii**, 67 *b* (grant), 81 (grant and charter).
 Robert de, **vi**, 40 *b* (witness), 81, 231 (witness).

Skelton, Robert de, of Colton, **i**, 417 *b*.
 Robert de, citizen and merchant of York, **i**, 158.
 Thomas de, chaplain, **i**, 268 *b*, 488 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 283.
 William de, **vii**, 94 (witness).
 William de, of Mekeby, **vii**, 286 (charter 5 R. 2).
 William de, of York, **i**, 137, 182.
 Skeryngton, Henry de, parson of Lanfarre, **i**, 385.
 Skesling, **vii**, 233 *b* (tithes), 233, 242 (land).
 Simon de, **vii**, 238 (charter), 242 (witness 1226).
 Walter de, **vii**, 65 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 55 (witness), 242 (witness 1226).
 Skevington=Griffith, Elizabeth, **iii**, 92 *b*.
 John, Kt., alderman of London, **iii**, 92 *b*.
 Skilman, Agnes, of Derlyngton, **i**, 163 *b*.
 John, of Derlyngton, **i**, 163 *b*.
 Skiningrove, York, **i**, 2 *b* (manor of), 149 *b* (mess. and
 land), **iii**, 16, 70 *b* (rent and free warren), **vii**,
 58.
 Skipen, York, **ii**, 91 (quit of suit), **iii**, 115 *b*.
 Skipton, York, **i**, 106, 291 *b* (bailiff there), 399 (mess.,
 land and rent), **iii**, 120 (village), 120 *b* (honour
 and castle), **vi**, 52 *b* (land).
 in Craven, York, **i**, 37 *b*, 211, 254, 268 *b*, 291 *b*
 (mess. and land), 373 (castle and manor).
 Alicia, Lady of, **iii**, 6.
 Baldwin de, **vii**, 147, 162 (witness 1283).
 William de, **vii**, 29 (witness).
 Skipwith, John de, **vii**, 338 *b* (witness 1290).
 Katherine de, **i**, 79 *b*, **vii**, 285 *b* (grant 35 E. 3).
 Robert de, of York, **i**, 484 *b*.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 79 *b*, 80.
 William de, **vii**, 42 (justice itinerant, 10 R. 2).
 William, escheator, of York, **vii**, 276 (2 H. 4).
 Skircete, York, **i**, 475, **v**, 9 (lands).
 Skire, Robert, **vii**, 23 (witness).
 Skirlaugh, North, **vii**, 242 (land).
 North, **vii**, 242 (land).
 South, **ii**, 35, **vii**, 242 (lands).
 Skirlawe, Walter de, dean of St. Martin's Magna,
 London, **vii**, 267 (witness 1 R. 2).
 Skirne, **ii**, 8.
 Skot, Thomas, of Etton, **vii**, 313 (witness).
 Skreneton, Notts., **ii**, 39 *b* (manor).
 Skybedon, York, **i**, 76 *b* (mess. and land).
 Skylling, John, **i**, 479.
 Skynergreve, *see* Skiningrove.
 Skyntorp, York, **i**, 1 (manor), 494.
 Skypse, castle of, **vii**, 235 (founder).
 Skyren, York, **i**, 304 *b*.
 near Watton, York, **i**, 82 *b* (mess. and land).
 William de, chaplain, **i**, 206 *b*.
 Skyrewith, Cumb., **ii**, 96 *b* (manor).
 Gervase de, **vii**, 67.
 Simon de, **ii**, 96 *b*.
 Skyrpenbek, York, **i**, 462 *b*.
 Slagthwait, York, **i**, 121 *b* (manor).
 Slapton, Devon, **iii**, 163 (manor), **iv**, 77 (manor).
 North., **iii**, 55 (manor).
 Slauston, **iv**, 95 *b* (church).
 Sledmere, York, **i**, 21 *b* (manor), 168 (land and rent),
 203 (mess. and land), **vii**, 128 (toft), 195,
 (chapel of St. Mary), 196 *b* (land), 203, 204
 (way), 205 *b*, 207 *b* (land).
 John, Jow . . . chaplain of, **i**, 22.
 Adam, **i**, 22.
 Alice, **i**, 22.
 Ralph, ad maram, **vii**, 345 (charter).
 Sleaford, Agnes de, **i**, 171 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 171 *b*.
 Slegill, **vi**, 16 *b*.
 Slene, Roger de, **iv**, 75 *b*.
 Slenyngford, **i**, 21 (mess., land and rent).
 Slepa, **iii**, 139 *b*.
 Slephull, York, **ii**, 93 *b* (free warren).
 Sleteburne, **ii**, 51 *b* (church).
 Sleyghtholme, Roger de, **i**, 238.



- Slingsby, York, i, 21 b (manor), 380 b, ii, 85 b (mansion).
Adam de, i, 22.
Francis, of Scryven, iii, 83 (4 E. 6).
Gilbert de, i, 142.
Joan de, i, 12, 142, 143, 322 b, 392 b.
Joan de, of Screvyn, i, 42 b.
John de, i, 22.
Marmaduke, of Scryven, v, 51 b.
Peter, of Bilton Parke, iii, 83.
Robert de, vii, 188 (witness), 198 b (witness 6 R. 1), 208 b, 209 b (witness).
Samson de, vii, 292 b (witness).
William de, i, 12, 142, 143, 249, 322 b, 392 b, ii, 27.
William de, of Screvyn, i, 42 b, iii, 88 (7 H. 5).
= Brakenbury, Anne, v, 38.
= Goldsburgh, Anna, iii, 83 (4 E. 6).
Slostres, iv, 99 b (manor).
Slostres, William de, vii, 232 b (witness).
Slothby, William de, parson of Wylughby, i, 16 b.
Smawes, William de, of Tadcaster, chaplain, i, 487.
Smawell, York, i, 352.
Smetheton, York, i, 87 b (church), 171 b (mess., land and rent), 392, iii, 3 b, 3 c (church), iv, 40 (advowson), vii, 1 (land).
Great, near Pontefract, i, 59.
Little, near Pontefract, York, i, 61, 61 b, 72, 87 b (mess., land and rent), 377 b, 384 b, 497 (manor).
Geoffrey de, vii, 1 (charter).
Gikellus de, vii, i, 65 b, 96 b (witness).
Ralph de, vii, 96 b (witness).
Robert de, i, 392.
Roger de, vii, 52 (witness).
Walter, parson of, vii, 1 (witness).
Smethill, vii, 53 b.
Smita, alias Cumbe, Monastery of, Warw., iii, 65 b (founder).
Smith, William, iii, 63 b.
or Smethley, Anthony, of Brantingham, v, 79.
Smithe, Thomas, alias Nevill, of Holt, iii, 27 b.
Smithwayt, Leticia de, i, 178.
William de, i, 178.
Smyth, Alice le, of Alverton Mauleverer, i, 207.
Henry le, of Bayldon, i, 234.
Isabella le, i, 358 b.
Isabella, of Burghbrigg, i, 91.
Isabella, of Newall, i, 77.
John, of Couton, i, 463.
John le, of Denby, i, 382 b.
Richard, of Burghbrigg, i, 91.
Simon, of Rikhale, i, 473 b.
Thomas, i, 99.
Thomas, chaplain, vii, 6 b (grant 22 E. 4).
William, i, 99.
William de, i, 358 b.
William le, of Alverton Mauleverer, i, 207.
William, of Honyngham, i, 84 b.
William, of Newall, i, 77.
Smytheton, see Smetheton.
Smythiwyke, Sussex, ii, 82 b (land).
Snainton, i, 429, 452, vii, 187 b, 190, 196, 292, 296 b (land).
Somers, ii, 1 b.
in Pikinglyth, i, 452.
John de, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
John de, chaplain, i, 429.
William, of Kyngeston-on-Hull, i, 463.
Snaith, York, i, 71.
John de, i, 464 b.
Snape, York, i, 178, ii, 21 (land).
Robert de, chaplain, i, 207.
Snawdon, Amicia de, i, 72.
John de, i, 72.
Snawsell, Hugh, iii, 27 (1625).
Hugh, of Bilton, iii, 26 b.
Snawsell, Seth, iii, 26 b, 27.
Snaypethorp, i, 59, 61 b, 87 b (mess., land rent).
Snede = Calverlay, Elizabeth, v, 56 b.
Richard, of Bradwell, v, 56 b.
Sneip, William, vii, 342 (witness 1246).
Sneipe, Walter, vii, 334 (witness).
Sneleslund, Mabel de, i, 11 b.
Walter de, i, 11 b.
Snell, John, of Barneby, vii, 286 b (witness 5 R. 2).
Snesclinges, iv, 35 b (tithes).
Snitterton, Norf., iii, 128 b.
Snodhill, Hereford, iii, 162 b (manor).
Snydall, Dionisia, v, 42.
Snygbyswath, vii, 108 (grange).
Snyghelesworth, vii, 107 b.
Snynton, York, i, 180 (mess. and land).
Snytall, see Snythall.
Snythall, York, i, 321*, 494.
John de, chaplain, i, 113.
Sockbred, vi, 13 (manor), 16 b.
Soldam, Alan, vii, 80 b (witness).
Solars, Simon de, iii, 161 b (20 H. 3).
Solign, Henry de, ii, 87 b (witness).
Somer, Thomas, parson of Rice, i, 93 b.
Somerby, vii, 320 (church).
Someretby, Linc., vii, 317 b (manor).
Somerhild, Alice, i, 272.
Robert, i, 272.
Somerset, William, Earl of Worcester, v, 77.
Somerville, Family of, iii, 92, 92 b (descent).
= Cave, Katherine, v, 98 b.
= Stafford, Elizabeth, iv, 12 b.
Adam de, Kt., vii, 219 b (witness 1327).
Edward de, iii, 92 (25 E. 1).
John de, i, 387 b.
Matilda de, vii, 227.
Philip de, i, 8 b, 387 b, iv, 12 b.
Robert, of Grindall, v, 98 b.
Roger de, iii, 92, vii, 119 b (witness 1313), 189 (charter), 219 (witness 1327), 227 (charter).
Roger de, sheriff of York, vii, 189 b (witness 1305).
Somervill, see Somerville.
Somery, Family of, iii, 96 (descent), iv, 3 (short descent).
= Crumwell, Margaret de, ii, 19 c.
= Erdinton, Matilda de, vi, 36.
= Sutton, Margery, ii, 28 b.
Adam de, iv, 3.
John de, ii, 19 b, 28 b, iii, 95 b.
Milo de, iii, 137 b (6 H. 3).
Nicholas de, vi, 36.
Nicholia de, ii, 76 (1 E. 1).
Ralph de, iii, 130 (6 R. 1).
Roger de, ii, 19 b, 28 b, 76 (1 E. 1), iii, 137 b (13 H. 3), iv, 3, 66 b (13 H. 3).
Sondcottes, Jane, v, 73 b.
Soners, Thomas de, chaplain, i, 464 b.
Sonk, Margaret la, i, 27.
Sopewell, monastery of, Hertf., ii, 74 (founder).
Sortholes, Robert, vii, 25 (witness).
Sotcotes, York, i, 335 b (manor), vii, 265 (tenement).
Sotehill, Family of, vi, 17 (descent).
= Sayvell, Elizabeth, v, 9.
Henry, iii, 68 b (8 E. 4).
John, Esq., iii, 68 b (8 E. 4).
Thomas de, v, 9.
Sotell, Family, v, 55 b (descent).
= Drewry, Elizabeth, v, 55 b.
Gerard, iv, 20 (38 H. 6), vii, 115 b (grant 10 R. 2).
Henry, iii, 88, 55, 55 b.
John, iii, 88, v, 44 b, 55, 55 b, vi, 40 b (2 H. 8).
Sothabge, Mawd, v, 53 b.
Sothell = Harington, Alice, iii, 64 (ob. 1500).
Henry, of North Dighton, iii, 37.
John de, iii, 14.
Sotheron, Christopher, vi, 11 b (20 R. 2).
John, Kt., vi, 11 b (20 R. 2).

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th,

Sotheron, Thomas le, **vi**, 12 (9 E. 2).
 Sothewaina, Thomas, **vii**, 13 (witness).
 Sotheworth=Urswike, Ellen, **vi**, 8 b.
 Sothill, *see* Sotell.
 Sothwode, Gilbert de, **ii**, 15 b.
 Sottewell, Robert de, **vii**, 26 b (witness 1307).
 Souerby, *see* Sowerby.
 Soulby, William de, **i**, 108.
 Soules, John de, **iv**, 72 (4 E. 2).
 =Luvell, Muriel de, **iv**, 72 (4 E. 2).
 Sounay, Matthew de, **vii**, 83 (witness 3 E. 3).
 Sourappill, John, of Wighton, chaplain, **i**, 93.
 Soutell=Tankard, Dionisia, **v**, 52 b.
 Souther, Alice, of Sutton, **i**, 471.
 Henry le, of Richemund, **i**, 433 b.
 John, of Sutton, **i**, 471.
 Matilda le, of Richemund, **i**, 433 b.
 South Austan, *see* Austan, South.
 Southborne, **ii**, 24.
 Southburton, York, **i**, 210 b (land).
 Southcave, York, **i**, 376.
 Prebend of, **v**, 67.
 Southelyf, York, **i**, 155 b (mess., land and rent).
 Southek, **i**, 59, 61 b, 87 b (mess., land and rent).
 South Elmelsale, *see* Elmelsale, South.
 Southorp, **i**, 203 (mess. and land).
 Southtonton, York, **i**, 164, 172 b (mess., mill & land).
 Southwark, canons of, **ii**, 36 b, 82 (grant).
 Southwell, **iii**, 34 (church).
 Robert, **v**, 77.
 Southworth=Barton, Anna, **v**, 53 b.
 =Osbaldeston, Anna, **v**, 104.
 Gilbert de, **iii**, 148.
 Thomas, **vi**, 5.
 Thomas, of Samlesbury, **v**, 58 b.
 Soutill=Merkenfeld, Beatrice, **v**, 57.
 Sowch=Scrop, Katherine, **v**, 84 b.
 Sowche, Katerin, **v**, 44 b.
 Sowerby, near Thresk, York, **i**, 83 b, 95 b (mess. and land), **iii**, 11 b (lands), **vii**, 139 (village), 144 (toft).
 Ingelram de, **vii**, 174.
 John, **vi**, 12 b (15 E. 4).
 Robert de, **vii**, 144 (grant).
 Walter de, **vii**, 144 (charter), 198 b (witness 1226), 207 b, 217 b (witness), 344 (witness 9 John).
 William de, **vii**, 355 (witness).
 Yvo de, **vii**, 174.
 Sowethorp, York, **i**, 117 b (mess. and land).
 Sowtholme, in Rydale, York, **ii**, 66 b (manor).
 Spaigne, Alice de, of Cotyngham, **i**, 451 b.
 John de, **vii**, 226 b (witness 19 E. 2), 261 b (witness 1377), 303 (witness 2 R. 2).
 John, of St. Botolph, **iii**, 8.
 John de, of Cotyngham, **i**, 451 b.
 Nicholas de, of Cotyngham, **i**, 451 b.
 William, of St. Botolph, **iii**, 8 (6 R. 2).
 Spaldington, York, **i**, 446, **ii**, 34 (lands and tents), 34 b (land), **vi**, 7 b (manor), **vii**, 333 b (wood), 334 (land).
 near Houndeden, York, **i**, 64 b (mess. and land).
 James de, **vii**, 333 b (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 298, 333 b, 341 (witness).
 Spanby, Antony de, **vii**, 261 b (charter 1377), 303 (charter 2 R. 2).
 John, of Spanby, **v**, 54 b.
 Spark, Alice, of Seleby, **i**, 133 b.
 Robert, of Seleby, **i**, 133 b.
 Sparke, Roger, **vii**, 145 b.
 Sparrowe, York, **i**, 191 b (mess. and land).
 Spaunton, York, **ii**, 10 b.
 Spayne, *see* Spaigne.
 Spelman, Christopher, **ii**, 66 (H. 8).
 Elizabeth, **ii**, 66 (ob. 10 H. 8).
 Spencer=Berkeley, Elizabeth le, **v**, 24 (ob. 13 R. 2).
 =Borough, Elinor, **v**, 35 b.
 =Courteney, Eleanor, **v**, 7 b.

Spencer=Hastings, Anne, **v**, 4 b.
 =Nevill, Katherine, **v**, 80.
 =Stanley, Alicia, **ii**, 77 b.
 Christopher, **v**, 16, 56.
 Gilbert, of Melton Mowbray, **ii**, 91 (arms in trick).
 Hugh, **v**, 1.
 Joan, of Langtoft, **i**, 77 b.
 John, **ii**, 77 b.
 Katherine, **v**, 82 b.
 Philip, **v**, 84 b.
 Philip, Lord, **v**, 50 b.
 Richard, of Langtoft, **i**, 72 b.
 Robert, **v**, 6 b, 80, **vi**, 7 b.
 Robert, of Brun, **vii**, 69 (witness 16 R. 2).
 Thomas, Kt., **iii**, 167 b, **vii**, 115 b (grant 10 R. 2).
 Thomas, Earl of Gloster, **v**, 76 b.
 William, **ii**, 85 c (1397), **vii**, 268 (charter 49 E. 3).
 William, of Flixton, chaplain, **i**, 161.
 William of Langtoft, **i**, 77 b.
see Despencer.
 Speningthorne, **ii**, 20 b (manor).
 Spenithorn, Randal, Lord of, **iv**, 37.
 Spens, Alice del, **i**, 290.
 William del, **i**, 290.
 Spenser, *see* Spencer.
 Spenythorn, William de Rokeby, parson of, **i**, 127, 127 b (21 E. 3).
 Sperry, Keyner, **i**, 406.
 William, of York, **i**, 406.
 Speton, Gilbert de, **vii**, 123 b (witness), 261 (witness 1209), 308 b, 310 b, 330, 331 b (witness).
 John de, **i**, 178 b, **vii**, 123 b (witness), 316 (witness 1316), 316 b (witness 1310), 360 b (witness 8 E. 3).
 Peter de, **vii**, 261 (witness 1209).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 317 b (witness).
 Spicer, Matilda, of Pontefract, **i**, 118 b.
 William, of Pontefract, **i**, 80, 118 b.
 Spigurnell, Thomas, **ii**, 68 (31 E. 3).
 Spinaye, Isabella de, **vii**, 247 b.
 Peter de, **vii**, 247 b.
 Walter de, **vii**, 247 b (charter).
 Spineto, Richard de, **vii**, 81 b, 162 b (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 243, 249 (witness).
 Spire, Alice, **i**, 146.
 William, **i**, 146.
 Spofford, *see* Spofforth.
 Spofforth, **ii**, 2, 13 (church), **iii**, 37, 88 (church), **vii**, 100 (manor).
 Alan, parson of, **v**, 82 b.
 John de Creyk, parson of, **i**, 305 b (9 E. 3).
 Mariota de, **i**, 490 b.
 Richard de, **i**, 490 b.
 Simon de, **vii**, 103 (witness).
 William de, chaplain, **i**, 326, 333.
 Spots, William, of Lincoln, **i**, 385 b.
 Sprakeston, Robert de, **vii**, 208 b (witness 1253).
 Sproatley, York, **i**, 297 (mess. and land), **vii**, 261 b (church).
 John de, **i**, 174 b.
 Simon de, **vii**, 241 b (witness 1325), 257 b (witness).
 Sprohesdale, **vii**, 145.
 Sprotbrough, **iii**, 78 b (church).
 William, Lord of, **ii**, 52 b (charter).
 Sprotley, *see* Sproatley.
 Sprowston, Barony of, **v**, 6.
 Sproxton, **vii**, 96, 209 b (tithes).
 Achard de, **ii**, 53 b.
 John de, **ii**, 53 b, **vii**, 197 b (witness).
 Robert de, **ii**, 38 b (witness), **vii**, 107 b (witness 1345), 133 (witness 18 E. 3), 137 b, 140 b, 152 b, 160, 172 b (witness), 200 (witness 1253), 200 b, 201 (witness 1229), 209 b (witness), 304 (witness 1253).
 Robert, the clerk of, **vii**, 137 b (witness).
 Simon de, **vii**, 107, 116 (witness), 239 b (charter).



- Sproxtton, William de, **vii**, 51 *b*, 92 *b* (witness), 154 *b*
(witness 1325), 155 *b* (witness 1324), 175 (wit-
ness 1265), 179 *b* (witness 1315).
- Sprunt, Thomas, **i**, 19 *b*.
- Sprygg, Joan, **i**, 470 *b*.
William, **i**, 470 *b*.
- Spuret, Robert, **i**, 86 *b*.
- Spycer, Alan le, of Pontefract, **i**, 11.
Cecilia, of Tikhill, **i**, 224 *b*.
John, of Tikhill, **i**, 224 *b*.
- Spykke, Henry, of Scoreburgh, **i**, 506 *b*.
- Spynay, Alice, of Seton, **i**, 312.
Richard, of Seton, **i**, 312.
- Spynes, William, of Nafferton, **i**, 19.
- Spyney, priory of, **iv**, 64 *b* (founder).
- Squalecroft, **iv**, 16 *b* (land).
- Squier, John, chaplain, **i**, 154.
- Squyer, John, chaplain, **i**, 157.
William, **i**, 150.
- Stabeler, Agnes, **i**, 324.
Agnes le, **i**, 433.
Stephen le, **i**, 433.
William, **i**, 324.
- Stafford = Bagot, Milisent, **iv**, 33 *b* (3 H. 3).
= Delapole, Katherine, **v**, 5.
= Hastings, Anna, **ii**, 86.
= Holland, Joan, **v**, 6 *b*.
= Vernon, Matilda, **iv**, 12 *b* (29 E. 3).
Henry, Duke of Bucks, **ii**, 86.
Hervy de, **ii**, 67 *b* (11 H. 3).
Hugh, **ii**, 87.
Hugh, Earl, **v**, 6 *b*, 75 *b*.
Sir Humfrey, **v**, 77.
John, **iv**, 12 *b*.
John de, **iii**, 92 *b*.
Raphe, **vi**, 38.
Ralph, Earl of, **ii**, 68.
Richard, **iii**, 61 *b*.
Thomas, **v**, 80.
- Stafleia, **iii**, 9 *b* (wood and pannage).
- Stagge, Richard, of Dighton, **v**, 55 *b*.
- Staincroft, **vii**, 136 *b*.
- Staindale, **vii**, 182 *b* (wood).
- Staineby, Walter de, **vii**, 81 (witness).
Walter de, **vii**, 49 (witness), 134 *b*.
William de, **vii**, 64, 82 *b* (witness).
- Stainfery, York, **ii**, 24 *b*.
- Staingate-side, **vii**, 75 *b* (pasture).
- Staingrave, York, **i**, 220 (manor), 408, **iii**, 4 (land),
vii, 151 (rent).
Family, **iii**, 4 (descent, &c.).
= Flamville, Beatrix de, **iii**, 4 *b*.
= Pateshull, Isabella, **ii**, 2 *b*, 37 *b*.
= Tey, Isabella, **ii**, 2 *b*.
Edith de, **vii**, 151.
Henry de, **vii**, 79 *b*.
Geoffrey de, **vii**, 205 *b* (witness).
John de, **ii**, 2 *b*, 37 *b*, **iii**, 135 *b*, **v**, 10 *b*, 12, **vii**,
118 (witness), 151 (founder a chantry 8 E. 1),
181, 220, 341 (witness).
Mathilda de, **vii**, 165 (charter and seal), 165 *b*
(donation).
Nicholas de, parson of Hardeby, **i**, 108 *b*.
Oliver de, **vii**, 165 (witness).
Rainald de, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
Ralph, parson of, **vii**, 205 *b* (witness).
Robert de, **vii**, 205 (witness).
Simon de, **ii**, 39, **iii**, 4, 4 *b*, **vii**, 20 (witness), 92
(witness 1249), 128 (witness), 129 (30 H. 2),
161 (witness), 165 (charter, seal, and witness),
165 *b* (seal, &c.), 199 *b*, 205 *b* (witness), 208
(witness 1253).
William de, **ii**, 39 (witness), **iii**, 4 (H. 1), **vii**, 3
(witness 16 H. 2), 17, 20, 30 *b* (witness), 79 *b*
(charter), 177 (witness 1257), 199 *b*, 208 *b*, 341
(witness).
- Stainton, **vii**, 81.
- Stainton, Geoffrey de, **iii**, 21 *b* (11 H. 2).
Robert de, **vii**, 81.
William de, **vii**, 292 *b* (witness).
- Stainwegges, Maurice de, **vii**, 69 (witness).
Michael, parson of, **vii**, 74 (witness).
- Stakeld, Nigel de, **ii**, 40.
- Staleberge, Linc., **ii**, 88 (kts. fee).
- Staley = Ashton, Elizabeth, **v**, 60.
Robert, **v**, 60.
- Stalingburgh, Alice de, **i**, 40, 49 *b*.
Thomas de, **i**, 40, 49 *b*.
- Stallingburgh, **iii**, 12 *b* (land).
Linc., **iii**, 13 *b* (manor), 156 *b* (vicar croft), 157
(manor), **v**, 8 (manor).
- Stameston, York, **i**, 213 (mess. and land).
- Stanard, William, of Rihill, **i**, 509 *b*.
- Stanbrigg, Essex, **iv**, 92**b*.
- Stanceby, Joan de, of Doncaster, **i**, 246.
John de, of Doncaster, **i**, 246.
- Standen, Amicia de, of Storks, **i**, 357 *b*.
Henry de, **i**, 42 *b*, 141 *b*.
Margaret de, **i**, 42 *b*, 141 *b*.
Robert de, of Stork, **i**, 357 *b*.
- Standerd, Battle of, **ii**, 7 *b*.
- Standford, **v**, 2.
- Standis, Ralph de, **ii**, 14 *b*.
- Standish = Hesketh, Margaret, **ii**, 78.
= Ratcliffe, Clementina, **v**, 64 *b*.
Anne, of Standish, **v**, 61 *b*.
Edward, **vi**, 1.
Fulk de, **iii**, 68 *b*.
Henry de, **ii**, 14 *b*.
Hugh, of Duxbury, **v**, 64 *b*.
James, of Duxbury, **v**, 62, **vi**, 6.
James, of Killingham, **v**, 54 *b*.
Raphe, of Standish, **iii**, 30 *b*, **v**, 64.
- Stanegref, *see* Staingrave.
- Stanel, Adam de, **vii**, 64, 179 *b*, 216 *b* (witness).
- Stanelay, Adam de, **iii**, 98 (dead 2 H. 3).
Cecilia de, **i**, 400.
John de, chaplain, **i**, 502.
Nichola de, **i**, 400.
Richard de, **i**, 400.
Robert de, **i**, 400.
Robert de, **i**, 491 *b*.
- Stanelegh, **iii**, 72 (land).
Adam de, **iv**, 19 (19 H. 3).
Robert de, **iii**, 29 *b*.
Thomas de, **iii**, 29 *b*.
- Staneley, York, **i**, 256 *b*.
Anne, **v**, 88.
Edmund de, **vii**, 179 *b* (witness 1315).
Joan de, of Stitrap, **i**, 75.
John de, of Stitrap, **i**, 75.
Ninnian, **v**, 51 *b*.
- Stanes, Northt., **iii**, 137 *b* (free warren).
John del, **i**, 206.
Petronilla del, **i**, 206.
Richard de, **vii**, 29 *b* (6 E. 1).
Robert de, **i**, 335.
- Stanesterne, Thomas de, **vii**, 298 *b* (witness).
- Stanfeld, Norf., **iii**, 3 *c* (church), **iv**, 40.
Thomas de Gurcell, parson of, **i**, 31.
- Stanford, Essex, **iii**, 45 (manor).
- Stanhop, Richard, Kt., **ii**, 61 *b*.
- Stankill, **iv**, 49 *b* (manor).
- Stanlac, Oxon, **iii**, 170 *b*.
- Stanlak, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 233 *b* (witness).
- Stanlay, York, **i**, 102, 189, 460 *b*, 493 *b*, 507 *b* (mess.
and land).
- Stanley, **ii**, 61 (tenement), **vi**, 22 *b* (land).
York, **i**, 321.
Family, **ii**, 19 (pedigree), 77 *b*—78 (descent), **v**, 65 *b*
(pedigree).
of Bickerstaffe, Family, **v**, 65 *b* (descent).
of Elford, Family, **v**, 65 *b* (descent).
of Hanford, Family, **v**, 66 (descent).



Stanley, of Hooton, Family, **v**, 65 *b* (descent).
 Baron and Earl of Derby, **ii**, 19.
 Earls of Derby, **ii**, 77 *b* (short descent).
 =Barton, Anna, **v**, 58.
 =Butler, Elizabeth, **vi**, 6.
 =Gerrard, Margaret, **v**, 60 *b*.
 =Halsall, Margaret, **v**, 104 *b*.
 =Hastings, Elizabeth, **ii**, 86.
 =Melton, Alice, **ii**, 6 *b*.
 =Osbaldeston, Jane, **v**, 104.
 =Sutton, Joan, **iii**, 97.
 Adam de, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness).
 Edward, Lord of Montegle, **iii**, 30 *b*.
 Edward, Earl of Derby, **iii**, 97.
 Sir Edward, **v**, 82 *b*.
 George, Kt., **ii**, 77 *b*.
 Isabella de, **ii**, 76 *d* (9 R. 2).
 James, **v**, 104 *b*.
 John, **ii**, 6 *b*, **iii**, 30 *b* (11 E. 4).
 John, Kt., **ii**, 76 *d* (9 R. 2), **iii**, 29 *b*, **v**, 62, 104 *b*.
 John, of Hereford, **v**, 104 *b*.
 Thomas, Lord, **v**, 76 *b*.
 Thomas, of Eccleston, **vi**, 6.
 Sir William, of Hooton, **iii**, 30, **v**, 58, 60 *b*.
 Stanlow, abbots of, **ii**, 45 *b*.
 monastery, Chester, **ii**, 45, 53 (founder), **iii**, 77 *b* (founder).
 Stanlowe, Hervey de, **ii**, 89 *b*.
 Stansale, **i**, 13 (mess. and land).
 Stansfeld, **v**, 9 (lands).
 Stansted, Essex, **iii**, 40 (land).
 Kent, **ii**, 72 (manor), **vi**, 43 (kts. fee).
 Stante, **ii**, 36 *b* (forest).
 Stanton, **iii**, 180 *b* (lands).
 Leic, **iii**, 125 *b* (manor).
 Wilts., **ii**, 47 *b*.
 Peter de, **ii**, 33 *b* (witness).
 Ralph de, **ii**, 67 *b* (11 H. 3).
 Thomas de, **ii**, 67 *b* (11 H. 3).
 Stapelton, *see* Stapleton.
 Stapilton, *see* Stapleton.
 Stapleton, York, **i**, 449.
 super Tees, York, **i**, 380 *b* (manor), **ii**, 22 *b*.
 Barons of, **ii**, 22—24 (pedigree).
 Family of, **ii**, 22—24 (pedigree), **v**, 34 *b* (descent),
 35, 83 *b* (descent).
 =Hodleston, Jane, **iii**, 108 (3 H. 8).
 =Ingilbie, Joan, **v**, 67.
 =Metham, Elizabeth, **v**, 95.
 =Plumpton, Elizabeth, **iii**, 88 (3 H. 5), **v**, 44 *b*.
 =Ros, Katherine, **iii**, 111 *b*.
 Alice de, **i**, 83 *b*, 95 *b* (E. 3), 470.
 Brian, **i**, 72 *b*, 80 *b*, 83 *b*, 95 *b* (E. 3), 470, **ii**, 26 *b*,
iii, 94 (9 H. 6), **iv**, 45 (ob. 1400), **v**, 21, 53 *b*,
 67 (ob. 1478).
 Brian, Kt., **ii**, 82 *b*, 83, **iii**, 88 (3 H. 5), **iv**, 74, **v**,
 44 *b*, 55.
 Elizabeth de, **i**, 40.
 George, of Rempston, **v**, 83.
 Gilbert de, Kt., **vii**, 161 (witness 1315).
 Gilbert de, master of Hosp. S. Leonard, **vii**, 26 *b*
 (1307 grant).
 Isabella de, **i**, 380 *b*, 381 *b*, 396.
 Margery de, **i**, 488 *b*.
 Miles de, **i**, 380 *b*, 381 *b*, 396, **iv**, 45 (25 E. 3), **v**,
 95, **vii**, 160 *b* (witness 1293), 174 *b* (witness
 1356).
 Miles de, of Hathelsay, **i**, 222 *b*.
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 44 *b*, 132 (witness).
 Nicholas de, Kt., **i**, 380, 380 *b*, 381 *b*, 396, **vii**, 41
 (witness 12 E. 2), 161 (witness 1315).
 Robert de, **v**, 51 *b*, **vi**, 48 *b*.
 Roger, **vi**, 40, **vii**, 18 *b* (witness), 41 (witness 12
 E. 2), 161, 174 (witness).
 William, **i**, 488 *b*, **vi**, 2, 48 *b*.
 William, Kt., **iii**, 111 *b*, **v**, 29.
 Stargill, Alice de, **i**, 131.

Stargill, Alice de, of St. . . lton, **i**, 219 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 131.
 John de, of St. . . lton, **i**, 219 *b*.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 59, 88, 497.
 William de, senr., **i**, 61 *b*.
 Starre, William, of Hamelake, **vii**, 194 (witness 1370).
 196 *b* (witness 1320).
 Stather, Linc., **iii**, 13 *b* (rent).
 Staumpes, Robert, **vii**, 296 *b* (witness 1338).
 Staunford, Joan de, of Doncaster, **i**, 173 *b*.
 John de, of Doncaster, **i**, 173 *b*.
 Staunton, Dorset, **ii**, 63 (manor).
 near Hereworth, **ii**, 49 *b*.
 Saint Quintin, Glouc., **ii**, 63 (manor).
 Saint John, Oxon, **iv**, 94* (manor).
 =Fretcheville, Margaret de, **iii**, 10.
 Walter de, **vi**, 5.
 William, **v**, 65 *b*.
 William de, **ii**, 93 *b* (3 E. 1).
 William de, chaplain, **i**, 255 *b*.
 Stavelay, **iii**, 9 *b*, 10 (manor).
 York, **i**, 84 (mess. and land).
 Adam de, **iii**, 74, **vii**, 22 (witness).
 Joan de, **i**, 83 *b*.
 Richard de, **i**, 83 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 83 *b*.
 Staveley, Derby, **iii**, 10 *b*, 115 *b* (manor), **vi**, 40
 (manor).
 Robert Aykeswith, parson of, **vii**, 351 *b* (40 E. 3).
 Adam de, **v**, 89.
 Staverton, Henry de, **vii**, 300 *b* (witness).
 Stawell, **iv**, 32 *b* (manor).
 Staxton, Henry de, **vii**, 309 *b* (witness).
 Walter de, **vii**, 123 *b* (witness), 360 *b* (witness 8 E. 3).
 Staynburgh, York, **i**, 144 *b* (manor).
 Constance de, **i**, 477 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 477 *b*.
 Staynburn, **vii**, 112 *b* (land of Falthwait).
 Stayndalerigg, York, **i**, 192 (mess. & land).
 Stayne, **vii**, 320 (church).
 Thomas Carlton, parson of, **vii**, 320 (8 H. 6).
 Stayneby, Walter de, **vii**, 73 (witness).
 Staynegref, *see* Staingrave.
 Stayneley, York, **i**, 194 (manor).
 Staynesby, **i**, 2 *b* (fees and rent in).
 Walter de, **vii**, 40 *b*, 45 *b*, 49 *b*, 97, 98 *b*, 142,
 155 *b*, 167 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 67 *b*, 109 *b*, 167 *b* (witness).
 Staynewygges, John Deneson, vicar of, **i**, 503 (44 E. 3).
 Staynfery, in Holderness, **vii**, 267 (land).
 Staynford, York, **i**, 507.
 Agnes de, **i**, 495 *b*.
 Elys de, **v**, 89.
 John de, of Doncaster, **i**, 495.
 Staynfordbrigg, John de, **i**, 454.
 Staynfordbrigg, York, **i**, 454, **vii**, 322 (lands, &c.).
 Stayngreene, *see* Staingrave.
 Staynhale, **vi**, 5 (land).
 Staynland, York, **i**, 213 (mess. & land).
 Staynlay, York, **i**, 357, 392 *b* (manor).
 South, York, **i**, 233 (land).
 Staynle, York, **i**, 180 *b* (mess. & land).
 Staynton, Cumb., **iv**, 85 *b* (free warren).
 York, **i**, 15 *b* (manor), 75 *b*, 120, 496 *b*, 497 *b* (land,
 wood, and mess.), **ii**, 5, 54 *b*, 55 *b* (church),
iii, 13 (church), **v**, 102 *b* (manor), **vii**, 9 *b*
 (church, land, & tithes), 10 *b*, 20 *b*, 71 (church),
 107 (village), 361 *b* (church).
 Agnes de, **i**, 176.
 John de, **i**, 404, **vii**, 265 (witness 1296).
 Robert de, Kt., **i**, 241 *b*, 448 *b*, **vii**, 67 *b* (witness).
 William de, **i**, 176.
 Steel, Thomas, **vii**, 222 *b* (witness 1322).
 Steindale, **vii**, 140.
 Steinegriva, *see* Staingrave.
 Stele, Emma, of Ripon, **i**, 143 *b*.
 William, of Ripon, **i**, 143 *b*.



- Stene, Northt., ii, 66 (manor).
 Stenge, Lanc, iii, 50 b (land).
 Stepehill, Agnes de, i, 208.
 John de, i, 208.
 Stephen, King, vii, 329 b, 361 b (charter).
 Sterley, Derby, iii, 10 b (church & land).
 Sterne, Joan, of Haselyngfeld, i, 486.
 William, of Haselyngfeld, i, 486.
 Stesse, vii, 26 b.
 Stevenson, Anne, v, 38.
 Steynford, i, 1 b (land and rent in).
 Linc., ii, 90 c (manor).
 Stiandeby, Roger de, vii, 333.
 William de, vii, 176 (witness).
 Stikford, Beatrix de, i, 488.
 Nicholas de, i, 488.
 Stillington=Ingilbie, Katherine, v, 67 b.
 Robert de, vi, 31 (7 E. 4).
 Thomas, vi, 31.
 Thomas of Acastre, v, 67 b.
 Stilyngflet, York, i, 229 b (mess. & land).
 William de, of Melton, i, 47.
 Stinte, Robert, parson of Kele, vii, 319 (3 R. 2).
 Stirep, John, i, 198.
 Stitulum, *see* Stitnam.
 Stitenhom, William de, vii, 69 (16 R. 2).
 Stitnam, vi, 18, vii, 106 (land), 141.
 Richard, chaplain of, vii, 106 (witness 10 R. 1).
 Stitvington, Roger de, vii, 142 b.
 Stivehall, ii, 45 (land).
 Stivel, Ralph, vii, 139 b, 173 (witness).
 Stivelington, iv, 39 b (land).
 Thomas de, vii, 108 b (witness).
 Stiveton, York, ii, 32, iii, 85 (land).
 Bertiam de, vii, 22 (witness), 106 b.
 Elias, Lord of, iii, 86 b.
 Richard de, ii, 13 b, iii, 103 (witness).
 William de, iii, 25 b (witness), vii, 106 b, 298 (witness).
 Stobboc, vii, 295 (land).
 Stockeld, ii, 1 b, iii, 35 b (41 H. 3).
 Beatrix de, vii, 30 (charter).
 Nigel de, iii, 87.
 Peter de, iii, 86 b.
 Richard de, vii, 30 (charter).
 Walter de, iii, 86 b, 87.
 Stockport, Robert de, iii, 107 b (temp. H. 2), 109 b.
 Robert de, baron of Stockport, iii, 109 (7 John).
 Norf., v, 1 (manor).
 Stockyth, John de, of Scarborough, i, 217 b.
 Margaret de, of Scarborough, i, 217 b.
 Stocleg, iv, 87 b.
 Stocport, Robert de, vi, 11 b (2 John).
 Stocton near Screvyn, i, 42 b (mess., land and rent).
 York, i, 143, 228 b (mess. and land).
 Stodehagh, Robert de, i, 139.
 Stodeham, Walter de, vii, 186 b (witness).
 Stodelay, York, i, 23, 36 b, 200, 204 (manor).
 John de, of York, i, 138.
 Margaret de, of York, i, 138.
 Stodeley, Roger, of York, i, 249 b (mess. and land).
 Stodhagh, Alan de, vii, 29 (witness).
 Hamo de, vii, 11.
 Stodhaikie, Alan de, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Stodham, William de, vii, 185 (witness).
 Stodhowe, Thomas de, vii, 144 b (witness).
 Stodlay, John de, i, 40.
 Margaret de, of York, i, 40.
 Stodley, vii, 19 (toft).
 Ailric de, iv, 87 b (14 H. 2).
 Stoghesby, York, 321* b.
 Stoke=Pogeys, Amicia de, iv, 49 b.
 Roger, iii, 64 b (24 H. 6).
 York, vi, 52 b (lands), 53 (manor).
 Stoke-Bardolf, ii, 82 b (manor).
 Stoke-Curey, iv, 11 b (manor, castle).
 Stoke-Fleming, ii, 79 b (manor).
 Stoke-Mandevill near Aylesbury, Bucks, ii, 72 (manor).
 Stokes, iii, 56 b (wood).
 Family of, v, 55 (descent).
 Peter de, iii, 148 b.
 Robert, iii, 27, v, 44 b.
 Stephen de, ii, 14.
 Thomas, iii, 26 b.
 Thomas de, iii, 148 b, 149 (7 John).
 Thomas, of London, v, 55.
 Stokeslay, John, vii, 24 (10 R. 2).
 Stokeslee, William de Feriby, parson of, i, 53 b.
 Stokesley, York, i, 496 b, 498, ii, 54 b (manor and church), 55 (church), 59 (manor), iv, 10 (manor), vii, 9 b (church and land), 10 b (church), 59 (manor), 59 b (church), 64 b (manor).
 Edelina de, i, 419.
 Gerard de, vii, 64 b (witness).
 Ivo de, vii, 135 (witness).
 John de, clerk, i, 131.
 Robert de, i, 419.
 Vital de, ii, 54 b (witness), vii, 9 b, 20 b (witness).
 William de, clerk, vii, 98 b (witness).
 Stoketon, vii, 98.
 Snain, chaplain of, vii, 56 (witness).
 Stokfaston, iii, 171 b, 172.
 Stokhous, York, ii, 24.
 Stokings, Agnes, i, 53 b.
 Simon, i, 53 b.
 Stokport, Family of, iii, 109 (descent).
 Stoks, John, v, 39 b.
 Stokton, York, ii, 24.
 in the More, York, i, 75, 472 b (mess. and land).
 Thomas de, of York, i, 489.
 William de, of York, i, 75.
 Stokys, Walter de, vii, 327 b (witness).
 Stolaclif, John de, i, 187.
 Stolaclyf, Richard de, i, 96.
 Stondlay, Northt., York, i, 142 (mess. land and rent).
 Stone, John, cooper, i, 18 b.
 Stoneby near Dalby, York, i, 194 (manor).
 Stoner, William, of Oxfordshire, v, 4.
 Stonesby, York, i, 408, (manor).
 Stonor, John de, i, 6 b.
 William, Kt., iv, 60 b.
 Stonsall, John de, of Tikhull, i, 471 b.
 Stopham, Alice de, i, 374 b.
 John de, i, 425 b.
 Thomas de, i, 375.
 William de, i, 374 b.
 Storburch, York, i, 307.
 Storby, Henry de, York, i, 211 b, 271 b.
 Juliana, York, i, 271 b.
 Storeburgh, Henry de, chaplain, i, 505 b.
 Storeby, John de, of York, i, 130 b.
 Nicholas de, of York, i, 130 b.
 Storreburgh, Robert de, Kt., i, 321 b.
 Storthes, John del, i, 226.
 Storthes=Kay, Jane, v, 94.
 Storton, iv, 72 (manor).
 William de, i, 227 b.
 Stotevill, Geoffrey de, i, 290.
 Isabella de, 384.
 John, vii, 220 (20 E. 1).
 Lora de, vii, 221 (charter 1309).
 Robert de, i, 7, 384.
 Robert de, of Cotingham, i, 42 b, vii, 226 b (witness 19 E. 2).
 Simon de, vii, 228 (witness).
 William de, vii, 221 (grant 1309).
 Stoufery, ii, 33.
 Stouleotes, York, i, 210 b (manor and advowson).
 Stoureminster-Marshall, Dorset, ii, 77 (manor).
 Stourton, Edward, Lord, iii, 76.
 Stow, Robert de, ii, 33 b, vii, 11, 323 b (witness).
 Stowe, ii, 5 b.



- Stowe, Reginald de, **vii**, 350 (witness).
 Richard de, of Rypon, **i**, 23.
 Robert de, **ii**, 32 *b* (witness), **vii**, 27 *b* (witness).
 Stowebydoun, Norfolk, **vii**, 218 (manor).
 Stowell, Family of, **iv**, 28 (descent).
 Strabolgy, David, Earl of Atholl, **iii**, 44 *d*, 168.
 Strabolgye, Earls of Athol, **v**, 8 *b* (descent).
 Strafford, *see* Stratford.
 Straford, **vii**, 4 *b* (land).
 Strange, of Blakmer, John, Lord, **ii**, 38.
 = Talbot, Ankareta, **v**, 5 *b*.
 Fulk le, **iv**, 89.
 Joan, **iv**, 92.*
 John, of Blakemere, **iii**, 42, **v**, 5 *b*.
 John de, of Knocking, **iv**, 45 (13 E. 3).
 John le, **iv**, 89.
 Robert le, **v**, 10 *b*.
 Strangeways, Family of, **iii**, 112 (descent).
 = Boynton, Cecily, **v**, 56.
 = Boynton, Elizabeth, **v**, 16.
 = Darell, Katherine, **v**, 70.
 = Gerard, Isabella, **v**, 59 *b*.
 = Ingilbie, Margery, **v**, 67 *b*.
 = Mauleverer, Joan, **iii**, 111 *b* (1 E. 6).
 = Montford, Elizabeth, **v**, 57 *b*.
 = Ros, Maria, **iii**, 111 *b* (17 H. 8).
 Alice, **v**, 85 *b*, 103.
 James, **ii**, 5 *b*, **iii**, 108 *b* (1 H. 6), **v**, 16 *b*, 57 *b*, 59 *b*,
 60 *b*, 67 *b*, **vi**, 2 (1 H. 6).
 James, of Ormesby, **v**, 37 *b*.
 James, of Smeton, **v**, 56.
 Richard, **ii**, 5 *b*.
 Strangwyse, Sir Richard, **v**, 81.
 Stransal, Katherine de, of York, **i**, 280 *b*.
 Thomas de, of York, **i**, 280 *b*.
 Stransale, John de, of York, **i**, 1.
 Thomas de, **i**, 1.
 Stranton, **vii**, 52 *b* (land), 55 *b*, 60, 67 *b* (church).
 Roger de, **vii**, 70 *b* (witness).
 Walter de Gyssburn, vicar of, **vii**, 41 *b* (13 E. 3).
 William, vicar of, **vii**, 67 *b* (witness).
 Stratford, **ii**, 84 *b* (church), **vii**, 146 *b* (fee).
 St. Michael's Church, **vii**, 146 (Thomas Fitz-Alan,
 parson of, 1235), 146 *b*, 175 *b* (chapel of St.
 Helen, and land).
 monastery of, **iii**, 40 *b* (founder).
 near Castle Bernard, **vii**, 146 *b* (land).
 Stratton, York, **iv**, 11 *b* (land).
 Straw=Rockley, Elizabeth, **v**, 113 *b*.
 John, of Doncaster, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Straynham, York, **i**, 247 *b*, 280 *b* (mess. and land).
 Strensale, Katherine de, of York, **i**, 184 *b*.
 Margerate de, of York, **i**, 516.
 Roger de, **vii**, 160 *b* (witness 1324).
 Thomas de, of York, **i**, 184 *b*, 516.
 Strenshale, prebend of, **vii**, 169 *b*.
 Strete, Joan del, **i**, 226 *b*.
 John del, **i**, 226.
 Stretford, York, **i**, 162 (manor).
 West, Robert Norays, parson of, **i**, 20 *b*.
 Nether, York, **i**, 162.
 Over, York, **i**, 162 (mess. and land).
 Stretton, Adam de, chaplain, **i**, 148.
 Strickland=Midleton, Jane, **iii**, 109 *b*.
 John, **v**, 24 *b*.
 Walter de, **iii**, 16 *b* (11 E. 3), 27 *b*, **v**, 108 *b*.
 Thomas, of Nyanse, **v**, 58.
 Stringer, Isabella, **v**, 88.
 Stringpeshagh, Norf., **ii**, 82 (manor).
 Strodighton, Martyn, **iv**, 20 (manor).
 Strongbow, Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, **v**, 2 *b*.
 Strongbowe=Marshall, Isabella, **ii**, 79 (14 H. 2).
 Richard, Earl of Pembroke, **ii**, 79.
 Strother, Alan del, **iii**, 20 *c* (4 H. 4).
 Henry del, **iii**, 20 *c* (18 R. 2).
 John del, **iii**, 20 *c* (4 H. 4).
 William, **iii**, 91.
 Strother=Fenwyk, Maria, **iii**, 91 (34 H. 6).
 Strozer, William, **iii**, 20 *c*.
 Stryhe, Reginald, **vii**, 251 *b*.
 Stubbes, York, **iii**, 3 *b* (manor).
 Stubbum, Eneas de, **iii**, 36.
 Studeley, **vi**, 53 *b* (manor).
 Stulle, Adam, **vii**, 269 *b* (1338).
 Geoffrey, **vii**, 269 *b* (witness).
 Lyolf, of Setryngton, **vii**, 270 (47 E. 3).
 Margaret, of Setryngton, **vii**, 270 (47 E. 3).
 Sturdy, Humphrey, **i**, 365, 393.
 Stures, Roger de, **vii**, 55 (witness).
 Sturges, Joan, **ii**, 66.
 Sturgys, John, **i**, 108.
 Peter, **i**, 108.
 Sturminster-Marshall, Dorset, **ii**, 79 (manor), **iii**,
 166 *b*, 167.
 Sturmy, Alesia, **i**, 231.
 Hugh, **i**, 174.
 John, **i**, 174, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Matthew, **i**, 445 *b*.
 Reginald, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Richard, **i**, 22.
 Robert, **vii**, 45 (gift).
 Roger, **i**, 231.
 Roger, of Fayceby, **vii**, 140 (witness).
 Thomas, **i**, 445 *b*.
 William, **vii**, 45 (gift), 61 *b* (witness), 62 (charter),
 351 (witness 19 E. 1).
 Sturton, William, Lord, **v**, 5.
 Stute, Joan, of Osset, **i**, 518.
 Thomas, of Osset, **i**, 518.
 Stutevil, *see* Stuteville.
 Stutevilla, Family, *see* Stuteville or Stuteville.
 Stuteville, Family, **ii**, 7 *b*—8 *b*, **iii**, 91 *b* (descent), **iv**,
 13 (descent), 23 (short descent), 38 *b*, 39, 87 *b*
 (descent), **vi**, 23 *b*, 24 (notes and descent), 38
 (notes).
 Barons of, Cottingham, **ii**, 7 *b*—8 *b*.
 = Coleville, Beatrix, **iv**, 12 *b*.
 = Foliot, Isabella de, **iv**, 39 *b*.
 = Lancaster, Helewisia, **ii**, 2 *b*.
 = Moreville, Eustachia de, **iii**, 8 *b*.
 = Percy, Nichola, **ii**, 2.
 = Saint Quintin, Agnes, **v**, 89 *b*.
 = Vesey Burga de, **iii**, 37 *b*.
 = Wake, Joan, **ii**, 10 *b*, **iii**, 56 (26 H. 3), **iv**, 4.
 Alice de, **iii**, 92.
 Anselm de, **ii**, 3.
 Bartholomew de, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness).
 Eustace de, **ii**, 2, **vii**, 117, 144 *b*, 159 (charter),
 217 *b* (witness).
 Helewisia de, **iii**, 7, 39 *b* (11 John).
 Hugh de, **iv**, 4.
 Joan de, **v**, 1, **vii**, 112 (14 E. 2), 219 (charter 1327).
 John de, **vii**, 148 *b*, 149 (witness), 220 *b* (charter),
 277 (grant 1321).
 Loretta de, **vii**, 224 (grant).
 Margaret, **iv**, 42 (43 H. 3).
 Nicholas de, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness), 149, 157, 159,
 328 (witness).
 Nicholas de, Baron of Cottingham, **iii**, 56.
 Nicholas, the Knight of, **vii**, 73 (witness).
 Osmund de, **iv**, 38 *b* (charter), 39 *b* (4 John), **vii**,
 23 *b*.
 Robert de, **ii**, 2 *b*, 5, **iii**, 10 (3 E. 1), 122 *b*, 123 (9
 John), **iv**, 39 *b*, 87 *b*, **v**, 89 *b*, **vi**, 40 *b*, **vii**, 5,
 17 (witness), 54, 120 (witness), 129 (30 H. 2),
 144 *b* (witness), 148 *b* (charter), 149, 155 *b*
 (witness), 157, 159 (witness), 216 (grant 1166),
 217 *b* (witness), 224 (grant), 232, 256 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, sheriff of York, **iii**, 4 (witness), **vii**, 3
 (witness 16 H. 2).
 Robert de, of Cottingham, **vii**, 220 *b* (grant), 221
 (1309).
 Roger, **v**, 96 (E. 1).
 Sibilla de, **vii**, 216 (grant).



Stuteville, Simon de, **i**, 428 *b*, **vii**, 6 (18 E. 2), 236 *b*, 258 *b* (witness 1235), 277 (charter 1321), 327 (witness).
 William, **ii**, 20 *c*, 36 *b* (R. 1), **iii**, 3 *b* (4 H. 3), 37 *b*, 86 *b* (5 E. 3), 87, 119 (4 H. 3), **iv**, 39 *b*, 42, **vi**, 31 *b*, **vii**, 46 (justice itinerant 35 H. 2), 149, 155 (witness), 168 *b* (charter), 188 *b* (witness 1 R. 1).
see Estutevill.
 Stutteville, *see* Stuteville.
 Statton, Suff., **ii**, 26 *b*.
 Styanby, William de, parson of Brimby, **i**, 57.
 Stynton, John de, **i**, 167 *b*.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 167 *b*.
 Styrap, Ellen de, **i**, 51.
 Roger de, **i**, 51.
 William de, of Tikhill, **i**, 93 *b*.
 Styckland, **vi**, 16 *b*.
 Styrop, John, **i**, 179 *b*, 190 *b*, 191.
 Styveton, Agnes de, **i**, 183.
 Robert de, **i**, 183.
 Styward, Elizabeth, **i**, 62 *b*.
 Juliana, of Estenesse, **i**, 238.
 Thomas, of Estenesse, **i**, 238.
 Suain, Richard, son of, of Wellebrun, **vii**, 92 (witness).
 Suaneslund, **vii**, 221 *b* (croft).
 Martin de, **vii**, 221 *b* (witness).
 Suardby, Robert de, Kt., **vii**, 320 *b* (witness 1323).
 Suddington, Thomas de, **vii**, 151 (justice 8 E. 1), 238 *b* (justice 9 E. 1).
 Sudeley, Barons of, **ii**, 96 (descent and notes).
 Sufflet, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 289 *b* (witness 1308).
 Suffolchia, Roger de, **vii**, 176 *b* (witness).
 Suine, Church of St. Mary of, **vii**, 259.
 Suintun, **vii**, 200 (land).
 Sulby, Abbey of, **ii**, 85 *b*, 85 *c*.
 Abbot of, **i**, 21 *b* (homage).
 William, **ii**, 19 *c*.
 Suldun, Alexander de, **vii**, 13 (witness).
 Suley, Mabilia de, **ii**, 76 (1 E. 1).
 = Brynne, Sibilla de, **iv**, 81 (35 E. 1).
 Walter de, **ii**, 76 (1 E. 1), **iv**, 81 (35 E. 1).
 Sumer, Adam, **vii**, 355.
 Sumerford, **iv**, 97 *b* (manor).
 Sumeri, Roger de, **ii**, 19 *c*.
 Sumertby, **iii**, 22 (kts. fee).
 Sumervill, Thomas de, **vii**, 12 *b* (witness).
 Sumery, *see* Someri.
 Sumetier, Robert le, **vii**, 242 (charter 1226).
 Sunderland, York, **i**, 65 *b* (land).
 Richard, of Sunderland, **vi**, 56.
 = Parker, Mary, **vi**, 56.
 Sunderlandwich, **vii**, 354 (land).
 Adam de, **vii**, 354 *b* (charter).
 Ernald de, **vii**, 354 *b*.
 Sunderlandwyke, William de, **vii**, 262 (charter).
 Sundirlandwyk, York, **i**, 463.
 Sunnynges, Alice de, **i**, 399 *b*.
 Roger de, **i**, 399 *b*.
 Suntayne, William de, **ii**, 13.
 Suntorp, **vii**, 259 *b* (village).
 Sunyngges, William, **vii**, 112 (witness 14 E. 2).
 Supton, Richard de, clerk, **vii**, 162 (witness).
 Surdavia, Peter de, **vii**, 197 (witness).
 Surdevale, Robert, of Esk, **i**, 11 *b*.
 Robert de, Kt., 169 *b*.
see Surdevall.
 Surdevall, Alan de, **vii**, 95 *b*, 118 (witness), 152 (charter), 201 (witness 1229), 263.
 Alan de, of Bodlum, **vii**, 263 (charter).
 Hawisia de, **vii**, 252 (32 E. 1), 263 (grant).
 John de, **vii**, 118, 163 *b* (witness 1330), 226 (witness 1339), 250, 266 (witness 5 E. 3).
 John de, Kt., **vii**, 154 (witness).
 Peter de, **ii**, 38 *b*, 39, 55 (witness), **vii**, 20 (witness), 128, 135 (charter).

Surdevall, Ralph de, **vii**, 95 *b*, 116 *b*, 128, 152 (witness), 159 (1205), 165 *b*, 176 *b*, 194 (witness).
 Robert, **i**, 389 *b*, **vii**, 118 (witness), 128 (charter), 152 (donation), 250.
 Stephen de, **vii**, 128 (witness).
 William de, **ii**, 39 (witness), **vii**, 20 (witness), 118 (charter), 128 (witness), 263 (charter).
 Surdevalle, Robert, of Naulton, **vii**, 95 *b*.
 Surrays, Hugo le, **vi**, 12.
 Surreis, William le, **vii**, 165 (witness).
 Surrey, John de Warren, Earl of, **i**, 414 *b*.
 Surteys, Nicholas de, **vii**, 6 (witness).
 Thomas, of Dydensale, **v**, 37.
 Surythe, William, of Elford, **v**, 65 *b*.
 Sutell, Jane, **v**, 44 *b*.
 Suthburne, York, **ii**, 23.
 Suthcave, York, **i**, 345.
 Suthcherde, York, **i**, 332 *b*.
 Sutheby, Ralph, **vii**, 262 *b* (witness).
 Suthell = Dronsfield, Elizabeth, **v**, 41 *b*.
 John, of Suthell Hall, **iii**, 41 *b*.
 Suthferibi, Joceline de, **vii**, 308 *b* (witness).
 Suthill, John, of Everingham, **v**, 67.
 Suthona, Sayer de, Kt., **vii**, 263 (witness).
 William de, Kt., **vii**, 263 (witness).
 Suthorp, **ii**, 5 *b* (advowson).
 Suttacotes in Holderness, **vii**, 278 (manor).
 Suthun, Sayer de, **vii**, 251 *b* (witness).
 Sutton, **ii**, 10 *b*, 33, **iii**, 140, **iv**, 16 *b* (land), **vii**, 31 *b* (grainage of), 110, 112 (kts. fee), 148 *b* (kts. fee), 149 *b*, 169 (pasture), 215 (croft), 236 *b*, 245 *b*, 265, 265 *b*, 355 *b* (land).
 Northton, **iii**, 65 *b*.
 Notts, **ii**, 27.
 York, **i**, 117 *b*, 210 *b*, 302, 318, 320 *b* (kts. fee), 470 *b*, 470, 490, **ii**, 24 *b* (chantries), **iii**, 24 *b* (freewarren), 25.
 near Battle, York, **ii**, 4 *b*.
 near Bicleswade, **ii**, 25 *b* (church).
 near Brotherton, York, **i**, 115 *b*, 211, 430 (land and rent).
 super Derwent, York, **i**, 223, 320 *b* (manor).
 in Galeres, Hamo de Alwarthorp, vicar of, **i**, 45.
 in Holderness, **i**, 81 *b*, 85 *c* (land), 88 *b*, 219, 335 *b* (manor), **ii**, 24 *b* (genealogy of its lords), **iii**, 11 *b* (sheepfold), **vii**, 267 (chantry & chapel), 267 (lands).
 near Malton, York, **i**, 61 (mess., lands, and rents).
 super Trent, **ii**, 27 (church).
 near Worton, York, **i**, 71 *b* (mess. and land).
 in Ayrdale, **i**, 4 (manor of).
 marsh of, **vii**, 232 *b*.
 Family, **ii**, 24 *b* (pedigree of Lords of Sutton), 27 (pedigree, &c.), 27 *b*, 28 (pedigree), **iii**, 94, 95 *b* (descent), 96 *b*, 97 (descent).
 Family, of Holderness, **ii**, 27 (various notices).
 = Goddard, Constance, **ii**, 33.
 = Mauley, Margery, **vii**, 267 *b*.
 Agnes de, **i**, 158, 160 *b*, **vii**, 267 (grant 1 R. 2).
 Agnes de, of Hesal, **i**, 329.
 Alice de, of Holderness, **i**, 158.
 Amand de, **vii**, 232 *b*, 313 *b* (grant).
 Christiana de, **vii**, 265 *b* (charter 1339).
 Edmund, **iii**, 56, **v**, 4.
 Ely de, **i**, 302.
 Ely de, clerk, **i**, 470 *b*, 501 *b*.
 Everard de, **vii**, 299 (witness).
 Henry de, **i**, 219.
 Henry, Lord of Averham, **ii**, 29.
 Herveus de, **ii**, 27 (charter of).
 Hugh de, of Bulcote, **ii**, 29.
 Isabella de, **ii**, 27.
 James de, **i**, 302.
 James, of Sutton, **v**, 73.
 Joan de, **i**, 439 *b*.
 Joan de, of York, **i**, 54 *b*.



Sutton, John de, *i*, 470 *b*, *ii*, 28 *b*, *vii*, 219 *b* (witness 1327), 222 *b* (witness 1322), 226 (witness 1339), 265 (1296), 266 (charter 5 E. 3), and (grant 1316).
 John de, Kt., *vii*, 163 (grant 1330), 226 *b* (witness 19 E. 2), 241 *b* (grant 1325), 259 (witness 32 E. 1), 265 *b* (1339), 277 (charter 1 E. 3).
 John de, parson of Acastre, *i*, 139 *b*.
 John de, of Hesel, *i*, 329.
 John de, of Holderness, sen., *i*, 335 *b*.
 John de, Kt., of Holderness, *i*, 158.
 John de, of Seteryngton, *i*, 181 *b*, 213.
 Juliana de, *vii*, 95 *b* (witness).
 Matilda de, *i*, 399.
 Nicholas de, *i*, 219, 317 *b*, 439 *b*.
 Paen de, *vii*, 148 *b* (witness).
 Philip de, *vii*, 168 (witness 1227).
 Reyner de, *vii*, 231 (witness).
 Richard de, *i*, 302, *ii*, 29, *vii*, 2, 101 (witness).
 Richard, *ii*, 29.
 Sayer de, *ii*, 24 *b*, *vii*, 236 *b*, 247 *b* (witness).
 Sayer de, Kt., *vii*, 257, 264 (witness), 265 (1296), 266 *b*.
 Thomas de, *i*, 160 *b*, *ii*, 25.
 Thomas de, Kt., of Holderness, *vii*, 278 (charter 39 E. 3).
 Thomas de, Kt., *i*, 158, *vii*, 267 (grant 1 R. 2), 267 *b* (witness 1374), 268 (grant 49 E. 3).
 Thomas de, of York, *i*, 54 *b*.
 Walter, parson of, *vii*, 360 (witness).
 William de, *vii*, 302 (witness).
 William de, Kt., *vii*, 265 *b* (1399 grant).
 William de, Harpour, *i*, 405 *b*.
 William de, of Knapton, *i*, 512 *b*.
 Sutton-Campsale, York, *i*, 502.
 Sutton-Howgrave, York, *i*, 440.
 Swaffeld, *iii*, 22 (church).
 Swain, Adam, son of, *iii*, 98 (witness 21 H. 1).
 Swaldale, *vii*, 2 (lands), 283.
 Swale, John, *v*, 57 *b*.
 John, of Grunton, *v*, 41 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 108, 174, 199, 233, 256 *b*, 399, 491.
 Swaledayll, *vii*, 275 (tenement called Dylchhof).
 Swallowe, *iii*, 156 *b* (land).
 Swaloghill, Robert de, *i*, 270 *b*.
 Swalow, Beatrice, *i*, 180.*
 Swan, Hugh, of Malton, *i*, 112 *b*.
 Joan, of Malton, *i*, 112 *b*.
 Richard, *i*, 107.
 Simon, of Bridlington, *vii*, 310 (grant 1378), 311 (charter 1367), 326 *b* (1370).
 Swanese, Cambridge, *ii*, 69 *b* (land).
 Priory of, *ii*, 70 (founder).
 Swanland, York, *i*, 66 *b* (mess.), 74, 109 *b*, 382 *b* (land), 407, *ii*, 25, 31, 40 (warren), *vii*, 102 (land).
 Joan de, *i*, 453.
 John de, *i*, 357 *b*.
 Nicholas de, *i*, 357 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 453.
 Swanlande, Robert de, *i*, 339.
 Swanne, Simon, of Bridlington, *i*, 514 *b*.
 Swannescumb, *iv*, 21 (manor).
 Swanston, Kent, *vi*, 22 (manor).
 Swathorp, York, *i*, 149 *b* (advowson of chapel of St. Leonard), 214, 395, 410 *b*, *iii*, 3, 15 *b* (manor), *vii*, 270 *b* (lands).
 John de, *vii*, 123.
 Swattok, Hugh, chaplain, *i*, 238 *b*, 239 *b*.
 Swaynby, *ii*, 20 *b* (founder of abbey and manor).
 Swein, Thomas, son of, *iv*, 19 (19 H. 3).
 Swellingham, *iii*, 7 (manor).
 Swereford, Oxon, *ii*, 47 (manor).
 Swetalday, Isabella de, *i*, 236.
 Robert de, *i*, 236.
 Swett, John, *ii*, 82 *b*.
 Swift, John, *iii*, 30 *b*.

Swift, Robert, *iii*, 72 *b*.
 = Wortelay, Maria, *iii*, 72 *b*.
 Swillington = Bertram, Joan, *iii*, 88 *b*.
 John de, *ii*, 62 (ob. 6 H. 5).
 Robert de, *v*, 83 *b*, 102 *b* (48 E. 3).
 Robert, Kt., *ii*, 62 (ob. 15 R. 2).
 Roger de, *ii*, 62 (ob. 5 H. 5), *v*, 103.
 see Swylington.
 Swillington, York, *i*, 195 (mess. and land).
 Swina, priory of, *vii*, 251 *b* (grant and convention 22 R. 2), 252 (convention 32 E. 1), 304 *b*, 330 *b* (grant).
 Swinborne, William de, Kt., *iii*, 20 *c* (4 H. 4).
 Swinburn, John, *iii*, 108.
 Robert, *iii*, 108, *iv*, 13 (7 R. 2).
 William de, *iii*, 153 (55 H. 3).
 Swinburne, Northumb., *iii*, 32 (manor).
 = Lisle, Joan, *iii*, 168 (21 R. 2).
 Adam de, *iii*, 32 (19 E. 3).
 William de, *iii*, 88 *b* (26 E. 3).
 William, Kt., *iii*, 168 (21 R. 2).
 Swine, Henry de, *vii*, 103 *b* (witness).
 John de, *vii*, 144 *b* (witness).
 Swinford, John de, *iii*, 12 (27 E. 3).
 Norman de, *iii*, 12.
 Swinhey, Priory of, *vii*, 247 *b* (grant).
 Swinhope, Linc., *iv*, 2 *b* (church and manor).
 Swinton, *iii*, 26 *b* (land), 36 *b* (manor), 34 (lands).
 Lanc., *ii*, 45 *b* (services).
 near Eccles, Lanc., *iii*, 14 *b* (land).
 Swylington, *i*, 15 *b* (rent).
 York, *i*, 176 (mess. and land).
 Adam de, *i*, 15 *b*.
 Margery de, *i*, 15 *b*.
 Robert de, Kt., *i*, 15 *b*, 194 *b*, 470.
 Robert de, sen., *i*, 262.
 Robert de, Kt., the uncle, *i*, 111, 111 *b*, 121 *b*.
 see Swillington.
 Swyndon, *ii*, 26 *b* (hamlet).
 Swyndon, York, *i*, 144 *b* (mess. and land).
 Swyne, York, *iv*, 91 *b* (manor).
 Prioress of, *ii*, 35 (grant to).
 in Holderness, York, *i*, 159 *b* (mess. and land), *v*, 74 (arms), *vii*, 260 (land).
 Katherine de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *i*, 151 *b*.
 Stephen de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *i*, 151 *b*.
 Swyneshened, *vii*, 69 *b* (pasture), 70, 75 *b* (pasture).
 Swynflet, York, *i*, 252 *b*, 280 *b*, 435 (mess. and land).
 Swynflete, John de, *i*, 260.
 William de, *i*, 260.
 Swynford, Elizabeth de, *vi*, 41.
 Swynithwayt, Thomas de, *i*, 421 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 421 *b*.
 Swynmore, Joan de, *i*, 436 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 436.
 Swynson, Isabella de, *i*, 287 *b*.
 William de, *i*, 287 *b*.
 Swynton, York, *i*, 38 (manor), 121 *b* (land), *iii*, 33 *b* (lands), *vi*, 20 (kts. fee), *vii*, 200 (land).
 Swynynghwait, Robert, bailiff of Richmond, *vii*, 30 (witness).
 Syclynghale, near Spofford, York, *i*, 279 (mess. and Sydney, Henry, Kt., *iii*, 97.
 = Harington, Lucy, *iii*, 64.
 Philip, Kt., *iii*, 96 *b*.
 Robert, Earl of Leicester, *iii*, 96 *b*.
 William, Kt., *iii*, 64.
 Sykeleswyk, Robert de, of Tadecastre, *i*, 141 *b*.
 Syklinghale, near Woodhall, York, *i*, 218 *b* (mess. and land).
 Sylthwayt, York, *i*, 500 *b*.
 Sylton, *vii*, 109 *b* (village).
 Sylver, Luke, *vii*, 308 *b* (witness).
 Symeon, Simon, *i*, 450.
 Symor, Alice, *iii*, 167 *b* (33 E. 3).
 Symoundburn, John Louthre, parson of, *i*, 11 *b*.
 Symplingham, Alexander de, *iv*, 92 (21 H. 3).



Sympson, Robert, **vii**, 24 (10 R. 2).
 John, of Skelhall, **i**, 511 *b*.
 Symson, Thomas, **i**, 214.
 Symthorp, **vii**, 26 *b*.
 Synderby, **i**, 20 *b* (mess., land and rent).
 Synehill, mill of, **vii**, 51 *b* (rent).
 Syneswayte, prioress of, **i**, 162 *b*.
 Syningthwait, Nuns of, **iii**, 50 (grant).
 Monastery of, **iii**, 84 *b* (grant).
 Eufemia, prioress of, **iii**, 49 *b*.
 Synwardby, Alice de, **vii**, 312 (grant 26 E. 3).
 John de, Kt., **vii**, 310 *b* (charter 1378), 312 (grant 26 E. 3).
 Thomas de, Kt., **vii**, 312 (witness 26 E. 3).
 Synynghwayt, Thomas de, **i**, 417.
 Synynthway, York, **i**, 453.
 Synytwhayt, William de, **vii**, 7 (witness 31 E. 3).
 Syscheburne, William de, **vii**, 209 (witness 28 E. 1).
 Systerne, Norf., **ii**, 22 *b* (church).
 Syvelington, **vii**, 184 (appropriation 1339), 185 *b* (wood), 186 (toft), 186 *b* (church).
 Syward, John, **iii**, 169 *b* (12 H. 4).
 Robert, of Brampton, **i**, 222.
 William, of Roderham, **i**, 13 *b*.
 Sywardby, York, **i**, 81, 304, **vii**, 275 *b* (land).
 near Bridlyngton, York, **i**, 68, 69 (manor).
 John, Kt., **vi**, 24.
 Robert de, **vii**, 119 *b* (charter 1313), 275 *b*.
 Robert de, Kt., **i**, 303 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 304, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness 1261), 275 *b* (charter), 312 (witness 1354).
 Walter de, **vii**, 312 *b* (witness 13 E. 3).
 William de, **vii**, 317 *b* (witness).
 Sywell, **iv**, 69 (village).

T, i.e., vol. 97.

T, i.e., vol. 22.

T, i.e., vol. 99.

T, i.e., vol. 149.
TT, i.e., vol. 150.
TTT, i.e., vol. 98.
T, chancellor, **vii**, 15 *b* (witness).
 Tadeastre, York, **i**, 29 *b*, 51 *b*, 157 *b*, 267, 313 *b*, 487, 494 *b* (mess. and land).
 Tailleboys, Barons of, **iii**, 155 *b*, 156, 156 *b*, 157 (notes, descent, and arms).
 George, Kt., 67 *b*.
 Ivo de, **ii**, 56 *b* (descent and notes).
 Ivo de, Baron of Kendale, **vi**, 12 *b* (temp. W. conq.).
 = Ingilbie, Cecilia, **v**, 67 *b*.
 see Taylboys.
 Taillor, Beatrice le, **i**, 310.
 Cecilia le, **i**, 150 *b*.
 Joan, **vi**, 16 *b*.
 John le, of Arnal, **i**, 310.
 William, **vi**, 16 *b*.
 Taillour, Cecilia le, **i**, 178 *b*.
 Elianor le, of Ripon, **i**, 334 *b*.
 Emma, of Seteryngton, **i**, 260 *b*.
 Gregory le, of Aberford, **i**, 305 *b*.
 John le, **i**, 137.
 John le, of Deneby, **i**, 325.
 John, of Seteryngton, **i**, 260 *b*.
 Nicholas, of Tykhill, **i**, 59 *b*.
 Nigel le, **i**, 178 *b*.
 Ralph le, of Ripon, **i**, 334 *b*.
 Thomas le, of Hoveden, **i**, 395.

Taillour, William le, of Staynfordbrigg, **i**, 137, 407.
 Takel, Adam, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 John, **vii**, 220 (20 E. 1), 220 *b* (witness 21 E. 1), 222 *b* (witness 1322), 226 *b* (witness 19 E. 2).
 John, of Wolverton, **i**, 391 *b*.
 Nicholas, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 Talbard, Alice, of Wadington, **i**, 53 *b*.
 Henry, of Wadington, **i**, 53 *b*.
 Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, **v**, 5 *b* (descent).
 Family of, **v**, 53 (descent), 79 *b* (arms), 106 *b* (descents).
 = Assheton, Isabella, **v**, 106 *b*.
 = Mowbray, Elizabeth, **ii**, 38.
 = Nesfeld, Anne, **v**, 53.
 = Percy, Anne, **v**, 82 *b*.
 = Perpoint, Gertrude, **vi**, 41 *b*.
 = Sherburn, Anne, **v**, 49 *b*.
 = Stutevill, Joan, **ii**, 8.
 Alianora, **iv**, 50 (23 H. 6).
 Alice, of Wadyngton, **i**, 129 *b*.
 Antony, **iii**, 72 *b* (33 H. 8).
 Edmund, **iv**, 11 *b* (46 E. 3), **v**, 64 *b*, **vi**, 48 *b*.
 Edmund, of Baghall, **ii**, 15, **iii**, 31 (ob. 11 H. 8), 56, **iv**, 12 (46 E. 3), **v**, 63 *b*.
 Edward, **iii**, 90 *b*.
 Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, **iii**, 43 *b*.
 Gilbert, **i**, 80 *b*, **v**, 86.
 Gilbert, of Goodrich Castle, **ii**, 94, **vi**, 7.
 Henry, **v**, 58, **vi**, 41 *b*.
 Henry, of Wadyngton, **i**, 129 *b*.
 John, **ii**, 7 *b*, **iii**, 72 *b* (9 H. 8).
 John, of Castle Richard, **iii**, 61.
 John, Viscount Lisle, **iii**, 68, 117.
 John, Earl of Shrewsbury, **ii**, 31 *b*, 38, **v**, 75, **vi**, 8.
 John, of Salebery, **iii**, 37 (27 H. 6).
 Margaret, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Matilda, **ii**, 31 *b*.
 Milicent, of Bashall, **v**, 62.
 Nicolas, **iii**, 72 *b* (31 H. 8).
 Perkin, of Bayshworthe, **v**, 53.
 Perkin, of Shutleworth, **v**, 60.
 Richard, **vi**, 32 *b*.
 Richard, Lord, **v**, 7 *b*.
 Richard, of Castle Richard, **iii**, 119, **iv**, 42.
 Robert, **iii**, 132 (witness), **vii**, 167 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, **iii**, 31 (13 H. 8), **v**, 49 *b*, 64 *b*, 106 *b*, **vi**, 51 *b*.
 Thomas, Kt., of Baghall, **ii**, 78, **vi**, 55 (ob. 15 H. 7).
 William, **iv**, 87 *b*.
 Talbott, see Talbot.
 Talboys, Henry, **v**, 8.
 Thomas, **i**, 70 *b*.
 Talcote, John, **vii**, 109 *b* (1324).
 Talgarth, **ii**, 71 (land).
 Talle, John, of Walkyngton, **i**, 293.
 Juliana, of Walkyngton, **i**, 293.
 Talun, Geoffrey, **vii**, 132 (witness).
 Robert, **vii**, 261 (witness 1209).
 Robert, of Kelcha, **vii**, 259 *b* (grant).
 William, **vii**, 79 *b* (witness).
 William, dean of Holderness, **vii**, 259 *b* (witness).
 Talvace, Ivo, **iii**, 68 *b*.
 Nicholas, **vii**, 149 *b* (witness).
 Nicholas, of Tresk, **vii**, 175 *b* (witness).
 Tameton, Henry de, **vii**, 43 (witness).
 Jordan de, **vii**, 81 *b* (witness).
 Ralph de, **vii**, 52 *b*, 62, 81 (witness).
 Richard de, **iii**, 5 (witness), **vii**, 66 *b* (witness).
 William de, **ii**, 56 *b*, **vii**, 43, 44, 45 *b*, 54 (witness), 59 *b*, 65, 66 *b*, 70, 81, 81 *b*, 95 *b* (witness), 134 *b*, 136 *b* (1151), 160, 183 *b*, 207 *b* (witness).
 Tamerton, William de, **vii**, 72 (witness), 72 *b* (item).
 Tampton, **i**, 2 *b* (fees and rent in).
 York, **i**, 166 *b* (manor).
 Tamworth, **iii**, 60 *b* (free warren).
 Tamcrelay, Alicia de, **iv**, 82.



Tancredsey=Tyas, Alicia de, **iii**, 71 (34 E. 1).

Richard, **iii**, 71, (34 E. 1).

Tanesoure, **iv**, 77 *b* (church).

Tanet, Reginald de, **ii**, 10 *b*.

Tanfeld, East, **i**, 20 *b* (manor), **ii**, 63 (manor), **iii**, 61 (free warren), 62 (manor), **iv**, 46 *b* (manor).

West, **i**, 20 *b* (manor), 21 (chantry and church), **ii**, 62 *b* (land), 62 *d*, 63 (manor), **iii**, 61 (chantry in church founded).

John de Carthorp, parson of, **ii**, 62 *b* (40 E. 3).

Ely de, of York, **i**, 431 *b*.

Richard, **vi**, 17 (18 H. 6).

Richard de, **i**, 23.

Richard de, of Ripon, **i**, 165, 427.

William, **vi**, 17 (10 H. 5).

Tanfield, Richard Darnton, rector of, **ii**, 62 *b*.

Tankard, Family of, **v**, 52 *b* (descent).

William, **ii**, 33, **v**, 57 *b*.

Tankerslay, York, **i**, 104 *b*, 112 (manor).

John Herle, parson of, **i**, 116 (47 E. 3).

Tanley = Fitzwilliams, Margaret, **iii**, 78 *b*.

Tanschelf, York, **i**, 287 (mess.)

Tantern, York, **i**, 99 *b* (manor).

Taptoft, Adam de, **ii**, 79 *b*.

Tarente-Kahaynes, **iv**, 71 (manor).

Tarlestorp, **vii**, 244 (lordship).

Tarleton = Stanley, Cicely, **v**, 65 *b*.

Richard, of Walton, **v**, 65.

Tarnacre, Lanc., **iii**, 16 *b* (land).

Tas, Isaac des, **vii**, 114 *b* (witness).

Tatam, Gilbert, **vii**, 216 (witness 1166).

Tatecaster, **vii**, 100 (manor).

Tateman, Gilbert, **vii**, 148 *b* (witness).

Robert, **vii**, 190 *b* (witness).

Tatham, John de, **i**, 343.

John de Horneby, parson of, **i**, 223, 264.

Walter de, **iv**, 19 (19 H. 3).

Tattessall, Robert, **v**, 48.

Tatteshale, **ii**, 20, 21 (descent of the barony).

Norf., **ii**, 64 (barony).

Family, **ii**, 20—21 (pedigree).

Eudo, Lord of, **ii**, 20.

=Caylby, Emma de, **ii**, 61 *b*.

=Lisle, Roesia de, **ii**, 19 *a*.

Robert de, **ii**, 62 *b*, 64 (ob. 26 E. 1).

Tatteshall, College of the Holy Trinity, **ii**, 61 *b*, 64 (founder).

Robert de, **ii**, 1 *b*, 20 *b*, 61 *b*, 88, **iii**, 114, **iv**, 36 *b*, **vi**, 7, **vii**, 96 (witness).

Tausterne, **vii**, 241 *b* (manor).

Taverham, Thomas, of Cukeny, **v**, 40 (2 H. 8).

Tavestock, John, abbot of, **v**, 8.

Tayboys, see Fitz Ribald.

Taylboys, Chetellus, **ii**, 2 *b*.

Etheldred, **ii**, 2 *b*.

George, **ii**, 14 *b*.

Gilbert, **ii**, 2 *b*.

Henry, **ii**, 14.

Ivo de, Earl of Anjou, **ii**, 2 *b*.

Robert, **ii**, 14 *b*.

Thomas, **ii**, 14.

Walter, **ii**, 14.

William, **ii**, 14.

see Tailleboys.

Teese, York, **i**, 149 *b* (river), 401 *b*, 459 *b* (river and fishery), **vii**, 134 *b* (fishery).

Teford, John de, **i**, 325.

Telegeris, Ralph, **v**, 2 *b*.

Tempes, Richard, **vi**, 52 (witness 20 E. 1).

Tempest, Family of, **v**, 9 *b*, 17 (descent), 71 (arms), **vi**, 52 *b*—56 *b* (notes, arms, and descents).

=Brakenbury, Anne, **v**, 38.

=Bulmer, Anne, **v**, 36, 71, 107.

=Calverley, Agnes, **iii**, 81 *b*, **v**, 56 *b*.

=Caterall, Margaret, **v**, 58.

=Darcy, Dorosabella, **ii**, 6.

=Fretcheville, Elizabeth, **iii**, 10 *b* (38 H. 8).

Tempest = Mallory, Dionisia, **v**, 51 *b*.

=Metham, Anne, **v**, 95.

=Montalt, Katherine, **v**, 95 *b*.

=Parker, Bridget, **vi**, 51.

=Ratcliffe, Margaret, **v**, 65.

=Waterton, Jane, **vi**, 23.

Isabella, **i**, 105.

James, of the Rayne, **vi**, 51.

John, Kt., **v**, 56 *b*, 63 *b*.

John, of Braswell, **v**, 104 *b*.

Nicholas, of Bracewell, **v**, 58.

Richard, **i**, 15 *b*, **iii**, 98 (witness), **v**, 13.

Richard, Kt., **i**, 105, 199 *b*, 200, 204, 462, **v**, 51 *b*, 65.

Richard, Kt., of Redesdale, **ii**, 6.

Robert, **iii**, 159 *b*.

Roger, **iii**, 98 (witness 21 H. 1), 99 *b* (witness), 100 (witness 21 H. 1), **iv**, 12 (witness 1120).

Roger, of Broughton, **v**, 95 *b*.

Roland, of Holinsed, **v**, 38.

Thomas, **v**, 35 *b*, 71, 107.

Thomas, of Holmesyde, **v**, 36.

William, Kt., **v**, 51 *b*.

Temple, Walter de, **vii**, 93 (witness).

Tendring, William de, **iv**, 67.

Tenebiri, **iv**, 99 *b* (manor).

Tenerbrai in Normandy, **ii**, 36 *b*.

Tenerchebrai, Battle of, **ii**, 7 *b*.

Tenhide, **vi**, 26 *b*.

Tenneende, Walter atte, of Topclyf, **i**, 106 *b*.

Tenssebut, Hillaria de, **ii**, 66 *g*.

Terry, William, of Hamelac, **vii**, 194 (witness 1370).

Testarde, Henry, **vii**, 153.

Testarton, Thomas de Etton, parson of, **i**, 140 (22 E. 3).

Tetlow, Jordan, **v**, 64 *b*.

Tettebury, **iii**, 127 *b* (church).

Tettelay, Agnes de, **i**, 6.

Robert de, **i**, 6.

Tey, Walter de, **ii**, 2 *b*, **iii**, 4, 135.

Teyes, Baldwin le, **iii**, 14.

Teyldhall, Essex, see Lachenden.

Thakell = Wentworth, Beatrix, **v**, 10.

Gilbert, **v**, 10.

Thalun, John, **vii**, 251 *b* (witness).

Thame, Oxon, Abbey of, **ii**, 10 *b*.

Thamton in Clyveland, **vii**, 82 *b* (manor).

Richard de, **vii**, 137 *b* (witness).

Thaney, Walter de, archdeacon East Riding, **vii**, 243 (witness).

Tharlesthorpe, **vii**, 232 *b*, 245 *b* (lands &c.)

Christiana de, **vii**, 265 (charter 1296).

Richard de, **vii**, 265 (charter 1296).

Theing, Marmaduke de, **vii**, 72 *b* (witness).

Theise, [Tees river], **vii**, 134 *b* (fishery).

Thekenthorp, Richard de, **vii**, 202 *b* (witness 9 E. 1).

Thelby, York, **i**, 486.

Thenford, Nicholas de, **i**, 220.

Thesdale, York, **iii**, 74 *b* (forest), **vii**, 136 (forest).

Thetford, priory of, **iv**, 94.

Theverington, **ii**, 25 *b*.

Theweng, see Twenge.

Thexton, John de, **i**, 262 *b*, **vii**, 30 (witness).

Theyton, William de, vicar of Huntyngham, **i**, 83.

Thibeham, Norf., **ii**, 20.

Thikhed, priory, **ii**, 33 *b* (founder).

Thimalbi, **vii**, 65 *b*, 96 *b* (land).

Thimelby, William, **iii**, 167.

Thingden, **vi**, 21 *b* (manor).

Thingwell, Northt., **iv**, 71 *b* (manor).

Thipping-Angre, Essex, **iii**, 45 (castle).

Thirkele = Stapleton, Joan, **v**, 84.

Thirkeld, Family, **v**, 23 *b* (descent).

=Stapleton, Jane, **v**, 35.

Sir Henry, **v**, 23 *b*.

Sir Lancelot, **v**, 23 *b* (8 E. 4), 29, 35, 84.

Thirlwall, Northumb., **iii**, 32 (manor).

Thirnam, **iii**, 20 *c* (lands).



Thirne, in Lalleford, Warw., ii, 7 b, 8 (mill).
 Thirnescogh, York, i, 270 (mess. and land).
 Thirnetoft, i, 34, (mess., land, and rent), vii, 2 b (land).
 Thirnom, Lanc., iii, 29 (free warren), vi, 14 b (land), vii, 227 (land).
 Thirnome, York, i, 106 b (land).
 Thirnor, i, 59 (mess., land, and rent).
 Thistleton, ii, 93 (land).
 Thocotes, John de, vii, 64 b, 73 b, 94 b (witness).
 Reginald de, vii, 62 b, 153 (witness).
 Roger de, vii, 73 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 94 b (witness).
 Thodeuicio, Robert de, iii, 56 b, 57.
 Thoenia, Berengarius de, vii, 157 b (witness).
 Tholileston, vii, 53 b.
 Thollesby, vii, 83 b (land).
 Thomas, son of Follan, i, 22.
 son of Hugh, of York, i, 5 b.
 son of Thomas, of York, i, 5 b.
 Thomlinson, Thomas, of Shipton, vi, 56 b.
 Thony, see Tony.
 Thorald, Robert, of Gaynesburgh, i, 196.
 Thomas, vi, 39 (36 H. 3).
 Thoraldby, ii, 21.
 Walter de, vii, 158 b, 177 b (witness).
 Thoraldthorp, York, i, 386 (manor), 492, ii, 66 b, 83 (manor), vii, 204 b.
 Thoraldus, iv, 18 (temp. W. Conq.).
 Thorandby, Walter de, vii, 157 b (witness).
 Thorein, Bartholomew de, vii, 116 (charter).
 Geoffrey de, vii, 106 b (witness).
 Thorekell, Agnes de, of Newebald, i, 516.
 Thomas de, of Newebald, i, 516.
 Thoren, Agnes de, of West Askam, i, 39 b.
 Richard de, of West Askam, i, 39 b.
 Thoren, Gilbert de, vii, 116, 196 b (witness).
 Thorenton, vii, 81 (land), 114 b (canons of).
 Adam de, vii, 84.
 Emma de, vii, 84 (charter).
 Joan de, vii, 8 b (charter).
 Roger de, vii, 81.
 William de, vii, 64 b, 65 b, 84 (witness).
 Thoresby, Family of, v, 89 (descent).
 = Branthwait, Isabella de, vi, 9.
 = Dodsworth, Agnes, iii, 101, iv, 63, vi, 9 (5 H. 5).
 Anne, v, 85 b.
 Ely de, i, 89 b.
 Ely de, of Everton, i, 62.
 Ely de, parson of Weston, York, i, 62.
 Hugh de, iii, 101, iv, 63.
 Hugh de, of Thornton Watlous, vi, 9.
 Jane, v, 34 b.
 Peter de, v, 89.
 Robert, v, 89.
 William, of Thoresby, v, 103 b.
 Thorgramby, York, i, 307 b (manor), ii, 34 (church).
 Thorgranby, William de, i, 314.
 Thoringhi, Richard de, vii, 135 b (witness).
 Thorlestorp, see Tarlestorp.
 Thorley=West, Margaret, ii, 49.
 Thorley, R. de, ii, 49.
 Thornodeby, vii, 71 (chapel), 97 b (land), 98 (homage, &c.), 98 b, 142 (land).
 Richard de, vii, 64 b, 142, 155 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 97 b, 98 b, 142 (witness).
 Thormotby, York, i, 496 b, 497 b.
 Thormoteby, Andrew de, vii, 82 b.
 Robert de, vii, 73, 82 b (witness).
 Walter de, vii, 82 b.
 Thorny, John de, vii, 140 b (witness).
 Thorn, Adam de, vii, 251 (witness).
 Matthew de, chaplain, vii, 238 b (witness).
 Richard de, parson of Byrton, i, 1 b.
 Thornbergh, i, 20 b (mess., land and rent), ii, 10 b, 62 b (land), vii, 6.
 near Thresk, York, i, 221 (mess. and land).
 Thornburgh, York, i, 403, 498 b.
 William, vi, 9 b (6 H. 7).
 Thorne, John de, i, 364 b.
 Richard de, i, 364 b.
 Thornef, William, vii, 123 b (witness).
 Thorne-Gumband, York, iii, 8 b (manor).
 Thorneuer, Adam de, vii, 165 b (witness).
 Thorneton, York, i, 479 b, vii, 161 b (land), 181.
 Henry de, vii, 5 (witness).
 Hugh de, vii, 173 b (witness 1256).
 John de, vii, 164 (witness 1320), 179 b (witness 1315).
 Richard de, vii, 58 (witness 1347).
 Roger de, vii, 67 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 69 (witness), 164, 223 (witness 1320).
 Thorney, Thomas de, vii, 65 (witness).
 Thornhill, v, 17.
 = Brerhagh, Eufemia de, iii, 145.
 = Musters, Elizabeth de, v, 14.
 = Sayvile, Elizabeth de, v, 9.
 Brian de, Kt., v, 14.
 Henry, of Burley, iii, 145.
 Jordan de, iii, 107 b, 109, 109 b.
 Lawrence de, parson of Bedale, ii, 23 b.
 Matilda de, i, 131.
 Peter de, i, 131.
 Richard de, Kt., iii, 83 b (temp. H. 3 witness).
 Simon de, v, 9 (43 E. 3).
 Thornholm, York, i, 309 b (manor).
 Alice de, i, 309 b.
 Hugh de, i, 310.
 John de, i, 309 b.
 Thornor, Adam de, vii, 104 b (witness).
 Adam de, archdeacon of York, vii, 176 (witness).
 Thornore, York, i, 61 b, 87 b (rent and lands).
 Thornsboroughe=Kirkbie, Elizabeth, v, 91 b.
 William, of Hampsfield, v, 91 b.
 Thornton, Linc., iii, 188 b (church), 189.
 York, i, 2 b (fees and rents), 75 (mess. and land), 227, 361 b (manor) ii, 20 b (manor), iii, 28 (manor), 81 (land), 167 b, iv, 19 (lands), 64 b (kts. fee), vii, 9 (church), 136 (land).
 super Collem, vii, 132 (rent), 132 b (chantry founded).
 in Craven, i, 6 b (manor), ii, 13 b, 14, 42 (barony).
 near Foston, York, i, 288, 401.
 in the More, York, iii, 40 (manor).
 near Pykering, York, i, 125, 245 b (land, rent and advowson).
 under Rysberge, i, 14 b (manor).
 near Staynton, York, i, 513 b.
 super Swale, York, i, 419 (manor).
 upon-Humber, abbot of, vii, 229 b.
 abbot of, i, 68.
 Jordan, abbot of, vii, 236 (witness).
 Philip, abbot of, vii, 241, 263 b (witness 1156).
 R., abbot of, vii, 68 b (convention 1226).
 Robert, abbot of, vii, 234 b (30 H. 3).
 Walter, abbot of, vii, 249 b (charter 1273).
 Family of, iii, 81 (descent).
 =Lumley, Elizabeth, v, 99 b.
 Adam de, clerk, i, 92 b.
 Alice de, of Beverley, i, 200 b.
 Alice de, of Rysum, i, 152 b.
 Gregory de, i, 454.
 Hugh de, vii, 149 b (witness).
 Joan de, i, 432.
 Joan de, of Rysum, i, 153.
 John de, vii, 117 b (witness), 124 (34 E. 1).
 John de, of Rysum, i, 153.
 John de, of York, i, 110.
 Juliana de, i, 362, vii, 124 (34 E. 1).
 Matilda de, i, 454.
 Mathew de, vi, 26 (8 H. 3).
 Nicholas de, of Beverley, i, 200 b.
 Richard de, vii, 70 b (witness).



Thornton, Richard de, chaplain, i, 479.
 Robert de, ii, 85 c (8 H. 4), vii, 67 b (witness),
 160 b (witness 1324).
 Roger de, i, 361 b.
 Thomas, v, 57 b.
 Thomas de, i, 361 b, 432.
 Thomas de, of Askrigg, i, 40 b.
 Thomas de, of Newton, iii, 94.
 Thomas de, of Rysum, i, 152 b.
 Walter de, vii, 98 b (witness).
 Wicmarus de, iv, 64 b (3 H. 3).
 William de, vi, 26 (8 H. 3).
 William de, of North Alverton, i, 207 b.
 William de Benyngholme, parson of, i, 108 b (46
 E. 3).
 Thornton-Copandale, John de, i, 4 b.
 Thornton-Steward, York, i, 28 b, 97 (manor), 222
 (mess. and land), 393, 428 (mess. and land).
 Thornton-Watlowes, Hugh de, vii, 7 (grant 31 E. 3).
 Thorny, Bartholomew de, vii, 152 (witness), 177
 (witness 1257).
 Geoffrey de, vii, 161 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 141 b (witness), 177 (witness 1257).
 William de, vii, 177 (witness 1257).
 Thornyales, Adam de, i, 507 b.
 Idonia de, i, 507 b.
 Thorp, York, i, 85, 298 b, 496 b, 497 b (land and mess.),
 iii, 2 (manor), 25 b (land), 50 (manor), vii,
 232 b.
 Little, near Hayton, York, i, 438 b, 449 b (manor).
 near Aldeburgh, vii, 262.
 in Balne, York, i, 97 b (mess. and land), 378
 (manor).
 near Boynton, York, i, 81 (rent).
 in Craven, vii, 180 b.
 Hall, York, iv, 20 (manor).
 in Huddeswell, York, i, 145.
 -super-Ouse, iii, 38 (land).
 near Rypon, i, 23 b (mess. land and rent), iii, 85 b
 (mess. and land).
 near Skilton, York, i, 149 b.
 near Thresc, iii, 4 b (land).
 near Wyclif, York, i, 127, 148 b (mess. &c.).
 Family of, vi, 56 (arms in trick).
 Adam de, i, 370 b.
 Edmund, Kt., iv, 38 (11 R. 2).
 Hugh de, vii, 50 (witness).
 Isabella de, i, 222 b.
 John de, i, 371.
 John de, chaplain, i, 74 b.
 John de, clerk, i, 369 b, 371 b.
 John de, of Baddesworth, i, 498.
 Laurence de, vii, 22 (witness).
 Peter de, citizen of York, i, 62 b.
 Richard de, of York, i, 318 b.
 Robert de, vii, 220 (witness), 229 (witness 3 E. 2).
 Stephen de, i, 370 b, 425.
 Stephen, iii, 87 b.
 Thomas de, i, 484.
 Thomas de, clerk, i, 227.
 Thomas de, chaplain, i, 127, 127 b.
 Walter de, vii, 62 b, 81 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 22 (witness), 60 b (witness 1319),
 68 b.
 William, of Thorp, v, 73 b.
 Thorparches, York, i, 50 b, 154, 162 b (manor), 164,
 369 b, 385, 409 b (mess. and land), ii, 56 b
 (manor), iii, 50 (manor).
 Nicholas de, ii, 23.
 Thorparth, York, i, 202 (mess. and land).
 Thorpbasset, York, ii, 85 b, iii, 40 (manor).
 William de, York, parson of, i, 468 (40 E. 3).
 Thorpbroke, York, 275 (mess. and land).
 Thorp Darches, see Thorparches.
 Thorpdarthe, York, i, 380 b.
 Thorp Malteby, iii, 26 (land).
 Rykenyld, York, i, 478.

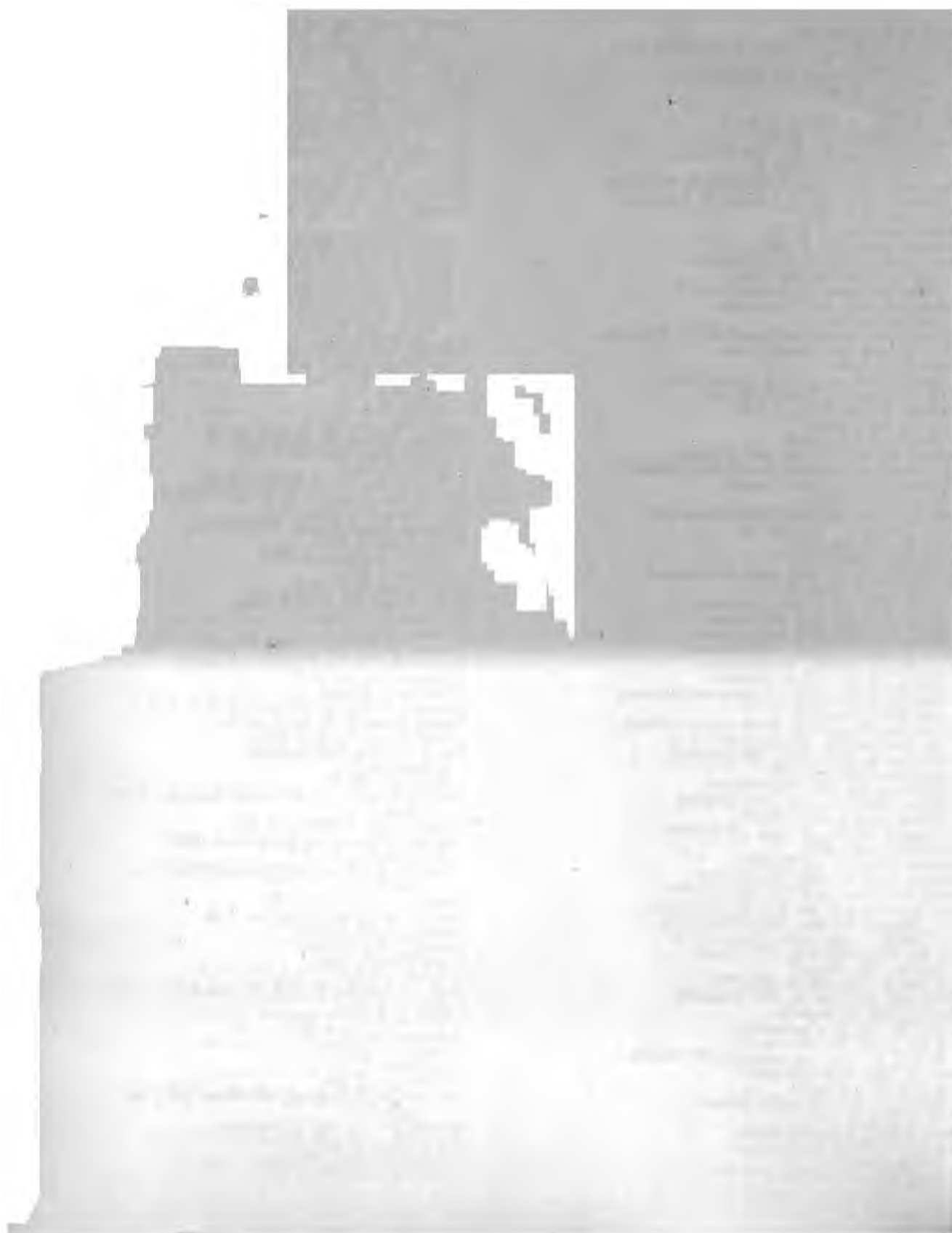
Thorp Sachaul, ii, 62 (land).
 Salvayn, York, i, 269 b (manor).
 Thorpell, or Torpell, Family, iv, 97 (descent).
 Thorphim=Burgh, Matilda, iv, 60 b.
 Thorpston, near York, vii, 112 (manor).
 Thoscotes, John de, 80 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 48 b (witness).
 Thost, Linc., ii, 20.
 Thouars, Guy, viscount, v, 7.
 Thovecotes, John de, vii, 84 (witness).
 Michael de, vii, 143 b (witness).
 Roger de, Kt., vii, 84 (witness).
 Thoveton, iii, 126 (manor).
 William de, vii, 66 b (witness).
 Threkeld, Laucelot, iii, 120 b.
 Threlkeld=Dudley, Grace, iii, 121 (7 H. 8).
 Sir William, iii, 108 b.
 Thresk, York, i, 221, 259 (manor), 432 b (mess. and
 land), ii, 31 b (castle), vi, 53 b (land), vii, 7 b
 (rent and services), 102 (church).
 Durand de, vii, 143 (witness).
 Thribergh, i, 19 (mess., lands and rent), v, 103 (land).
 Thrilby, York, i, 194 (manor).
 Thrilkeld=Dudley, Grace, iii, 97.
 Lancelot, Kt., iii, 97.
 Throckmorton, Clement, v, 77 b.
 Throckmorton, Robert, Kt., iii, 76.
 =Tresham, Muriel, iii, 76.
 Thropon, York, i, 467 b.
 Thueng, see Twenge.
 Thuret or Turet, Lucy, iii, 49 b (grant).
 Thurganthorpp, Richard de, vii, 175 (witness 1265).
 Thurgarton, monastery, ii, 53 b (grant to), iii, 22
 (founder), 33 b (grant).
 Notts., iii, 22 (village).
 Ivo de, vi, 40.
 Thurgiselbi, Thomas de, vii, 198 b (witness 1226).
 Thomas, parson of, vii, 198 b (witness 1226).
 Thurgisby, Thomas de, vii, 205 (witness).
 Thurgaby, vi, 46 b (church).
 Thurgamby, ii, 14.
 Thurgymthorpe, York, i, 61 (mess., lands & rents).
 Thurkelby, York, i, 273 (manor), ii, 5, 35 (land),
 vii, 147 b (land).
 Roger de, ii, 89 b, vii, 72 (justice itin. 40 H. 3),
 143 (justice itin. 41 H. 3).
 Walter de, ii, 10 b.
 =Salvain, Sibilla, ii, 10 b.
 Thurkill, Joan, i, 288 b.
 Richard, i, 288 b.
 Thurland=Dunham, Jane, v, 28.
 Thurlaston, ii, 27.
 Thurleston, Derby, ii, 82 b (kts. fee).
 Leic., iii, 64 b (manor).
 Thurneff, William, vii, 79 (witness 1306).
 Thurneston, Notts., ii, 62 (kts. fee).
 Thurf, Ralph de, ii, 55 (witness), vii, 108 (witness).
 Thurstanby, York, i, 306.
 Thurstanland, York, i, 246 b, 495 b (mess. and land).
 Thurstenton, Suff., iii, 52 (manor).
 Thwaites, York, i, 258 b, 482 (mess. and land).
 Family of, v, 34 b (descent).
 =Fairfax, Isabella, v, 47.
 =Gower, Agnes, v, 27, v, 17 b, 18.
 =Ingilbie, Anne, v, 79.
 =Mallory, Margaret de, v, 51 b.
 =St. Quintin, Elinor, v, 96 b.
 =Wandesford, Sibilla, v, 68.
 Edward, v, 51 b.
 Henry, iii, 125 b.
 John, v, 68.
 Margaret de, i, 183.
 Marmaduke, of Little Smeton, v, 112 b.
 Margaret, of Merston, i, 478 b.
 Thomas, ii, 35, iii, 37.
 Thomas de, i, 50 b, 183, 239 b, 315.
 Thomas, of Merston, i, 478 b, v, 79.



- Thwenge, York, **i**, 18, 149 *b* (advowson), 181, 235, 290, 410 *b* (mess., land and advowson), 416 *b*, **iii**, 18 (warren), **vii**, 264 *b* (moiety).
 Family of, **iii**, 16—17 (descent and notes), **v**, 99 (short descent).
 =Everington, Lucy de, **ii**, 25 *b*, **iii**, 70 *b* (7 E. 2).
 =Fanacourt, Lucy de, **vii**, 41 (charter 49 E. 3).
 =Hilton, Margaret de, **iii**, 19 *b* (48 E. 3), **iv**, 43.
 Alice de, **i**, 498 *b*.
 Edmund de, **i**, 498 *b*.
 Katherine de, **i**, 150 *b*, **iv**, 43 *b*.
 Lucy de, **ii**, 5 *b*, 24, **iv**, 43 *b*, **vii**, 43 *b*, 57 *b* (1233).
 Marmaduke de, **i**, 44 *b*, 135, 149 *b*, 164 *b*, 165, 498 *b*, **ii**, 1 *b*, 57, **iii**, 3 (17 E. 1), 15 *b* (17 E. 1), 15 *c*, **iv**, 12 *b*, **v**, 14 *b*, **vii**, 43 *b* (charter & seal), 48 (grant), 57 *b* (1273), 58, 63 (charter), 72 *b* (charter), 73, 161 (witness 1315), 209 (witness), 28 E. 1), 227, 227 *b*, 229 (charter 5 E. 2), 258 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, Kt., **vii**, 43 *b*, 258 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **ii**, 24, **vii**, 48, 53 *b*, 63, 73 (witness).
 Thomas de, **i**, 44 *b*, 164 *b*, 165, **iv**, 43, 43 *b*, 50, **vii**, 58 (charter 1347), 227.
 Thomas de, parson of Lytham, **i**, 135.
 William de, Kt., **i**, 290, 308 *b*, 420, **vii**, 41 (witness 49 E. 3), 45 *b* (witness).
 Thwengs, *see* Thwenge.
 Thwing = Hildyard, Jane, **v**, 73 *b*.
 Thwonge, York, **i**, 494 *b*.
 Thymelby, York, **i**, 230 (mill).
 Thymelby, Roger de, **vii**, 51 *b* (witness).
 Thyрман, **i**, 54 (mess., land and rent).
 Thyrmom, York, **i**, 348 *b*.
 Thyrrum, **i**, 19, 19 *b* (mess. and land).
 Katherine de, **i**, 19.
 Robert de, **i**, 19.
 Stephen de, **i**, 19, 19 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 19, 19 *b*.
 Thyrsk, John, **v**, 39 *b*.
 Tibatorp, Robert de, **vii**, 209 *b* (witness).
 Tibbley, Westmor., **ii**, 84 *b* (lands).
 Tibetot or Tiptoft, Family of, **iii**, 53 *b*—55 (descent and notes).
 =Despencer, Elizabeth de, **ii**, 92 (2 H. 4).
 =Falstaffe, Elizabeth de, **ii**, 92.
 Elizabeth, **i**, 147.
 John, **i**, 147.
 John de, **iii**, 23, (28 E. 3).
 Robert, **i**, 147 *b*, **iii**, 117 (1 H. 4).
 Robert de, **ii**, 92 (2 H. 4), **iii**, 23 (21 E. 3).
 Tibthorp, York, **i**, 209 *b* (mess. and land), 385 (manor), **ii**, 23, 57 *b* (manor), **iii**, 50 (manor).
 Tichmarsh, **iv**, 73 (free warren).
 Tickhill, Reginald de, of Pontefract, **i**, 63 *b*.
 Tid, Linc., **ii**, 20.
 Tiddeswell, John, clerk, **i**, 340, 341.
 Tikeford, priory of, **iii**, 96 (founder).
 Tikhill, York, **i**, 130, 224 *b*, 275 *b*, 423 *b*, 424 *b*, **iii**, 80 (land), 106 (honor of), 149 *b* (manor), 150 (honour), **v**, 2 (town and castle).
 John de, **i**, 423 *b*.
 Margaret de, 423 *b*.
 Roger de, **i**, 423 *b*.
 Walter de, **i**, 423 *b*.
 Tikhull, York, **i**, 471 *b*.
 Alexander de, **i**, 471 *b*.
 Constance de, **i**, 471 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 471 *b*.
 Matilda de, **i**, 471 *b*.
 Tildesley = Osbaldeston, Helena, **v**, 104.
 Tillemmer, William, **iii**, 93 (witness).
 Tillemire, William de, **vii**, 111 (witness).
 Tillesley, Anne, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Thomas, of Werdley, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Tilleston, **ii**, 39 *b* (lands).
 Tilly, *see* Tilly.
 Tillioll, Peter, of Scalby Castle, **v**, 23 *b*.
 Tillioll, Robert, **v**, 19, **vii**, 259 (witness 32 E. 1).
 Peter, **iv**, 92 *b* (17 E. 3).
 Tilly, Family of, **iv**, 48 *b* (descent and notes).
 =Newmarch, Dionisia de, **v**, 16 *b*.
 Alan, **vii**, 269 (witness).
 Hotone de, **vii**, 3 (witness 16 H. 2).
 John de, **iv**, 48 *b* (H. 1).
 Otho de, **v**, 16 *b*, **vi**, 29 (28 H. 2).
 Ralph de, **iii**, 25 *b*, **iv**, 48 *b*.
 Ralph de, Lord of Beyghton and Melton, **iv**, 18.
 Roger de, **iii**, 25 *b*.
 Tilney = Howard, Elizabeth, **ii**, 38.
 Frederic, **ii**, 38.
 Timberlond, **iii**, 22 (church).
 Timores, William de, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness 1221).
 Tinchebray, *see* Tenerchebrai.
 Tindale, *see* Tyndale.
 Tinemuth, **vii**, 71 *b* (church).
 abbey of, **vii**, 71 *b* (convention).
 Tinkley, William le, **i**, 26 *b*.
 Tinslaw, William, **v**, 85 *b*.
 Tinterne abbey, **iv**, 41 *b* (founder), **v**, 2 *b* (founder).
 Tiptoft, Family of, **v**, 50 *b* (descent).
 Earls of Worcester, **v**, 4 (descent).
 =Scrope, Margaret, **v**, 85.
 =Scrope, Milicent, **v**, 85.
 =Sutton, Jocosa, **iii**, 97.
 John, Lord, **iii**, 55 *b*.
 John, Earl of Worcester, **iii**, 97, **v**, 76 *b*.
 Milicent, **v**, 84 *b*, 100.
 Robert, Kt., **v**, 85.
 Tirel, Richard, **iii**, 118 *b* (witness), **vii**, 12 (witness).
 Tirenton, *alias* Thornton, **iii**, 123.
 Tirwhit, Agnes, **vi**, 20 *b* (15 E. 4).
 Adam, **i**, 282.
 John, **iv**, 19.
 John, of Beverley, **i**, 282.
 Robert, **iii**, 157.
 William, **v**, 48.
 Tison = Hilton, Bona, **iv**, 92 (9 John).
 German, Lord of Shilbotle, **iv**, 92.
 Tisun, Adam, **ii**, 36 *b*.
 Titelington, Northumb., **vii**, 196 *b* (manor).
 Henry de, **vii**, 197 (witness).
 Titlington, Alexander de, **vii**, 102 (witness).
 Tiverington, William, clerk of, **vii**, 17 *b* (witness).
 Tochet, James, Lord of Audley, **iii**, 56.
 Tochwylk, Thomas de, **i**, 243.
 Tochotes, *see* Tocotes.
 Tockeham, John de, **vii**, 121 (19 E. 2).
 Tocotes, John de, **vii**, 47 *b*, 63, 72 *b* (witness), 80 *b* (witness 1231).
 Michael de, **vii**, 167 *b* (witness).
 Roger de, **vii**, 63, 72 *b*, 73 (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 43 (witness).
 Tocwit, **ii**, 23.
 Tocwith, **iii**, 26 *b* (land).
 Tod, William, **i**, 353.
 Todde, John, **i**, 218 *b*.
 Toeneio, Family of, *see* Tony.
 Tofcotes, Reginald de, **vii**, 52 (witness).
 Tofte, Linc., **iii**, 8 *b* (manor).
 Toftklyf, Alice de, **i**, 236.
 Roger de, **i**, 236.
 Tofty, William, **vii**, 73 (witness).
 Tokotes, *see* Tocotes.
 Tokwith, **iii**, 87, 103 (land).
 Tolebut, Robert, **vi**, 81 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 45 *b* (charter), 56 *b*, 64 *b* (witness).
 Tollebit, Robert de, **vii**, 73 (witness).
 Toller, William, of Manneby, **i**, 232 *b*.
 Tollere, Emma de la, of Doncaster, **i**, 203 *b*.
 William de la, of Doncaster, **i**, 203 *b*.
 Tollesby, **i**, 2 *b* (fees and rent).
 in Clyveland, **vii**, 82 *b* (land).
 Tollesland, John de, **i**, 385.
 Tollesland, John, **iv**, 88.



- Tolleslond, Roger, **iv**, 86.
Tolleston, near Neuton-Kyme, York, **i**, 259 *b* (mess. and land).
Tolretun, Adam de, **vii**, 1 *b* (witness 1178).
Toncotes, Jane, **v**, 38.
Roger, **v**, 38.
Tone, William, of Ripon, **i**, 261 *b*.
Tonebrigg, Gilbert de, **v**, 2 *b*.
Toneton, Notts., **i**, 7 *b*, **iii**, 126 *b* (manor).
William de, **iii**, 16 (5 H. 3).
Tonge, York, **i**, 271 (manor and land), **ii**, 70 (church).
Richard de, Kt., **iii**, 83 *b* (temp. H. 3 witness).
Tongre, John de, **i**, 271.
Tonnend, Robert atte, **i**, 88.
Tonnstede, Henry de, **i**, 426.
Tony, Family of, **iv**, 21 *d*, 22 (descent).
= Leiburn, Alicia de, **iv**, 49.
Aluredus de, baron of Berstaple, **iv**, 27.
Geoffrey de, **vii**, 227 *b* (witness).
Robert de, **iv**, 49.
Topcliffe, **i**, 106 *b* (mess. and land), **ii**, 1 *b*, 2 (church), **vii**, 68 *b*, 100 (manor), 150.
Elizabeth, **i**, 105.
John de, **i**, 105, **vii**, 174 *b* (witness 1356).
John de, of Rypon, **i**, 60 *b*, 66, 502.
John de, of Thurkilby, **i**, 191.
Laurence de, **i**, 106 *b*.
Walter de, **i**, 106 *b*, 508.
Topcotes, William de, **vii**, 65 *b* (witness).
Toplif, Jordan the deacon of, **vii**, 208 *b* (witness).
Toppesfeld, Essex, **ii**, 90 *c* (manor).
Glouc., **ii**, 90 (manor).
Toraldebi, Walter de, **vii**, 118 *b* (witness 1211).
Torboe, Richard de, Kt., **ii**, 19.
Torbok, **ii**, 19 (manor).
Tordulfe, **ii**, 58 (fishery).
Toremy, Richard de, **vii**, 140 *b*, 144 (witness).
Torenton, **vi**, 44 (church).
Alan de, **vii**, 187 *b*, 189 *b* (witness).
Jordan, abbot of, **vii**, 40 (charter).
William de, **vii**, 49 *b*, 103 *b* (witness).
Toreny, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 140 *b* (witness).
Torin, Richard de, **vii**, 161 *b* (1245).
Toriton, Barons of, **iv**, 87 (descent).
Torkesey, **ii**, 5 *b* (moiety of manor and advowson).
Linc., **iii**, 57 (market).
Tormodeby in Clyveland, York, **vii**, 97 (village).
Tormy, Thomas, **vii**, 42 *b* (witness 7 E. 1).
Torn, Adam de, **vii**, 232 *b*, 236 *b* (witness).
Tornay, Gerard de, **iii**, 140.
Torne, Symon de, **vii**, 232 (witness).
Tornebere, Adam de, **vii**, 129 *b* (witness).
Ralph de, **vii**, 129 *b* (witness).
Tornebergha, Walter de, **vii**, 166 (witness).
Torneburgh, **vii**, 53 *b*.
Torneton, abbey of, *see* Thornton.
Tornetun, Alan de, **vii**, 184 (witness).
Torney, John, Kt., **vii**, 226 (witness 1339).
Torni, Bartholomew de, **vii**, 173 *b* (witness).
Torni, Gilbert de, **vii**, 159 (witness 1205).
Torny, Richard, **vii**, 229 (witness 3 E. 2).
Torp, **iii**, 41 (land), **vii**, 105 (village).
Little, **iii**, 39 *b* (land).
near Tresk, **vii**, 165 (land), 165 *b*.
St. James, nunnery of, **vii**, 47 (grant).
nuns of, **vii**, 66 *b* (grant).
Adam de, **vii**, 81 *b* (witness).
Hugh de, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness).
Ingelram de, **vii**, 149 (witness), 166 (charter).
John de, **vii**, 70 *b* (witness).
Richard de, **vii**, 227 *b*.
Robert de, **vii**, 48 *b*, 238 *b* (witness).
Simon de, **vii**, 246.
Walter de, **vii**, 81 *b* (witness).
William de, **vii**, 166 *b* (charter).
see Pincune Torp.
see also Thorp.
- Torpell, Northt., **iii**, 141 (manor).
= Camoys, Ascelina de, **iv**, 79.
Ascelina de, **iii**, 141 (2 R. 1).
Roger, **iii**, 139 *b*, 141 (2 R. 1), **iv**, 33, 79.
Torpenhou, **vii**, 216 (village).
Torre, abbey of, **iv**, 30 (founder).
Torrentuna, **iii**, 39 *b* (land).
Torrington, Sussex, **iv**, 93 (kts. fee).
Torrings, **iv**, 92**b* (parish).
Tort, John, **vii**, 137.
Toryton, Devon, **vi**, 26 (barony).
Toscha, Roger de, **vii**, 254 *b* (witness).
Toscotes, John de, **vii**, 53, 64 *b* (witness), 70 *b* (witness).
Michael de, **vii**, 56 *b* (witness).
Reginald de, **vii**, 51 *b*, 143 *b* (witness).
Robert de, **vii**, 64 (charter).
Roger de, **vii**, 49 *b* (charter).
Umfrey, **vii**, 56 *b* (witness).
William de, **vii**, 54, 63 *b* (witness), 64, 64 *b*, 66 *b*, 69, 70, 70 *b*, 72 (witness), 74, 81 (witness).
Totcotes, York, **i**, 496 *b*, 497 *b*.
Tote, Robert, vicar of Mapelton, **i**, 188.
Totehill, Elizabeth de, **i**, 75.
Hugh de, **i**, 14 *b*.
Isabella de, **i**, 214.
John de, **i**, 75, 214.
Totenay, honor of, **iv**, 27, 28 *b*, **vi**, 27.
Toteneio = Ria, Agnes de, **iv**, 76.
Robert de, **iv**, 76.
William de, baron of Belvoir, **iv**, 76.
Toterne, near Dunstaple, Bedf., **ii**, 72 (land & mess).
Totetington, Norf., **iii**, 128 *b*.
Tothcotes, Robert de, **vii**, 55 *b* (witness).
Tothe, Emma, **i**, 462 *b*.
John, of Northcave, **i**, 462 *b*.
William, **i**, 462 *b*.
Tothill, John de, **i**, 500 *b*.
Totht, Robert, **vii**, 256 (witness).
Totinden, **iii**, 19 (land).
Totnasse, *see* Totneys.
Totness, **iv**, 29 (fee), **vi**, 27 *b* (honour).
Totneys, **ii**, 70 *b*, 71, 72 (castle and manor).
Totteney, honor of, **iv**, 29.
Totteney, *see* Totneys.
Toturnho, Thomas de Woubourn, vicar of, **i**, 41.
Totyng, Agnes, of Shirley, **i**, 298 *b*.
Hugh de, of Shirley, **i**, 298 *b*.
Touche = Birkin, Matilda, **iii**, 70.
Richard, **iii**, 70.
Roger, Kt., **iii**, 70.
Touchet, Family of, **ii**, 67 *b* (short descent), **vi**, 38 (descent).
James, Lord of Audeley, **v**, 6 *b*.
Toucotes, Adam de, **vii**, 60 *b* (witness 1319).
Elizabeth de, **i**, 128.
John de, **i**, 128, **vii**, 60 *b* (witness 1319), 119 *b* (1313).
Touleston, **ii**, 13 *b*, **vii**, 53 *b*.
Toures, John, citizen of London, **i**, 82.
Tournay, Agnes, **i**, 375 *b*.
Tourney, Richard, **i**, 8 *b*.
Tours, Alesia, **i**, 194 *b*.
Robert, **i**, 194 *b*.
Touthby, John de, Kt., **vii**, 213 *b* (20 R. 2).
Olive de, **i**, 191 *b*.
William de, Kt., **i**, 191 *b*.
Touthorp, John de, **i**, 51 *b*.
Margaret de, **i**, 407.
Matilda de, **i**, 51 *b*.
William de, **i**, 407.
Tovecotes, Richard de, **vii**, 58 (witness 1347), 141 (witness).
Toveton, John de, **vii**, 18 (witness).
Towercotes, **i**, 2 *b* (fees and rent in).
Townley = Sherburn, Jane, **v**, 49 *b*.
Anna, of Barneside, **v**, 58.



- Townley, Sir John, **v**, 49 *b*.
 Richard de, **ii**, 53.
 Richard, of Lanc., **iii**, 15.
 Towthorp, in les Thistles, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Towton, **ii**, 6 (manor), 6 *b*.
 Toy, Alice, **i**, 441 *b*.
 Rose, **i**, 441 *b*.
 Tracy, Family of, **iv**, 77 (descent), **vi**, 26 *b* (notes).
 = Brien = Eva de, **iv**, 81 (2 H. 3).
 Eva de, **iv**, 27 *b* (6 H. 3).
 Henry de, **iv**, 12, 27 *b* (11 Steph.), 41, 81 (2 H. 3),
vi, 26, 26 *b* (1146).
 Oliver de, **iv**, 27 *b* (1 John), 81 (2 H. 3), **vi**, 26 *b*.
 Pagan de, **ii**, 52 *c* (witness).
 William de, **iv**, 27 *b* (1 John), **vi**, 26.
 Trafford = Ashton, Dulcia, **v**, 60.
 = Gerrard, Margaret, **v**, 60 *b*, 64 *b*.
 Ratcliffe, Joane, **v**, 64 *b*.
 Cecyll, **v**, 63 *b*.
 Edmund, Kt., **v**, 60, 63 *b*, 64 *b*.
 Henry de, **ii**, 45 *b* (witness), **v**, 64 *b*.
 Richard de, **ii**, 45 *b* (witness).
 Traford, Edward, Kt., **v**, 106 *b*.
 Trailli, *see* Trailli.
 Trailli, Nicholas de, **vii**, 197 (witness), 199 (charter).
 Traillweng, William, of Ynkflet, **i**, 280.
 Trailly, Geoffrey de, **ii**, 39, **vi**, 43 *b*.
 Gilbert de, **ii**, 39, **vi**, 43 *b*.
 John de, **vi**, 43 *b* (18 H. 3).
 Nicholas de, **ii**, 38 *b*, 39, **vi**, 43 *b* (4 R. 1), **vii**, 169 *b*.
 Walter de, **vi**, 43 *b*.
 William, **ii**, 39.
 Traine, Warine, **vii**, 135 (witness).
 Traili, *see* Trailly.
 Tranby, York, **i**, 206 *b* (mess. and land).
 Trascy, Henry, **iii**, 61 *b* (43 H. 3).
 Travers = Plesington, Grace, **v**, 105 *b*.
 = Walmsley, (—), **v**, 110.
 Grace, **v**, 54.
 Richard, of Nateby, **v**, 54.
 Robert, **vii**, 128 (witness).
 William, of Nateby, **v**, 105 *b*.
 Trayly, Walter, **iv**, 50.
 Treglaston, Cornw., **iii**, 44 *b* (lands).
 Tregoz = Grandison, Sibilla, **ii**, 2 *b*, **iii**, 4, 135 *b*.
 = Lestrangle, Lucy, **ii**, 76.
 John, **iv**, 100.
 John, Lord, **iii**, 4.
 Robert de, **ii**, 46.
 Trehampton, Family of, **iii**, 12 (descent and notes).
 Geoffrey de, **vii**, 50 *b* (witness).
 Ralph de, **iv**, 33.
 William de, **vii**, 50 (witness).
 Treilli, *see* Trailly.
 Trelli, Gervase de, **vii**, 168 *b* (witness temp. R. 1).
 Trematon, (honor of), **iv**, 28 *b*.
 Tremden, **vii**, 60 (manor).
 Trementon, honor de, **iv**, 28 *b*.
 Tremettes, Richard de, **iv**, 87.
 Tresc, **vii**, 130 (mill), 130 *b* (land), 131, 166, 167 *b*
 (land).
 in Kilvinton, **vii**, 129 *b* (mill).
 Peter de, **vii**, 105, 135 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 167 *b* (witness).
 Tresck, **vii**, 167 (church 1200).
 Tregoz, Geoffrey, **ii**, 2 *b*.
 John, **iii**, 135 *b*.
 Robert, **ii**, 3, **iii**, 135 *b* (7 John).
 William, **ii**, 46.
 Tresham, Family of, **iii**, 76 (descent).
 John, of Rushton, **iii**, 30.
 Thomas, of Rushton, **iii**, 76.
 Tresk, Walter de, **vii**, 175 *b* (witness).
 Treste, Robert, **vii**, 102 (witness).
 Treton, **vi**, 42 *b* (free warren).
 York, **i**, 228 (mess. and land).
 William de Wytherlay, parson of, **i**, 228 (33 E. 3).
 Trevery, Cornw., **iii**, 44 *b* (lands).
 Trework, Cornwall, **iii**, 44 *b* (lands).
 Trihampton, Roger de, **iii**, 152 (6 John).
 Trivers, Robert, **iii**, 7.
 Trossele, **ii**, 37 *b* (land).
 Troutbeck, William, Kt., **v**, 66.
 Trowtbek, Elizabeth, **v**, 59.
 Trumflet, York, **i**, 59, 61 *b*, 87 *b*, 243 *b* (mess., rent
 and land).
 Trumpinton, Robert de, **vii**, 144 *b* (witness).
 Trusbut, *see* Trussebut.
 Trussebut = Albeney, Agatha de, **ii**, 40, **iii**, 56 *b* (18
 John).
 = Budlers, Hillaria de, **iii**, 57 (7 John), 110 *b*.
 = Ros, Roesia de, **ii**, 39, **iii**, 57, 110 *b*, **v**, 98.
 Agatha, **ii**, 66 *g* (1 H. 3), **iii**, 57 (22 H. 3), 110 *b*.
 Illaria de, **ii**, 39, **vi**, 27 *b* (2 H. 3).
 Isabella, **i**, 431 *b*.
 Richard, **vii**, 200 (witness 1253), 200 *b*.
 Richard de, Kt., **vii**, 2 *b* (witness).
 Roger, **i**, 431 *b*, **ii**, 13 *b*, **vii**, 160, 195 *b*, 197 *b*
 (witness).
 Thomas, **vii**, 206 (witness 5 H. 4).
 William de, **ii**, 39, 40 (charter), **iii**, 56 *b* (17 John),
 110 *b* (3 R. 1), **vii**, 194, 195 *b*, 197 *b* (witness),
 199 *b*.
 Trussebut, Juliana, **vii**, 195 *b* (charter).
 Trussell, Margaret, **iii**, 42 (3 R. 2).
 William, of Odiham, **iii**, 42 (3 R. 2).
 Truswyke, William, **v**, 34.
 Trye, Thomas, **vii**, 179 (grant 24 H. 7).
 Tudenham, Robert de, **ii**, 37, **iii**, 4, 135 *b*.
 Tuit, Robert, **iii**, 149 (33 H. 3).
 Tukkil, Walter, **vii**, 189 *b* (witness).
 Tumby, Stephen, **ii**, 22 *b*, 77, **iv**, 45 (45 E. 3).
 Tunbridge, Adelis de, **v**, 2 *b*.
 Gilbert, Lord of, **v**, 3.
 Richard de, **iii**, 57.
 Tunbrigge, Matilda de, **ii**, 2.
 Tundowe, William, of York, **i**, 462.
 Tunstall, York, **i**, 16, 325 *b*, 496, 498 (mess., land
 and rent), **ii**, 7 *b* (free warren), 67 *b*, **vii**, 24 *b*,
 29 *b* (land and rent), 56.
 near Caterike, **i**, 32 *b* (lands, rents, &c.).
 in Holderness, York, **i**, 297, 437 *b*.
 = Bethom, Margaret, **vi**, 2 (51 E. 3).
 = Kirkbie, Joan, **v**, 91 *b*.
 = Redman, Joan, **v**, 21.
 = Ward, Joan, **v**, 52 *b*.
 = Wortelay, Isabella, **iii**, 72 *b*.
 Amicia de, **vii**, 65.
 Anabilla de, **i**, 408.
 Bryan, **v**, 56.
 Francis, of Scarborough, **v**, 16.
 Grace, **v**, 38.
 Hugh de, **vii**, 264 (witness).
 Reginald de, **vii**, 45 *b*, 142 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, **vii**, 62 (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 72 (witness).
 Robert, of Stockton, **v**, 38.
 Roger de, **vii**, 13 (charter).
 Thomas, **v**, 21, 52 *b*, 91 *b*.
 William, **iii**, 72 *b* (7 E. 4).
 William de, **i**, 408, **vi**, 2 (51 E. 3), 29 *b*.
 Tupe, Adam, **vii**, 64 *b* (witness).
 Tupholm, abbey of, **vi**, 39 (founder).
 Tuppe, Joan, of Hymmesworth, **i**, 500.
 Robert, of Hymmesworth, **i**, 500.
 Turbervill = Mortimer, Joan de, **iv**, 41.
 Walter de, **vi**, 39 *b* (9 John).
 Tureng, William de, **vii**, 64 (witness).
 Turet, Bartholmew, **ii**, 21 *b*, **iii**, 49 *b*, 50 (6 H. 3).
 Lucy, **iii**, 50 (38 H. 3).
see Thuret.
 Turgilebi, Thomas de, **vii**, 203 *b*, 204 (witness).
 Turgis, William, **vii**, 80 *b*.
 Turgiselbi, Thomas de, **vii**, 204 (witness).



Turgiselby, Roger de, **vii**, 195 *b* (witness).
 Turgisliby, **ii**, 47.
 Turgintorp, William de, **vii**, 2 *b*, 199 *b* (witness).
 Turgylesby, Gerard de, **vii**, 196 (witness).
 Turkelbi, Gerard de, **vii**, 195 *b* (witness).
 Turkerhamtorp, **vii**, 53 *b* (kts. fee).
 Turkilbi, **vii**, 105 *b* (common of pasture), 114 (culture of Laxihileroe).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 166 *b* (witness).
 Turklesby, Berard de, **vii**, 198 (witness).
 Turnay, Alice, of Hegholand, **i**, 495 *b*.
 John, of Hegholand, **i**, 495 *b*.
 Turnepost, Robert, **vii**, 183 *b* (witness).
 Turnham=Leiborne, Alianora de, **iv**, 49 (2 H. 2).
 Joan de, **vii**, 279 *b* (charter).
 Robert de, **ii**, 5, **iii**, 16 (witness), 122 *b* (9 John), **vi**, 32, **vii**, 279 *b* (charter).
 Stephen de, **iii**, 26 *b* (2 John), 135 *b* (1 John), **iv**, 49, **vi**, 32.
 Turnour, John le, of Kilburn, **i**, 307.
 William le, **i**, 422 *b*.
 Turp=Setona, Matilda de, **vii**, 55.
 Ralph de, **vii**, 145 (3 R. 2).
 William de, **vii**, 55, 68 (witness).
 Turpi, Peter de, **vii**, 68 *b* (witness).
 Turpyn, Emma, **i**, 86.
 Thomas, **i**, 86.
 Turret, Bartholomew, **ii**, 21.
 Turri, Richard de, **vii**, 12 *b* (witness).
 Turs, Robert de, **vii**, 4 *b* (witness).
 William de, **vii**, 197 *b* (witness).
 Turstin, Archbp. of York, **iii**, 39 *b* (grant to).
 Tus, Geoffrey de, **vii**, 146 *b* (witness).
 Gilbert de, **vii**, 146 *b* (witness).
 Tusard, William, **vii**, 260 (witness).
 Tuttebury, **v**, 3 *b* (castle and church, abbey founder).
 Tuxford, **ii**, 27, 27 *b* (manor).
 Tuyer, William de la, Kt., **vii**, 163 *b* (witness 1330).
 Twaforan, Emma, **vii**, 138.
 Twayt, Thomas de, **i**, 13.
 Tweng, *see* Thwenge.
 Twhaits, John, **v**, 51.
 = Wandisford, Sybell, **v**, 51.
 Twheng, Robert de, **ii**, 25 *b*.
 Twiford=Harrington, Ursula, **iii**, 29 *b*.
 Twyer, Family of, **v**, 50 (descent).
 Alice, of Bantre, **i**, 315.
 John, of Bantre, **i**, 315.
 Peter de la, **vii**, 265 (witness 1296).
 Robert de, **i**, 98 *b*.
 Robert de la, **i**, 188 *b*.
 Thomas, of Tikhill, **i**, 224 *b*.
 William de la, Kt., **iii**, 11 *b*, **vii**, 241 *b* (witness 1325), 251 (48 H. 3), 266 (witness 5 E. 3).
 Twyselton, George, **v**, 50.
 Tyas, **iii**, 14 (land).
 = Rokelay, Constance, **iii**, 71 (11 E. 2), **iv**, 62 (10 E. 2), **v**, 113 *b*.
 = Wentworth, Joan, **iv**, 62 (10 E. 2).
 Henry le, **iv**, 62.
 Richard, **iii**, 71 (34 E. 1), **iv**, 62 (4 E. 2), **v**, 113 *b*.
 Tybeshelfe, Derby, **ii**, 62 (land), **vi**, 41 (manor).
 Tybthorp, York, **i**, 19, 164 (manor).
 Tyburne, **iv**, 21 (manor).
 Tyde, Alice, of Mirfeld, **i**, 471 *b*.
 John, of Mirfeld, **i**, 471 *b*.
 Tykencote, **iv**, 95 *b* (church).
 Tykhill, York, **i**, 51, 59 *b*, 119, 312, 386 *b*, 411 *b*, 460 *b*, 508 (mess. and land).
 William de, clerk, **i**, 312.
 William de, citizen of York, **i**, 110.
 John de, Derfeld, vicar of, **i**, 59 *b*.
 Tykton, William de, **i**, 239.
 Tyllole, Robert, **v**, 90.
 Tylman, Roger, **vii**, 121 *b* (witness 1345).
 Tyls, **iii**, 53 *b* (rent).
 Tymperley=Massey, Joane, **v**, 60.

Tymperley, William, **v**, 60.
 Tynard, Alice, of Buttercrambe, **i**, 119 *b*.
 John, of Buttercrambe, **i**, 119 *b*.
 Tyndale, Adam de, **ii**, 40 *b*, **iii**, 111, **vi**, 29 *b*.
 John de, **i**, 233.
 William, **iv**, 38.
 Tyneslaw, Henry de, **v**, 10.
 Tyngrieth, Bed., **ii**, 96 *b* (manor).
 Tynneslowe, Juliana de, **i**, 9 *b*.
 Simon de, of West Hathelsay, **i**, 9 *b*.
 Typscarth, Walter, **vii**, 213 *b* (20 R. 2).
 Tyrel, Robert, **vii**, 209 *b* (witness).
 Tyrralle, Thomas de, **i**, 176.
 Tyson, Germanus, **iii**, 169 *b* (9 John).
 Gilbert, Lord of Alnewyke, **v**, 23.
 Richard, **v**, 23.
 William, **v**, 23.
 Tyton, Alice, **i**, 179 *b*.
 John, **i**, 179 *b*.
 Tyveryngton, York, **i**, 296, 296 *b* (mess., land and advowson), 380 *b*, **ii**, 23 (church).
 Tywhit, John, **i**, 406.
 Uckerby, Hugh de, **vii**, 152 (witness).
 Simon de, **vii**, 133 *b* (witness).
 Uckerley, **v**, 102 *b* (manor).
 Uctred, *see* Ughtred.
 Ufflet, Gerard, **v**, 83 *b*.
 Ufflete, Sir Gerard, **v**, 35.
 John de, **v**, 35.
 Ufford, Edeline de, **iii**, 28.
 Edmund, Kt., **ii**, 58 *b*.
 = Avdley, Eva, **ii**, 68.
 = Coleville, Margaret de, **iii**, 125 *b* (20 E. 1), **iv**, 13 (20 E. 1), **vi**, 35 (20 E. 1).
 = Scales, Katherine, **iv**, 38.
 Ralph de, **ii**, 59 *b*, **iii**, 146, **iv**, 4, **v**, 90 *b*.
 Robert de, **ii**, 25 *b*, 58 *b*, **iv**, 13 (20 E. 1), **vi**, 23 (11 E. 3), 34.
 Robert, Earl of Suffolk, **iv**, 38.
 Thomas, **ii**, 68 (2 Ed. 2).
 Uggethorp, York, **i**, 496, 497 *b*.
 Ughtbrig, Richard de, **i**, 258.
 Ughtibrigg, Agnes, **i**, 110.
 Richard, **i**, 110, 110 *b*, 228.
 Ughtred, Family, **ii**, 32-33 (pedigree).
 = Aske, Margaret, **v**, 27 *b*.
 = Brus, Matilda, **vii**, 129 *b* (17 E. 2).
 = Malyverer, Elenor, **v**, 39 *b*.
 = Sandford, Katherine, **v**, 28.
 Henry, **v**, 39 *b*.
 Margaret, **i**, 415 *b*.
 Robert, Kt., **ii**, 24 *b*, **v**, 27 *b*.
 Thomas, **i**, 18 *b*, 41, 92, 226 *b*, 415 *b*, 466, **ii**, 32 *b*, **iii**, 94 (24 H. 6), **v**, 28.
 Idonia, **vii**, 206 (charter and seal 5 H. 4).
 John, **vii**, 213 *b* (1301).
 Robert, **vii**, 213 *b* (charter 1301).
 Simon, of Scardeburg, **vii**, 120 *b*, 122.
 Thomas, Kt., **vii**, 206 (charter and seal, 22 R. 2).
 Ughtreth, *see* Ughtred.
 Ugthorp, **vii**, 68 *b* (land).
 Matilda, of Scardburg, **vii**, 122 (charter).
 Ulburgh, **vii**, 252 (land).
 Ulecestr, William de, **iii**, 169 *b* (9 John).
 Ulecotes, Philip de, **ii**, 18, 39, **iii**, 13 (1 H. 3).
 Ulfus, son of Forno, **iii**, 41.
 Ulkethorp, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Ullay, John de, **i**, 101 *b*.
 Margaret de, **i**, 101 *b*.
 Ullayk, Cumb., **iii**, 8 (manor).
 Ulleram, York, **ii**, 63 (land).
 Alice de, **i**, 80.

11

12

Ulleram, John de, i, 52 b.
 William de, i, 80.
 Ulley, William de, of Tykhill, i, 119.
 Ulmington, ii, 24 b.
 -upon-Tees, iv, 65.
 Unedale, Thomas de Etton, parson of, i, 79 (49 E. 3).
 Unleston, Joan de, of York, i, 253.
 Thomas de, i, 138.
 William de, of York, i, 253.
 Unethby, iii, 28 (lands and tenements).
 Ulnyngton, York, i, 438.
 Ullram, vii, 243 (land).
 Ralph de, vii, 259 b (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 243, 247 (witness).
 Ulskelf, York, i, 93 b (land and rent).
 Ulverston, iii, 41 (manor).
 Ulveston, vii, 151 b (land).
 Ralph de, vii, 172 b (witness).
 Ulveton, Cumb., iv, 85 b (manor).
 Umframvill, or Umframvill, iii, 44 b.
 Earls of Angus, iii, 151 b, 152, 152 b, 153 (notes and descent), v, 8, (descent).
 = Albeney, Margery de, iii, 56 b (1 H. 3).
 = Bertram, Alesia de, iii, 112 b (2 John).
 = Borowdon, Elizabeth, ii, 14.
 = Elmedon, Isabella, ii, 14.
 = Hagerston, Agnes, ii, 14.
 = Lamberd, Elizabeth, ii, 14.
 = Lodington, Margaret, ii, 14.
 = Tempest, Elizabeth, vi, 55.
 = Waleis, Annora de, iii, 49 b (2 E. 3).
 Robert de, iii, 112 b (2 John).
 Gilbert de, iii, 156 b, v, 75 b, 80 b, vii, 11 b (witness).
 Gilbert, Earl of Angus, iii, 157.
 Richard, iii, 45.
 Robert de, ii, 28, iii, 49 b (2 E. 3), vi, 41.
 Robert de, Earl Angus, ii, 14.
 Thomas, ii, 14.
 Thomas, of Holmset, vi, 55.
 Undekirke, iv, 17 (church).
 Undertheclyf, Thomas, i, 422 b.
 Upethorp, John de, ii, 96 b (31 H. 3).
 Jordan de, ii, 96 b (homage 31 H. 3).
 Upeton, iii, 141.
 Uplium, Henry de, vii, 47 b (witness 1231).
 Peter de, vii, 53, 64 (witness), 64 b, 74, 84 (witness).
 Richard de, vii, 58 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 45, 47 b, 48 b (witness).
 Uplythom, vii, 68 b (land).
 Upmenstre, vi, 27 b (manor).
 Uppehale, Geoffrey de, vii, 173 b (charter 1256).
 Upesal, William de, vii, 97 b (witness).
 Upesale, see Upsale.
 Uprocliffe, v, 91 b (lordship), vi, 9 (oratory).
 Upsale, York, i, 2 b, 356 b, 445 b, 496 b, 497 b (mess.), ii, 10 b, v, 103 (manor), vii, 6 (lordship and manor), 65 (land).
 Agnes de, vii, 65.
 Arnald de, vii, 130 b.
 Ernald de, vii, 129 b (convention), 139, 166 b (witness).
 Geoffrey de, v, 103 (2 E. 3), vii, 6 b, 51 b, 97 b (witness), 149 b (charter).
 Hugh de, vii, 130 b (witness), 149 b, 215 (witness).
 Joan de, of Hull, i, 159 b, 274 b.
 Marchise de, vii, 63 b.
 William de, of Kingeston-super-Hull, i, 159 b, 274 b.
 Upslound, i, 21 (mess., land and rent).
 Upton, ii, 5 b.
 Kent, vi, 22 (manor).
 Northt., iv, 32 b.
 Alice de, i, 36.
 John de, i, 36.
 Urnale, John, i, 401 b.
 Urslike, Family of, vi, 8 b (descent).
 Adam de, vi, 8 b.

Urslike, John de, vi, 8 b.
 Ormus de, vi, 8 b.
 Richard de, vi, 8 b.
 Robert de, i, 86 b, 102, vi, 9.
 Robert de, Kt., iii, 101.
 Thomas, iv, 63, (5 H. 6), vi, 9 (3 H. 6).
 Thomas, Kt., of Urslike, v, 91 b.
 Walter de, i, 496, 497 b.
 Urtiaco, see Ortiay, Hortyvey, or Ortiaco.
 Henry de, iv, 66 (20 H. 3).
 John de, iv, 66.
 Use, i, 442 b (fishery).
 Useburn, iii, 103 (land).
 Useburne, Little, York, i, 245 (mess. and land).
 Uslete, ii, 25.
 Family, ii, 24 b, 25, 31 b (pedigree).
 = Stapleton, Joan de, ii, 24 b.
 Gerard de, Kt., ii, 31 b, vii, 115 b (grant 10 R. 2), 261 b (witness 1377).
 John de, ii, 31.
 Thomas de, clerk, i, 309.
 Walter de, ii, 31.
 Ussher, John, i, 6.
 Utgtred, Roger, vii, 119 (1341).
 Uttery, Thomas de, vii, 14 b (witness).
 Utthorn, York, ii, 63 (service).
 Uvertorp, near Suthcave, ii, 33 b.
 Uxbridge, Midd., see Woxbridg.

V, i.e., vol. 100.

V, i.e., vol. 102.

V, (wanting).

V, i.e., vol. 159.
 VV, i.e., vol. 151.
 VVV, i.e., vol. 101.
 Vache le, of Bucks, v, 79 b.
 Vado, John de, vii, 194, 196 b, 263 (witness).
 Ralph de, vii, 263 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 165 b, 194, 205 b (witness).
 Valaynes, Theobald, ii, 92 b.
 Valeines = Glanville, Berta de, vi, 6 b.
 = Walter, Matilda de, vi, 6 b.
 Berta de, ii, 93.
 Sibil de, ii, 8, iv, 87 b.
 Theobald de, ii, 93, vi, 6 b.
 Valence, Adomar, iv, 21.
 Agnes de, v, 4 b.
 Aymer de, iii, 55, 163.
 Aymer de, Earl of Pembroke, ii, 71 b, v, 5.
 William de, Earl of Pembroke, iv, 1.
 Valencia = Balioll, Agnes de, ii, 56, iv, 10.
 William de, ii, 71 b.
 Valentin, Roger de, vii, 107 (witness).
 Valeynes = Walter, Matilda de, ii, 93.
 Valle Dei, see Vaudey.
 Valletort, Family of, iv, 28 b, 29 (descent and notes), vi, 27 b (descent and notes).
 Reginald de, iv, 27 (2 H. 3), vi, 27 b.
 Roger de, iv, 27.
 Valoignes = Glanvill, Bertha de, iv, 36 b.
 = Ostelli, Gonora de, iii, 51.
 = Pakenham, Roesia, iv, 34.
 = Ros, Sibilla de, iii, 110 b, v, 93.
 = Ufford, Cecilia de, iv, 34.
 Geoffrey de, sheriff of Lanc., iii, 50 b (11 H. 2).
 John de, of Nalton, vii, 116 (charter).
 Peter de, iv, 101.
 Philip de, iii, 41 (witness), 50 b (10 John), vii, 114 (witness), 216 (charter).



Valoignes, Robert de, *iii*, 50 *b* (14 H. 2), *iv*, 34.
 Roger de, *iv*, 101, *vii*, 116, 137 *b*, 138 *b* (witness).
 Sibilla de, *iii*, 57.
 Theobald de, *iv*, 36 *b*.
 Walter de, *iii*, 44 *c*.
 Valoignes, *see* Valoignes.
 Valois, Philip de, *v*, 2.
 Valon, Thomas de, *iv*, 64 *b* (3 H. 3).
 Valoynes, *see* Valoignes.
 Valtort, Roger de, *iv*, 26 *b* (32 H. 2, & 1 R. 1).
 Valunes, William de, *vii*, 197 *b* (witness).
 Valverth, Wido de, *vii*, 142 *b*.
 Vampage, Sir John, *v*, 65 *b*.
 =Stanley, Maud, *v*, 65 *b*.
 Vannes, Beatrix de, *iii*, 54, *vi*, 26 *b*.
 =Briwer, Beatrix de, *ii*, 11, *iv*, 30.
 Vassele, Matilda, *i*, 348 *b*.
 Vaudey, abbey of, *vii*, 235.
 Vaughan, Frances, *v*, 29.
 Hugh, Kt., *iv*, 50.
 John, *v*, 23 *b*.
 Reginald, *v*, 29.
 Vautort, Ivelis, *vi*, 30 (18 John).
 Joan de, *ii*, 54.
 Reginald de, *ii*, 54.
 Vaux, Family of, *iii*, 7 (descent), *v*, 89 *b* (short descent).
 =Multon, Matilda de, *iii*, 43.
 =Nerford, Petronilla de, *ii*, 39 *b*, 94 *b* (17 E. 1), *iii*, 18 *b* (17 E. 1).
 =Ros, Mabilia de, *ii*, 39 *b*.
 =Ros, Matilda de, *ii*, 94 *b*.
 Alianora de, *iv*, 49.
 Hubert de, *ii*, 34.
 Hubert de, Baron of Gillesland, *iii*, 7 (descent), 43.
 John de, *ii*, 39 *b*, 44 *b*, 94 *b*, *iii*, 18 (15 E. 1), 22 *b* (8 E. 1), *iv*, 43, *vii*, 42 *b* (7 E. 1), 151 (justice 8 E. 1), 238 *b* (justice 9 E. 1).
 Matilda de, *ii*, 44 *b*.
 Oliver, *iii*, 18, *iv*, 43.
 Petronilla de, *ii*, 44 *b*.
 Robert de, *v*, 89 *b*.
 Robert de, Baron of Gillesland, *iii*, 7 (H. 2).
 Roger de, *ii*, 39 *b*, *iii*, 18 *b* (16 E. 1).
 Thomas de, *i*, 419 *b*.
 Wido de, *ii*, 94 *b*.
 William, *iii*, 55 (7 E. 4).
 Vavasour, Family of, *v*, 111 (descent).
 =Fitzwarine, Matilda, *iii*, 42, *vi*, 37 *b* (4 H. 3).
 =Goldsburgh, Elizabeth, *iii*, 83.
 =Plumpton, Mary.
 =Stapleton, Isabella, *v*, 95.
 =Walter, Matilda, *ii*, 93, *vi*, 6 *b*.
 Henry, *v*, 23 *b*, 29, 43 *b*, 84 *b*, 95.
 Henry le, *iii*, 26 *b* (10 E. 2).
 Henry, of Hazelwode, *iii*, 83 (14 E. 4).
 Isabella, *iii*, 101 (23 H. 3).
 John, *ii*, 35, *iii*, 49 *b* (ob. 21 E. 1), 50 (7 E. 1), 99 *b* (30 H. 3), *v*, 84 *b*, *vii*, 27 *b* (witness).
 John, of Weston, *v*, 56 *b*.
 Matilda, *ii*, 67 *b*.
 Richard, *iii*, 98 (witness 2 H. 3).
 Robert, *ii*, 54 *b*, 67 *b*, 92 *b* (5 John), 92 *c* (9 John), *iii*, 26 *b* (10 E. 2), 42, 98 (grant 2 H. 3), 100 (15 H. 3), *vi*, 6 *b*, 37 *b* (4 H. 3), *vii*, 10 *b*, 96 (witness).
 Robert, of Hesewod, *vi*, 6 *b* (3 H. 3).
 Robert, sheriff of Notts., *iii*, 95 *b* (witness).
 W., *ii*, 22 *b*.
 William, *ii*, 1 *b*, 13 *b*, *iii*, 26 *b* (10 E. 2), 49 *b* (14 E. 2), 101 (36 H. 6), *vi*, 8 *b* (36 H. 6), *vii*, 46 (justice itinerant 35 H. 2), 129 (30 H. 2), 244 *b* (justice 33 H. 2).
 Sir William, *v*, 43 *b*.
 Vavasour, Agnes le, *i*, 240, 243.
 Bernard le, *i*, 240 *b*, 243.
 Isabella, *i*, 389 *b*.

Vavasour, John, *i*, 389 *b*.
 Margaret le, *i*, 439.
 Maugar le, *i*, 240, 243.
 William, *i*, 234.
 William le, *i*, 439.
 William, of Cokeryngton, *i*, 450.
 Vavassour, Joan le, *i*, 422, 439 *b*.
 Mauger le, Kt., *i*, 422.
 Thomas le, *i*, 422, 439 *b*.
 Vaxaud, Robert, *vii*, 63 (witness).
 Veer, *see* Vere.
 Veile, *see* Veille.
 Veille, Joan of Brunneby, *i*, 100 *b*.
 Richard, of Brunneby, *i*, 93, 100 *b*.
 William de la, of Doncaster, *i*, 187 *b*.
 Venables = Lathom, Jane, *v*, 62.
 =Talbot, Cecilia, *vi*, 55.
 Hugh, Baron of Kinderton, *v*, 59, 62.
 William, Baron of Kinderton, *vi*, 55.
 Vendour, William, *i*, 203.
 Vepunt, Thomas de, *vii*, 162 (1324).
 Ver, *see* Vere.
 Verberay, *vii*, 235.
 Verdon, *ii*, 87 *b* (arms tricked).
 Barony of, *ii*, 31 *b*.
 Barons of, *ii*, 87 *b*, 89 (descents & notes).
 =Burghershe, Elizabeth de, *ii*, 31 *b*.
 =Ferrars, Isabella de, *ii*, 31 *b*.
 =Furnivaie, Joan de, *ii*, 31 *b*.
 =Husee, Margery de, *ii*, 31 *b*.
 =Pilkington, Margaret, *v*, 105.
 =Walter, Roessia de, *ii*, 93 (9 H. 3).
 Bertram de, *ii*, 67 *b*.
 John de, *ii*, 31 *b*, *v*, 105.
 Rohesia de, *ii*, 67 *b*.
 Theobald de, *ii*, 30 *b*, 31 *b*, *iv*, 41, *v*, 2 *b*.
 Thomas de, *ii*, 67 *b* (charter).
 Verdunel, Adam de, *vii*, 19 *b* (witness).
 Vere, Earls of Oxford, *v*, 100 *b*—101 *b* (descent and notes).
 =Aton, Isabella de, *iii*, 38.
 =Bigot, Juliana de, *v*, 1.
 =Blundus, Cecilia de, *iv*, 34.
 =Courteney, Isabella de, *iv*, 103 (1 E. 1).
 =Stanley, Elizabeth, *ii*, 77 *b*.
 Adam de, *iii*, 12 *b* (4 E. 2), 13, 37 *b* (5 E. 2), 38, 112 *b*, 113.
 Alberic de, Earl of Oxford, *iii*, 135, *v*, 1.
 Edward, Earl of Oxford, *ii*, 77 *b*.
 Hugh de, Earl of Oxon, *iv*, 20 *b* (33 H. 3).
 John, Earl of Oxford, *iv*, 38 (2 H. 7), 72, 103, *v*, 78.
 R. de, *iii*, 41.
 Robert de, Earl of Oxford, *iv*, 20 (ob. 1221), 41, 85.
 Simon de, *vii*, 98 *b* (charter), 140 (charter 1260), 143 (41 H. 3), 201 (charter 1229), 236 *b* (witness).
 Walter de, *vii*, 201 (1229).
 Vernill, Henry de, *iv*, 16.
 Vernon = Arsic, Margaret de, *iii*, 149 (8 John).
 =Briwer, Joan, *ii*, 1 *b*.
 =Courtney, Mary, *ii*, 1 *b*, *v*, 78.
 =Hain, Matilda de, *iii*, 66, *iv*, 48 (3 H. 2).
 =Le Strange, Margaret, *ii*, 76 *b*.
 =Stanley, Isabella, *v*, 65 *b*.
 Agnes, of Bugthorp, *i*, 448.
 Edmund, *iv*, 12 *b*.
 Edward, *iii*, 92 *b*.
 George, of Haddon, *ii*, 77 *b*.
 John, *iii*, 92 *b*, *iv*, 12 *b*.
 Margaret de, *iii*, 148 *b* (8 John).
 Matilda, *iii*, 61 *b* (11 E. 3).
 Richard, *ii*, 31, 76 *b*, *iii*, 7 *b*, (31 H. 3), 61 *b* (11 E. 3), *iv*, 48 (19 E. 3), *vi*, 25 (11 E. 3), 25 *b*.
 Richard de, of Haddon, *iv*, 47 *b*.
 Sir Richard, of the Peake, *v*, 65 *b*.

1

Vernon, Thomas, i, 448.
 Warine de, iii, 134 b.
 William, iii, 66.
 William de, Earl of Devon, ii, 1 b.
 Verona = Briwer, Joan de, iv, 30.
 William de, v, 7 b, 78.
 William de, Earl of Devon, iv, 30.
 Verti, Robert de, vii, 259.
 Vesey, fee of, iii, 84 b.
 Family of, iii, 37 b (descent), v, 23 (descent).
 = Bolebec, Cecilia de, iii, 40 b.
 = Lasceles, Agnes de, v, 19.
 Agnes de, iii, 110 b (8 E. 3), vii, 212 (witness 1266).
 Eustace de, ii, 39, 56, iii, 40 b, 41 (witness), 87 (fee), vii, 167, 179 b, 187 b (witness), 190, 216 b, 217 (witness).
 Hugh, of Brampton, i, 499 b.
 Isabella de, i, 417.
 Joan de, iv, 20.
 John de, ii, 1 b.
 Juliana, i, 174.
 Juliana, of Watre, i, 219.
 Matilda, of Brampton, i, 499 b.
 Thomas, i, 174.
 Thomas, of Watre, i, 219.
 Warine de, vii, 144, 189 b, 196, 199 b, 203 b, 204, 269 (witness).
 William de, ii, 8, 31, iii, 38 (9 E. 3), iv, 91 b (witness), 92 (21 H. 3), v, 6, vii, 148 b (witness), 171 (witness 1180), 187 b (charter), 188 b (1 R. 1), 190 (charter), 190 b (seal).
 William, Lord of Alnewick, iv, 70 b, v, 3 b.
 Vestrario, John, the priest of, vii, 105 b (witness).
 Veteriponte, see Vipont.
 Veyl, John, of Catwyk, i, 327.
 Victoria, Adam de, vii, 246 b (witness).
 Viel, Roger, vii, 107 (witness).
 Viez, Andrew de, of Beverley, i, 117.
 Mary de, of Beverley, i, 117.
 Viker, Thomas, of Brampton, i, 443 b.
 Vileres, Robert de, vii, 103 b (charter).
 William de, vii, 103 b (charter).
 Vilers, vii, 240 b (church).
 Arnald de, vii, 14, 146 (witness).
 Matthew, of Uterington, vi, 4 b.
 Pagan de, of Kinalton, iii, 88 (8 E. 3).
 Thomas de, vi, 5.
 William, vi, 5.
 Vincent, Family, iii, 64 b (descent).
 Vineston, vii, 191 (village).
 Vinoniis, Hugh de, ii, 46 b.
 William de, of de Fortibus, ii, 49.
 Vipont, Barons, iii, 105 b, 106 (descent and notes).
 = Clifford, Isabella de, iii, 119 b, 136, iv, 100, vi, 7.
 Helen, iv, 95 (31 E. 1).
 John, iii, 119 b.
 Matilda de, vii, 146 b (1235).
 Robert de, ii, 62 d, 84 b (9 John), iii, 7 (grant 17 John), 39 b, 104 (11 H. 3), 119 b, 120, 155 b, 156, iv, 100, v, 2 (6 H. 3), vi, 7, vii, 12 b (charter), 23 b (justice 11 H. 3), 43 (justice 3 H. 3).
 William de, iii, 8 b.
 Ydonia de, ii, 93 c.
 Vitre, Andrew de, v, 7.
 Vitreio, Robert de, iv, 82 b.
 Vitri, Thomas de, vii, 167 b (witness 1200).
 Voleniis, Alan de, ii, 85 (grant).
 Vyneter, Ellen, of Tadcaster, i, 487.
 William, of Tadcaster, i, 487.

W, i.e., vol. 103.

W i.e., vol. 105.

W, i.e., vols. 7, 8, and 9.

W, i.e., vol. 152.

WW, i.e., vol. 153.

WWW, i.e., vol. 104.

Waard, Walkeline, iii, 170.

Wac, see Wake.

Wacelin, Emma, of Briddesale, i, 168 b.

Geoffrey, vii, 207 (charter).

John, i, 37.

R., vii, 207 (witness).

Ralph, vii, 195 b (witness).

Thomas, of Briddale, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).

Walter, vii, 200 (witness 1253), 205, 207 b (witness).

Walter, of Briddale, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).

William, of Briddesale, i, 168 b.

Wachesh, Suff., ii, 20.

Wadby, Richard de, i, 124.

Waddesley, Edmund de, vii, 27.

Matilda, ii, 24 b,

Robert, ii, 24 b.

Waddesworth, John de, i, 146.

Waddesworth, John de Walton, vicar of, i, 170 b (24 E. 3).

Ely de, i, 24.

John de, i, 160.

Robert de, i, 153 b.

Waddington, v, 26 b (arms), vi, 53.

= Tempest, Alicia, vi, 53.

= Elstone, Margaret, v, 26 b.

= Ethelston, Margaret, v, 110.

Wade, William, vii, 169 (witness).

Wadeby, Richard de, of York, i, 473.

Wadesley, Family of, iii, 93 b (descent).

= Everingham, Elena, v, 43 b.

= Everingham, Katherine, v, 43.

Waddsworth, i, 9, 24, 53, 77, 113, 160, 170 b, 473 (rent, land, and mess.), v, 9 (lands), 102 b (manor).

Wadsand, Alan de, vii, 234 b (justice 30 H. 3).

Wadyngham, Linc., iii, 51 b (fees).

Wadzand, Richer de, vii, 129 b (witness).

Waesent, Robert, vii, 67 b (witness).

Wafre = Mortimer, Lucy de, iv, 41.

Robert de, iv, 41.

Waget, Martin, vii, 123 (witness).

William, vii, 123.

Waghen, York, vii, 232 b, 245 (land).

Alice de, i, 117 b.

Margaret de, i, 117.

Margaret de, of Hesill, i, 206 b.

Richard de, i, 117.

Richard de, of York, i, 513 b.

Simon de, i, 117 b.

Simon de, York, i, 476.

Thomas de, chaplain, i, 100.

William de, of Hesill, i, 206 b.

Waghun, Geoffrey de, vii, 236 b (witness).

Wahart, William, iii, 26 b (temp. H. 1).

Wahull, ii, 19 c.

Agnes de, ii, 19 c.

John de, ii, 19 c.

Walter de, iii, 128 (12 John).

Waitton, Cecilia de, i, 181 b.

William de, Kt., i, 181 b.

Wake, Family of, iii, 56 (descent), iv, 4 (descent), v, 10 b (descent).

Barons of Burne, ii, 10 b—11 b.

= Beauchamp, Isabella de, iii, 135.



Wake, Baldwin, ii, 1*b*, 7*b*, iii, 44*c*, 45, 135*b*, iv, 30*b*, 47*b*, 87*b* (6 E. 1), vi, 26 (6 John), 29, vii, 124 (charter), 218*b* (charter 1280), 219, (1337), 219*b* (charter).
 Elizabeth, ii, 37*b*, iii, 3*d*, 136.
 Hugh, ii, 1*b*, 7*b*, iii, 44*c*, iv, 31, 87*b*, vii, 112 (14 E. 2), 124 (witness), 218*b*, (witness 1280), 219, 219*b*, 226*b* (witness 19 E. 2).
 Isabella, ii, 1*b*.
 Joan, ii, 1*b*, iii, 44*c*, vii, 124 (grant 34 E. 1).
 Joan, Lady of Lidell, vii, 220 (charter 20 E. 1).
 John, i, 7, ii, 1*b*, 7*b*, iv, 74, vi, 22, vii, 124, 219 (charter).
 John, Lord, v, 6*b*.
 Nicholas, vii, 124.
 Nicholas, Kt., vii, 218*b* (witness 1280).
 Thomas, ii, 26*b*.
 Thomas, of Blisworth, ii, 37*b*, iii, 4, vii, 225*b* (witness 1338).
 Thomas, of Lydall, i, 13*b*, 383*b*, 390, 391*b*, v, 6*b*, vii, 218 (charter 1332), 219 (charter 1327), 222*b* (charter 1322), 223 (bull addressed to him 1325), 225*b* (charter 1338), 225*b* (grant 1339), 226.
 Wakebrugge, William de, i, 476*b*.
 Wakefeld, Alexander de, vicar of Acclum, i, 431*b*.
 John, v, 57*b*.
 John de, i, 2.
 Thomas de, i, 2, 448.
 Thomas de, of Beverley, i, 16.
 Wakefield, York, i, 102, 115*b*, 140*b* (advowson), 267*b*, 321, 460*b*, 498, 507*b* (mess. and land), ii, 82, vi, 22*b* (land).
 Heselden de, v, 99 (arms).
 Wakerle, Mabilia, ii, 46.
 Peter de, ii, 46.
 Wakerley, Sussex, ii, 46 (pasture), 46*b* (manor).
 Wakinton, iii, 4*b* (land).
 Walannes, Hamo de, vii, 24*b* (witness).
 Walans, John, chaplain, vii, 164*b* (23 E. 3).
 Walays, York, i, 443*b*, 449.
 Walburn, Robert, vicar of Crambum, vii, 206 (grant 5 H. 4).
 Walby, iii, 156*b* (land).
 Walcot, York, i, 486.
 Walcote, Linc., iii, 13*b* (manor).
 William de, provost of the chantry of Cothorstok, i, 43*b*.
 Wald, Robert del, of York, i, 337.
 Walda, William de, vii, 153*b*, 154.
 Waldeby, Alexander de, i, 40*b*.
 Christiana de, i, 40*b*.
 Henry de, vii, 251*b* (witness).
 Mabel de, i, 17, 344.
 Simon de, i, 17, 344, vii, 164 (witness 1320).
see Wauldby.
 Walden=Talbot, Elizabeth, v, 5*b*.
 Richard, of Erith, v, 5*b*.
 Waldewayn, Guy de, iv, 76*b*.
 Waldyng, Cecilia, i, 6.
 William, of Wystowe, i, 6.
 Waleby, William, vi, 33*b* (2 E. 2).
 Waleram, Walter, iv, 44*b* (6 John).
 Wallerand, *see* Wallerand.
 Barony of, iv, 44*b*.
 John, iv, 45*b* (21 E. 1), 46*b*.
 Wido de, ii, 31.
 William, iv, 45*b* (28 H. 3).
 Walerond, *see* Walrand.
 =Hida de la, Alicia, iii, 70.
 William, Kt., iii, 70.
 Wales, Joan de, i, 225.
 Ralph de, i, 225.
 Walesgrave, ii, 32 (manor).
 Waletun, William de, vii, 230*b* (witness 1251).
 Waletun, iii, 71 (land).
 Linc., ii, 52 (land).

Waleys in Selwood, Somers., iv, 80*b* (manor).
 Elizabeth, iii, 50 (1353).
 John le, ii, 13*b*.
 Richard de, Kt., i, 368.
 Stephen le, iii, 50 (7 E. 1).
 Walgor, John, of Wytham, chaplain, i, 28*b*.
 Walgott, Andrew, of Bishop Pulton, v, 93.
 =Wilberfosse, Margaret, v, 93.
 Walgrave, Sir Edward, v, 77*b*.
 Walkefare=Lestrangle, Elianor de, ii, 76*b*.
 Walkeline, William, son of, ii, 62*g*.
 Walker, Adam, of Danby, i, 119*b*.
 Agnes, of Danby, i, 119*b*.
 Alice, of Lemynge, i, 393.
 Joan, of Roston Wryght, i, 72*b*.
 John, i, 165, 220*b*.
 John, of Roston Wryght, i, 72*b*.
 Nigel le, i, 27.
 Peter, of Rypon, i, 165.
 William, of Lemynge, i, 393.
 Walkeworth, York, i, 379*b*.
 Walkfare, Richard, Kt., ii, 76*b*.
 Walkingham, York, ii, 23*b*.
 Alan de, ii, 40*b*, 42, iii, 111, vi, 40*b* (3 E. 1), vii, 68 (1306).
 Joan de, i, 357, 392*b*.
 John de, i, 357, 392*b*, ii, 40*b*.
 William de, vii, 68 (charter 1306).
 Walkington, York, i, 4*b*, 59*b*, 218, 293*b*, 329*b*, 412 (mess. and land).
 Elisha de, i, 329*b*.
 Matilda de, i, 329*b*.
 Roger de, i, 329*b*.
 Wallandwelles, York, i, 179 (mess. and land).
 Walleford, ii, 39 (village), iv, 43 (manor).
 Walleia, John de, iii, 134*b*.
 Walleis, Henry, iii, 49*b* (32 H. 3), (Steph.).
 Richard, iii, 49*b* (31 H. 3), 103 (witness).
 Robert vii, 137*b* (witness).
 Robert, seneschal of Pontefract, iii, 49*b* (3 and 8 John).
 Stephen, iii, 49*b* (7 E. 1).
 William de, vii, 62 (witness).
 Wallerand=Delebere, Cecilia, iv, 46.
 =Monmuth, Cecilia de, iv, 45 (2 H. 3).
 =Nevell, Isabella de, iv, 45 (5 John).
 Isabella, iii, 63.
 John, iv, 46.
 Robert de, iv, 46 (1 E. 1).
 Walter de, iv, 45 (ob. 2 John), vi, 18*b*, 28*b*.
 William de, iii, 63, iv, 46.
 William de, iii, 63, iv, 46.
 Wallerthwayt, York, i, 75, 471 (mess., land, &c.).
 Walleworth, John de, i, 74*b*.
 Wallonge, Valloniis de, v, 98.
 Wallyngton, Alan de, chaplain, i, 353.
 Walmesford, Agnes de, i, 517*b*.
 Joan de, i, 187*b*.
 Richard de, i, 517*b*.
 Robert de, i, 187*b*.
 Walmsley, Family of, v, 110 (descent).
 Walpole, John, of Walsoken, v, 113*b*.
 Walrand, Family of, iii, 58*b* (descent).
 Walsall, Staff., iii, 59*b*.
 Walsand, ii, 24*b* (manor).
 Walsegrave, ii, 33 (lands).
 Walshagh, Adam de, i, 173.
 John de, i, 173.
 Walter, son of Ivo, iii, 39*b*.
 Hervey, ii, 93, vi, 6*b*.
 Hubert, iii, 25*b*.
 Hubert, dean of York, bp. Sarum and archbp. of Cant., ii, 93, vi, 6*b*.
 Matilda, ii, 92*b* (5 John), 92*c* (9 John).
 Theobald, ii, 92*b* (witness), 92*c* (9 John), 93, iv, 37, vi, 37*b*, vii, 96 (witness).
 Waltervill, Acelina de, iii, 139*b*.

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that a knowledge of the past is essential for a full understanding of the present and for the development of a sound policy for the future. The author points out that the study of history is not only a means of satisfying a natural curiosity about the past, but also a means of developing a sense of responsibility for the future. He concludes that the study of history is a necessary part of a liberal education and that it should be made a compulsory part of the curriculum of all schools and colleges.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that a knowledge of the past is essential for a full understanding of the present and for the development of a sound policy for the future. The author points out that the study of history is not only a means of satisfying a natural curiosity about the past, but also a means of developing a sense of responsibility for the future. He concludes that the study of history is a necessary part of a liberal education and that it should be made a compulsory part of the curriculum of all schools and colleges.

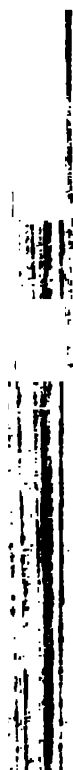
- Waltervill, Drogo de, **iii**, 139 *b* (witness).
 Geoffrey de, **iii**, 139 *b*.
 Ralph de, **iii**, 140.
- Waltham, **ii**, 21, 21 *b* (church).
 Soke of, **ii**, 21 *b*.
 William de Bolteby, parson of, **vii**, 213 *b* (20 R. 2).
 John de, **vii**, 234 (witness 5 R. 2).
- Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, **v**, 6.
 Walton, **ii**, 57 (chapel), 59 (barony), **iii**, 32 (barony),
v, 47 (lands), **vi**, 22 *b*, 23 (manor).
 Derby, **ii**, 26 *b* (manor).
 Surrey, **iv**, 42 *b*.
 Sussex, **iii**, 18.
 York, **i**, 202 (mess. & land), **iv**, 60 *b* (free warren).
 East, **i**, 50 *b* (mess. and land).
 Abbey, **ii**, 45 (founder).
 Nether, York, **i**, 289 (mess. and land).
 Middle, York, **i**, 289 (mess. and land).
 Over, York, **i**, 289 (mess. and land).
 near Hoveden, York, **i**, 208 *b* (mess. and land).
 John de, vicar of Waddeworth, **i**, 170 *b*.
 Robert de, **ii**, 21.
 Warine de, **ii**, 14 *b*.
 William, **v**, 28.
- Walworth, **iii**, 188 *b* (fee).
 Wambewell, York, **i**, 128 *b* (mess. and land).
 Wandebey, Agnes de, **vii**, 29 *b* (10 E. 1).
 Roger de, **vii**, 29 *b* (10 E. 1).
 Wandeham, Reginald de, **ii**, 52.
 Wandesdale, Abbey of, **vii**, 25 *b*, 26.
 Wandesford, **iii**, 57 (mess.).
 Family of, **v**, 51, 68 (descent).
 Agnes de, **i**, 189 *b*.
 Geoffrey de, **i**, 189 *b*, **v**, 72.
 Joan de, **i**, 245.
 Joan de, of Thirnome, **i**, 106 *b*.
 John, **v**, 14, 52 *b*, 57 *b*, 72.
 John de, **i**, 245, 474, 477.
 John, of Kirtlington, **v**, 97 *b*.
 John de, of Thirnome, **i**, 106 *b*.
 Robert de, **i**, 477.
 Roger, **i**, 106 *b*.
 Roger, of Thirnome, **vii**, 229 (witness 1 H. 5).
 Thomas, **i**, 106.
 William de, **i**, 189 *b*.
- Wandesleia, **vii**, 30 *b*.
 Wandisford, *see* Wandesford.
- Wanervill, Family of, **iv**, 58 (descent).
 Adam de, **iii**, 23 (witness), **iv**, 12.
 Adam de, Lord of Himsworth, **iii**, 72 *b* (29 E. 3).
 = Marton, Margaret de, **iv**, 11 *b* (38 E. 3).
 = Wortley, Elizabeth de, **iii**, 72 *b* (39 E. 3).
- Wanton, William de, Kt., **vii**, 225 *b* (witness 1338).
 Wanway, Sibil, of Tikhill, **i**, 423 *b*.
 Simon, of Tikhill, **i**, 424 *b*.
- Wanyngdon, Robert de, **i**, 469.
 Wanyngton, Margaret de, **i**, 469.
 Wapenbru, Richard, **ii**, 76.
 Wapenho, Northt., **iii**, 55 (manor).
 Wappenhom, **iii**, 138 (field).
 Wapplington, Ellen de, **i**, 461 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 461 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 461 *b*.
- Warayn, *see* Warren.
- Warbelton, John de, **iv**, 43.
 Warbleton, Margaret de, **iii**, 116 (40 E. 3).
 Warburton, Alice de, **i**, 111 *b*.
 Geoffrey de, Kt., **i**, 111 *b*.
 Peter, of Cheshire, **v**, 62.
- Warchwic, **vii**, 4 *b* (parish).
 Warcop, Robert, **iii**, 83 (19 H. 7), **v**, 67 *b*.
 Warcope, Elizabeth, **v**, 41 *b*.
- Ward, Family of, **iii**, 26 *b*—27 *b* (descents), **v**, 52 *b*.
 = Dayvell, Isabella, **v**, 55.
 = Dodsworth, Winifrid, **v**, 88, **vi**, 9.
 = Gramary, Sara, **v**, 55.
 Adam de, **vii**, 67.
- Ward, Alianora, **vii**, 213 *b* (charter 20 R. 2).
 Alice, **i**, 406 *b*.
 Edward, **iii**, 97.
 Isabella le, **ii**, 77.
 Isabella, of Nafferton, **i**, 329 *b*.
 Isoda de, **vii**, 67.
 John, **i**, 38, 463, **iii**, 97.
 John, of Barton, **vi**, 9.
 John, of Farnham, **i**, 254 *b*, 255 *b*, 283.
 John, of Medelham, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Margaret, **v**, 55, 88.
 Margery, of Medelham, **i**, 80 *b*.
 Matthew, of Tunstall, **i**, 437 *b*.
 Nicholas, **v**, 111, **vii**, 19 (witness), 213 *b* (charter 20 R. 2).
 Nicolas, Kt., Lord of Salley, **v**, 55.
 Richard, parson of Overhemelsay, **i**, 259 *b*.
 Robert le, **ii**, 77 (13 E. 3).
 Robert, **v**, 57, **vii**, 228 *b* (witness 25 H. 6).
 Sibilla, of Tunstall, **i**, 437 *b*.
 Simon, **i**, 406 *b*, **v**, 55.
 Simon, parson of Guyslay, **iii**, 83 *b* (witness).
 Thomas, chapelaigne, **vii**, 278 (39 E. 3).
 Thomas, of Feriby, **i**, 74.
 Thomas, de Feriby, of Wilton, **i**, 510.
 William, **iii**, 83 *b* (witness), 97, **vii**, 19 (witness),
 228 *b* (witness 25 H. 6).
 William, of Nafferton, **i**, 329 *b*.
- Wardelay, York, **ii**, 24.
 Wardon, **ii**, 25 (barony).
 Monastery, Bedford, **ii**, 38 *b*.
 Wardun, Reginald de, **vii**, 114 (witness).
 Ware, **ii**, 11 (manor).
 Waren, *see* Warren.
 Warant, Joan, **i**, 42.
 John, **i**, 42.
- Warkworth, Barons of, **ii**, 59.
 John de, **ii**, 55.
 Robert, Baron of, **ii**, 55.
- Warlaghby, York, **iii**, 11 *b* (lands), 85 (mess. and land).
 Warlawby = Hewic, Beatrix de, **vi**, 17.
 Roger de, **vi**, 17.
- Warmesworth, York, **i**, 181 *b* (manor).
 Warnburn, Southt., **iii**, 19 *b* (manor).
 South, **iv**, 43 (chantry).
- Warnerius, steward of the Earl of Richmond, **vii**, 30 *b*
 (charter).
- Warner, John, **ii**, 50.
 Mary, **ii**, 50.
- Warrayn, Alice de, **i**, 14 *b*, *bis*.
 Geoffrey de, **i**, 14 *b*, *bis*.
- Warren, Family of, **ii**, 82 (descent and alliances), **iii**,
 109 (alliance with Stokport).
 = Balioll, Isabella, **ii**, 56, **iv**, 10.
 = Hosato, Gundreda, **vi**, 37.
 = Huntingdon, Ada, **v**, 6.
 = Lancaster, Gundreda, **vi**, 12 *b*.
 = Plantagenet, Isabella, **v**, 47 *b*.
 = Rockley, Elizabeth, **v**, 113 *b*.
 = Valoignes, Gundreda, **iv**, 101.
 Gundreda, **ii**, 2 *b*, **iv**, 11 *b* (land of).
 John, Earl of, **iii**, 69.
 John de, Earl of Surrey, **i**, 414 *b*, **vii**, 150 *b*
 (witness).
 John, of Poynton, **v**, 113 *b*.
 Reginald de, **ii**, 81 *c* (10 R. 1), **iv**, 76.
 William de, **ii**, 92 *b* (witness), **iii**, 162 *b* (5 R. 1),
iv, 21.
 William de, Earl of Surrey, **iii**, 163 *b*, **v**, 6, 47 *b*.
 William, second Earl, **iv**, 17.
- Warrewyk, Richard de, of York, **i**, 461 *b*.
 Warrum, Adam de, **vii**, 149 (witness).
 Warsande, Richard de, **vii**, 243 *b* (witness).
 Warsop, **ii**, 39 *b* (manor).
 Notts., **iii**, 95 *b* (church and manor).
see Worksop.
- Warter, York, **i**, 372 *b*.



- Warter, prior of, **iii**, 3.
 Richard, prior of, **vii**, 217 *b* (witness).
 Warth, **vii**, 191 *b* (mansion).
 Warthecop, Thomas de, chaplain, **i**, 373.
 Warthil, **vii**, 168 (land).
 John de, **vii**, 19 *b* (witness).
 Warthill, John de, of Holteby, **i**, 895 *b*.
 Reginald de, **vii**, 77, 109 (witness).
 Warton, Lanc., **iii**, 19 *b* (church), 108 *b* (land).
 Robert de Twenge, parson of, **iii**, 16 *b* (14 E. 3).
 William de, **vii**, 265 (witness 1296).
 Wartra, Geoffrey, clerk of, **ii**, 38 *b* (witness).
 Wartre, York, **i**, 481.
 Robert de, chaplain of, **i**, 505 *b*.
 William de, **vii**, 256 *b* (witness).
 Warunder, Alice, of Nafferton, **i**, 330.
 William, of Nafferton, **i**, 330.
 Warwell, monastery of, **ii**, 99 (founder).
 Warwic, John de, parson of Halmby, **vii**, 107 (witness).
 Juliana de, **iii**, 86 *b* (14 John).
 = Plumpton, Juliana, **iii**, 87 (14 John).
 Warwick, **ii**, 2 *b* (castle).
 Gundreda, Countess of, **ii**, 56 *b*.
 Henry, Duke of, **iii**, 67 *b*.
 Henry, Earl of, **iv**, 29 *b*.
 = Talbot, Joan, **v**, 53 *b*.
 Waryn, John, **iv**, 85 *b* (6 E. 3).
 Waryner, Alice le, of Coppedhewyk, **i**, 178.
 John le, of Coppedhewyk, **i**, 178.
 John, of Rypon, **i**, 280.
 Nicholas, **i**, 280.
 Warynman, Joan, of Beandon, **i**, 499.
 Robert, of Beaudon, **i**, 499.
 Wasant, Robert de, **vii**, 81 (witness).
 Wascelen, *see* Wacelin.
 Wasper, Osmund, **ii**, 10 *b*.
 Wassand, **ii**, 33 (manor).
 Richer de, **vii**, 215, 262 *b* (witness).
 Wassant, Alan de, **vii**, 144 *b*, 157 (witness).
 Waashington, Darcy, of Adwick in the streets, **ii**, 52 *b* (owns a charter).
 Wastenays, Hardulf de, Kt., **i**, 10 *b*, **iii**, 72 (17 E. 2).
 Sibilla de, **i**, 10 *b*.
 Wasteneys, Agnes, **i**, 467 *b*.
 Alice, of Todewyk, **i**, 467 *b*.
 Edward, **i**, 166.
 Flora, **i**, 165 *b*.
 John, **i**, 166, 467 *b*.
 John, of Haydon, **v**, 49.
 Robert, **i**, 165 *b*, 467 *b*.
 Thomas de, **i**, 42.
 Thomas, Kt., **vii**, 225 *b* (witness 1333).
 William, **i**, 166.
 Wastheued, Agnes de, **i**, 313 *b*.
 William de, **i**, 313 *b*.
 Wastnes, *see* Wastenays.
 Wateby, Adam de, **vii**, 28 *b* (witness).
 Richard de, **v**, 74 *b*.
 Richard de, of York, **i**, 452.
 Thorphin de, **iii**, 156.
 = Chawmont, Janet, **v**, 74 *b*.
 = Taillebois, Agnes de, **iii**, 156.
 Waterholme, **iii**, 4.
 Waterton, Family of, **vi**, 22 *b*, 23 (descents).
 = Welles, Joan, **iii**, 159 (6 H. 6).
 John, **iii**, 158 *b* (8 H. 8), **iv**, 61 (10 H. 7).
 Richard, **iv**, 20 (34 H. 6), 61 (14 H. 6).
 Robert, **iii**, 159, **iv**, 61 (10 H. 7).
 Thomas, Kt., **iv**, 61.
 Waterville, Serlo de, **vii**, 28 (1841).
 = Criketot, Joan, **iv**, 34.
 Watford, Alexander de, **ii**, 10 *b*.
 Wath, York, **i**, 21 (church), 237 (manor), **ii**, 22 *b*, 62 *d* (land & church), **iii**, 62 (wood & church), 69 (market and fair).
 John de Apelby, rector of, **iii**, 62 (1326).
 Wath, Thomas Raynard, rector of, **vii**, 242 (3 H. 4).
 super Dirne, York, **i**, 281 (manor and church).
 near Melmorby, **i**, 21 (chantry, land, &c.).
 near Norton Conyers, **i**, 28 (chantry of St. John Baptist).
 in Richmundeshaire, **i**, 446 *b* (manor).
 in Rydale, York, **i**, 380 *b* (manor).
 near Rypon, **i**, 58 (half manor).
 near Tanfeld, **iii**, 61 (land).
 Nicholas de, clerk, **i**, 436 *b*.
 Wathesand, **vii**, 262.
 Richer de, Kt., **vii**, 147 (witness 1283).
 Watlaus, York, **i**, 370.
 Watlous, **ii**, 20 *b* (manor), **vii**, 6 (half manor and church).
 Watre, **ii**, 39 *b* (land).
 Priory of, **ii**, 39 *b* (grant).
 Watsand, York, **i**, 98 *b* (mess. and land).
 Watt, Thomas le, **i**, 27.
 Watte, Agnes le, **i**, 25 *b*.
 Thomas le, **i**, 25 *b*.
 Watterton = Metham, Mawd, **v**, 95.
 Thomas, Kt., **v**, 42.
 Thomas, of Walton, **v**, 16 *b*, 95.
 Wattervill, Ascalina de, **iii**, 140, 141 (2 R. 1), **iv**, 33, 79.
 Ralph de, **iv**, 33.
 Walter de, **iv**, 33.
 Watton, **vii**, 256 (village).
 York, **ii**, 53 (village).
 Abbey, York, **ii**, 53 (founder), **iii**, 37 *b* (founder), **v**, 23 (founder), **vii**, 188 *b*.
 Nuns of, **vii**, 256 (foundation confirmation).
 Prior and Couv. of, **vii**, 206 (grant 1270).
 Robert, prior of, **vii**, 211 (witness).
 William de, **i**, 130, 186.
 Watrton, Thomas, **vi**, 54 *b*.
 Watworth, William de, **i**, 221 *b*.
 Wauldby, York, **i**, 345, 349, 357 *b*.
 Waundeford, **vii**, 100 (village).
 Wausand, P. de, **vii**, 109 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 98 *b* (witness).
 Thomas de, **vii**, 73 (witness).
 Wausant, Richard de, **vii**, 64 *b* (witness).
 Wautham, Stephen de, **iii**, 42 *b*.
 Wauton, Christiana de, **i**, 447, 459 *b*.
 Gilbert de, **i**, 61 *b*, 447, 459 *b*.
 Waverton, **iv**, 85 *b* (village).
 Wawassur, William le, **vii**, 129 (30 H. 2).
 Waxand, Alan de, **vii**, 159 (witness).
 John de, Kt., **iii**, 62 (witness 1326).
 Richard de, **vii**, 27, 40 *b*, 98 *b* (witness).
 Robert de, **vii**, 40 *b* (witness).
 Waxham, York, **i**, 174 (manor), 200 *b*, 297 (mess. and land).
 in Holderness, **i**, 325 *b* (manor).
 Matilda de, **i**, 188 *b*.
 Stephen de, **i**, 188 *b*.
 Waxtonesham, **iv**, 60 *b*.
 Wayand, John, **i**, 64.
 Wayt, Joan, **i**, 243.
 Thomas, **i**, 108 *b*.
 William le, **i**, 243.
 Webb, John, Kt., **iii**, 76.
 Webbe, Robert, **i**, 269 *b*.
 Webbeley, **ii**, 88 (manor).
 Webbesey, **ii**, 88 (castle).
 Webster, John, **vii**, 268 (grant 12 H. 4).
 Webster, Joan, of Beverley, **i**, 72.
 Margaret, of Kirkeby, **i**, 171 *b*.
 Richard, of Beverley, **i**, 71 *b*, 72.
 Thomas, of Kirkeby, **i**, 171 *b*.
 Wed, Ralph del, **vii**, 49 *b* (witness).
 Wedenham, William de, **iii**, 137 *b* (10 R. 1).
 Wederhal, cell of, **vii**, 4 *b*.
 Monks of, **vii**, 11 *b* (grant).
 Roger de, clerk, **vii**, 2 (witness).



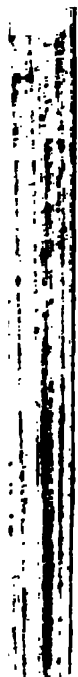
- Wedingham, priory of, *see* Yedingham.
 Wedon, Bucks, *iii*, 137 *b* (church).
 Welbeck, Abbey of, Notts., *ii*, 3, 13, 52 *b*, 53 (grant),
iii, 2 (founder), 9 *b*, 22, 49 (grant), *iv*, 11
 (founder), 95.
 Welbergh, William de Pikering, rector of, *vii*, 54.
 Welborne, Christopher, *iii*, 102.
 Rafe, *iii*, 102.
 Welburg, near Bulmere, *i*, 14 *b*.
 Welburn, *vii*, 152 *b* (tithes).
 near Bulmer, York, *i*, 215, 406 *b* (mess. and land).
 Weld, Cecilia de la, *i*, 189, 224.
 Henry de la, *i*, 189, 224.
 Weldon, *ii*, 67 *b* (land).
 Margaret, *v*, 57 *b*.
 Wele, near Beverley, York, *i*, 155 *b* (manor).
 Weleynton, Katherine de, of Beverley, *i*, 103 *b*.
 Richard de, of Beverley, *i*, 103 *b*.
 Well, *ii*, 21, 62 *b* (land), *vii*, 245 *b* (lands, &c.).
 Alina de, *i*, 335 *b*.
 Welle, Robert de, *iii*, 115 *b* (15 E. 2), 119 *b* (19 E. 2).
 Robert atte, *i*, 458 *b*.
 Wellebergh, *iii*, 5 (church), 188 *b* (corn), *vii*, 53 *b*
 (kts. fee), 61 *b*, 71 (church), 137, 142, 146 (land).
 William, parson of, *vii*, 76 *b*, 137 (witness).
 Wellebr, *vii*, 128.
 Welleby, William de, *vii*, 61 *b*, 63 (witness).
 Wellerby, Alice de, *i*, 271.
 Henry de, *i*, 271.
 Welles, Barons, *iii*, 157 *b*, 158, 158 *b*, 159 (notes and
 descent).
 = Delawar, Elizabeth de, *ii*, 46 *b*.
 = Vesoy, Isabella de, *iii*, 37 *b*.
 Adam de, *ii*, 46 *b*.
 Christopher, *v*, 50.
 Helen, *v*, 50.
 Joan de, *i*, 172.
 John, *vii*, 127 *b* (charter 6 E. 4).
 Margaret, *v*, 50.
 Richard, Lord, *v*, 67 *b*.
 Roger de, *i*, 172.
 Wellesthorp, *vi*, 34 (manor).
 Welleston, Hugh de, *i*, 347 *b*.
 Matilda de, *i*, 347 *b*.
 Wellewic, Ralph de, *vii*, 259 *b* (witness).
 Wellewyk, William de, *i*, 325.
 Wellington, Heref., *iii*, 163 (manor).
 Wellom, Hugh de, *i*, 93 *b*.
 Joan de, *i*, 93 *b*.
 John de, *i*, 71 *b*.
 Nichola de, *i*, 71 *b*.
 William de, clerk, *i*, 71 *b*.
 Wellowe, *iii*, 157 *b* (church).
 Welond, Thomas de (justice itinerant), *vii*, 29 *b* (6
 E. 1), 82.
 Welton, Heref., *iii*, 17 *b* (manor).
 Norf., *iv*, 37 *b* (manor), *vi*, 24 *b* (manor).
 Cecilia de, of Barton, *i*, 72 *b*.
 John de, of Barton, *i*, 72 *b*.
 Thomas de, *i*, 172 *b*.
 Welweton, *ii*, 46 *b*.
 Welynglay, John de, *i*, 13.
 William de, *i*, 13.
 Wem, *iii*, 42 (manor and barony), *v*, 79 *b* (arms).
 Wencia, Upper, *ii*, 71 (lands).
 Wendeslawe, Thomas de, *i*, 260.
 Wendeslay, Walter de, chaplain, *i*, 380.
 Wendeslow, *v*, 102 *b* (manor).
 Wendling, abbey of, Norf., *iii*, 3 *b* (grant), 3 *c*
 (advowson).
 Wendout, John, *iii*, 169 *b* (12 H. 4).
 Weneton, John de, keeper of the abbey of Cotingham,
vii, 222 *b* (grant 1322).
 Wengeton, Sussex, *iii*, 61 (free warren), *iv*, 46 *b*
 (free warren).
 Wenloke, Henry, prior of, *ii*, 76 *b*, 127 *b* (witness).
 Wenselawe, Simon de Wenselawe, parson of, *i*, 271.
 Wenselawe, Simon de, parson of Wenselawe, *i*, 271.
 Wenshamthorp, Norf., *iii*, 58 *b* (mess. and land).
 Wentbrigg, York, *i*, 77 (mess. and land).
 John de, *i*, 77.
 Robert, clerk, *i*, 77.
 William de, *i*, 77.
 Wentworth, Family of, *ii*, 92 (descent), *v*, 10
 (descent).
 Wentworth = Arthington, Elizabeth, *v*, 36 *b*.
 = Everingham, Margaret, *v*, 43 *b*.
 = Haldenby, Elizabeth, *v*, 35.
 Henry, Kt., *iii*, 54 *b* (19 Ed. 4).
 John, *v*, 35.
 John, of Elmsall, *iv*, 62 (11 E. 2), *v*, 88.
 Matthew, *v*, 43 *b*.
 Roger, *iii*, 54 *b* (3 H. 6), *v*, 90.
 Thomas, *v*, 72 *b*.
 Thomas, of Elmsall, *v*, 56 *b*.
 Thomas, of Wentworth, *vi*, 55 (1586).
 William, *vi*, 55.
 Wenynghon, Isolda de, *i*, 427.
 Thomas de, *i*, 427.
 Weordelay, York, *i*, 305.
 Wepembiri, Richard de, *iii*, 129.
 Were, Ellen de, of York, *i*, 295.
 William de, *i*, 295.
 Weremouth, *ii*, 6 *b*.
 Werke, *ii*, 39, 40 (castle).
 Northumb., *ii*, 39 *b* (market).
 Castle of, *iii*, 110 *b*.
 Werkesworth, Adam de, *i*, 244.
 Ellen de, *i*, 244.
 Margaret de, *i*, 490.
 Margaret de, of Fangfosse, *i*, 94.
 Robert de, *i*, 490.
 Robert de, of Fangfosse, *i*, 94.
 Werkworthe, *ii*, 59, 59 *b* (castle and manor).
 Werlingham, *iv*, 73 (soke).
 Wermesworth, *v*, 102 *b* (manor).
 York, *i*, 436 *b*, 437.
 William de, *i*, 13 *b*.
 Wernelton, *vii*, 44 (park).
 Wernesworth, York, *i*, 260 (mess. and land).
 Werreby, *ii*, 39, 57 (village), *vii*, 100 *b* (village).
 Geoffrey de, *iii*, 86 *b* (8 John).
 Isabella de, *iii*, 86 *b* (8 John).
 Werrington, John, *ii*, 77 (6 H. 4).
 Wervelthun, *see* Wherlton.
 Wesemham, *iv*, 38 *b* (churches).
 Wesenham, Norf., *iii*, 3 *c*, 58 *b* (mess. and land), *iv*,
 40 (manor and church).
 Hugh, *v*, 14 *b*.
 John, *v*, 14 *b*.
 Weskinton, Wilts., *ii*, 46 *b* (manor).
 Wessington, Willam de, *vi*, 54.
 William, Kt., *vi*, 52 *b*, 56.
 West, John the, of Glusburn, *i*, 433 *b*.
 Richard, *ii*, 50.
 Robert, *vii*, 195 *b*, 198 (witness), 200 (witness 1253).
 Robert, of Dugelby, *vii*, 205 (witness).
 Roger, Lord Delaware, *iii*, 158, 159.
 Thomas, *ii*, 49.
 Thomas, Kt., *ii*, 73 *b* (7 H. 4).
 William, of the, Thorparche, *i*, 369 *b*.
 Westacre, priory of, *iv*, 22 (founder).
 Westanele, *i*, 57 (mess. and land).
 Westasham, *i*, 40 (mess. & land).
 Westaskam, *see* Askam, West.
 Westbrune, *iii*, 11 (land).
 Westburgh, Linc., *ii*, 82, 82 *b* (manor), *iv*, 57 (manor).
 Westbury, *iv*, 72 (manor).
 Glouc., *iii*, 18, 19 (manor).
 Westby, *vi*, 9 *b* (land).
 Henry de, *i*, 120.
 Nicholas de, *i*, 144.
 William de, *i*, 144.
 John de, of York, *i*, 506 *b*.



- Westelvele, York, i, 185, 201 b (mess. and land).
 Westerdale, York, i, 496 b, 497 b, ii, 54 b (land), vii, 59 b.
 Westgrenton in Swaledale, iv, 67 (manor).
 West Halum, ii, 61 (land).
 Westhathelsay, Alan de, i, 9 b.
 Matilda de, i, 9 b.
 William de, i, 9 b.
 Westhem, Middlesex, iii, 40 b.
 Westheton, i, 55 (advowson).
 near Lepton, York, i, 228 b (mess. and land).
 Westiby, Alice, of York, i, 88 b.
 John de, of Boketon, vii, 213 b (witness 12 E. 1).
 John, of Suth Dalton, i, 304 b.
 John de, York, i, 88 b.
 Peter de, vii, 49 b, 63, 72 b, 84 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 197 (witness).
 Westlylling, Gilbert de, i, 202.
 William de, i, 202.
 Westmeles, Alan de, i, 493 b.
 Elizabeth de, i, 493 b.
 Westminster Abbey, ii, 99 (founder).
 Dean of St. Stephen's Chapel, i, 223 b.
 Westmorland, A., dean of, vii, 110 b.
 Ralph, Earl of, iii, 43 b.
 Westogh, near Castelay, York, i, 130 b (mess. & land).
 Weston, iii, 129 (land), iv, 73 (soke).
 in Arden, Warr., ii, 72 (chantry founded), iv, 80 (manor).
 near Tokisford, Ely de Thoresby, parson of, i, 62.
 Warw., ii, 71 c (manor), 72 (free warren).
 Francis, Kt., v, 23 b.
 Joan de, i, 14.
 John de, Kt., iv, 86 (10 E. 3).
 Nicholas de, vii, 162 b (witness).
 Peter, v, 78 b.
 Roger de, Kt., i, 14, vii, 108 (witness 1343).
 William de, i, 108 b.
 Weston-Turville, Bucks, iii, 42 (manor).
 Westrasen, iii, 165 b (manor).
 Westretford, ii, 63 (church).
 Westwardon, lordship of, ii, 96 b.
 Westwic = Plumpton, Isabella de, iii, 87.
 Serlo de, iii, 86 b (witness), 87.
 Westwyk, York, i, 375 (manor).
 Wete, Ellen le, of Wetherby, i, 180.
 Thomas le, of Wetherby, i, 180.
 Wetelay, ii, 13.
 Wetewang, York, i, 232 (mess. and land).
 Prebend of Gaillardus de Durosforti, prebendary, i, 349 (12 E. 3).
 Richard de, Vicar of Hamelac, vii, 194 (witness 1370).
 Wetherhirde, John, i, 76 b.
 Wetheton, York, i, 264 (mess. and land).
 Wethinton, Lanc., ii, 45 b.
 Wethreby, Idonia de, i, 141.
 William de, i, 141.
 Weton, York, ii, 24.
 John de, vicar of St. John, Beverley, i, 72.
 Wever, Edward of Wever, v, 66.
 = Stanley, Elizabeth, v, 66.
 Weybet, Cecilia, of Hemyngburgh, i, 82 b.
 John, of Hemyngburgh, i, 82 b.
 Weylaund, Thomas de, vii, 205 b (justice 15 E. 1).
 Whaddon, iii, 58 b (manor).
 Whitelagh, York, i, 179 b (mess. and land).
 Whitelanhevedes, vii, 75 b (pasture).
 Whitlagh, York, i, 188 (mess. and land).
 Whalley, Chester, see Stanlowe.
 Geoffrey, dean of, ii, 53 b.
 Spartlingus, rector of, ii, 53 b.
 Whalton, Northumb., v, 103.
 Joan de, i, 518.
 Robert de, i, 196, 518.
 Wharldale, York, i, 508 b.
 Wharrom, in the strete, York, i, 169 b (mess. & land).
 Wharrom, Robert de, chaplain, i, 114 b.
 Wharrom-Percy, iii, 25 (manor).
 Wharton, Henry, v, 39 b.
 Whaswath, vii, 66.
 Whaytelay, i, 53 b (land, rent and mess.).
 Whaytlagh, York, i, 271 b, 465 b (land).
 Whaytlay, York, i, 270 (mess. and land).
 Whelwright, John, of Selby, i, 54.
 William, of Selby, skynner, i, 54.
 Wherlton, ii, 5, 5 b (manor), vii, 76 (church).
 Whetecroft, iii, 48 b (place so called).
 Whetelay, Robert de, ii, 13 b.
 Whighale, i, 50 b (mess. and land).
 Whik, York, i, 400.
 Whikham, Richard Rotour, parson of, i, 262 (36 E. 3).
 Whistan, York, i, 166 (mess. and land).
 Whiston, i, 15, 16 b (land and rent).
 Notts., ii, 31.
 Whitby, York, i, 235 b (mess.), 446.
 Abbey of St. Hilda, vii, 209 (grants), ii, 84 b (grant).
 Abbot of, i, 21 b (homage).
 Richard, abbot of, vii, 11, 57 (witness).
 Serlo de Percy, abbot of, ii, 2.
 William, sacristan of, vii, 217 b (witness).
 William Percy, abbot of, v, 81 b.
 Whitechurch, Salop, iii, 113 b (church and tithes), 114.
 Randal de, iii, 50 (38 H. 3).
 Reginald de, vi, 26 b (11 H. 3).
 White, Alan, of Esthaitfeld, i, 278 b.
 Beatrice, i, 148.
 Christiana, i, 278 b.
 Constance, i, 411 b.
 Ellen, of Ebreston, i, 230 b.
 John, i, 148.
 John le, i, 396.
 John, of Ebreston, i, 230 b.
 John, of Heworth, i, 48 b.
 John le, of York, i, 430 b.
 Laurence le, of York, i, 430 b.
 Robert, of Crossehowse, v, 92.
 Thomas, chaplain, i, 236.
 Walter le, of Ravenserod, i, 443.
 William le, of Ravenserod, i, 443.
 William, of Tikhill, i, 411 b.
 Whiteby, Adam de, i, 16.
 Alice de, i, 16.
 Walter de, chaplain, i, 343.
 Whitehand, Alexander, baker, i, 251 b.
 Ellen, i, 251 b.
 Whiteherne, Thomas, bp. of, vii, 84 (charter).
 Whitelay near Mirfeld, York, i, 175 b (mess. and land).
 Whiten, iv, 11 (lands), 94 b.
 Katherine de, i, 510.
 William de, i, 510.
 Whitewell, York, i, 234 (mess. and land).
 Nether, York, i, 412.
 William de, vii, 11 (witness).
 Whitewode, William de, iv, 1 b (3 John).
 Whiteworth, John de, i, 307 b.
 Whitfeld, Hugh, of Vyckorneshill, v, 53.
 John, vi, 12 b (15 E. 4).
 Matthew de, vi, 12 b (ob. 15 E. 4).
 Whittingham, Amota de, vi, 1.
 = Ethelston, Elizabeth, v, 110.
 Whittington, ii, 26 b (manor).
 Whitley, Wilts, iv, 49 b (manor).
 Whitwell, iii, 63 d (village).
 Hasculfun ? iii, 19 b (35 E. 1).
 Whorewod = Sutton, Elizabeth, iii, 97.
 Thomas, Kt., iii, 97.
 Whyke, near Bristoll, i, 258 b (one-half manor).
 Whystan, York, i, 500 b.
 Whytay, William de, i, 289 b.
 Whytfield, Matthew, Kt., iii, 90 b.
 Whyther, John, chaplain, i, 223.
 Whytlay, Cecilia de, of Shildyngton, i, 495.



- Whytlay, Robert de, of Shitlyngton, i, 495.
 Whyton, Katherine de, i, 507.
 William de, i, 507.
 Whytyk, Amicia, of Catwyk, i, 312.
 Peter, of Catwyk, i, 312.
 Wichard, William, Kt., vii, 74 b (witness).
 Wicheden, ii, 10 b.
 Wighton, Henry de, ii, 81 b (3 R. 1).
 Wickersey = Drax, Matilda, v, 113.
 Robert, v, 113.
 Wickmalban, Cheshire, vi, 37 b (barony).
 Wiclyff, Robert, vii, 6 b (grant 22 E. 4).
 Wiclyffe, Family of, v, 37 (descent).
 Rafe, v, 37.
 Wicra, vii, 9 (rent and tithes).
 Wieres, vii, 12 (lordship).
 Wicton, Henry, clerk of, vii, 246 b (witness).
 William de, vii, 49, 64.
 Wideville, Richard, Kt., iv, 38.
 Widevilla, Ralph de, vii, 105 (grant).
 Wideville, Richard de, vii, 117, 176 b (witness), 195 (charter), 204 (witness).
 William de, vii, 105, 131 b, 135 b (witness), 170 (witness 1154).
 Widmerpole, vi, 42 b (manor).
 Wieres, iv, 64 b (lordship).
 Wifornisel, vii, 240 (church).
 Wigan, Margaret, i, 79.
 Margery de, i, 88 b.
 William, i, 79.
 William de, i, 88 b.
 Wigdon in Craven, York, iv, 12 (land).
 Wiggeton, Barony of, iv, 86.
 Odard de, iv, 85 b (9 H. 3).
 Wiggintorp, ii, 23.
 Wighale, iii, 50.
 in Ridale, York, ii, 24 (manor).
 Wighale, York, i, 81 (mess., land and rent).
 Wighall, iii, 49 b.
 Wighill, York, ii, 21.
 Wighton, ii, 49 b (manor), 66 b (church), iii, 54 b, 121 (manor), v, 2 (manor).
 York, i, 93 (land and rent).
 super Wolde, iii, 53 b.
 Wigmore, Barons of, iv, 41—42 (descent).
 Priory of, iv, 41 (founded).
 Wigot, Robert, vii, 215 (witness).
 see Wyggeton.
 Cumb., iv, 84 b (manor).
 Wiketon, ii, 76 b (manor).
 Wilberfoss, York, i, 516 b, ii, 32.
 Family of, v, 93 (descent from Kyme).
 Ilger, v, 93.
 Jane, v, 107.
 Margaret, v, 107.
 = Bulmer, Joane, v, 70 b.
 Wilcok, Agnes, of Folquarby, i, 177 b.
 William, of Folquarby, i, 177 b.
 Wilde, William, vii, 118 (witness).
 Wildeker, Hugh de, vii, 160, 197 b (witness).
 Loretta de, vii, 200 b.
 Roger de, vii, 160 (witness).
 Simon, vii, 205 (1285).
 W. de, vii, 208 b (witness 1253).
 Walter de, vii, 188 b (witness), 193 b (witness 1234), 199 b (witness), 200 b (charter), 204 b (witness 1234), 205 (witness).
 Wildthorp, i, 38 (manor).
 Wildun, vii, 105 b (land).
 Wilebiry, John, iii, 53 b (42 E. 3).
 Wileby, Hugo de, ii, 4.
 William de, ii, 4.
 Wileford, vi, 41 b (manor).
 Wilesbi, Lordship of, vii, 241, 263 b (tithe).
 Wilghebi, William, vii, 118.
 Wilkins, Alicia, iii, 100 b.
 Willardby, York, i, 384, 390, vii, 224 (manor), 225 (toft).
 near Cotyngham, vii, 261 b (manor).
 or Scalleby, vii, 260 b (manor).
 Henry de, vii, 247 (witness).
 John de, i, 150 b.
 Williadby, v, 85 (land).
 William I, King, ii, 20 b, iii, 151 b (charter).
 over the water, of Milford, i, 409.
 son of Fulk, vii, 20 (charter).
 son of Peter, son of Hugh, i, 14.
 son of Randal, ii, 18.
 son of Richard, of Great Droffeld, i, 304 b.
 son of Walter, of Feriby, i, 17.
 Morle, iv, 74 (1 H. 4).
 Williams, Francis, v, 16 b.
 Williamson, Joan, of Ulkelf, i, 114 b.
 John, of Ulkelf, i, 114 b.
 Willingham, Linc., iii, 61 b (manor).
 Willinson, Rauf, of Redmershall, v, 71.
 Willoughby, Family of, iii, 60 (descent).
 Hugh, iii, 59 b (ob. 7 H. 4), iv, 45 b (8 H. 5).
 Hugh, of Wollaton, iii, 63.
 Jane, v, 8.
 Matilda de, ii, 61 b, 62, iii, 79 (esc. 13 H. 7).
 Richard de, ii, 82 b.
 Richard, Kt., justice, iii, 59 b (8 E. 2).
 Robert, Kt., ii, 25 b, iii, 159 b (30 H. 6), iv, 38 b (9 R. 2).
 William, Kt., iii, 156 b, 160 (25 H. 8).
 William, Lord of, iii, 75.
 = Fitzhugh, Margery, iii, 75.
 = Huntingfeld, Elizabeth, iv, 39 (50 E. 3).
 = Moton, Philippa, iii, 64.
 d'Eresby, William, Lord, iii, 56.
 Wilmerslay, York, i, 87 b (mess., land and rent).
 Wilmote, Sir George, vi, 55.
 Wiloby, Mary, v, 54 b.
 Wiloughby, Richard, iv, 2 b.
 William, iii, 158 b.
 Wilsthorp, Family of, v, 43 b (descent).
 Wilstorp, Robert, v, 43 b.
 Wilthorp, York, iii, 33 b (manor), 34.
 Wilton, iv, 1 (land), vii, 185 (land and pasture), 186 b (mill).
 Hereford, iv, 42 b (manor), 43.
 in Clyveland, i, 14 b (manor).
 near Pokelyngton, York, i, 213.
 in Pykerynglyth, York, i, 68, 68 b (manor).
 Adam de, vii, 144 (witness).
 Alan de, vii, 43, 45 b, 55, 65, 70, 72 b (witness), 72 b (item), 118 b (grants 1205 and 1211), 157 b, 158 (grant), 159 (grants), 159 (grant 1205), 279 b (witness).
 Alexander de, ii, 84 b, 85 (grant), iii, 41 (witness), vii, 189 b, 199 b (witness).
 John de, i, 331, vii, 216 b (witness).
 John de, of York, i, 512 b.
 Laurence de, vii, 103 b (witness).
 Thomas de, vii, 3 b, 96 (witness).
 Thomas, chaplain of, vii, 184 (witness).
 William de, i, 331, vii, 167 b (witness), 183 b.
 Wilughby, Henry Malbysshe, parson of, vii, 212 b (witness 20 R. 2).
 Wily, York, iii, 42 (manor).
 Wimar, Walter, son of, iv, 38 b (witness).
 Wimbis, Peter de, vii, 10 (witness).
 Wimerus, son of Warner, vii, 30 b (charter).
 Wimundle, ii, 56 (chapel).
 Winchester, John de, vii, 151 b (witness 1241).
 Winchelcombe, monastery, ii, 99 b (founder).
 Winchenden, Bucks, ii, 10 b.
 Winchesley, ii, 36 b, vii, 31 b (pasture).
 Windehale, Thomas de, vii, 174 (witness).
 Windesover, Walter de, vii, 12 b (witness).
 Windham, John, v, 84 b.



Windsor, Berks, ii, 24 (forest), iii, 173 b (barony),
iv, 11 b (forest).

Family of, iii, 173 b, 174 (notes and pedigree).

Winerthorp, ii, 47 (church), 49 b (manor).

Winerton, Stephen de, vii, 225 b (witness 1338).

Wineston, Walter de, vii, 205 (witness 1285).

Winton, Henry de, vii, 259 (witness 32 E. 1).

Matthew de, vii, 238 b (witness).

Wingefeld, John de, i, 29.

Wingfeld, William, iii, 15, 34 (51 E. 3), v, 5.

Wingfield, John, Kt., v, 5.

Richard, Kt., v, 5.

Winhill, Alan de, ii, 14 b.

Winill, Thomas de, i, 22.

William de, i, 21 b, 22.

Winkfeld = Delapole, Katherine, v, 5.

Winklestorp, Robert de, iii, 25 b (witness).

Winkley = Shuteleworth, Elizabeth, v, 110.

Thomas, v, 110.

Winslade, Stephen de, iv, 80 b (8 H. 4).

Winsor, Elynor, v, 77.

Winter, George, v, 79.

Robert, of Cawdwell, v, 79.

Winterburn, Wilts., ii, 63 (kts. fee).

Winterington, Linc., iii, 13 b (manor).

Winterton, Linc., iii, 20.

Wintringham, ii, 62 g, iii, 60 b, iv, 46 b, 47 (manor),

vii, 167 (church).

Linc., iii, 61 (free warren), iv, 46 b (free warren).

Simon de, Master of Hospital of St. Giles of Cateryk,

i, 20 b, ii, 63 (fine 17 E. 3).

Vincent de, vii, 218 (witness).

see Wyntringham.

Wintwordie, see Wentworth.

Wipledton, vi, 26 b (manor).

Wircestre, Philip de, ii, 92 c.

Wirdelay, York, i, 233 b (mess. and land).

Agnes de, i, 383.

John de, i, 383.

Wirdeleye, York, i, 474 b.

Wirfauk, Joan, i, 4.

John, vii, 41 b (witness 13 E. 3).

Thomas, i, 4.

William, vii, 55 (witness).

Wirkeley, Richard de, i, 25 (mess., land and rent),

482.

Wirkesale, great, vii, 115 (manor).

John de, parson of Esyngton, vii, 41 (grant 13 E. 3).

Wirkesalle, John de, vii, 53 (1347).

Wirksop, see Worksop.

Wirmegay, Norf., ii, 81 c (honor).

William de, ii, 82.

= Warren, Alicia de, ii, 82.

Wirnethorp, York, i, 263 b (manor).

Wirsale, York, i, 496 b, 497 b.

Wirseburgh, i, 57 b (mess., land and rent).

Wisebech, Walter de, vii, 169 b.

Wissyngden, Ellen, of Barton, i, 261 b.

William, of Barton, i, 261 b.

Witby, see Whitby.

Witfeld, Robert de, vii, 46 (32 H. 2).

Witene, Adam, vicar of, vii, 243 b (witness).

Geoffrey de, vii, 243 b (witness).

Wither = Ogle, Dorothy, iii, 90 b.

Henry, iii, 90 b.

Witherington = Fenwick, Dorothy, iii, 91.

Edward, iii, 91.

Robert, iii, 91.

Withornwic, John de, vii, 242 b (witness).

Withville, Ralph de, vii, 168 b (witness).

Witingelega, iv, 87 b (forest).

Witingham, iv, 19 (lands).

Witinton, ii, 67 b (castle).

Witon, Peter de, vii, 232 b (witness).

Wittic, Simon, vii, 183, 197, 236 b (witness), 247,

250, 256 b, 262 b (witness).

Witton, West, ii, 20 b.

Witton, York, ii, 20.

Wivelestorp, Richard de, iii, 103.

Wivelestorp, Robert de, vii, 22 (witness).

Wivertorp, Walter de, vii, 149 (witness).

Wivill, John de, vii, 72 (justice itin. 40 H. 3), 143,

(justice 41 H. 3).

Richard de, vii, 129 (30 H. 2), 176 (witness), 196 b

(charter), 203, 204 (witness).

Wixenden, ii, 57 (land).

Woborn-Deyncourt, Bucks, ii, 62 b (manor).

Wobourn, abbey of, vii, 235.

Wodborne, Northumb., iii, 167 b.

Woddecok, Adam, of Wynestowe, i, 212 b.

Wode, Hugh del, of Attreslay, i, 476 b.

Joan del, i, 49 b.

Richard atte, i, 475.

Simon del, i, 476 b.

Thomas del, of Longeley, i, 180.

William del, i, 49 b.

Wodeburgh, ii, 27 b (called Rempstons manor).

Wodecoke, (—), junr., i, 145 b.

Wodecote, Leic., iv, 16 (free warren).

Wodeford, Northt., ii, 15.

Wodehall, York, i, 250, 259 (manor), vii, 147

(manor).

Wodehall near Suthdoffeld, York, i, 340, 341.

Adam de, i, 250 b.

Agnes de, i, 250.

John, i, 43, 250.

Wodehorne, ii, 55 (manor).

Wodehous, vi, 42.

York, i, 208 b (mess. and land), 228, 364 b, 377 b

(mess. and land).

Robert de, i, 208.

Wodemanse, York, i, 395 b.

Woderawe, William de, i, 456 b.

William, i, 117.

Woderhale, Alice de, i, 372.

William de, i, 372.

Wodering, John, iii, 90 b.

Woderington, Northumb., iii, 32 (kts. fee).

Gerard de, iii, 32 (temp. John), 32 b (19 E. 3).

Henry, Kt., iii, 90 b.

John de, Kt., iii, 170.

Roger de, iii, 32 (19 E. 3), 32 b (item), 158 b (40

E. 3).

= Lilleburne, Agnes de, iii, 170.

Woderone, John, i, 321 b.

Wodesom, York, i, 105 (manor).

Thomas de, chaplain, i, 482.

Wodeson, Adam de, of Walton, i, 289.

Beatrice de, of Walton, i, 289.

Thomas de, of Walton, i, 289.

Wodfold, iii, 54 (manor).

Wodhall, York, i, 493 (manor).

near Wombwell, iii, 77 b (manor).

John de, i, 493.

Richard del, i, 450 b.

Roger, son of Thomas, Kt., Lord of, iii, 78 (16 E. 1).

Wodham, Little, iv, 42.

Wodheued, John, of Clifton, i, 281.

Katherine, of Clifton, i, 281.

Wodhous, Adam de, of Wyneston, i, 404 b.

Joan de, of Wyneston, i, 404 b.

Wodkirk, cell to Nostell, iv, 17.

Wodpreston, Northt., iv, 92* b (manor).

Wodstock, Edmund de, ii, 11 b.

Wodvill, Richard, Earl Rivers, v, 80.

Wolaneston, vi, 37 (manor).

Wolberie, Anthony, of Castle Eiton, v, 71.

Woldeburg, Sussex, ii, 49 b (manor).

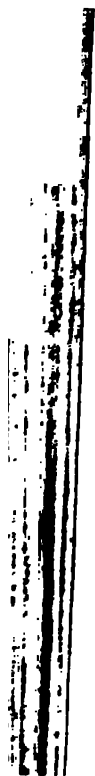
Woleys, Griffin, iii, 129.

Wolfareshall, Warr., ii, 72 (free warren).

Wolferton, York, i, 250 b, 384, 390, 391 b, 407, 513 b

(mess. and land).

Wolfreton, Southt., ii, 49 b (manor).



- Wollaton, Notts., iii, 59 b (free warren).
iii, 60 (manor).
Wolloure, David, i, 317 b.
Wolston, near Tadcastre, York, i, 242 b (mess. & land).
Wolvelay, York, i, 466.
Wombewell, York, i, 250, 262, 274 b (mess. & land).
Hugh de, i, 64, 70, 101 b, 105 b, 274 b, 494 b, 501, 502 b.
Family of, v, 88 (descent).
Henry, v, 40.
Hugh de, i, 269.
John, Esq., iii, 68 b (1 E. 4).
= Fleming, Elizabeth, iii, 68 b (1 E. 4).
Wonoke, John, vii, 61.
Wood, Ernaldus de, iv, 73.
= Lovel, Isabella de, iv, 73.
Woodhall = Barley, Isabella de, iii, 79 (9 H. 5).
John de, iii, 79 (16 E. 2).
Woodham-Mortymere, Essex, iii, 61, v, 33 (manor).
Woodham-Walter, Essex, iii, 50 b (barony), 51 b (manor).
Walter, Lord of, Essex, v, 2 b.
Woodhous, Family of, v, 10 (descent).
Woodvile, Richard, v, 82 b.
Worcester, Walter de Cantilupe, bp. of, ii, 71 (51 H. 3).
Worksop, Notts., ii, 25, 27, 27 b, 30 b (manor, &c.).
Priory of, ii, 25 (founder), 27 (right of patronage), 30 b (founder).
Prior of, i, 269 b.
Walter, prior of, ii, 27, 30 b (20 H. 3).
Worlaghby, vi, 17 (lands).
Wortelay, Adomar de, i, 10 b.
Katherine de, i, 10 b.
Norman de, i, 10 b.
Nicholas de, Kt., i, 10 b.
Worteley, Edmund de, i, 500 b.
Matilda de, i, 500 b.
Nicholas de, iii, 68 b (32 E. 1), iv, 58 (ob. ante 47 E. 3), 60 b (44 E. 3).
Nicholas, Kt., v, 113.
Thomas, Kt., iii, 78 b (8 H. 7), 79 (7 H. 7).
= Burgh, Elizabeth, iv, 60 b (44 E. 3).
= Drax, Joan, v, 113.
Worthall, Alianora de, i, 26.
Richard de, i, 26.
Worthington, Family of, v, 63 (descent).
Worthy, Beatrix, iv, 71 b.
John, iv, 71 b (32 E. 3).
Wortlay, Nicholas de, iii, 69.
Wortley, Family of, iii, 72, 72 b (descent and notes).
Elizabeth de, iv, 11 b.
Nicholas de, iv, 11 b.
Sir Thomas, v, 93 b.
Wotton, Staff., ii, 31 b (hamlet).
Andrew de, vii, 201 (witness 1229).
John, ii, 53 b.
Woubourn, Thomas de, vicar of Toturnho, i, 41.
Wouthum, i, 33 (rent).
Woxbridg, Midd., ii, 54 (market).
Wradan, Richard, of Swanland, i, 40 b.
Wragby, Agnes de, of Beverley, i, 70.
John de, of Beverley, i, 70.
Walter de, vii, 246 (witness 1287).
Wrathewait, York, i, 194.
Wraweby, John de, i, 79, 80.
Wrdeslad, William de, iii, 169 b (9 John).
Wrelton, Roger le, iv, 20, vii, 120 b (witness).
Wresell, York, i, 148, iii, 24 b (church).
Wresyll, Walter de, of Strayngam, i, 280 b.
Wright, Alice, of Plowland, v, 53 b.
John, of Garton, i, 464.
Richard, i, 464.
Wrigtington, ii, 45, 76 c (manor).
Wriothesley, Thomas, King of arms, iii, 83, v, 67 b.
Wroth, John, iii, 54.
Wryght, Adam, i, 68.
Agnes, i, 68.
Wryght, John le, of Hamelton, i, 167.
Margaret, of Gaytford, i, 500 b.
Margery le, of Hamelton, i, 167.
Robert, of Gaytford, i, 500 b.
Walter le, of South Dalton, i, 12 b.
William le, i, 12 b.
Wulferus, ii, 99 b.
Wulfinden, iii, 81 (land).
Wulframhampton College, Staff., ii, 93 (founder).
Wulfrumhamton, ii, 92 b (manor).
Wulfreton, Norf., ii, 20.
Wulfyne, John, vii, 153 (service).
Wurteley, iii, 72 (free warren).
Wyatt, Henry, Kt., v, 113.
= Drax, Joan, v, 113.
Wybaldston, Bedf., iii, 40 (manor).
Wybette, Cecilia, i, 515 b.
John, i, 515 b.
Wychard, Agnes, i, 435 b.
William, i, 435 b.
Wycliffe = Brakenbury, Agnes, v, 38.
= Mauleverer, Anne, v, 40.
Rafe, v, 38, 40.
Robert, v, 37.
Wyelyf, Robert de, clerk, i, 108.
Wyelyffe, John, Esq., of Wyelyffe, v, 37.
Wycombe, Bucks., iii, 115 b (manor).
Wyddewill, Richard, Earl Rivers, ii, 77 b (26 H. 6).
Wydecombe, ii, 46 b.
Wydisforth, John, v, 56.
Wyern, iii, 157 b.
= Twyer, Alicia, v, 50.
Philip de, iii, 157 b (1262).
Wyerne, Robert de, iii, 157 b (1262), vii, 122 (witness).
Wyetona, Robert de, vii, 231 (witness).
Wygan, Hugh, of Harewode, i, 305.
Margaret, of Harewode, i, 305.
Margery de, i, 231 b.
Robert, of Harwode, i, 305.
William de, i, 231 b.
Wygayn, Margery de, of Roucliff, i, 69 b.
William de, of Roucliff, i, 69 b.
Wygdon, York, i, 474 b, 482.
Adam de, chaplain, i, 383.
Wygeman, Geoffrey, of Malton, vii, 2 b (grant).
William, vii, 269 b (witness).
Wygenale, Matthew de, parson of Elsing, i, 31.
Wyggeton, Family of, iv, 85 b, 86 (notes & descent).
Wyghhale, York, i, 81 (manor).
Wyghhall, York, i, 95 b, 202 (mess., land and rent).
Wyghtman, Isabella, i, 275 b.
John, i, 275 b.
Wyghton, manor of, i, 3, 55.
York, i, 226 (mess. & land).
Henry de, of Beverly, i, 312.
Wyginton, i, 11 b (manor).
John de, i, 216 b.
Wygthorp, York, i, 380 b.
Wygynghthorp, York, i, 296 b (mess. and land).
Wygynghthorp, William de, parson of Colthorp, i, 201 b.
Wygynthon, i, 48 (mess. and land).
near York, i, 173 b, 328 (mess. and land).
Wyhern, Joan de, vii, 123 (grant).
Robert de, vii, 123.
William de, vii, 123 (grant).
Wyhull, Robert de, i, 26.
Wyhum, Peter de, vii, 50 b (witness 1221).
Wyk, near Hoton, York, i, 65 b (land).
Wyke, iii, 177 (church).
Northt., iii, 170 (land).
near Bradeford, York, i, 98 (moiety manor).
near Bristall, York, i, 482 (half manor).
Northt., iv, 32 b (manor).
Wykeham, iii, 119 (manor).
Wykereslay, York, i, 101 b (mess. and land), 487 b.
Wykerslay, i, 15 (land).



Wykes, Camb., vii, 30 b.
 Wykethorne = Willesthorpe, Agnes, v, 43 b.
 Robert, v, 43 b.
 Wykham, prioress of, vii, 122 (grant 4 E. 3).
 John de, i, 429, vii, 123 b (witness).
 Wykingeston, Leic., iii, 64 b (lands).
 Wyklesworth, near Preston, York, i, 358.
 John de, i, 358.
 Wylardby, York, i, 230 b (mess. and land).
 Wyles, Peter, vii, 41 b (witness 18 E. 3).
 Wylghtoft, York, i, 265 b (mess. and land).
 Wyllardby, York, see Willardby.
 Wyllingwyke, iv, 89 (lands).
 Wylmeraley, i, 49 b, 50 (advowson and land).
 Wylton, York, i, 496, 497 b.
 John de, i, 359.
 Wyluby, Robert de, Kt., vii, 218 b (witness 1280).
 Wylughby, William de Slotheby, parson of, i, 16 b.
 Richard de, Kt., i, 269 b.
 Wylughton, Linc., iv, 2 b (rents).
 Wym, iv, 95 (church and chapel).
 Wymarus, dapifer, vii, 9 (charter).
 Wymbelton, York, i, 381 b (manor).
 Wymbush, Family of, iii, 15 (descent).
 John, iii, 15.
 Thomas, iii, 19 b (7 E. 4).
 William, of Noketon, iii, 15.
 Wymondham, priory, ii, 19 b, 21.
 Wymplay, Katherine de, i, 250.
 Richard de, i, 250.
 Wypole, vi, 52 b (manor).
 Wyndesome, York, i, 306 b.
 Wyndesore, Robert de, iv, 83 b (10 E. 3).
 Wyndhill, iii, 98 b (rent).
 John de, i, 120.
 Margaret de, i, 120.
 William de, of Wynteworth, i, 241.
 Wyne, Cecilia, i, 17.
 Wynefeld, Derby, ii, 62 (land), vi, 41 (manor).
 Wynestede, York, i, 17 b (mess. and land), iv, 91 (manor), vii, 251 b.
 Wyneston, near Fritheby, York, i, 302 b, 404 b.
 Wyneton, near Preston, i, 9 (mess., mill, and land).
 Alice de, i, 8, 9.
 Roger de, i, 8, 9.
 Thomas de, i, 8, 9.
 Wyngfeld, Sir Robert, Kt., v, 66.
 Wywill, Agnes de, i, 22.
 William de, Kt., i, 22.
 Wynkeslay, ii, 37 (tenements).
 Wynmerlegh, Roger de, v, 65.
 Wynterburn, Wilts, iv, 1 b (church).
 Wynterton, York, i, 486.
 Wynteworth, York, i, 87 b (mess., land and rent).
 Wynton, York, i, 156 b (mess., land and rent).
 near Risceby, York, i, 82 b (manor).
 Wynteringham, Linc., ii, 62 f (manor).
 York, i, 207 b (mess. and land).
 Jane, v, 44 b.
 Theobald de, chaplain, i, 425.
 Thomas, of Knaresburgh, v, 44 b.
 see Wintringham.
 Wypayns, Gerard de, vii, 26 b (charter 1299).
 Udricus de, vii, 26 b (1299).
 Wyrdeley, York, i, 482.
 Wyresdale, iii, 16 b (manor).
 Christiana de, i, 135 b.
 Richard de, i, 135 b.
 Wyrfold, Alice de, of Kercroft, i, 495 b.
 Peter de, of Kercroft, i, 495 b.
 Wyrkesale, Great, York, i, 191 b (manor).
 Little, York, i, 231 (mess. and land).
 Wyrkesworth, Adam de, i, 273.
 Ellen de, i, 273.
 Wyrmegeye, i, 5 b.
 Wyrnethorp, York, i, 189 (mess. and land).
 Wyrsoop, prior of, i, 269 b.

Wyrthorp, manor of, i, 3.
 York, i, 230 b (mess. and land), ii, 49 b (manor).
 Wyrton, i, 21 (mess., land and rent).
 Wyrthrop, see Worksop.
 Wys, John la, i, 19 b.
 Wyshow, ii, 62 (manor).
 Wyske, ii, 22 b (mill).
 Wystlowe, Isabella de, i, 431 b.
 Thomas de, i, 431 b.
 Wystow, Leic., ii, 84 c (manor), 85 b (lands).
 Wystowe, i, 6.
 York, i, 242 (mess. and land).
 Agnes, i, 410.
 John de, of Selby, chaplain, i, 71.
 William de, Kt., i, 410.
 Wytacre, iii, 81 (land).
 Wytegift, ii, 25.
 Wyth, York, i, 496 b, 497 b.
 Wytham, iii, 159 (manor).
 Wyther, Matilda, i, 454 b.
 William, York, i, 454 b.
 Wytherington, Henry, Kt., v, 27.
 Wytherlay, Willian de, parson of Treton, i, 228.
 Wytherscate, William de, ii, 53 (charter).
 Wytherscath, ii, 52 b.
 Wytherslacke, vi, 16 b.
 Wytheton, York, i, 52 b, 406 b (mess. and land).
 York, i, 374.
 near Castelay, York, i, 152 (mess. and lands).
 Alexander de, vii, 247 b (witness).
 John de, i, 349.
 Wythornewyk, York, i, 98 b (mess. and land).
 York, i, 238 b, 464 b (manor).
 Joan de, i, 188.
 Robert de, i, 188.
 Wytleybyr, Albrycus de, Kt., vii, 218 b (witness 1280).
 Wyttbody, Robert, vii, 98 (homage).
 Wyvell, Christopher, v, 103 b.
 = Dodsworth, Dorothy, v, 88.
 Margaret, of Burton, v, 85 b.
 Robert, of Burton-super-Yore, v, 88.
 Wyverton, v, 68 (arms).
 Wyvile, Thomas de, ii, 85 b (22 E. 3).
 William de, ii, 85 b (charter 22 E. 3).
 Joan de, i, 436.
 Thomas de, i, 436.
 William de, Kt., vii, 161 (witness 1315), 220 (witness).

X, i.e., vol. 107 and 108.

X, i.e., vol. 161.

XX, i.e., vol. 154.

XXX, i.e., vol. 106.

Y, i.e., vol. 109.

Y, i.e., vol. 111.

Y, i.e., vol. 155.

YYY, i.e., vol. 110.

Yafford, Margaret, i, 172.

Thomas de, i, 172.

William de, chaplain, i, 231 b.

Yale, Walter of Beverley, i, 309 b.

Yapon, York, i, 109 b (manor).

Yaresthorp, York, vi, 20 (manor).

Yarnewyk, Alice de, i, 361.



Yarnewyk, Thomas de, i, 361.
 Yarnwyk, v, 103.
 Yarpesthorp, York, i, 495 (manor).
 Yaram, York, ii, 57 b (castle), iii, 15 b (manor).
 Yaxley, Richard, of Suffolk, v, 55.
 Yearesley, Ely de, i, 84 b.
 Joan de, i, 84 b.
 Richard de, i, 84 b.
 Yeddingham, William de, vii, 207 (4 E. 1).
 Yedingham, vii, 187 (land), 189 (rent).
 priory of, ii, 85 b (quit claim), vii, 79 (grant) 159 b,
 182 b, 183, 184 (visitation 1277), 185 b (grant),
 186, 187 (grant 41 H. 3), 190 (grant).
 Prioresse of, vii, 123.
 Alicia, prioress of, vii, 190 (grant).
 Emma, prioress of, vii, 183, 183 b.
 Nuns of, ii, 84 b (grant), vi, 19 b (grant).
 Priory of, see Mareis Little, priory of.
 Yedon, York, i, 308 b (manor), ii, 24.
 Little, York, i, 423.
 Yeland, Adam de, vi, 3.
 John de, vii, 160 b, (witness 1293).
 John de, rector of Seham, iii, 40 (25 E. 1).
 Nicholas de, vii, 161, 203 (witness).
 =Hebbeden, Isabella de, v, 17 b.
 Yerdhill, iii, 169 b (village).
 Yetlington, Northumb., iii, 169 b (manor and village).
 Ykelay, ii, 2, 13.
 Ymingdene, Northt., iii, 40 (lands).
 Ynclet, York, i, 180*, 208 b, 280, 395 (mess. and
 land), 453 b (mess. and rent).
 Gilbert de, i, 453 b.
 Nicholas de, i, 453 b.
 Yockessale, Agnes, i, 27 b.
 John de, i, 27 b.
 Yoke, John, of York, i, 515 b.
 Yolhusum, iii, 100.
 Yolthorp, York, i, 346 b, 490.
 Yoltun, York, i, 492 (manor), ii, 66 b (manor).
 Yong, Walter, i, 109 b.
 William, chaplain, i, 511 b.
 Yonge, Henry, of Hebdon, vi, 55 b.
 York, i, 1, 5 b, 9, 12 b, 21, 23, 30, 40, 45 b, 51 b, 60 b,
 62, 77 b, 79, 81, 83, 87 b, 88 b, 91 b, 92 b, 95 b,
 96 b, 99, 99 b, 108, 110, 111, 114, 117, 117 b,
 120, 120 b, 121, 123, 126, 129 b, 130, 134, 137,
 138, 141, 151 b, 152, 152 b, 158 b, 168 b,
 172, 172 b, 175, 176 b, 179, 182, 183 b, 184 b,
 185, 190, 190 b, 191 b, 207, 208 b, 212, 212 b,
 216 b, 217 b, 222, 223 b, 224 b, 232 b, 233,
 233 b, 235 b, 239 b, 242, 244, 244 b, 251 b, 252,
 260 b, 266, 271 b, 272 b, 273 b, 274, 275 b, 290,
 295, 308, 318 b, 324, 334 b, 337 b, 343, 344 b,
 347, 349 b, 357, 361, 367 b, 372 b, 385 b, 393,
 398, 401, 406, 412 b, 421, 422, 431 b, 440,
 452, 456, 461, 461 b, 473, 474, 474 b, 475, 476,
 477, 478 b, 480 b, 481, 483 b, 484 b, 486 b,
 488 b, 489, 490, 490 b, 506, 506 b, 508 b, 511 b,
 514, 516, 517 b (mess., land, and rent), vii,
 13 b (toft, 77 (land in Vxgath), 109 (item).
 vii, 21 (house in Cunigestrete).
 Girdelergate Street, i, 123 b.
 Little Flesshamels Street, i, 123 b.
 Northstrete, i, 469 b.
 Thursday, Market Street, i, 123.
 The Fischergate, vii, 168.
 Munkgatebarre, i, 123 b.
 Netherousegate, i, 123 b.
 St. Andrew's Way, Ketmangergate, vi, 108.
 Abbey of St. Mary, 4 b, 5, 20 b (founder), 36 b, 54 b
 (grant), iii, 86 b (old church of St. Mary), iv,
 20 (old church of St. Mary), vii, 1, (various
 servants' witnesses), 1 b, 3, 4 b, 9 (grant), 9 b,
 10, 10 b, 157 (charter), 162 b (grant), 164
 (chapel), 178 b (grant of an indulgence), 228
 (grant), 228 b, 229 (grant 1 H. 5), 259 b.

York, Abbot of St. Mary, i, 33, vii, 102 (charter 1333).
 Alan, abbot of St. Mary, vii, 164 (charter 1320).
 Clement, abbot of St. Mary, iii, 4 (ob. 31 H. 2),
 15 b, 39 b (grant), vii, 3, 13 b, 17, 24 b
 (charter), 111 (witness).
 Godfrey, abbot of St. Mary, iii, 4 b (ante 15 H. 1).
 Gosfrid, abbot of St. Mary, vii, i (charter).
 John, abbot of St. Mary, ii, 39 b.
 R., abbot of St. Mary, vii, 27 (convention 1205),
 167 (1200).
 Richard, abbot of St. Mary, ii, 54 b, vii, 9 b, 20 b
 (grant).
 Robert, abbot of St. Mary, vii, 8 b (witness).
 Robert de Longchamp, abbot of St. Mary, iii, 17 b.
 Savaricius, abbot of St. Mary, ii, 25 b (grant), vii,
 4 b, 11, 17 b (charter).
 Simon, abbot of St. Mary, ii, 3 b.
 Stephen, abbot of St. Mary, vii, 157 b.
 Thomas, abbot of St. Mary, vii, 161 b (1245).
 John, prior of St. Mary, vii, 167 b (witness 1200).
 Martin, prior of St. Andrew, vii, 167 b (witness
 1200).
 Chantry of the B.V.M. in the Church of the Holy
 Cross, i, 138, 477.
 Metropol Church, altar of the Holy Innocents, ii,
 6 b.
 Hospital of St. Leonard, ii, 1 b, 7 b, vii, 19 (grant),
 26 b, 28 b, 29, 30 b, 212 (convention 1266).
 Hugh, Master of the Hospital of St. Leonard, vii,
 28 b (11 H. 3).
 Thomas, Master of the Hospital of St. Leonard,
 vii, 144 b (grant).
 St. Peter's Hospital, ii, 2 b, 7 b, 32 b, 33 b, 36 b
 (grant), 40, vii, 4, 8 b (grant), 11, 11 b, 12 b,
 13, 14—16 b, 17 b—18 b, 20—21 b, 24 b, 27 b,
 30 b, 31, 77, 103 b, 116 b, 127 b (grant), 159,
 163 b, 243 b (grant).
 P., master of the hospital, vii, 167 b (witness 1200).
 H., rector of the hospital of St. Peter, vii, 20
 (charter 1220).
 Hugh, rector of St. Peter's Hospital, iii, 4 b (16
 H. 3).
 Church of St. Andrew, vii, 168.
 Philip, prior of Christchurch, vii, 198 (charter).
 Church of St. John del pie, vii, 69.
 Church of St. Peter, ii, 2, vii, 169 b (grant), 170,
 176 (grant).
 Prior of Holy Trinity, i, 162 b.
 Philip, prior of the Holy Trinity, vii, 170 b
 (witness temp. H. 2).
 R., prior of the Holy Trinity, vii, 167 (1200).
 Alexander Nevill, archbishop of, v, 75.
 H., archbp. of, vii, 131 b.
 Henry, archbp. of, ii, 39, vii, 11 (charter), 25 b,
 256 (charter).
 John, archbp. of, vii, 202 b (charter).
 Roger, archbp. of, vii, 136 (charter), 198 (witness).
 Sewall, archbp. of, vii, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 T., archbp. of, vii, 11 b (witness).
 Thomas, archbp. of, vii, 104.
 Thurstin, archbp. of, ii, 38 b, vii, 191.
 W., archbp. of, vii, 136 b (witness 1151).
 Walter, archbp. of, ii, 64 b, vii, 178 b (indulgence
 1278), 233 b (charter 1 H. 3).
 William, archbp. of, vii, 71 (charter 1345), 102
 (grant 1333), 184 b (charter 1339).
 William de Melton, archbp. of, i, 437 b, 442 (8
 E. 3).
 Adam de Thornor, archdeacon, vii, 176 (witness).
 Osbert, archdeacon of, iii, 1 b (18 Steph.).
 Symon de Evesham, archdeacon of, the East
 Riding, vii, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 John Arnald, town clerk, i, 209 (30 E. 3).
 Ralph, clerk of St. Wilfred, ii, 55 (witness).
 John de Branketre, treasurer of St. Peter's, i,
 64 b (48 E. 3).



York, John Giffard, canon of St. Peter's, i, 33 b, 43 b.
 William de Feriby, canon of St. Peter's, i, 66 b (49 E. 3).
 Dean and Chapter, St. Peter, vii, 104 b (grant).
 Simon, chancellor of St. Peter's, ii, 84 b (witness).
 William, dean of St. Peter, vii, 168 (witness).
 Godfrey, dean of, vii, 187 (witness 41 H. 3).
 H., dean of, iii, 103 (witness), vii, 132 b (witness).
 Hubert, dean of, vii, 107 b (witness), (32 H. 2).
 Robert, dean of, ii, 84 b (witness), vii, 93 (witness), 111 (charter), 105 b (witness).
 Robert II, dean of, vii, 137 (witness).
 Robert de Scardeburghe, dean of, ii, 32.
 Roger, dean of, vii, 8 b (witness).
 S., dean of, vii, 16, 176 (witness).
 Simon, dean of, iii, 1 b (witness), vii, 104 b (witness), 162 (witness).
 W., de Rotherfeld, dean, vii, 212 (1266).
 Henry de Scorby, mayor, i, 209 (30 E. 3).
 Nicholas de Langton, mayor, vii, 139 b (witness 1305).
 Pauline, physician of, vii, 14 (witness).
 Hamo, precentor of, vii, 69, 104 b (witness).
 Walter Briton, preceptor of the Templars in, vii, 188 b (witness).
 Eustachius de Lowdham, sheriff, ii, 26 (10 H. 3).
 Hugh Bardolf, sheriff of, ii, 81 b (4 R. 1).
 Ranulf, sheriff of, vii, 113 (witness 31 H. 2).
 Rayner, sheriff of, vii, 107 b (witness), 164 b (witness 32 H. 2).
 Robert Gaulensi, sheriff, iii, 1 b.
 Robert Uctred, sheriff, ii, 32 (28 E. 1).
 Thomas de Rokeby, sheriff, iii, 32 b (witness 19 E. 3).
 William de Dacre, sheriff of, iii, 42 b (33 and 36 H. 3).
 William de Percy, sheriff of, iii, 15 c (witness), vii, 158 (witness 5 John).
 William le Latymer, sheriff of, ii, 25 b (43 H. 3).
 H., treasurer of, vii, 176 (witness).
 Hamo, treasurer of, vii, 162 b (witness).
 Alice de, i, 334.
 John de, i, 332.
 John, Kt., of London, v, 79.
 Thomas de, i, 53 b, 128, 151.
 William de, i, 217 b, vii, 202 (justice 1234).
 William, Earl of, vii, 13 (charter).
 Yorke, Sir John, v, 51 b.
 Yoten, Henry, i, 3 b.
 Youcros, ii, 37 (wapentake).
 Youlthorp, York, i, 109 b (manor).
 Yrton, John de, vii, 48 b (witness).
 Ralph de, vii, 67 (witness).
 Robert de, vii, 101 b (witness).
 Yvers, Robert de, of Ampleford, vii, 154 b (witness 1325).
 Ywin, William, vii, 98 (homage).

Zouch, Alan la, of Harringworth, ii, 15, 15 b, iv, 73 (7 E. 2), 75.
 Ellen la, ii, 15 b.
 Eudo la, iii, 130, iv, 26 (2 E. 1), iv, 73, v, 24.
 Eva la, iii, 68 (4 E. 2).
 Ivo de la, ii, 71.
 John, v, A.
 John la, Kt., iii, 34.
 Margaret de la, ii, 26 b, iii, 34 (her will), iv, 4.
 Margery de la, ii, 58 b, v, 90 b.
 Roger de la, ii, 19 d, iii, 118 b.
 William la, iv, 21 d (8 E. 2), 42, 61, 73, 80, vi, 43 b (36 H. 3).
 William la, of Castle Richard, ii, 15 b.
 William, vi, 22.
 William, of Mortimer, vi, 36 b.

Z, i.e., vol. 112.

Z., i.e., vol. 156.

ZZZ, i.e., vol. 113.

Zeit, Gerard le, vii, 109 (witness).

Zeusaner, Gilbert, v, 89 b (witness).

Zouch, barons, ii, 69 b—72 b (descents).

De la, Family of, ii, 69 b—72 b (descents, alliances and charters).

= Berkley, Eva, v, 24.

= Bowet, Elizabeth, v, 28.

= Fitz-Roger, Margaret de la, ii, 59.

= Holland, Matilda la, ii, 15, iii, 56.

= Mortimer, Jocosa de la, iv, 42.

Alan de la, ii, 68.

Alan de, of Aasheby, ii, 11.





This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

B 3691.15.5
Index to the first seven volumes of
Widener Library 006406005



3 2044 080 270 267